

expansion
casegoods

price guide

02.20.2017



tekunion

contents

INTRODUCTION	3
PRECONFIGURED DESKS	27
RETURNS & CREDENZAS	55
DESKS	103
MULTI-LEVEL WORKSTATIONS	177
DESK ACCESSORIES	237
MOUNTED STORAGE & ACCESSORIES	285
FREESTANDING STORAGE & ACCESSORIES	413
STORAGE FOR SECONDARY DESKS	489
RECEPTION	511
MEETING TABLES	577
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS	631

introduction

introduction

WHERE TO FIND THE INFORMATION YOU NEED5

HOW TO MAKE THIS GUIDE WORK FOR YOU6

INDEX – BY SECTION8

INDEX – BY PRODUCT14

EXPANSION CASEGOODS WORKSTATION TYPICALS18

HOW TO SPECIFY EXPANSION CASEGOODS22

where to find the information you need

Teknion provides an array of tools and information resources to help you get things done simply and easily. From product pricing to application guidelines to online planning suggestions, you will find what you need when you need it.

product pricing

Online Access to all current pricing in PDF format, can be found at www.teknion.com, by selecting the **products** tab, the desired product line and then **pricing module**.

Printed Price Guides by product line containing product maps, detailed pricing tables and product basics information are available to help you specify correctly. These guides can be ordered online through www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **print on demand** or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.

Xpress The Xpress symbol is displayed in the Price Guide beside products that are offered in Teknion's Xpress Program. **Online Access** can be found at www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **Xpress**. A **printed Xpress Guide** can be ordered online through www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **print on demand** or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.

application guidelines

Online Access to all current Application Guides in PDF format, can be found at www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab, **application guides** and the desired product line.

Printed Application Guides by product line containing detailed application guidelines as well as tips to help you plan and specify each of our products are available. These guides can be ordered online through www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **print on demand** or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.

planning tool

Select and view typicals of our products by setting, product, or footprint. Get great ideas and save time!

Online Access is available on www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **planning tool**.

weights & volumes

Online Access to Weights & Volumes are available on www.teknion.com, by selecting the **products** tab and the desired product line. Download Weights & Volumes.

fabrics & finishes

Teknion's Fabrics and Finishes offering includes the following programs; Finishes + Materials and Teknion Textiles.

Online Access is available on www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **Fabrics & Finishes**.

Printed Fabrics & Finishes Guides can be ordered online through www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **print on demand** or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.

product photography & drawings

Online Access to all photos, line drawings and renderings are available on www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and selecting either **photography**, **CAD symbols** or **Sketchup 3D Warehouse**.

order forms

All forms (COM Request, TekniPaint and TekniStain forms) are available online at www.teknion.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **Fabrics & Finishes**. Download the form you require.

warranty/terms & conditions of sale

Online Access is available on www.teknion.com, by selecting the **Legal & Warranty** link located on the footer of the website.

installation guides

Installation Guides are available for both Online and Print. Contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative for more details.

user feedback

How is our marketing material working for you?

Feedback from the user is very important to the quality of Teknion's marketing material. We ask that if you have suggestions on how you think we could improve content **OR** if you have found an error, that you please contact your Teknion Technical Services department.

how to make this guide work for you

price guide contents

This guide contains all the information you need to order this product through your specification software. The Introduction section provides everything you need to get started and the subsequent sections provide detailed pricing and specification information by product type. Each of these sections contains Overview and Basics pages to explain key application and specification guidelines that will help you specify the product correctly. The detailed pricing pages follow.

6

price guide

Introduction

Index by section

Index by product

Product Maps by section

Overview and Basics by section

Pricing by section

basics page at a glance

It is recommended that you review the basics pages before you begin specifying a product. For more detailed application and planning information refer to the appropriate Application Guide available on www.teknion.com.

Section Title

Page Title

Important Product Notes (If applicable)

Page Number

Last update for this page

multi-level workstations

high secondary desk basics – fixed height

Expansion Casegoods high secondary desk can be used individually or with run-off or overlapping bridge to create diverse workstation configurations.

Grain direction is available along the width only

All solid products are available in the same styles/thicknesses (D, M, X) as original Expansion Casegoods products

Cannot be used with Height-Adjustable Run-off

All dimensions are nominal, widths or depths are reduced by a 0.5 % factor

High Secondary Desk (B, MSDH)

The products listed below must only be installed on High Secondary Desk. It provides a support for:

Primary Worksurface (B, MPH)

Run-Off with Glass Top (BGMTTH)

Overlapping Bridge (B, MBH)

Must always be installed against a building wall

When 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thickness is specified, the gables are 1" thick

When 1 9/16" (X) thickness is specified, the gables are 1 1/2" thick

Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Four position styles are available:

Both Ends (B)

Centered (C)

Left (L)

Right (R)

Can also support Wall Panels, Wall Panels for Overhead Cabinets or Mounted Towers for High Secondary Desk

Unloaded and unattached Secondary Desks must not be filled with Stretch Pedestals or lateral files for secondary desks for more than half its width

Rectangular Grommets

All worksurfaces are available with or without factory-made grommet cut outs

Provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables

Left or right option Rectangular Grommet are optimized for MAST Monitor Arm (YMAST...) application, see Application Guide for detail

They can be changed with Elliptical Grommets (BLGE) which can be specified separately

Bookcase (BSSO) and Multi-Functional Storage (BSSM) can act as a passive storage

Five Storage for Secondary Desk styles can be specified separately and installed under a High Secondary Desk:

Bookcase (BSSO)

Multi-Functional Storage (BSSM)

Stretch Pedestal (BSSP)

Lateral File (BSSL)

Storage Cabinet (BSSD)

54" to 108" w

20" or 24" d

26 13/16" h

expansion casegoods price guide – February 20, 2017

Product Overview Statement

Product Name/Code, application notes, dimensions and finishes (as applicable)

expansion casegoods price guide – February 20, 2017

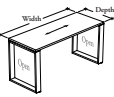
how to make this guide work for you (continued)

pricing details at a glance

Section Title → multi-level workstations

Xpress Symbol → Xpress

Product Code/Name → B _ M D W O
Table Desk – Open Frame Legs

Product Illustration → 

Feature and finish options you may select from when specifying →

Page Number → 206

Product Description, What's Included, What's Excluded (where applicable) and Notes (where applicable)

This table is an alternative to standard freestanding desks. It is only supported by two open frame legs and cannot be attached to other desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Worksurface, 2 open frame legs with levelers, rectangular grommets (as specified), 1 cable tray (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Suspended Modesty Panel and Power Tray.

NOTES
When Both Ends – Rectangular Grommet (B) option is specified, a cable tray is also included.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress. Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Grommet Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Leg Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	24, 30, 36	54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	B Both Ends – Rectangular	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for run style 6)	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate
M 1 3/16"			N No Grommet (Shown)	Foundation Laminate	9 Flinwood Flat Trim			B Soft Gris
X 1 9/16"				Flinwood (No Cathedral)				Q Storm White
								V Very White
								X Anthracite
								7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B	M	D	W	O					
36	90	B	XS	6	ST	AC	AC		

Product Dimensions in inches and millimetres

While sizing may be shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Dimensional Codes (listed throughout the text and under options on pricing pages) are nominal figures, they are not actual dimensions.

PRICING

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING			
D	W	1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)	
24 / 610	54 / 1372	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flinwood	Foundation Laminate
24 / 610	60 / 1524	881	1029	1480	1071
24 / 610	66 / 1676	908	1072	1549	1118
24 / 610	72 / 1829	932	1115	1607	1165
24 / 610	78 / 1981	958	1159	1663	1212
24 / 610	84 / 2134	n/a	1202	1743	1260
24 / 610	90 / 2286	n/a	1242	1800	1307
30 / 762	54 / 1372	n/a	1285	1847	1354
30 / 762	60 / 1524	963	1129	1556	1202
30 / 762	66 / 1676	997	1183	1617	1251
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1029	1235	1703	1320
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1063	1290	1769	1380
30 / 762	84 / 2134	n/a	1342	1855	1438
30 / 762	90 / 2286	n/a	1396	1915	1498
36 / 914	54 / 1372	n/a	1470	1997	1556
36 / 914	60 / 1524	n/a	1285	1745	1348
36 / 914	66 / 1676	n/a	1350	1820	1418
36 / 914	72 / 1829	n/a	1413	1918	1489
36 / 914	78 / 1981	n/a	1477	1994	1560
36 / 914	84 / 2134	n/a	1541	2069	1630
36 / 914	90 / 2286	n/a	1605	2143	1703
			1669	2220	1773

Sample Order Code

Pricing table categorized by dimensions and price-relevant finishes (where applicable)

Last update for this page → expansion casegoods price guide – February 20, 2017

additional information

The following forms are available at www.teknon.com, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **Fabrics & Finishes**, to help you specify and place your order if required:

teknipaint

If you require a custom paint color match, you must submit a TekniPaint form.

using your own material (COM)

If you wish to use your own material on fabric-covered products, you must submit a completed COM form including a sample upholstery and safety testing.

A COM Order Information Sheet must also be submitted. This form captures all relevant ordering and tracking information.

A COM Request for Yardage Calculation form may be sent to Teknion for preliminary yardage requirements.

placing a manual order

Complete an Order Cover Sheet with the information we need to fill your order. This is the most important step. If the Order Cover Sheet is not complete and correct, the order may be delayed.

noting key requirements

If you require that certain pieces share the same locks you will need to specify Set of Keys Alike (SOKL) located in the Price and Product Guide.

index – by section

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Introduction		
Where to find the information you need		5
How to make this guide work for you		6
Index – By Section		8
Index – By Product		14
Expansion Casegoods Workstation Typicals		18
How to specify Expansion Casegoods		22
Price Guide		
PRECONFIGURED DESKS		
Standard Preconfigured Desk Basics		30
Executive Preconfigured Desk Basics		32
Preconfigured Desk Finishes		34
Grain Direction/User Edge		36
Rectangular Desk with Double Suspended Pedestals	B_DRS	38
Rectangular Desk with Single Suspended Pedestal	B_SRS	39
Rectangular Desk with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File	B_DRB	40
Rectangular Desk with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File and File/File	B_DRF	41
Rectangular Desk with Single Pedestal	B_SRB	42
Convex Desk with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File	B_DCB	43
Convex Desk with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File and File/File	B_DCF	44
Convex Desk with Single Pedestal	B_SCB	45
Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Solid Modesty	B_XRL	46
Rectangular Executive Desk with Single Pedestal – Solid Modesty	B_YRL	47
Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Straight Metal Modesty	B_XRE	48
Rectangular Executive Desk with Single Pedestal – Straight Metal Modesty	B_YRE	49
Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Concave Metal Modesty	B_XRC	50
Rectangular Executive Desk with Single Pedestal – Concave Metal Modesty	B_YRC	51
Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Half Glass Modesty	B_XRG	52
Rectangular Executive Desk with Single Pedestal – Half Glass Modesty	B_YRG	53
RETURNS & CREDENZAS		
Return Basics		58
Credenza Basics		60
Filing Drawer Capacities		63
Return & Credenza Finishes		64
Grain Direction/User Edge		65
Return with Pedestal – Box/Box/File	B_LBL	66
Cross Grain Return with Pedestal – Box/Box/File	B_LBC	68
Return with Pedestal – File/File	B_LFL	70
Cross Grain Return with Pedestal – File/File	B_LFC	72
Return with Combo Pedestal	B_LCL	74

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Cross Grain Return with Combo Pedestal	B_LCC	76
Return with Lateral File	B_LLL	78
Cross Grain Return with Lateral File	B_LLC	82
Credenza with Double Pedestals – File/File	B_ZFF	86
Credenza with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File and File/File	B_ZFB	88
Credenza with Single Pedestal – Box/Box/File	B_ZHB	90
Credenza with Single Pedestal – File/File	B_ZHF	91
Credenza with Single Combo Pedestal	B_ZHC	92
Credenza with Single Lateral File	B_ZHL	94
Credenza with Doors	B_ZAD	96
Credenza with Doors and Drawers	B_ZAC	97
Credenza with Doors and Lateral File	B_ZAL	98
Credenza with Doors and Two Box/Box/File Pedestals	B_ZAB	99
Credenza with Doors and Two File/File Pedestals	B_ZAF	100
DESKS		
Desk Basics		108
Modesty Panel Basics		112
Desk Finishes		114
Grain Direction/User Edge		115
Convex Desk with Recessed Modesty – Full Gables	B_VF	117
Rectangular Desk with Recessed Modesty – Full Gables	B_RR	118
Rectangular Desk – Full Gables	B_RF	120
Rectangular Desk – Full and Half Gables	B_RS	122
Cross Grain Rectangular Desk – Full and Half Gables	B_RSC	124
Desk Return	B_RNL	126
Cross Grain Desk Return	B_RNC	127
Rectangular Desk – Half Gables	B_RH	128
Cross Grain Rectangular Desk – Half Gables	B_RHC	130
Corner Desk – Half Gable	B_CD	132
Corner Desk with Keyboard Support – Half Gable	B_CDK	133
Extended Corner Desk – Full Gable	B_EC	134
Extended Corner Desk – Half Gable	B_ED	136
Extended Corner Desk with Keyboard Support – Full Gable	B_EK	138
Extended Corner Desk with Keyboard Support – Half Gable	B_EDK	139
Extended D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty	B_PDW	140
Extended D-Shaped Peninsula Desk – Half Gables	B_PDH	142
D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty	B_BDF	144
D-Shaped Peninsula Worksurface	B_BWW	146
Extended P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty	B_EPW	148
Extended P-Shaped Peninsula Desk – Half Gables	B_EPH	150
P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty	B_PAF	152
Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty	B_RDF	154
Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface	B_RPW	156
Cross Grain Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface	B_RPC	158
Rectangular Table	B_RTD	160
Rectangular Worksurface	B_RWL	162
Cross Grain Rectangular Worksurface	B_RWC	163

index – by section (continued)

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Extended Angled Peninsula Desk and Half Modesty	B_EAW	164
Extended Angled Peninsula Desk – Half Gables	B_EAH	166
Extended Angled Peninsula Desk and Keyboard Support – Half Gables	B_EAK	168
Extended Angled Peninsula Table	B_EAL	170
Oblique Table	B_OD	172
Rectangular Bridge	B_RBL	173
Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge	B_RB	174
Bridge Modesty Panel	B_AMLB	175
MULTI-LEVEL WORKSTATIONS		
High Secondary Desk Basics – Fixed Height		184
Run-Off & High Secondary Desk Basics – Fixed Height		185
Overlapping Bridge & High Secondary Desk Basics – Fixed Height		186
Low Secondary Desk Basics – Fixed Height		187
Run-Off & Low Secondary Desk Basics – Fixed Height		188
Overlapping Bridge & Low Secondary Desk Basics – Fixed Height		189
Table/Freestanding Desk Basics – Fixed Height		190
Primary Desk for U-Shape Configuration Basics – Fixed Height		192
Multi-Level Workstation Finishes – Fixed Height		193
Freestanding Desk & Run-Off Components – Height-Adjustable		196
Secondary Desk Basics – Height-Adjustable		197
High Secondary Desk Basics – Height-Adjustable		198
Run-Off & High Secondary Desk Basics – Height-Adjustable		199
Low Secondary Desk Basics – Height-Adjustable		200
Run-Off & Low Secondary Desk Basics – Height-Adjustable		201
Freestanding Desk Basics – Height-Adjustable		202
Multi-Level Workstation Finishes – Height-Adjustable		203
Grain Direction/User Edge – Fixed-Height or Height-Adjustable		205
Table Desk – Open Frame Legs	B_MDWO	206
Table Desk with Glass Top	B_GMTT	207
Freestanding Desk – Bevel Bases	B_MDWB	208
Table Desk with End Panels – Frame Legs	B_MDWF	210
Primary Desk for U-Shape Configuration	B_MDG	212
Primary Peninsula Desk for U-Shape Configuration	B_MDS	213
Run-Off Worksurface – High Secondary Desk	B_MPH	214
Run-Off with Glass Top – High Secondary Desk	B_GMTH	215
Overlapping Bridge – High Secondary Desk	B_MBH	216
Run-Off Worksurface – Low Secondary Desk	B_MPL	217
Run-Off with Glass Top – Low Secondary Desk	B_GMTL	218
Overlapping Bridge – Low Secondary Desk	B_MBL	219
Run-Off Worksurface with End Support – Low Secondary Desk	B_MPG	220
Overlapping Bridge with End Support – Low Secondary Desk	B_MBG	222
Secondary Desk	B_MSD	224
Height-Adjustable Desk – Bevel Bases	B_ADWB	226
Height-Adjustable Run-Off – High Secondary Desk – Bevel Base	B_APHB	228
Height-Adjustable Run-Off with Glass Top – High Secondary Desk – Bevel Base	B_GATHB	229

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Height-Adjustable Run-Off – Low Secondary Desk – Bevel Base	B_APLB	230
Height-Adjustable Run-Off with Glass Top – Low Secondary Desk – Bevel Base	B_GATLB	231
Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off	B_ASH	232
DESK ACCESSORIES		
Desk Accessory Basics		241
Planning with Modesty Panels		248
Multi-Functional Drawer Applications		250
Peninsula Modesty Panel – Solid	BAMPL	252
Peninsula Modesty Panel – Metal	BAMPM	253
Suspended Modesty Panel – Solid	BASML	254
Suspended Modesty Panel – Glass	BASMG	256
Suspended Modesty Panel – Metal	BASMM	258
Semi-Supported Gable with Spacers – Solid	BWGG	260
Semi-Supported Leg – Solid	BWGL	261
Frame Leg – Open	BWVO	262
Frame Leg – Full Infill	BWWF	263
Fixed-Height Bevel Base – Solid End Panel	BWWB	264
Elliptical Base	BWEB	265
Central Square Post Leg	BWSQ	266
Ellipse Leg	BWSE	267
Column Leg	BWSC	268
Post Leg	BWSP	269
Angular Leg	BWAL	270
Worksurface Edge Screen – Solid	BASWL	272
Worksurface Edge Screen – Glass	BASWG	273
Table Screen – Fabric	BCTPF	274
Table Screen – Ribbed Translucent	BCTPT	276
Multi-Functional Drawer	BADMF	278
Accessories	BRAX	279
Retractable Keyboard Shelf	RAKB	280
Seat Cushion	BASC	281
Elliptical Grommet	BLGE	282
Rectangular Grommet	BLGC	283
MOUNTED STORAGE & ACCESSORIES		
Hutch Basics		294
Hutch Accessories		296
Hutch Finishes		298
Hutch Grain Direction		298
Standard Overhead Cabinet Basics		300
Cubic Overhead Cabinet Basics		302
Overhead Cabinet Accessories		304
Overhead Cabinet Finishes		305
Overhead Cabinet Grain Direction		307
Mounted Tower for Secondary Desk Basics		308
Inside Clearance & Datum Line for Mounted Towers		312
Mounted Tower Finishes		318
Mounted Tower Grain Direction		318

index – by section (continued)

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Wall-Mounted Tackboard Basics		319
Wall Panel Basics		320
Wall Panel Accessories		324
Wall Panel Finishes		327
Standard Wall Cabinet & Accessory Basics		328
Wall Cabinet & Accessory Finishes		329
Wall Cabinet Grain Direction		329
Standard Hutch – Solid Hinged Doors	B_HCL	330
Standard Hutch – Glass Hinged Doors	B_HCG	331
Standard Hutch – Solid Flipper Door(s)	B_HFL	332
Standard Hutch – Open	B_HO	333
Standard Hutch with Shelves – Solid Doors	B_HSL	334
Double Tower Hutch – Solid Doors	B_TLL	335
Double Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid Doors	B_DLL	336
Single Tower Hutch – Solid Doors	B_ELL	337
Single Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid Doors	B_SLL	338
Double Tower Hutch – Glass Doors	B_TGG	339
Double Tower Hutch with Shelves – Glass Doors	B_DGG	340
Single Tower Hutch – Glass Doors	B_EGG	341
Single Tower Hutch with Shelves – Glass Doors	B_SGG	342
Double Tower Hutch – Solid and Glass Doors	B_TLG	344
Double Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid and Glass Doors	B_DLG	346
Single Tower Hutch – Solid and Glass Doors	B_ELG	348
Single Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid and Glass Doors	B_SLG	350
Shelving Module	BMSM	352
Tackboard – Hutch Mounted	BOTB	353
Glass Makerboard – Hutch Mounted	BOTM	354
Porcelain Markerboard – Hutch Mounted	BOTMP	355
Tool Rail	BOTR	356
Top for Hutch	B_HT	357
Cubic Tower with Solid Doors – Low Secondary Desk Mounted	BCLL	358
Cubic Tower with Glass Doors – Low Secondary Desk Mounted	BCLG	359
Cubic Tower with Solid and Glass Doors – Low Secondary Desk Mounted	BC LX	360
Cubic Open Tower – Low Secondary Desk Mounted	BCLOO	362
Tower with Full Solid Door – Low Secondary Desk Mounted	BRLL	364
Tower with Full Glass Door – Low Secondary Desk Mounted	BRLG	365
Open Tower – Low Secondary Desk Mounted	BRLO	366
Cubic Tower with Solid Doors – High Secondary Desk Mounted	BCHL	367
Cubic Tower with Glass Doors – High Secondary Desk Mounted	BCHG	368
Cubic Open Tower – High Secondary Desk Mounted	BCHOO	369

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Tower with Full Solid Door – High Secondary Desk Mounted	BRHL	370
Tower with Full Glass Door – High Secondary Desk Mounted	BRHG	371
Open Tower – High Secondary Desk Mounted	BRHO	372
Overhead Cabinet – Solid Hinged Doors	BOCL	374
Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors	BOCG	375
Overhead Cabinet – Solid Flipper Door(s)	BOFL	376
Overhead Cabinet – Solid Sliding Doors	BOSL	377
Overhead Cabinet – Sliding Glass Doors	BOSG	378
Overhead Cabinet – Open	BOCO	379
Top for Overhead Cabinet	B_OT	380
Cubic Overhead Cabinet – Solid Hinged Doors	BOKL	382
Cubic Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors	BOKG	383
Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Wire Management	BOWTW	384
Wall-Mounted Tackboard	BOWTS	385
Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet	B_WPO	386
Wall Panel	B_WPA	389
Light Shelf for Wall Panel	BBAS	394
Tackboard – Wall Panel Mounted	BBWAT	396
Glass Makerboard – Wall Panel Mounted	BBWAM	398
Porcelain Makerboard – Wall Panel Mounted	BBWAP	400
Marker Holder for Markerboard	BACMT	402
Standard Wall Cabinet – Solid Doors	BWSD	404
Standard Wall Cabinet – Glass Doors	BWSDG	405
Standard Wall Cabinet – Open	BWSO	406
Accessory Panel for Standard Wall Cabinet	BWLT	407
Tackboard – Accessory Panel Mounted	BWAT	408
Personal Organizers	PAX	409
Book Organizer	TBK6S	410
Pigeonhole	BOHP	411
FREESTANDING STORAGE & ACCESSORIES		
Freestanding Storage Basics		418
Laminate Freestanding Storage – Filing Drawer Capacities		422
Metal Freestanding Storage – Filing Drawer Capacities		423
Freestanding Tower Basics		424
Inside Clearance & Datum Line for Freestanding Towers		426
Freestanding Storage Accessories		432
Freestanding Storage Finishes		433
Freestanding Storage Grain Direction		434
Metal Pedestal	BNSP	435
Pedestal	BSP	436
Mobile Pedestal with Seat	BTPS	438
Suspended Pedestal	BBSS	439
Metal Combo Pedestal	BNSCP	440
Combo Pedestal	BSCP	441
Metal Lateral File	BNSLF	442
Lateral File	BSLF	443
Storage Cabinet – Solid Doors	BSCD	444

index – by section (continued)

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Storage Cabinet – Glass Doors	BSCDG	446
Storage Cabinet with Drawer(s)	BBSD	447
Underworksurface Bookcase	BSUB	448
Half Wardrobe Filing Cabinet	BSF	449
Half Wardrobe Unit with Box/Box/File – Open Shelves	BSBO	450
Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Open Shelves	BSFO	451
Half Wardrobe Unit with Box/Box/File – Solid Doors	BSCLB	452
Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Solid Doors	BSCLF	453
Half Wardrobe Unit with Box/Box/File – Glass Door	BSCGB	454
Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Glass Door	BSCGF	455
Storage Unit	BSU	456
Storage Unit – Glass Doors	BSUDG	457
Storage Unit with Wardrobe – Solid Doors	BSUW	458
Storage Unit with Wardrobe – Glass Doors	BSUWG	459
Video Cabinet	BSV	460
Cupboard – Glass Doors	BBCBG	461
Wardrobe Cabinet – Solid Doors	BSW	462
Wardrobe Cabinet – Glass Doors	BSWG	463
Storage Mounted Bookcase	BSSS	464
Bookcase	BSOB	465
Corner Bookcase	BSOC	466
Storage Cart	BSSC	467
Display Cabinet	BBDC	468
Hang-On Kit	BXHK	469
Top for Metal Storage	B_NSTR	470
Top for Solid Storage	B_STR	472
Shelf for Storage Cabinet	BSHE	474
Top for Corner Bookcase	B_STC	475
Hanging File Bar	RSLB	476
Extrusion for Book Organizer	RBB0	477
Metal Storage Accessories	RBNSA	478
Locks and Keys	K	480
Set of Keys Alike	SOKL	481
Freestanding Cubic Tower with Solid Doors	BFCL	482
Freestanding Cubic Tower with Glass Doors	BFCG	483
Freestanding Cubic Tower with Solid and Glass Doors	BFCX	484
Freestanding Open Tower	BCFSO	485
Freestanding Tower with Full Solid Door	BFRL	486
Freestanding Tower with Full Glass Door	BFRG	487
STORAGE FOR SECONDARY DESKS		
Storage for Secondary Desk Basics		492
Lateral File for Secondary Desk – Center Position –		
Filing Drawer Capacities		496
Lateral File for Secondary Desk – End Position – 1" or 1 3/16" Worksurface		
Thickness – Filing Drawer Capacities		497
Lateral File for Secondary Desk – End Position – 1 9/16" Worksurface		
Thickness – Filing Drawer Capacities		498
Low-Height Bookcase for Secondary Desk – Inside Clearance		499
Storage for Secondary Desk Lock Chart		499
Storage for Secondary Desk Finishes		500

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Storage for Secondary Desk Grain Direction		501
Stretch Pedestal for Secondary Desk	BSSP	502
Lateral File for Secondary Desk	BSSL	503
Bookcase for Secondary Desk	BSSO	504
Storage Cabinet for Secondary Desk	BSSD	506
Multi-Functional Storage for Secondary Desk	BSSM	507
Mechanism Cover for Height-Adjustable Run-Off	BSSHA	508
RECEPTION		
Straight Reception Desk Module Basics		514
L-Shaped Reception Desk Module Basics		516
U-Shaped Reception Desk Module Basics		518
Reception Desk Element Basics		520
Grain Direction/User Edge		521
Reception Desk Finishes		522
Countertop Basics		524
Reception Desk Module – Straight	B_CRF	526
Reception Desk Module – L-Shaped	B_CRL	528
Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped	B_CRU	532
Main Worksurface with Two Gables – Reception Desk	B_CWG	558
Main Worksurface with One Gable – Reception Desk	B_CWL	560
Main Worksurface – Reception Desk	B_CWU	562
Cross Grain Return – Reception Desk	B_CWR	564
Reception Desk Element – Tackboard	BCAT	566
Reception Desk Element – Accessory Rail	BCAR	567
Countertop – Straight	B_CSS	568
Countertop – Single Bullet	B_CSB	569
Countertop – Double Bullet	B_CBB	570
Corner Countertop – Straight	B_CSR	571
Corner Countertop – Bullet	B_CBR	572
Countertop Element – Tackboard	BCFE	573
Countertop Element – Perforated Metal	BCPE	574
Countertop Element – Solid	BCLE	575
MEETING TABLE		
Meeting Table Basics		582
Meeting Table Accessories		584
Meeting Table Finishes		586
Rectangular Conference Table – Panel Bases	BC_NRB	588
Rectangular Conference Table – Cubic Bases	BC_NRK	592
Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Legs	BC_CR	594
Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Rectangular Bases	BC_CRR	596
Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Square Bases	BC_CRS	599
Racetrack Conference Table – Legs	BC_RT	602
Racetrack Conference Table – Rectangular Bases	BC_RTR	604
Racetrack Conference Table – Square Bases	BC_RTS	607
Convex Video Conferencing Table – Rectangular Bases	BC_VCR	610
Round Meeting Table – Four-Point Base	BC_ROF	611
Round Meeting Table – Legs	BC_RO	612
Round Meeting Table – Square Base	BC_ROS	613
Rectangular Meeting Table – T-Legs	BC_NRT	614
Rectangular Meeting Table with Glass Top	BCGMR	615

index – by section

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Convex Racetrack Conference Table – T-Legs	BC_CW	616
Racetrack Meeting Table – T-Legs	BC_RW	617
Square Meeting Table – Four-Point Base	BC_NSF	618
Square Meeting Table – Cubic Base	BC_NSK	619
Square Meeting Table with Glass Top	BCGMC	620
Convex Square Meeting Table – Four-Point Base	BC_SQF	621
Convex Square Meeting Table – Legs	BC_SQ	622
Convex Square Meeting Table – Square Base	BC_SQS	623
Coffee Table	BC_CT	624
Coffee Table with Glass Top	BCGCT	625
Wall-Mounted Display Board – Tackable	BAWDT	626
Wall-Mounted Whiteboard	BAWW	627
Lectern	BLCN	628
T-Leg	BWTL	629
Four-Point Base	BWFP	629
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS		
Lighting Basics		634
Power & Data Distribution		636
Universal Light	BTU	642
Cabinet Adapter for Universal Light	BLSA	643
Linear LED Light	BLED	644
Mounted Storage Utility Light	BLTY	645
Underworksurface Power/Communication Kit	BWPK	646
Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar	RLPP	647
Data Box	BLDB	648
Wire Management Clip	BLWC	649
Retractable Power Center	BEPC	650
Power Cube	BLEPC	651
Power/Data Center	BLMP	652
Flip-Up Power/Data Module	BFPG	653
Power Tray	BLEPT	654
Cable Tray	BLCT	655
Dual USB Charging Outlet	BLUSB	656
USB/Data Faceplate Kit	BLA0	657

index – by product

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Accessories	BRAX	279
Accessory Panel for Standard Wall Cabinet	BWLT	407
Angular Leg	BWAL	270
Book Organizer	TBK6S	410
Bookcase	B SOB	465
Bookcase for Secondary Desk	BSSO	504
Bridge Modesty Panel	BAMLB	175
Cabinet Adapter for Universal Light	BLSA	643
Cable Tray	BLCT	655
Central Square Post Leg	BWSQ	266
Coffee Table	BC_CT	624
Coffee Table with Glass Top	BCGCT	625
Column Leg	BWSC	268
Combo Pedestal	BSCP	441
Corner Bookcase	B SOC	466
Corner Desk – Half Gable	B_CD	132
Corner Desk with Keyboard Support – Half Gable	B_CDK	133
Convex Desk with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File	B_DCB	43
Convex Desk with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File and File/File	B_DCF	44
Convex Desk with Recessed Modesty – Full Gables	B_VF	117
Convex Desk with Single Pedestal	B_SCB	45
Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Legs	BC_CR	594
Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Rectangular Bases	BC_CRR	596
Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Square Bases	BC_CRS	599
Convex Racetrack Conference Table – T-Legs	BC_CW	616
Convex Square Meeting Table – Four-Point Base	BC_SQF	621
Convex Square Meeting Table – Legs	BC_SQ	622
Convex Square Meeting Table – Square Base	BC_SQS	623
Convex Video Conferencing Table – Rectangular Bases	BC_VCR	610
Corner Countertop – Bullet	B_CBR	572
Countertop – Double Bullet	B_CBB	570
Countertop – Single Bullet	B_CSB	569
Countertop – Straight	B_CSS	568
Corner Countertop – Straight	B_CSR	571
Countertop Element – Perforated Metal	BCPE	574
Countertop Element – Solid	BCLE	575
Countertop Element – Tackboard	BCFE	573
Credenza with Doors	B_ZAD	96
Credenza with Doors and Drawers	B_ZAC	97
Credenza with Doors and Lateral File	B_ZAL	98
Credenza with Doors and Two Box/Box/File Pedestals	B_ZAB	99
Credenza with Doors and Two File/File Pedestals	B_ZAF	100
Credenza with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File and File/File	B_ZFB	88
Credenza with Double Pedestals – File/File	B_ZFF	86
Credenza with Single Combo Pedestal	B_ZHC	92
Credenza with Single Lateral File	B_ZHL	94
Credenza with Single Pedestal – Box/Box/File	B_ZHB	90
Credenza with Single Pedestal – File/File	B_ZHF	91

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Cross Grain Desk Return	B_RNC	127
Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge	B_RB	174
Cross Grain Rectangular Desk – Full and Half Gables	B_RSC	124
Cross Grain Rectangular Desk – Half Gables	B_RHC	130
Cross Grain Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface	B_RPC	158
Cross Grain Rectangular Worksurface	B_RWC	163
Cross Grain Return – Reception Desk	B_CWR	564
Cross Grain Return with Combo Pedestal	B_LCC	76
Cross Grain Return with Lateral File	B_LLC	82
Cross Grain Return with Pedestal – Box/Box/File	B_LBC	68
Cross Grain Return with Pedestal – File/File	B_LFC	72
Cubic Open Tower – High Secondary Desk Mounted	BCH00	369
Cubic Open Tower – Low Secondary Desk Mounted	BCL00	362
Cubic Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors	BOKG	383
Cubic Overhead Cabinet – Solid Hinged Doors	BOKL	382
Cubic Tower with Glass Doors – High Secondary Desk Mounted	BCHG	368
Cubic Tower with Glass Doors – Low Secondary Desk Mounted	BCLG	359
Cubic Tower with Solid and Glass Doors – Low Secondary Desk Mounted	BCLX	360
Cubic Tower with Solid Doors – High Secondary Desk Mounted	BCHL	367
Cubic Tower with Solid Doors – Low Secondary Desk Mounted	BCLL	358
Cupboard – Glass Doors	BBCBG	461
D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty	B_BDF	144
D-Shaped Peninsula Worksurface	B_BWW	146
Data Box	BLDB	648
Desk Return	B_RNL	126
Display Cabinet	BBDC	468
Double Tower Hutch – Glass Doors	B_TGG	339
Double Tower Hutch – Solid and Glass Doors	B_TLG	344
Double Tower Hutch – Solid Doors	B_TLL	335
Double Tower Hutch with Shelves – Glass Doors	B_DGG	340
Double Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid and Glass Doors	B_DLG	346
Double Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid Doors	B_DLL	336
Dual USB Charging Outlet	BLUSB	656
Ellipse Leg	BWSE	267
Elliptical Base	BWEB	265
Elliptical Grommet	BLGE	282
Extended Angled Peninsula Desk – Half Gables	B_EAH	166
Extended Angled Peninsula Desk and Half Modesty	B_EAW	164
Extended Angled Peninsula Desk and Keyboard Support – Half Gables	B_EAK	168
Extended Angled Peninsula Table	B_EAL	170
Extended Corner Desk – Full Gable	B_EC	134
Extended Corner Desk – Half Gable	B_ED	136

index – by product (continued)

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Extended Corner Desk with Keyboard Support – Full Gable	B_EK	138
Extended Corner Desk with Keyboard Support – Half Gable	B_EDK	139
Extended D-Shaped Peninsula Desk – Half Gables	B_PDH	142
Extended D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty	B_PDW	140
Extended P-Shaped Peninsula Desk – Half Gables	B_EPH	150
Extended P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty	B_EPW	148
Extrusion for Book Organizer	RBB0	477
Fixed-Height Bevel Base – Solid End Panel	BWWB	264
Flip-Up Power/Data Module	B_FPG	653
Four-Point Base	BWFP	629
Frame Leg – Full Infill	BWWF	263
Frame Leg – Open	BWFO	262
Freestanding Cubic Tower with Glass Doors	B_FCG	483
Freestanding Cubic Tower with Solid and Glass Doors	B_FCX	484
Freestanding Cubic Tower with Solid Doors	B_FCL	482
Freestanding Desk – Bevel Bases	B_MDWB	208
Freestanding Open Tower	B_CFSO	485
Freestanding Tower with Full Glass Door	B_FRG	487
Freestanding Tower with Full Solid Door	B_FRL	486
Glass Markerboard – Hutch Mounted	BOTM	354
Glass Markerboard – Wall Panel Mounted	BBWAM	398
Half Wardrobe Filing Cabinet	BSF	449
Half Wardrobe Unit with Box/Box/File – Glass Door	B_SGGB	454
Half Wardrobe Unit with Box/Box/File – Open Shelves	BSBO	450
Half Wardrobe Unit with Box/Box/File – Solid Doors	B_SCLB	452
Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Glass Door	B_SCGF	455
Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Open Shelves	BSFO	451
Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Solid Doors	B_SCLF	453
Hang-On Kit	BXHK	469
Hanging File Bar	RSLB	476
Height-Adjustable Desk – Bevel Bases	B_ADWB	226
Height-Adjustable Run-Off –		
High Secondary Desk – Bevel Base	B_APHB	228
Height-Adjustable Run-Off –		
Low Secondary Desk – Bevel Base	B_APLB	230
Height-Adjustable Run-Off with Glass Top –		
High Secondary Desk – Bevel Base	B_GATHB	229
Height-Adjustable Run-Off with Glass Top –		
Low Secondary Desk – Bevel Base	B_GATLB	231
Lateral File	B_SLF	443
Lateral File for Secondary Desk	B_SSL	503
Lectern	B_LCN	628
Light Shelf for Wall Panel	BBAS	394
Linear LED Light	B_LED	644
Locks and Keys	K	480
Main Worksurface – Reception Desk	B_CWU	562
Main Worksurface with One Gable – Reception Desk	B_CWL	560

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Main Worksurface with Two Gables – Reception Desk	B_CWG	558
Marker Holder for Markerboard	BACMT	402
Mechanism Cover for Height-Adjustable Run-Off	B_SSHA	508
Metal Combo Pedestal	BNSCP	440
Metal Lateral File	BNSLF	442
Metal Pedestal	BNSP	435
Metal Storage Accessories	RBNSA	478
Mobile Pedestal with Seat	BTPS	438
Mounted Storage Utility Light	BLTY	645
Multi-Functional Drawer	BADMf	278
Multi-Functional Storage for Secondary Desk	BSSM	507
Oblique Table	B_OD	172
Open Tower – High Secondary Desk Mounted	BRHO	372
Open Tower – Low Secondary Desk Mounted	BRLO	366
Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors	B_OCG	375
Overhead Cabinet – Open	B_OCO	379
Overhead Cabinet – Sliding Glass Doors	B_OSG	378
Overhead Cabinet – Solid Flipper Door(s)	B_OFL	376
Overhead Cabinet – Solid Hinged Doors	B_OCL	374
Overhead Cabinet – Solid Sliding Doors	B_OSL	377
Overlapping Bridge – High Secondary Desk	B_MBH	216
Overlapping Bridge – Low Secondary Desk	B_MBL	219
Overlapping Bridge with End Support –		
Low Secondary Desk	B_MBG	222
P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty	B_PAF	152
Pedestal	BSP	436
Peninsula Modesty Panel – Solid	BAMPL	252
Peninsula Modesty Panel – Metal	BAMPm	253
Personal Organizers	PAX	409
Pigeonhole	BOHP	411
Porcelain Markerboard – Hutch Mounted	BOTMP	355
Porcelain Markerboard – Wall Panel Mounted	BBWAP	400
Post Leg	BWSP	269
Power Cube	BLEPC	651
Power/Data Center	BLMP	652
Power Tray	BLEPT	654
Primary Desk for U-Shape Configuration	B_MDG	212
Primary Peninsula Desk for U-Shape Configuration	B_MDS	213
Racetrack Conference Table – Legs	BC_RT	602
Racetrack Conference Table – Rectangular Bases	BC_RTR	604
Racetrack Conference Table – Square Bases	BC_RTS	607
Racetrack Meeting Table – T-Legs	BC_RW	617
Reception Desk Element – Accessory Rail	BCAR	567
Reception Desk Element – Tackboard	BCAT	566
Reception Desk Module – L-Shaped	B_CRL	528
Reception Desk Module – Straight	B_CRF	526
Reception Desk Module– U-Shaped	B_CRU	532
Rectangular Bridge	B_RBL	173
Rectangular Conference Table – Cubic Bases	BC_NRK	592

index – by product (continued)

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Rectangular Conference Table – Panel Bases	BC_NRB	588
Rectangular Desk – Full and Half Gables	B_RS	122
Rectangular Desk – Full Gables	B_RF	120
Rectangular Desk – Half Gables	B_RH	128
Rectangular Desk with Recessed Modesty – Full Gables	B_RR	118
Rectangular Desk with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File	B_DRB	40
Rectangular Desk with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File and File/File	B_DRF	41
Rectangular Desk with Double Suspended Pedestals	B_DRS	38
Rectangular Desk with Single Suspended Pedestal	B_SRS	39
Rectangular Desk with Single Pedestal	B_SRB	42
Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Concave Metal Modesty	B_XRC	50
Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Half Glass Modesty	B_XRG	52
Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Solid Modesty	B_XRL	46
Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Straight Metal Modesty	B_XRE	48
Rectangular Executive Desk with Single Pedestal – Solid Modesty	B_YRL	47
Rectangular Executive Desk with Single Pedestal – Straight Metal Modesty	B_YRE	49
Rectangular Executive Desk with Single Pedestal – Concave Metal Modesty	B_YRC	51
Rectangular Executive Desk with Single Pedestal – Half Glass Modesty	B_YRG	53
Rectangular Grommet	BLGC	283
Rectangular Meeting Table – T-Legs	BC_NRT	614
Rectangular Meeting Table with Glass Top	BCGMR	615
Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty	B_RDF	154
Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface	B_RPW	156
Rectangular Worksurface	B_RWL	162
Rectangular Table	B_RTD	160
Retractable Keyboard Shelf	RAKB	280
Retractable Power Center	BEPC	650
Return with Pedestal – Box/Box/File	B_LBL	66
Return with Pedestal – File/File	B_LFL	70
Return with Combo Pedestal	B_LCL	74
Return with Lateral File	B_LLL	78
Round Meeting Table – Four-Point Base	BC_ROF	611
Round Meeting Table – Legs	BC_RO	612
Round Meeting Table – Square Base	BC_ROS	613
Run-Off with Glass Top – Low Secondary Desk	BGMTL	218
Run-Off with Glass Top – High Secondary Desk	BGMTH	215
Run-Off Worksurface – Low Secondary Desk	B_MPL	217
Run-Off Worksurface – High Secondary Desk	B_MPH	214
Run-Off Worksurface with End Support – Low Secondary Desk	B_MPG	220

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Seat Cushion	BASC	281
Secondary Desk	B_MSD	224
Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off	B_ASH	232
Semi-Supported Gable with Spacers – Solid	BWGG	260
Semi-Supported Leg – Solid	BWGL	261
Set of Keys Alike	SOKL	481
Shelf for Storage Cabinet	BSHE	474
Shelving Module	BMSM	352
Single Tower Hutch – Glass Doors	B_EGG	341
Single Tower Hutch – Solid and Glass Doors	B_ELG	348
Single Tower Hutch – Solid Doors	B_ELL	337
Single Tower Hutch with Shelves – Glass Doors	B_SGG	342
Single Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid and Glass Doors	B_SLG	350
Single Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid Doors	B_SLL	338
Square Meeting Table – Cubic Base	BC_NSK	619
Square Meeting Table – Four-Point Base	BC_NSF	618
Square Meeting Table with Glass Top	BCGMC	620
Standard Hutch – Glass Hinged Doors	B_HCG	331
Standard Hutch – Open	B_HO	333
Standard Hutch – Solid Flipper Door(s)	B_HFL	332
Standard Hutch – Solid Hinged Doors	B_HCL	330
Standard Hutch with Shelves – Solid Doors	B_HSL	334
Standard Wall Cabinet – Glass Doors	BWSDG	405
Standard Wall Cabinet – Open	BWSO	406
Standard Wall Cabinet – Solid Doors	BWSD	404
Stretch Pedestal for Secondary Desk	BSSP	502
Storage Cabinet – Glass Doors	BSCDG	446
Storage Cabinet – Solid Doors	BSCD	444
Storage Cabinet for Secondary Desk	BSSD	506
Storage Cabinet with Drawer(s)	BBSD	447
Storage Cart	BSSC	467
Storage Mounted Bookcase	BSSS	464
Storage Unit	BSU	456
Storage Unit – Glass Doors	BSUDG	457
Storage Unit with Wardrobe – Glass Doors	BSUWG	459
Storage Unit with Wardrobe – Solid Doors	BSUW	458
Suspended Modesty Panel – Glass	BASMG	256
Suspended Modesty Panel – Metal	BASMM	258
Suspended Modesty Panel – Solid	BASML	254
Suspended Pedestal	BBSS	439
T-Leg	BWTL	629
Table Desk – Open Frame Legs	B_MDWO	206
Table Desk with End Panels – Frame Legs	B_MDWF	210
Table Desk with Glass Top	BGMTT	207
Table Screen – Fabric	BCTPF	274
Table Screen – Ribbed Translucent	BCTPT	276
Tackboard – Accessory Panel Mounted	BWAT	408
Tackboard – Hutch Mounted	BOTB	353

index – by product (continued)

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Tackboard – Wall Panel Mounted	BBWAT	396
Tool Rail	B0TR	356
Top for Corner Bookcase	B_STC	475
Top for Hutch	B_HT	357
Top for Solid Storage	B_STR	472
Top for Metal Storage	B_NSTR	470
Top for Overhead Cabinet	B_OT	380
Tower with Full Glass Door – High Secondary Desk Mounted	BRHG	371
Tower with Full Glass Door – Low Secondary Desk Mounted	BRLG	365
Tower with Full Solid Door – High Secondary Desk Mounted	BRHL	370
Tower with Full Solid Door – Low Secondary Desk Mounted	BRLL	364
Underworksurface Bookcase	BSUB	448
Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar	RLPP	647
Underworksurface Power/Communication Kit	BWPK	646
Universal Light	BTU	642
USB/Data Faceplate Kit	BLAO	657
Video Cabinet	BSV	460
Wall-Mounted Display Board – Tackable	BAWDT	626
Wall-Mounted Tackboard	BOWTS	385
Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Wire Management	BOWTW	384
Wall-Mounted Whiteboard	BAWW	627
Wall Panel	B_WPA	389
Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet	B_WPO	386
Wardrobe Cabinet – Glass Doors	BSWG	463
Wardrobe Cabinet – Solid Doors	BSW	462
Wire Management Clip	BLWC	649
Worksurface Edge Screen – Glass	BASWG	273
Worksurface Edge Screen – Solid	BASWL	272

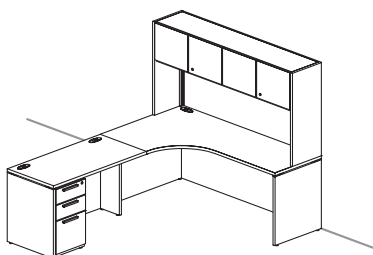
expansion casegoods workstation typicals

The following examples demonstrate the versatility of Expansion Casegoods to create various workstation styles. Expansion Casegoods workstations are typically planned as Standard Product Based, High Secondary Desk Based or Low Secondary Desk Based.

18

small workstations

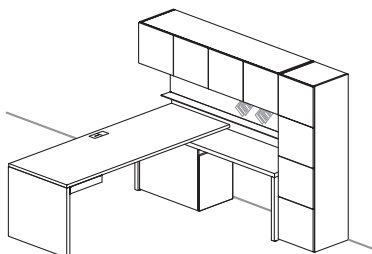
Standard Product Based



- This L-Shaped configuration can be created with a combination of two standard desks
- The Standard Hutch mounted on a desk with full gables provides storage above the worksurface

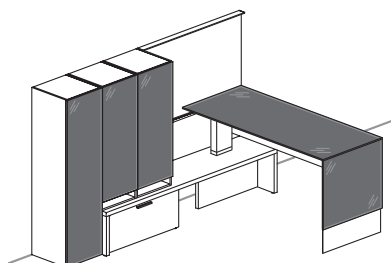
❗ The workstations shown below are also possible with the Height-Adjustable Run-Off, but restrictions may apply. For more details, see Multi-Level Workstations section in the Application Guide

High Secondary Desk Based

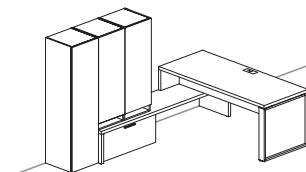


- This L-Shaped configuration can be created with a combination of a High Secondary Desk and a Run-Off Worksurface (Run-Off or Height-Adjustable Run-Off are also applicable)
- The High Secondary Desk provides support for a Run-Off Worksurface and for a Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet
- The Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet provides mounting for a Standard or Cubic Overhead Cabinet, a Light Shelf for Wall Panel and a Tackboard for Wall Panel
- The Storage for Secondary Desk provides additional storage and support for the High Secondary Desk

Low Secondary Desk Based



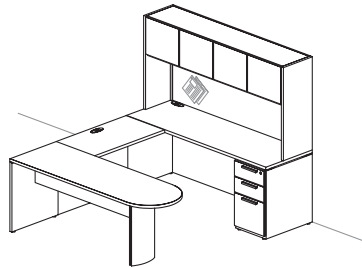
- This L-Shaped configuration can be created with a combination of a Low Secondary Desk and a Height-Adjustable Run-Off (Run-Off or Run-Off Worksurface are also applicable)
- The Low Secondary Desk provides support for a Wall Panel and Mounted Towers
- The Low Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off provides support for a Wall Panel, Mounted Tower and Height-Adjustable Run-Off
- The Storage for Secondary Desk provides additional storage and support for the Low Secondary Desk
- A Run-Off Worksurface with End Support is also available and can be used without Wall Panel as it mounts directly on the rear edge of a Low Secondary Desk



expansion casegoods workstation typicals (continued)

medium workstations

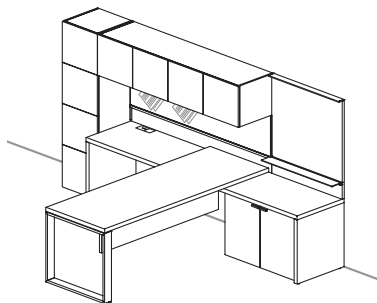
Standard Product Based



- This U-Shaped configuration can be created with a combination of a Credenza, Rectangular Bridge and Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty
- The Standard Hutch mounted on a preconfigured desk provides storage above the worksurface

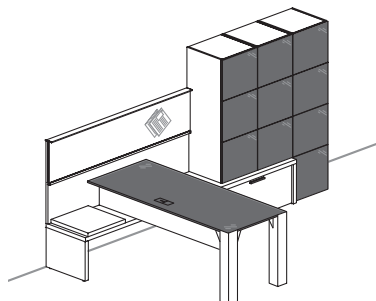
❗ The workstations shown below are also possible with the Height-Adjustable Run-Off, but restrictions may apply. For more details, see Multi-Level Workstations section in the Application Guide

High Secondary Desks

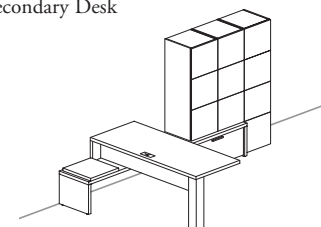


- This T-Shaped configuration can be created with a combination of a High Secondary Desk and a Run-Off Worksurface (Run-Off or Height-Adjustable Run-Off are also applicable)
- The High Secondary Desk provides support for a Run-Off Worksurface, a Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet and a Wall Panel
- The Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet provides mounting for a Standard or Cubic Overhead Cabinet and a Tackboard for Wall Panel Mounted.
- The Wall Panel provides mounting for a Light Shelf for Wall Panel
- The Storage for Secondary Desk provides additional storage and support for the High Secondary Desk

Low Secondary Desks



- This T-Shaped configuration can be created with a combination of a Low Secondary Desk and a Run-Off with Glass Top (Run-Off Worksurface or Height-Adjustable Run-Off are also applicable)
- The Low Secondary Desk provides support for a Wall Panel and Mounted Towers. A Seat Cushion can be used to receive visitors
- The Wall Panel provides support for the Run-Off with Glass Top and a Tackboard for Wall Panel Mounted.
- The Storage for Secondary Desk provides additional storage and support for the Low Secondary Desk
- A Run-Off Worksurface with End Support is also available and can be used without Wall Panel as it mounts directly on the rear edge of a Low Secondary Desk

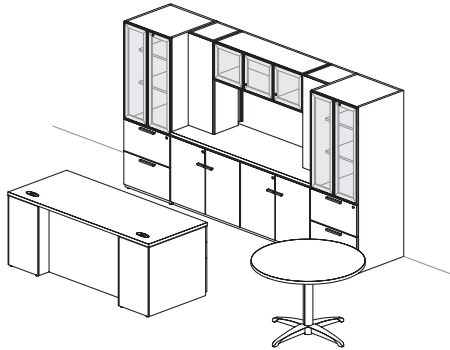


expansion casegoods workstation typicals (continued)

20

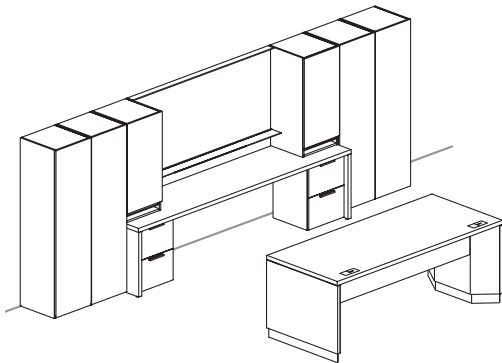
large workstations

Standard Product Based



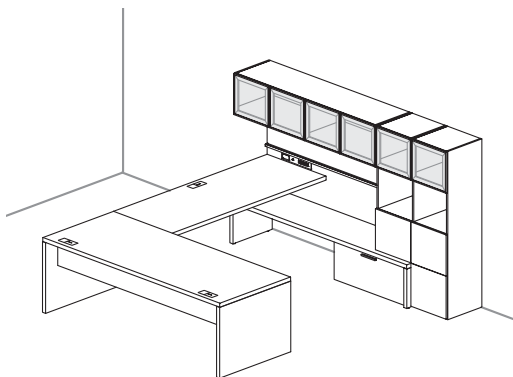
- This large managerial station can be created with a combination of a Rectangular Executive Desk and a Credenza
- The Double Tower Hutch mounted on a credenza provides storage above the credenza
- The small meeting table can be added for collaborative meetings

High Secondary Desk Based

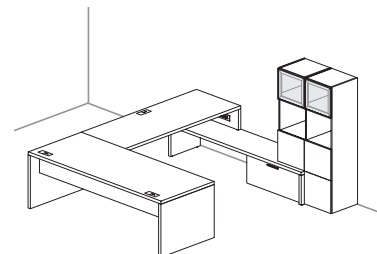


- This large managerial station can be created with a combination of a Table/Freestanding Desk and a High Secondary Desk (a Height-Adjustable Desk is also applicable)
- The High Secondary Desk can be used for desk work and provides support for a Wall Panel and Mounted Towers.
- The Wall Panel provides mounting for a Light Shelf for Wall Panel
- The Storage for Secondary Desk provides additional storage and support for the High Secondary Desk

Low Secondary Desk Based



- This large managerial station in U-Shaped configuration can be created with a combination of a Primary Peninsula Desk, an Overlapping Bridge and a Low Secondary Desk
- The Low Secondary Desk provides a support for a Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet and a Mounted Tower
- The Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet with Power Bar provides power and data above the worksurface and supports the Overlapping Bridge
- The Storage for Secondary Desk provides additional storage and support for the Low Secondary Desk
- An Overlapping Bridge with End Support is also available and can be used without Wall Panel as it mounts directly on the rear edge of a Low Secondary Desk



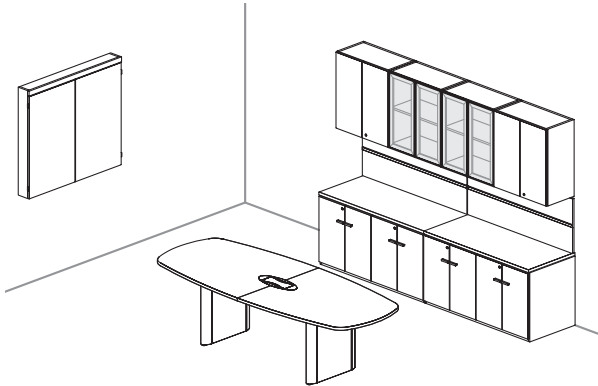
expansion casegoods workstation typicals (continued)

The following examples demonstrate the versatility of Expansion Casegoods to create various conference rooms. Expansion Casegoods boardrooms are typically planned as Standard Meeting Tables, New Meeting Tables with Panel Bases or New Meeting Tables with Square Bases.

21

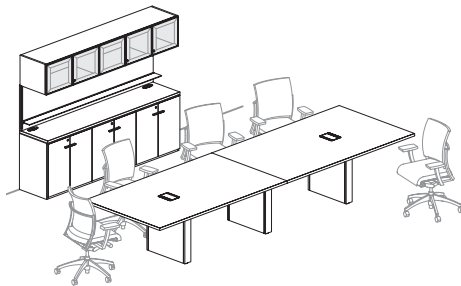
boardrooms

Standard Meeting Table



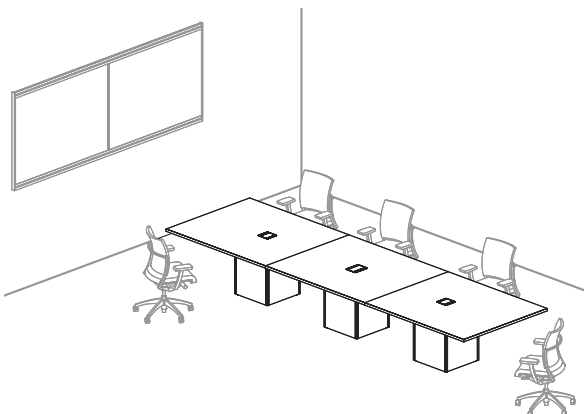
- This boardroom can be created with a combination of a Standard Meeting Table, Freestanding Storage Cabinets and Tops for Solid Storage
- Standard Wall Cabinets are mounted on building walls and provides additional storage
- The table with Flip-Up Power/Data Module facilitates the accessibility of power and communication outlets above the worksurface
- Accessory Panel for Standard Wall Cabinet can support Personal Organizers for paper management and storage
- Wall-Mounted Display Board – Tackable provides a writable work tool

New Meeting Table with Panel Bases



- This boardroom can be created with a combination of a Rectangular Conference Table with Panel Bases and a Credenza
- The credenza provides support for Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet
- The Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet provides mounting for a Standard or Cubic Overhead Cabinet and a Light Shelf for Wall Panel
- The table with Recessed Power/Data Modules facilitates the accessibility of power and communication outlets above the worksurface

New Meeting Table with Cubic Bases



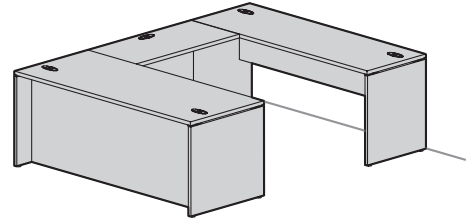
- This boardroom can be created with a Rectangular Conference Table with Square Bases
- The table with Recessed Power/Data Modules facilitates the accessibility of power and communication outlets above the worksurface
- A Focus Wall Whiteboard can be installed to provide a writable work tool within a collaborative environment. For details, refer to the *Tables & Collaborative Spaces – Work Tools price guide*

how to specify expansion casegoods – standard products

22

Step 1: Select Returns, Credenzas, Desks, Tables & Supports

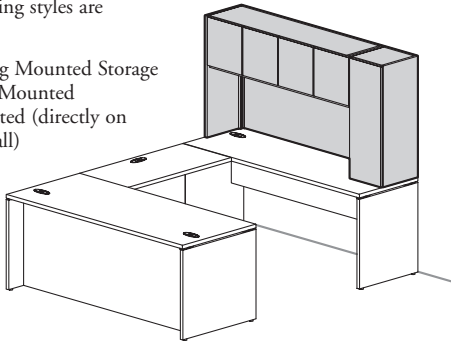
A broad selection of returns, credenzas, desks, tables and support components are available



Step 2: Select Mounted Storage & Accessories

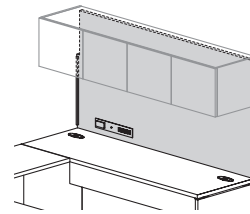
A broad range of mounted storage products are available to complement a station

- Three mounting styles are allowed:
 - Freestanding Mounted Storage
 - Wall Panel Mounted
 - Wall-Mounted (directly on building wall)



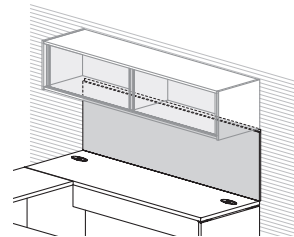
Freestanding Mounted Storage Style

- Can be specified with a hutch



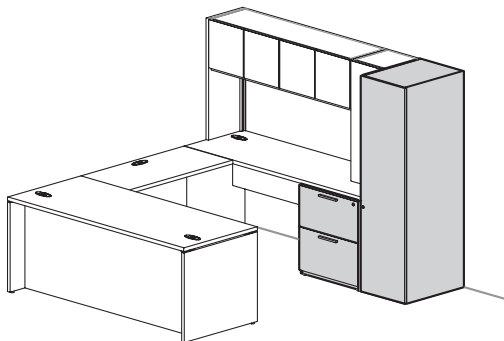
Wall Panel Mounted Style

- Can be specified with a Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (mandatory) and Standard Overhead Cabinet



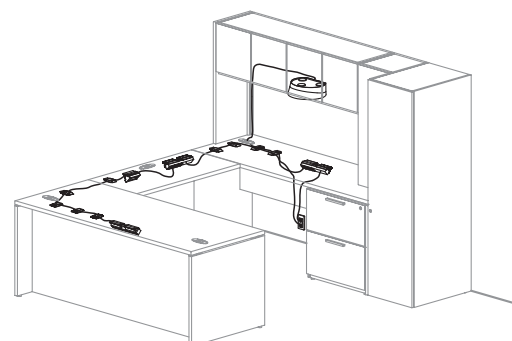
Wall-Mounted Style

- Can be specified with a Wall-Mounted Tackboard (optional) and Standard Overhead Cabinet



Step 3: Select Freestanding Storage & Accessories

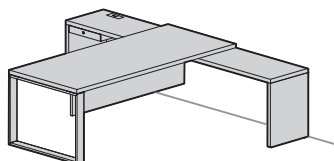
A broad range of freestanding storage products are available to complement a station



Step 4: Select Lighting, Electrics & Communications

Integrated wire management capabilities offer easy user access and clean aesthetics. Other components are available in the Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

how to specify expansion casegoods – high secondary desk (continued)



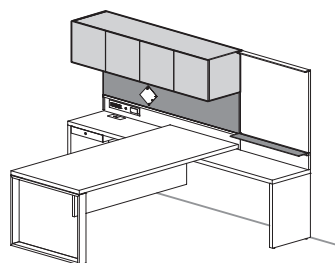
Step 1a: Select High Secondary Desks, Worksurfaces for High Secondary Desks & Supports

- Three worksurface styles are available and can be installed on High Secondary Desk:
 - Run-Off Worksurface for High Secondary Desk (Shown)
 - Run-Off with Glass Top for High Secondary Desk
 - Overlapping Bridge for High Secondary Desk
- A desk for U-Shape configuration is mandatory to enable the use of a Overlapping Bridge
- Supports and modesty panels can be found in the Desk Accessories section

Step 1b: Select High Secondary Desks for Height-Adjustable Run-Off, Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces for High Secondary Desks & Modesty Panels

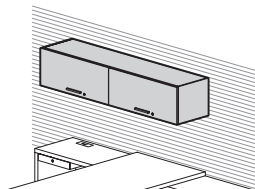
- Two worksurface styles are available and can be installed on High Secondary Desk:
 - Height-Adjustable Run-Off for High Secondary Desk
 - Height-Adjustable Run-Off with Glass Top for High Secondary Desk

Modesty panels can be found in the Desk Accessories section



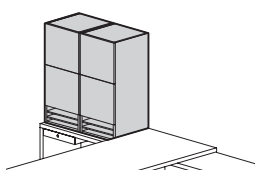
Wall Panel Mounted Style

- Can be specified with a Standard or Cubic Overhead Cabinets



Wall-Mounted Style

- Can be specified with a Standard Overhead Cabinets



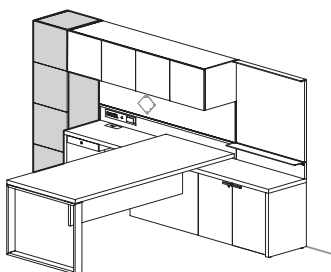
Mounted Tower Style

- Can be specified with Open, Cubic or Full Door Mounted Towers for High Secondary Desk

Step 3: Select Mounted Storage & Accessories

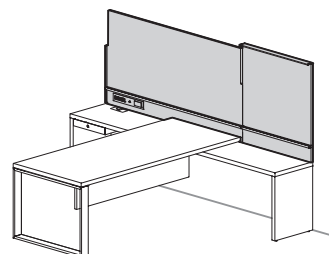
A broad range of mounted storage products are available to complement a station

- Three styles are available:
 - Wall Panel Mounted Overhead Cabinets
 - Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinets (directly on building wall)
 - Mounted Towers for High Secondary Desk



Step 5: Select Freestanding Towers

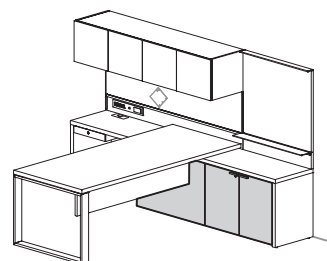
Several Freestanding Towers styles are available providing additional storage to a station



Step 2: Select Wall Panels

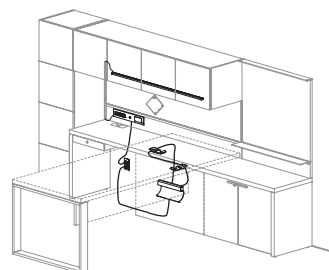
Two Wall Panel styles are available and can be installed on High Secondary Desk:

- Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet
- Wall Panel



Step 4: Select Storage for Secondary Desk

A selection of Storage for High Secondary Desks are available to complement a station and to provide enough support



Step 6: Select Lighting, Electrics & Communications

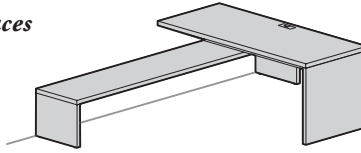
Integrated wire management capabilities offer easy user access and clean aesthetics. Other components are available in the Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

how to specify expansion casegoods – low secondary desk (continued)

24

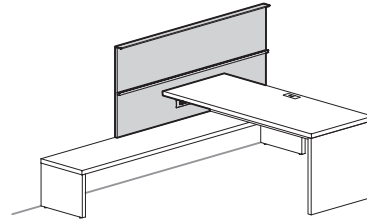
Step 1a: Select Low Secondary Desks, Worksurfaces for Low Secondary Desks & Supports

- Five worksurface styles are available and can be installed on Low Secondary Desk:
 - Run-Off Worksurface for Low Secondary Desk (Shown)
 - Run-Off with Glass Top for Low Secondary Desk
 - Overlapping Bridge for Low Secondary Desk
 - Run-Off Worksurface with End Support for Low Secondary Desk
 - Overlapping Bridge with End Support for Low Secondary Desk
- A desk for U-Shape configuration is mandatory to enable the use of a Overlapping Bridge
- Supports can be found in the Desk Accessories section



Step 1b: Select Low Secondary Desks for Height-Adjustable Run-Off, Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces for Low Secondary Desks & Modesty Panels

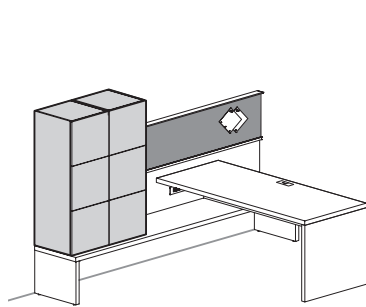
- Two worksurface styles are available and can be installed on Low Secondary Desk:
 - Height-Adjustable Run-Off for Low Secondary Desk
 - Height-Adjustable Run-Off with Glass Top for Low Secondary Desk
- Modesty panels can be found in the Desk Accessories section



Step 2: Select Wall Panels (If Applicable)

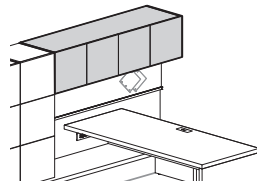
A Wall Panel must be installed on Low Secondary Desk to attach the extremity of a worksurface on panel. If a Run-Off Worksurface with End Support, an Overlapping Bridge with End Support or a Height-Adjustable Run-Off is specified, it **cannot** be attached to a Wall Panel

- Two Wall Panels can be specified:
 - Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet
 - Wall Panel



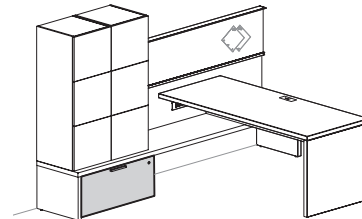
Mounted Tower Style

- Can be specified with Open, Cubic or Full Door Mounted Towers for Low Secondary Desk



Wall Panel Mounted Style

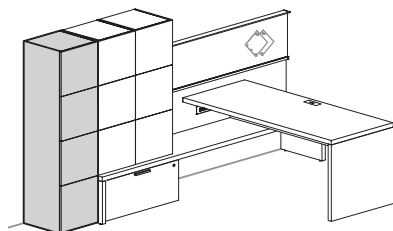
- Can be specified with a Standard or Cubic Overhead Cabinets



Step 3: Select Mounted Storage & Accessories

A broad range of mounted storage products are available to complement a station

- Three styles are available:
 - Wall Panel Mounted Overhead Cabinets
 - Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinets (directly on building wall)
 - Mounted Towers for Low Secondary Desk

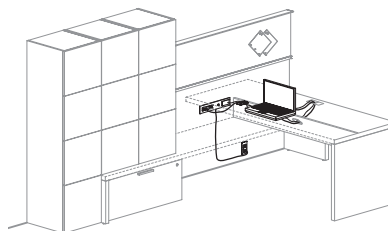


Step 5: Select Freestanding Towers

Several Freestanding Towers styles are available and providing additional storage to a station

Step 4: Select Storage for Secondary Desk

Two Storage for Low Secondary products are available to complement a station and to provide enough support



Step 6: Select Lighting, Electrics & Communications

Integrated wire management capabilities offer easy user access and clean aesthetics. Other components are available in the Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

preconfigured desks

preconfigured desks

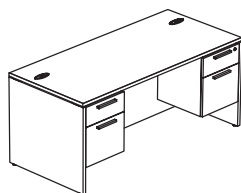
PRODUCT MAP/TABLE OF CONTENTS	28
STANDARD PRECONFIGURED DESK BASICS	30
EXECUTIVE PRECONFIGURED DESK BASICS	32
PRECONFIGURED DESK FINISHES	34
GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE	36
PRODUCT LISTING	38

product map

B _ D R S Rectangular Desk with Double Suspended Pedestals

Page 38

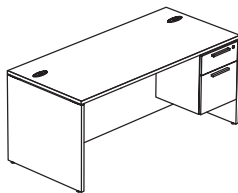
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 60" – 84"



B _ S R S Rectangular Desk with Single Suspended Pedestal

Page 39

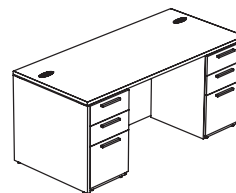
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 60" – 84"



B _ D R B Rectangular Desk with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File

Page 40

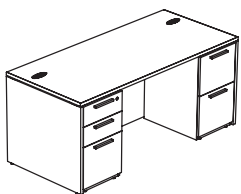
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 60" – 84"



B _ D R F Rectangular Desk with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File and File/File

Page 41

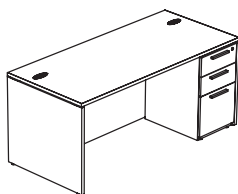
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 60" – 84"



B _ S R B Rectangular Desk with Single Pedestal

Page 42

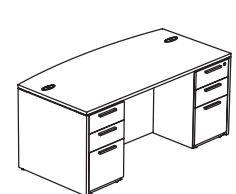
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 60" – 84"



B _ D C B Convex Desk with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File

Page 43

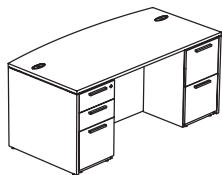
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 84"



B _ D C F Convex Desk with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File and File/File

Page 44

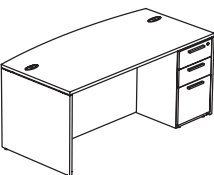
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 84"



B _ S C B Convex Desk with Single Pedestal

Page 45

Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 84"

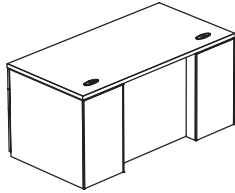


product map (continued)

B _ X R L Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Solid Modesty

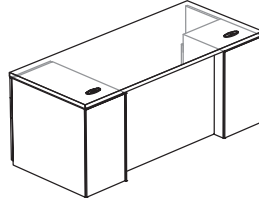
Page 46

Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 84"

**B _ Y R L Rectangular Executive Desk with Single Pedestal – Solid Modesty**

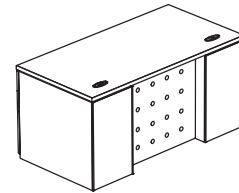
Page 47

Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 72" – 84"

**B _ X R E Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Straight Metal Modesty**

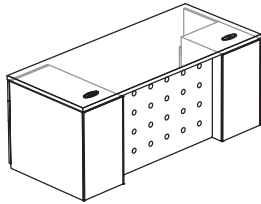
Page 48

Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 84"

**B _ Y R E Rectangular Executive Desk with Single Pedestal – Straight Metal Modesty**

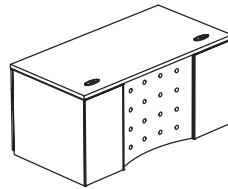
Page 49

Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 72" – 84"

**B _ X R C Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Concave Metal Modesty**

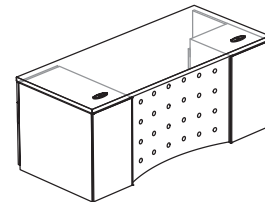
Page 50

Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 84"

**B _ Y R C Rectangular Executive Desk with Single Pedestal – Concave Metal Modesty**

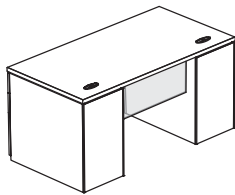
Page 51

Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 72" – 84"

**B _ X R G Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Half Glass Modesty**

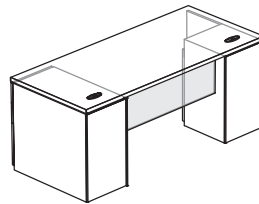
Page 52

Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 84"

**B _ Y R G Rectangular Executive Desk with Single Pedestal – Half Glass Modesty**

Page 53

Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 72" – 84"



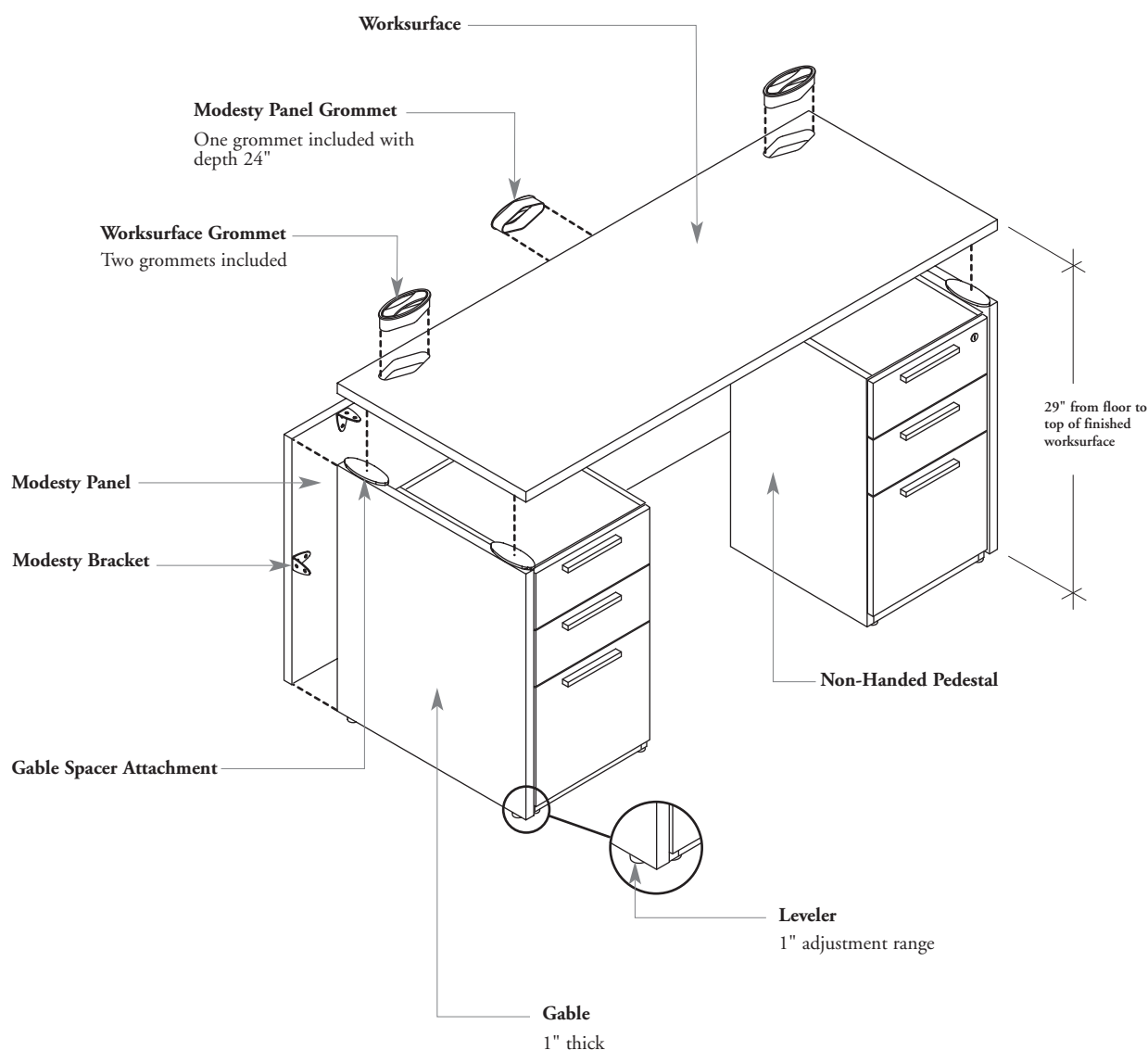
standard preconfigured desk basics

All desks include a worksurface, grommets, modesty panel and supports (pedestals, closed spaces for wire management or gables).

- ❗ Standard Desks with Double Pedestals must be used alone. Desks with Single Pedestal can be used alone but they can also be used in conjunction with a bridge, return or Peninsula Worksurface
- Desks are designed with a 1/4" gap that allows mounting accessories and wiring
- Desks are shipped knocked down
- All dimensions are nominal, widths or depths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor

30

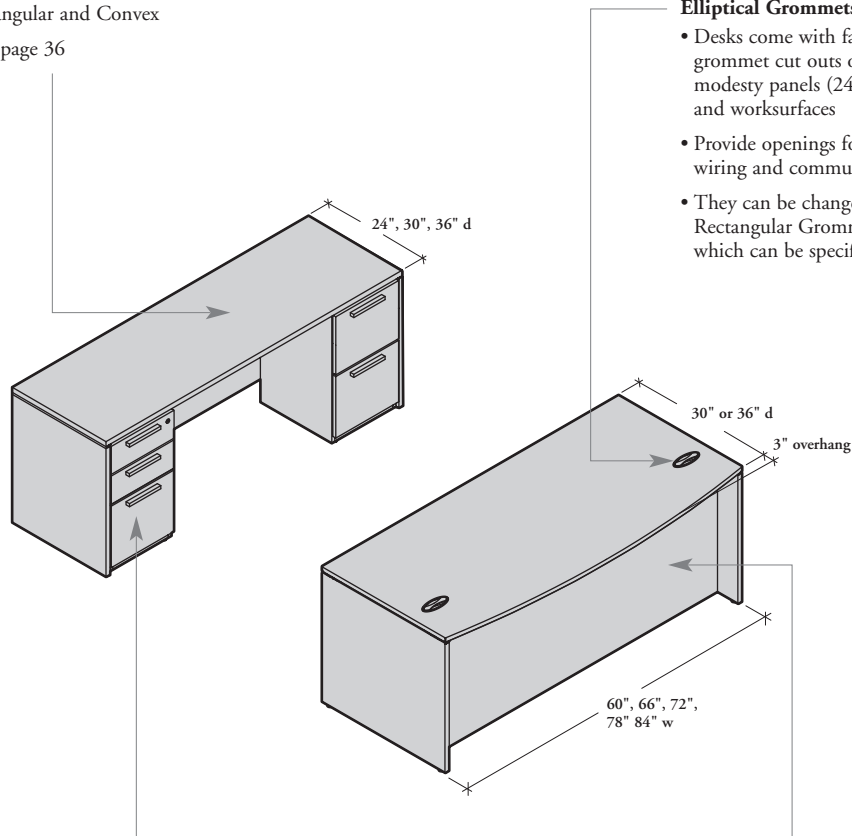
standard preconfigured desk anatomy



standard preconfigured desk basics (continued)

Worksurfaces

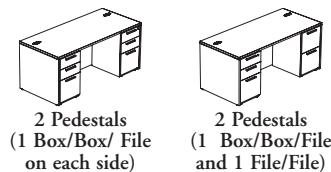
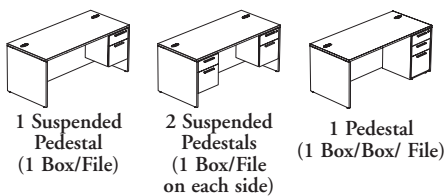
- Three thicknesses available:
 - D: 1" thick low pressure laminate (LPL)
 - M: high pressure laminate (HPL) with a 1 1/8" thick baseboard for a total surface thickness of 1 3/16"
 - X: high pressure laminate (HPL) with a 1 1/2" thick baseboard for a total surface thickness of 1 9/16"
- Two shapes are available: Rectangular and Convex
- Grain direction is specified on page 36

**Elliptical Grommets**

- Desks come with factory-made grommet cut outs on the modesty panels (24" deep only) and worksurfaces
- Provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables
- They can be changed with Rectangular Grommets (BLGC) which can be specified separately

Pedestals

- Five configurations are available:



- Have a central locking system and full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper
- Box drawers include pencil tray and divider. File drawers include one file bar
- Pedestals can be interchanged on-site
- Six pull styles available; see page 61

Modesty Panels

- Required for structural stability
- Always come full-height and finished in Laminate only
- **Cannot** be specified separately

Drawer depth and modesty recess are not the same for each desk:

Desk depth	Drawer depth	Rectangular Desk Modesty Recess	Convex Desk Modesty Recess
24"	16"	* 0"	n/a
30"	16"	* 5"	* 8"
36"	20"	8"	11"

* The modesty bracket allows adding an extra inch of recess to the 24" and 30" deep standard desks

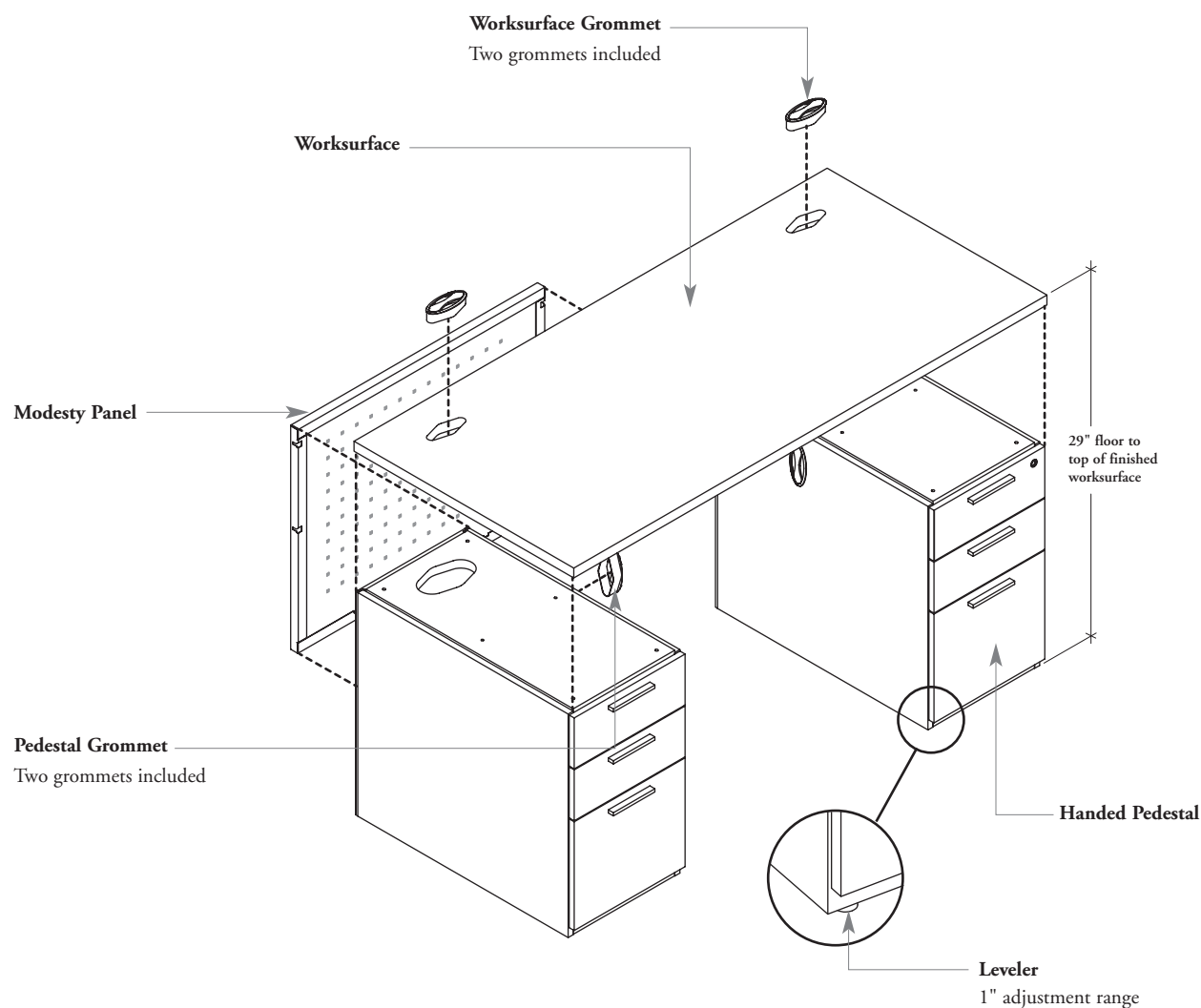
executive preconfigured desk basics

All desks include a worksurface, grommets, modesty panel and supports (pedestals, closed spaces for wire management or gables).

- ❗ Executive Desks with Double Pedestals must be used alone. Desks with Single Pedestal must always be used in conjunction with a bridge or return for stability
- Desks are designed with a 1/4" gap that allows mounting accessories and wiring
- Desks are shipped knocked down
- All dimensions are nominal, see Clearance Compatibility Chart for Executive Desks in the Application Guide for actual dimensions

32

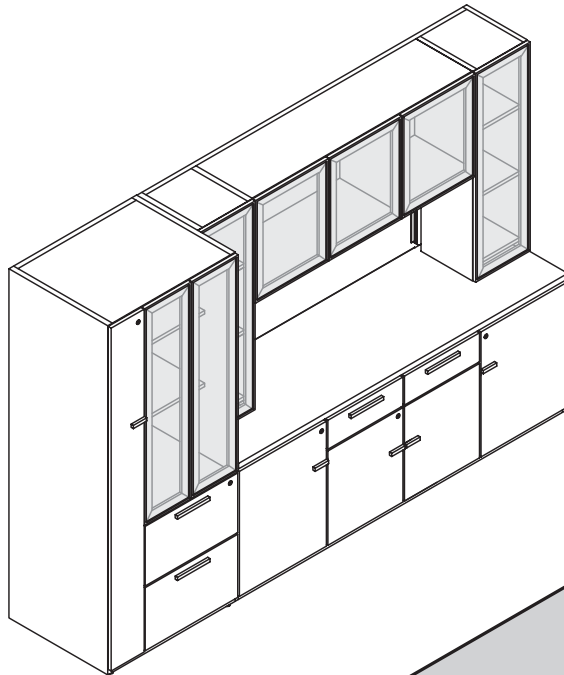
executive preconfigured desk anatomy



executive preconfigured desk basics (continued)

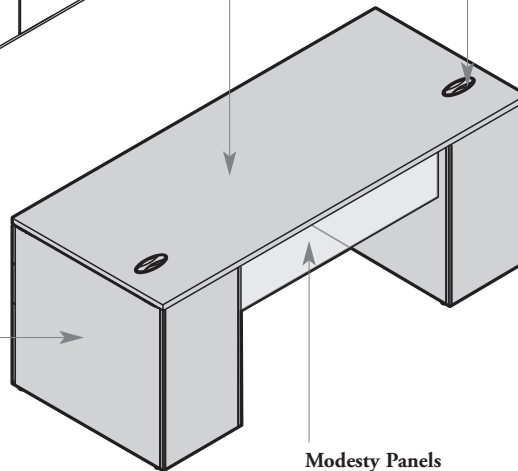
Worksurfaces

- Two thicknesses available:
 - M: high pressure laminate (HPL) with a 1 1/8" thick baseboard for a total surface thickness of 1 3/16"
 - X: high pressure laminate (HPL) with a 1 1/2" thick baseboard for a total surface thickness of 1 9/16"
- Only Rectangular shape is available
- Grain direction is specified on page 36



Elliptical Grommets

- Desks come with factory-made grommet cut outs on the worksurface and pedestal inner sides
- Provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables
- Left over wires can be stored in a special compartment behind the drawers
- They can be changed with Rectangular Grommets (BLGC) which can be specified separately

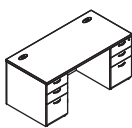


Modesty Panels

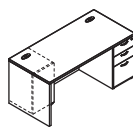
Available in Solid, Glass or Metal finish

Pedestals

- Come with Box/Box/File Drawer Configurations only
- Have a central locking system and full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper
- Box drawers include pencil tray and divider. File drawers include one 12" hanging file bar
- **Cannot** be interchanged on-site. Only the right pedestal comes with a lock
- The bottom of each pedestal is opened for floor feed application
- Six pull styles available; see page 61



2 Pedestals
(1 Box/Box/File
of each side)



1 Pedestal
(1 Box/Box/File and
1 Closed Space Storage
("U" Configuration))

Drawer depth are not the same
for each desk:

Desk depth	Drawer depth
30"	16"
36"	20"

preconfigured desk finishes

Desks and related parts are available in a variety of finish colors. Finish codes must be included in the order.

- ❗ All Laminate components are protected with a solid plastic edge
- Flintwood finishes are not available in this section

34

Worksurfaces

Standard Desks only

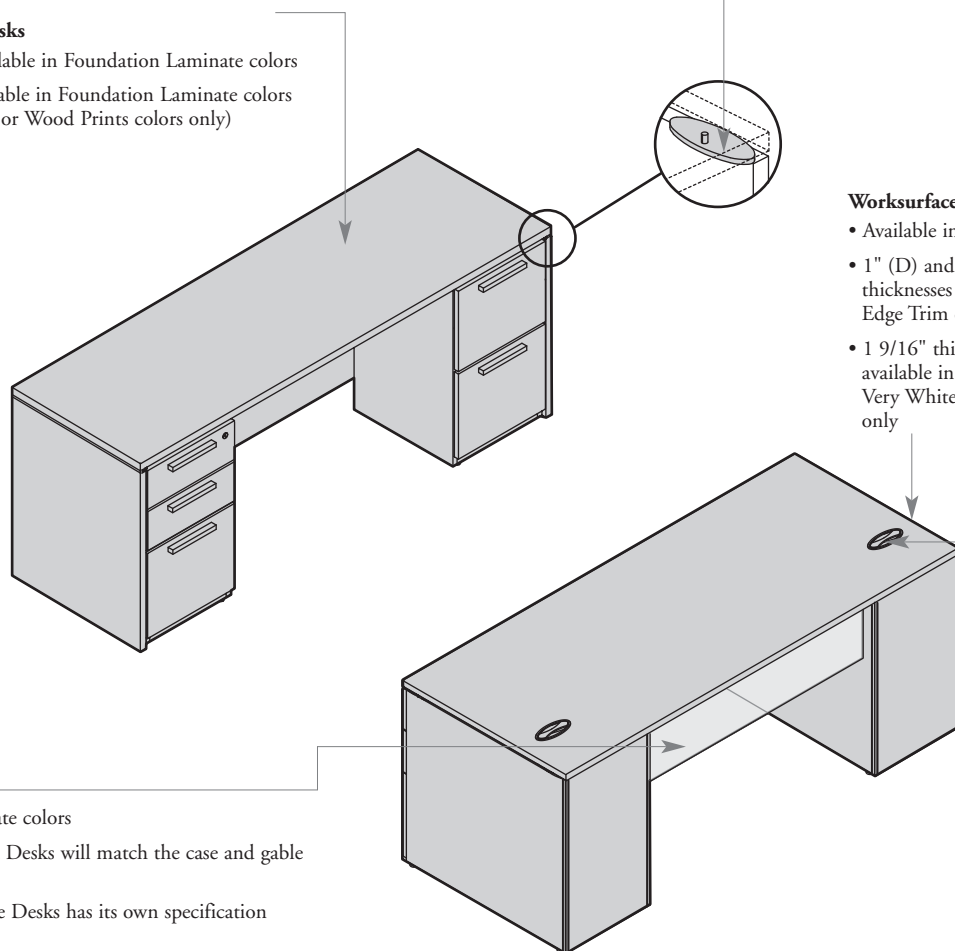
- 1" thickness (D) available in Source Laminate colors

Standard and Executive Desks

- 1 3/16" thickness (M) available in Foundation Laminate colors
- 1 9/16" thickness (X) available in Foundation Laminate colors (Storm White, Very White or Wood Prints colors only)

Hardware

Available in Foundation or Mica colors



Worksurface Edge Trims

- Available in Straight Trim (6)
- 1" (D) and 1 3/16" (M) thicknesses are available in Edge Trim colors
- 1 9/16" thickness (X) is available in Storm White, Very White or Wood Prints only

Solid Modesty Panels

- Available in Source Laminate colors
- Solid modesty on Standard Desks will match the case and gable finish
- Solid modesty on Executive Desks has its own specification

Metal Modesty Panels

Metal styles are available in Foundation or Mica colors; will match the hardware finish

Glass Modesty Panels

- Available in 1/4" (6 mm) Standard or Back-Painted tempered glass:
 - Standard glass finish:
 - Frosted (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass which is facing inward of desk
- Glass modesty support will match the hardware finish

Elliptical Grommets

Available in Source Laminate colors

Standard Desks

Worksurface grommets match with worksurface finish whenever a corresponding match is available in Source Laminate colors. Otherwise, worksurface grommets match with case, gable and modesty panel finish. The modesty grommet matches with modesty panel finish

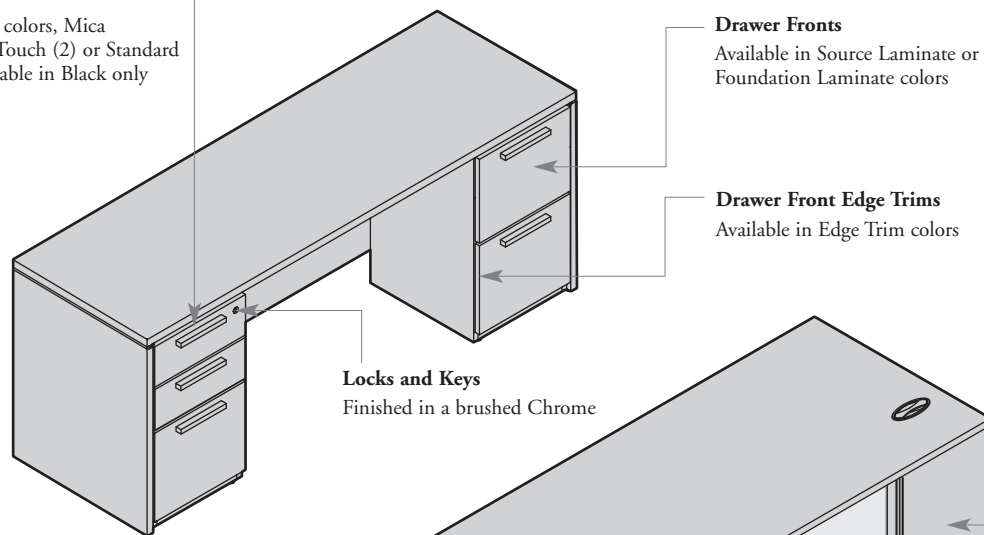
Executive Desks

Worksurface grommets match with worksurface finish whenever a corresponding match is available in Source Laminate colors. Otherwise worksurface grommets match with case finish. The pedestal grommets match with case finish

preconfigured desk finishes (continued)

Pulls

- Available in Foundation or Mica colors; will match the hardware finish specified
- For Foundation hardware finish, Soft Touch (2) or Standard t|o|s (4) pulls are only available in the following colors:
 - Nevada (N)
 - Grey (G)
 - Granite (J)
 - Ebony (E)
 - Storm White (Q)
 - Latte (C)
 - Espresso (P)
- For other Foundation colors, Mica hardware finish, Soft Touch (2) or Standard t|o|s (4) pulls are available in Black only

**Drawer Fronts**

Available in Source Laminate or Foundation Laminate colors

Drawer Front Edge Trims

Available in Edge Trim colors

Locks and Keys

Finished in a brushed Chrome

Corner Trims

Available in Foundation or Mica colors; will match the hardware finish

Levelers

Finished in Black

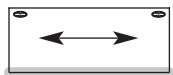
Gables and Cases

- Available in Source Laminate colors
- For Standard Desks, only one color may be specified for gables and cases

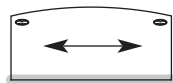
grain direction/user edge

Grain direction is an important factor when planning adjacent desks. The direction of grain pattern varies depending on the type of desk specified.

- Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line
- Grain/patterns are not "centered"
- Applicable for Source or Foundation Laminate Wood Prints



B_DRS, B_SRS, B_DRB, B_DRF,
B_SRB, B_XRL, B_YRL, B_XRE,
B_YRE, B_XRC, B_YRC, B_XRG,
or B_YRG

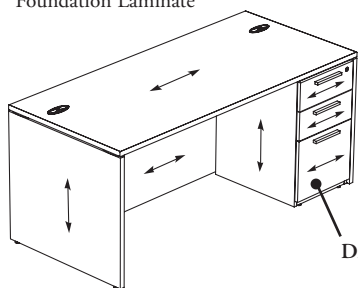


B_DCB, B_DCF
or B_SCB

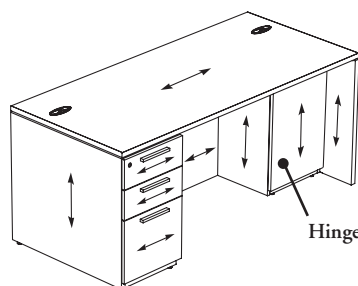
- Door front grain direction will always be vertical
- Drawer front grain direction will vary depending on finish selected

Horizontal Grain Direction for colors listed below:

- 3A – 3B – 3C – 3D – 3E – XA – XH – XM – XQ – XR
Source Laminate
- 2A – 2B – 2C – 2D – 2E – RQ – YA – YH – YM – YR
Foundation Laminate



Drawer Fronts

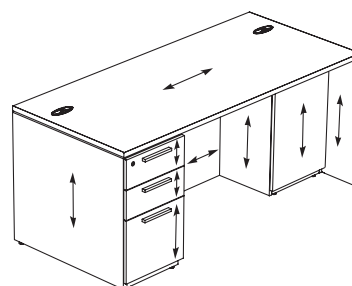
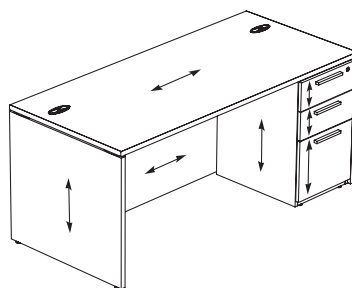


Hinged Door Fronts

OR

Vertical Grain Direction for colors listed below:

- 3F – 3J – 3K – 3N – 3P – XJ – XK
Source Laminate
- 2F – 2J – 2K – 2N – 2P – JG – RN
Foundation Laminate

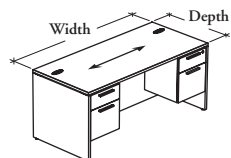


preconfigured desks

Xpress

B _ D R S

Rectangular Desk with Double Suspended Pedestals



This preconfigured desk is freestanding and **cannot** be attached to other desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 2 suspended pedestals (each with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider and 1 12" hanging file bar), 1 full modesty panel, pulls (as specified), grommets, hardware, lock and keys.

NOTES

Modesty panel is recessed from rear of worksurface as follows:

Worksurface Depth		
24"	30"	36"
Recess from rear	n/a	5"

Only one suspended pedestal is lockable.

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case, Gable, and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style
D 1"	24, 30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch		R Keyed Randomly
X 1 9/16"			Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S		
			6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched		
			Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical		
			Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B	D	D	R	S								

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1498	1562	1734	1798	1862	1926
1532	1596	1739	1803	1881	1945
1561	1625	1754	1818	1920	1984
n/a	n/a	1792	1856	1954	2018
n/a	n/a	1833	1897	1990	2054
1570	1634	1737	1801	1903	1967
1597	1661	1776	1840	1947	2011
1613	1677	1844	1908	1973	2037
n/a	n/a	1874	1938	2023	2087
n/a	n/a	1910	1974	2059	2123
n/a	n/a	1763	1827	1931	1995
n/a	n/a	1804	1868	1973	2037
n/a	n/a	1874	1938	2010	2074
n/a	n/a	1881	1945	2053	2117
n/a	n/a	1947	2011	2096	2160

B _ S R S

Rectangular Desk with Single Suspended Pedestal

This preconfigured desk can be used alone or in conjunction with a bridge, return or peninsula worksurface to create a "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 suspended pedestal (comes with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider and 1 12" hanging file bar), 1 full modesty panel, pulls (as specified), grommets, hardware, lock and keys.

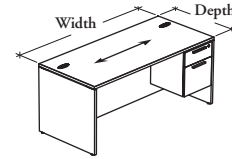
NOTES

Modesty panel is recessed from rear of worksurface as follows:

Worksurface Depth		
24"	30"	36"
Recess from rear	n/a	5" 8"

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Storage Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case, Gable, and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style
D 1"	24, 30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"			R Right (Shown)	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch		
X 1 9/16"				Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S		
				6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched		
				Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical		
				Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear		
									R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B	D	S	R	S	R	S	R	S	R	S	R	S	R

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

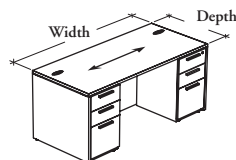
1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1004	1036	1234	1266	1354	1386
1040	1072	1239	1271	1376	1408
1067	1099	1256	1288	1412	1444
n/a	n/a	1292	1324	1447	1479
n/a	n/a	1335	1367	1482	1514
1076	1108	1236	1268	1399	1431
1102	1134	1276	1308	1440	1472
1116	1148	1343	1375	1468	1500
n/a	n/a	1371	1403	1516	1548
n/a	n/a	1404	1436	1551	1583
n/a	n/a	1260	1292	1428	1460
n/a	n/a	1303	1335	1468	1500
n/a	n/a	1371	1403	1502	1534
n/a	n/a	1379	1411	1542	1574
n/a	n/a	1440	1472	1585	1617

preconfigured desks

Xpress

B _ D R B

Rectangular Desk with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File



This preconfigured desk is freestanding and **cannot** be attached to other desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 2 box, box, file pedestals (each with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider and 1 12" hanging file bar), 1 full modesty panel, pulls (as specified), grommets, hardware, lock and keys.

NOTES

Modesty panel is recessed from rear of worksurface as follows:

Worksurface Depth		
24"	30"	36"
n/a	5"	8"

Recess from rear

Only one pedestal is lockable.

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case, Gable, and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style
D 1"	24, 30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch		R Keyed Randomly
X 1 9/16"			Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S		
			6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched		
			Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical		
			Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMDRB	24	60	LN	6	NV	LN	NV	LE	1	E	R
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1654	1726	1792	1864	1869	1941
1676	1748	1813	1885	1901	1973
1695	1767	1839	1911	1932	2004
1717	1789	1864	1936	1963	2035
1736	1808	1888	1960	1995	2067
1770	1842	1918	1990	2011	2083
1794	1866	1947	2019	2051	2123
1815	1887	1976	2048	2089	2161
1840	1912	2006	2078	2128	2200
1863	1935	2036	2108	2166	2238
1884	1956	2054	2126	2167	2239
1909	1981	2089	2161	2212	2284
1934	2006	2124	2196	2257	2329
1960	2032	2157	2229	2302	2374
1986	2058	2192	2264	2348	2420

This preconfigured desk is freestanding and **cannot** be attached to other desks.

B _ D R F

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 box, box, file pedestal (comes with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider and 1 12" hanging file bar), 1 file, file pedestal (comes with 2 12" hanging file bars), 1 full modesty panel, pulls (as specified), grommets, hardware, lock and keys.

NOTES

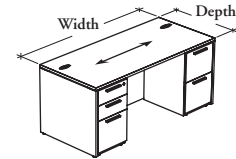
Modesty panel is recessed from rear of worksurface as follows:

Worksurface Depth		
24"	30"	36"
Recess from rear	n/a	5" 8"

Only the box/box/file pedestal is lockable.

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.



4I

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case, Gable, and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style
D 1"	24, 30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"			Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish				
			6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors				
			Edge Trim Finish					
		Edge Trim Colors				4 Standard T/O/S		
						6 Arched		
						7 Elliptical		
						9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDDRFB	24	60	XR	6	SJ	XR	SJ	LE	1	7	K
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

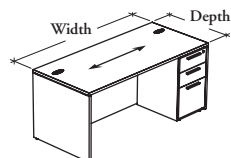
1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1593	1665	1732	1804	1809	1881
1614	1686	1754	1826	1840	1912
1634	1706	1778	1850	1871	1943
1654	1726	1804	1876	1903	1975
1673	1745	1828	1900	1934	2006
1708	1780	1857	1929	1953	2025
1733	1805	1884	1956	1991	2063
1754	1826	1914	1986	2028	2100
1777	1849	1943	2015	2067	2139
1800	1872	1972	2044	2105	2177
1823	1895	1993	2065	2105	2177
1845	1917	2028	2100	2151	2223
1871	1943	2062	2134	2196	2268
1897	1969	2096	2168	2240	2312
1923	1995	2131	2203	2286	2358

preconfigured desks

Xpress

B _ S R B

Rectangular Desk with Single Pedestal



This preconfigured desk can be used alone or in conjunction with a bridge, return or peninsula worksurface to create a "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 box, box, file pedestal (with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider and 1 12" hanging file bar), 1 full modesty panel, pulls (as specified), grommets, hardware, lock and keys.

NOTES

Modesty panel is recessed from rear of worksurface as follows:

Worksurface Depth		
24"	30"	36"
n/a	5"	8"

Recess from rear

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Storage Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case, Gable, and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style
D 1"	24, 30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left R Right (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
M 1 3/16"				Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"				Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish				
				6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors				
				Edge Trim Finish					
				Edge Trim Colors					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDSRB	30	60	R	XR	6	SJ	XR	SJ	LE	1	7	K
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1128	1164	1320	1356	1469	1505
1161	1197	1346	1382	1490	1526
1185	1221	1363	1399	1526	1562
1245	1281	1395	1431	1557	1593
1278	1314	1433	1469	1589	1625
1231	1267	1380	1416	1509	1545
1254	1290	1417	1453	1548	1584
1268	1304	1480	1516	1570	1606
1340	1376	1507	1543	1617	1653
1365	1401	1538	1574	1650	1686
1231	1267	1402	1438	1535	1571
1261	1297	1443	1479	1574	1610
1317	1353	1507	1543	1602	1638
1313	1349	1513	1549	1645	1681
1364	1400	1572	1608	1682	1718

This preconfigured desk is freestanding and **cannot** be attached to other desks.

B _ D C B

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 2 box, box, file pedestals (each with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider and 1 12" hanging file bar), 1 full modesty panel, pulls (as specified), grommets, hardware, lock and keys.

Convex Desk with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File

NOTES

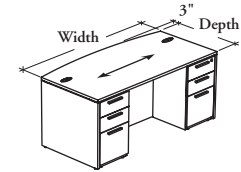
Modesty panel is recessed from rear of worksurface as follows:

Worksurface Depth	
30"	36"
Recess from rear	8" 11"

Only one pedestal is lockable.

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case, Gable, and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style		
D 1"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike		
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch		R Keyed Randomly		
X 1 9/16"			Edge Trim Style			Edge Trim Finish			4 Standard T/O/S	
			6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched				
			Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical				
			Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B	M	D	C	B	30	60	LN	6	NV	LN	NV	LE	1	E	K
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

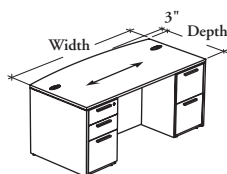
1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1800	1872	1956	2028	2058	2130
1827	1899	1988	2060	2100	2172
1850	1922	2019	2091	2141	2213
1880	1952	2051	2123	2183	2255
1902	1974	2081	2153	2226	2298
1925	1997	2092	2164	2214	2286
1950	2022	2130	2202	2261	2333
1975	2047	2166	2238	2308	2380
2000	2072	2202	2274	2358	2430
2025	2097	2240	2312	2406	2478

preconfigured desks

Xpress

B _ D C F

Convex with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File and File/File



This preconfigured desk is freestanding and **cannot** be attached to other desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 box, box, file pedestal (comes with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider and 1 12" hanging file bar), 1 file, file pedestal (comes with 2 12" hanging file bars), 1 full modesty panel, grommets, pulls (as specified), hardware, lock and keys.

NOTES

Modesty panel is recessed from rear of worksurface as follows:

Worksurface Depth

30"	36"
-----	-----

Recess from rear	8"	11"
------------------	----	-----

Only the box/box/file pedestal is lockable.

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case, Gable, and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style
D 1"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch	Mica	R Keyed Randomly
X 1 9/16"			Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S		
			6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched		
			Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical		
			Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B	M	D	C	F	30	60	LN	6	NV	LN	NV	LE	1	E	K
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
		SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
		DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1739	1811	1896	1968	1998	2070
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1765	1837	1927	1999	2040	2112
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1788	1860	1958	2030	2081	2153
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1816	1888	1990	2062	2123	2195
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1839	1911	2021	2093	2165	2237
36 / 914	60 / 1524	1862	1934	2030	2102	2152	2224
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1888	1960	2068	2140	2199	2271
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1911	1983	2105	2177	2247	2319
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1936	2008	2141	2213	2298	2370
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1962	2034	2179	2251	2346	2418

B _ S C B

Convex Desk with Single Pedestal

This preconfigured desk can be used alone or in conjunction with a bridge, return or peninsula worksurface to create a "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 pedestal (comes with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider and 1 12" hanging file bar), 1 full modesty panel, pulls (as specified), grommets, hardware, lock and keys.

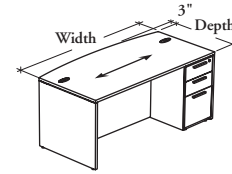
NOTES

Modesty panel is recessed from rear of worksurface as follows:

Worksurface Depth	
30"	36"
Recess from rear	5" 8"

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Storage Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case, Gable, and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style			
D 1"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left R Right (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly			
M 1 3/16"				Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch					
X 1 9/16"				Edge Trim Style						Edge Trim Finish	4 Standard T/O/S	
				6 Straight Trim						Edge Trim Colors	6 Arched	
				Edge Trim Finish							7 Elliptical	
				Edge Trim Colors		9 Rectilinear						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDSCB	30	60	R	XR	6	SJ	XR	SJ	LE	1	7	K
-------	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

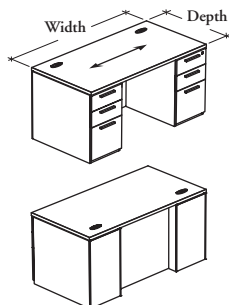
1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1271	1307	1419	1455	1549	1585
1294	1330	1457	1493	1588	1624
1308	1344	1520	1556	1610	1646
1381	1417	1547	1583	1657	1693
1404	1440	1578	1614	1690	1726
1299	1335	1443	1479	1575	1611
1324	1360	1482	1518	1615	1651
1337	1373	1547	1583	1643	1679
1416	1452	1583	1619	1684	1720
1439	1475	1613	1649	1722	1758

preconfigured desks

Xpress

B _ X R L

Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Solid Modesty



This executive desk is supported by two pedestals and must be used alone.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 box, box, file pedestals (each with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar) with levelers, 1 full modesty panel, pulls (as specified), grommets, hardware, lock and keys.

NOTES

Only the right pedestal is lockable.

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style
M 1 3/16"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
X 1 9/16"			Edge Trim Style	Foundation Laminate			2 Soft Touch		
			6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Finish			4 Standard T/O/S		
			Edge Trim Finish	Edge Trim Colors			6 Arched		
			Edge Trim Colors				7 Elliptical		
							9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

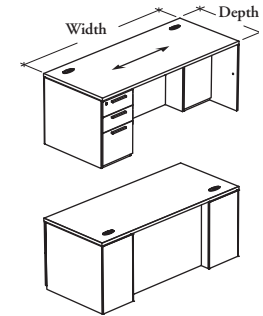
BMXRL	30	66	LW	6	ST	LW	ST	LE	LE	6	7	R
-------	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE				FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
DRAWER FRONT FINISH							
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate			Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate		
2184	2256			2350	2422		
2218	2290			2390	2462		
2288	2360			2417	2489		
2317	2389			2465	2537		
2350	2422			2500	2572		
2263	2335			2432	2504		
2303	2375			2475	2547		
2373	2445			2509	2581		
2381	2453			2551	2623		
2442	2514			2592	2664		

B _ Y R L**Rectangular Executive Desk with
Single Pedestal – Solid Modesty**

This executive desk must be used in conjunction with a bridge or return to create a "L" or "U" configuration. It would be unstable if used alone.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 closed space for wire management with levelers, 1 box, box, file pedestal (comes with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar) with levelers, 1 full modesty panel, pulls (as specified), grommets, hardware, lock and keys.

NOTES

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style
M 1 3/16"	30, 36	72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"			R Right Handed	Edge Trim Style	Foundation Laminate			2 Soft Touch		R Keyed Randomly
				6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Finish			4 Standard T/O/S		
				Edge Trim Finish	Edge Trim Colors			6 Arched		
				Edge Trim Colors				7 Elliptical		
								9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMYRL	30	72	L	LW	6	ST	LW	ST	LE	LE	1	7	R
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

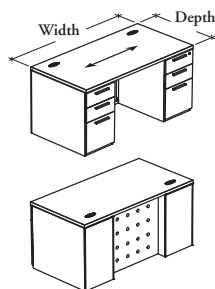
1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
2141	2177	2270	2306
2168	2204	2319	2355
2202	2238	2353	2389
2227	2263	2362	2398
2232	2268	2405	2441
2294	2330	2445	2481

preconfigured desks

Xpress

B _ X R E

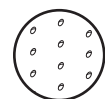
Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Straight Metal Modesty



Square Solo
(201)



Louvered Solo
(305)



Dot Solo
(401)



Large Dot
(402)

This executive desk is supported by two pedestals and must be used alone.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 box, box, file pedestals (each with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar) with levelers, 1 full modesty panel, pulls (as specified), grommets, hardware, lock and keys.

NOTES

Only the right pedestal is lockable.

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Patterns are not available when the Solid (N) modesty panel style is specified.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Modesty Panel Style	Pattern (If Applicable)	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Modesty Panel, Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style
M 1 3/16"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	E Embossed (Shown)	201 Square Solo	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
X 1 9/16"			N Solid	305 Louvered Solo 401 Dot Solo 402 Large Dot (Shown)	Edge Trim Style 6 Straight Trim Edge Trim Finish Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Laminate Edge Trim Finish Edge Trim Colors		2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMXRE	30	66	E	201	LW	6	ST	LW	ST	LE	1	E	R
-------	----	----	---	-----	----	---	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
2210	2282
2247	2319
2319	2391
2349	2421
2385	2457
2289	2361
2332	2404
2404	2476
2413	2485
2477	2549

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
2376	2448
2419	2491
2448	2520
2497	2569
2534	2606
2459	2531
2504	2576
2539	2611
2583	2655
2626	2698

B _ Y R E

This executive desk must be used in conjunction with a bridge or return to create a "L" or "U" configuration. It would be unstable if used alone.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 closed space for wire management with levelers, 1 box, box, file pedestal (comes with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar) with levelers, 1 full modesty panel, pulls (as specified), grommets, hardware, lock and keys.

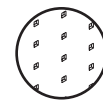
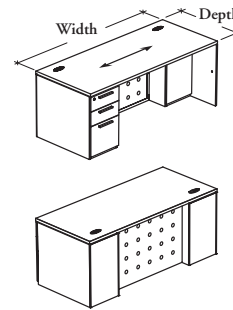
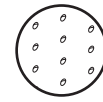
NOTES

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Patterns are not available when the Solid (N) modesty panel style is specified.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Rectangular Executive Desk with Single Pedestal – Straight Metal Modesty

Square Solo
(201)Louvered Solo
(305)Dot Solo
(401)Large Dot
(402)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Configuration	Modesty Panel Style	Pattern (If Applicable)	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Modesty Panel, Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style
M 1 3/16"	30, 36	72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	E Embossed (Shown)	201 Square Solo	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"			R Right Handed	N Solid	305 Louvered Solo	Edge Trim Style	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	2 Soft Touch		R Keyed Randomly
					401 Dot Solo	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Finish	Edge Trim Colors	4 Standard T/O/S		
					402 Large Dot (Shown)	Edge Trim Finish	Edge Trim Colors	Edge Trim Colors	6 Arched		
						Edge Trim Colors			7 Elliptical		
									9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMYRE	30	72	R	E	201	LW	6	ST	LW	ST	LE	2	E	R
-------	----	----	---	---	-----	----	---	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

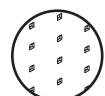
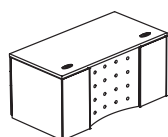
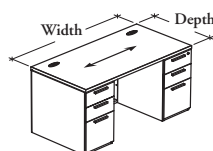
1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE				FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
DRAWER FRONT FINISH							
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate			Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate		
2172	2208			2301	2337		
2200	2236			2352	2388		
2237	2273			2387	2423		
2258	2294			2393	2429		
2266	2302			2437	2473		
2329	2365			2479	2515		

preconfigured desks

Xpress

B _ X R C

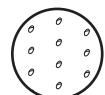
Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Concave Metal Modesty



Square Solo
(201)



Louvered Solo
(305)



Dot Solo
(401)



Large Dot
(402)

This executive desk is supported by two pedestals and must be used alone.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 box, box, file pedestals (each with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar) with levelers, 1 full modesty panel, grommets, pulls (as specified), hardware, lock and keys.

NOTES

Only the right pedestal is lockable.

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Patterns are not available when the Solid (N) modesty panel style is specified.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Modesty Panel Style	Pattern (If Applicable)	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Modesty Panel, Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style
M 1 3/16"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	E Embossed (Shown)	201 Square Solo	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
X 1 9/16"			N Solid	305 Louvered Solo 401 Dot Solo 402 Large Dot (Shown)	Edge Trim Style 6 Straight Trim Edge Trim Finish Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Laminate Edge Trim Finish Edge Trim Colors		2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMXRC	30	84	E	201	LW	6	ST	LW	ST	LE	1	E	R
-------	----	----	---	-----	----	---	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE				FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
DRAWER FRONT FINISH							
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate			Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate		
2210	2282			2376	2448		
2247	2319			2419	2491		
2319	2391			2448	2520		
2349	2421			2497	2569		
2385	2457			2534	2606		
2289	2361			2459	2531		
2332	2404			2504	2576		
2404	2476			2539	2611		
2413	2485			2583	2655		
2477	2549			2626	2698		

B _ Y R C

Rectangular Executive Desk with Single Pedestal – Concave Metal Modesty

This executive desk must be used in conjunction with a bridge or return to create a "L" or "U" configuration. It would be unstable if used alone.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

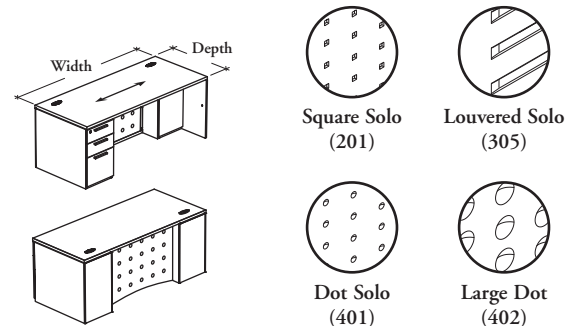
1 worksurface, 1 closed space for wire management with levelers, 1 box, box, file pedestal (comes with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar) with levelers, 1 full modesty panel, grommets, pulls (as specified), hardware, lock and keys.

NOTES

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Patterns are not available when the Solid (N) modesty panel style is specified.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Configuration	Modesty Panel Style	Pattern (If Applicable)	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Modesty Panel, Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style
M 1 3/16"	30, 36	72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	E Embossed (Shown)	201 Square Solo	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"			R Right Handed	N Solid	305 Louvered Solo	Edge Trim Style	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	2 Soft Touch		R Keyed Randomly
					401 Dot Solo	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Finish	Edge Trim Colors	4 Standard T/O/S		
					402 Large Dot (Shown)	Edge Trim Finish	Edge Trim Colors	Edge Trim Colors	6 Arched		
						Edge Trim Colors			7 Elliptical		
									9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMYRC	30	84	L	E	305	LW	6	ST	LW	ST	LE	4	E	K
-------	----	----	---	---	-----	----	---	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

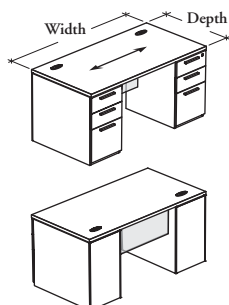
D	W
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE				FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
DRAWER FRONT FINISH							
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate			Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate		
2172	2208			2301	2337		
2200	2236			2352	2388		
2237	2273			2387	2423		
2258	2294			2393	2429		
2266	2302			2437	2473		
2329	2365			2479	2515		

B _ X R G

Rectangular Executive Desk with Double Pedestals – Half Glass Modesty



This executive desk is supported by two pedestals and must be used alone.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 box, box, file pedestals (each with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar) with levelers, 1 half glass modesty panel with support, pulls (as specified), grommets, hardware, lock and keys.

NOTES

Only the right pedestal is lockable.

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Glass Finish	Pull Style	Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style
M 1 3/16"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Standard: FT Frosted	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation	K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"			Edge Trim Style	Foundation Laminate		Back-Painted	2 Soft Touch	Mica	R Keyed Randomly
			6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Finish			4 Standard T/O/S		
			Edge Trim Finish	Edge Trim Colors			6 Arched		
			Edge Trim Colors				7 Elliptical		
							9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMXRG	30	66	LW	6	ST	LW	ST	LE	FT	9	7	R
-------	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE				FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
DRAWER FRONT FINISH							
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate			Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate		
2346	2418			2512	2584		
2390	2462			2563	2635		
2472	2544			2600	2672		
2510	2582			2658	2730		
2553	2625			2701	2773		
2425	2497			2595	2667		
2475	2547			2649	2721		
2557	2629			2692	2764		
2572	2644			2745	2817		
2645	2717			2793	2865		

This executive desk must be used in conjunction with a bridge or return to create a "L" or "U" configuration. It would be unstable if used alone.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 closed space for wire management with levelers, 1 box, box, file pedestal (comes with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar) with levelers, 1 half glass modesty panel with support, pulls (as specified), grommets, hardware, lock and keys.

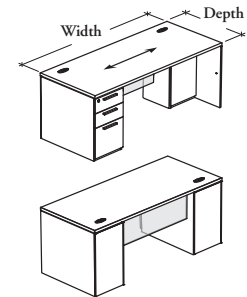
NOTES

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) or Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

B _ Y R G

Rectangular Executive Desk with Single Pedestal – Half Glass Modesty



53

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Glass Finish	Pull Style	Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style
M 1 3/16"	30, 36	72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Standard: FT Frosted	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation	K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"			R Right Handed	Edge Trim Style	Foundation Laminate		Back-Painted	2 Soft Touch	Mica	R Keyed Randomly
				6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Finish			4 Standard T/O/S		
				Edge Trim Finish	Edge Trim Colors			6 Arched		
				Edge Trim Colors				7 Elliptical		
								9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMYRG	30	72	L	LW	6	ST	LW	ST	LE	K8	1	7	R
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
2325	2361	2453	2489
2362	2398	2512	2548
2405	2441	2556	2592
2412	2448	2545	2581
2426	2462	2598	2634
2497	2533	2649	2685

returns & credenzas

returns & credenzas

PRODUCT MAP/TABLE & CONTENTS56

RETURN BASICS58

CREDENZA BASICS60

FILING DRAWER CAPACITIES63

RETURN & CREDENZA FINISHES64

GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE65

PRODUCT LISTING66

product map

**B _ L B L Return with Pedestal –
Box/Box/File**

Page 66
Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 30" – 60"



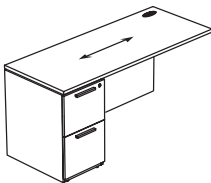
**B _ L B C Cross Grain Return with
Pedestal – Box/Box/File**

Page 68
Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 30" – 60"



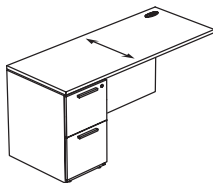
**B _ L F L Return with Pedestal –
File/File**

Page 70
Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 30" – 60"



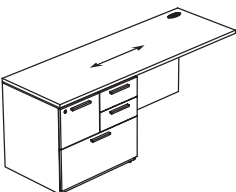
**B _ L F C Cross Grain Return with
Pedestal – File/File**

Page 72
Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 30" – 60"



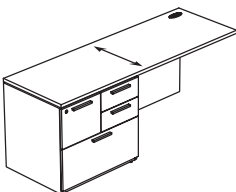
**B _ L C L Return with Combo
Pedestal**

Page 74
Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 42" – 84"



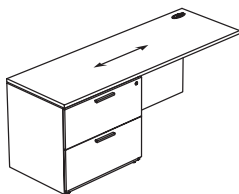
**B _ L C C Cross Grain Return with
Combo Pedestal**

Page 76
Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 42" – 60"



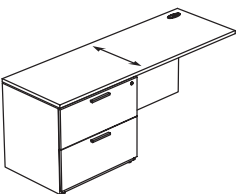
B _ L L L Return with Lateral File

Page 78
Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 42" – 84" /
Storage Width: 30" or 36"



**B _ L L C Cross Grain Return with
Lateral File**

Page 82
Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 42" – 60" /
Storage Width: 30" or 36"

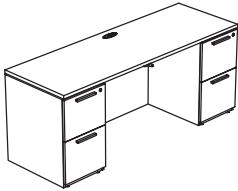


product map (continued)

B _ Z F F Credenza with Double Pedestals – File/File

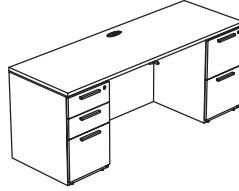
Page 86

Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 60" – 84"

**B _ Z F B Credenza with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File and File/File**

Page 88

Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 60" – 84"

**B _ Z H B Credenza with Single Pedestal – Box/Box/File**

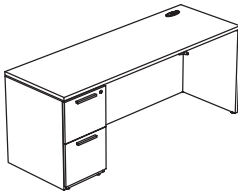
Page 90

Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 60" – 84"

**B _ Z H F Credenza with Single Pedestal – File/File**

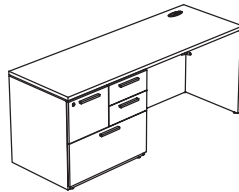
Page 91

Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 60" – 84"

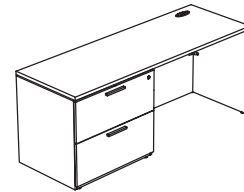
**B _ Z H C Credenza with Single Combo Pedestal**

Page 92

Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 60" – 84"

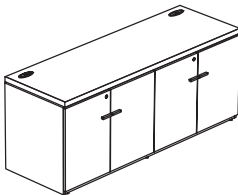
**B _ Z H L Credenza with Single Lateral File**

Page 94

Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 60" – 84" /
Storage Width: 30" or 36"**B _ Z A D Credenza with Doors**

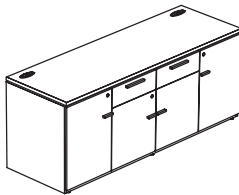
Page 96

Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 48" – 84"

**B _ Z A C Credenza with Doors and Drawers**

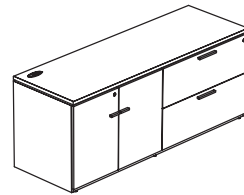
Page 97

Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 48" – 84"

**B _ Z A L Credenza with Doors and Lateral File**

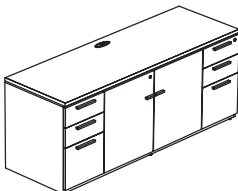
Page 98

Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 48" – 84"

**B _ Z A B Credenza with Doors and Two Box/Box/File Pedestals**

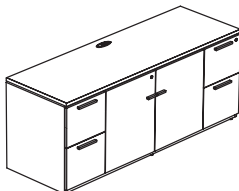
Page 99

Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 48" – 84"

**B _ Z A F Credenza with Doors and Two File/File Pedestals**

Page 100

Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 48" – 84"



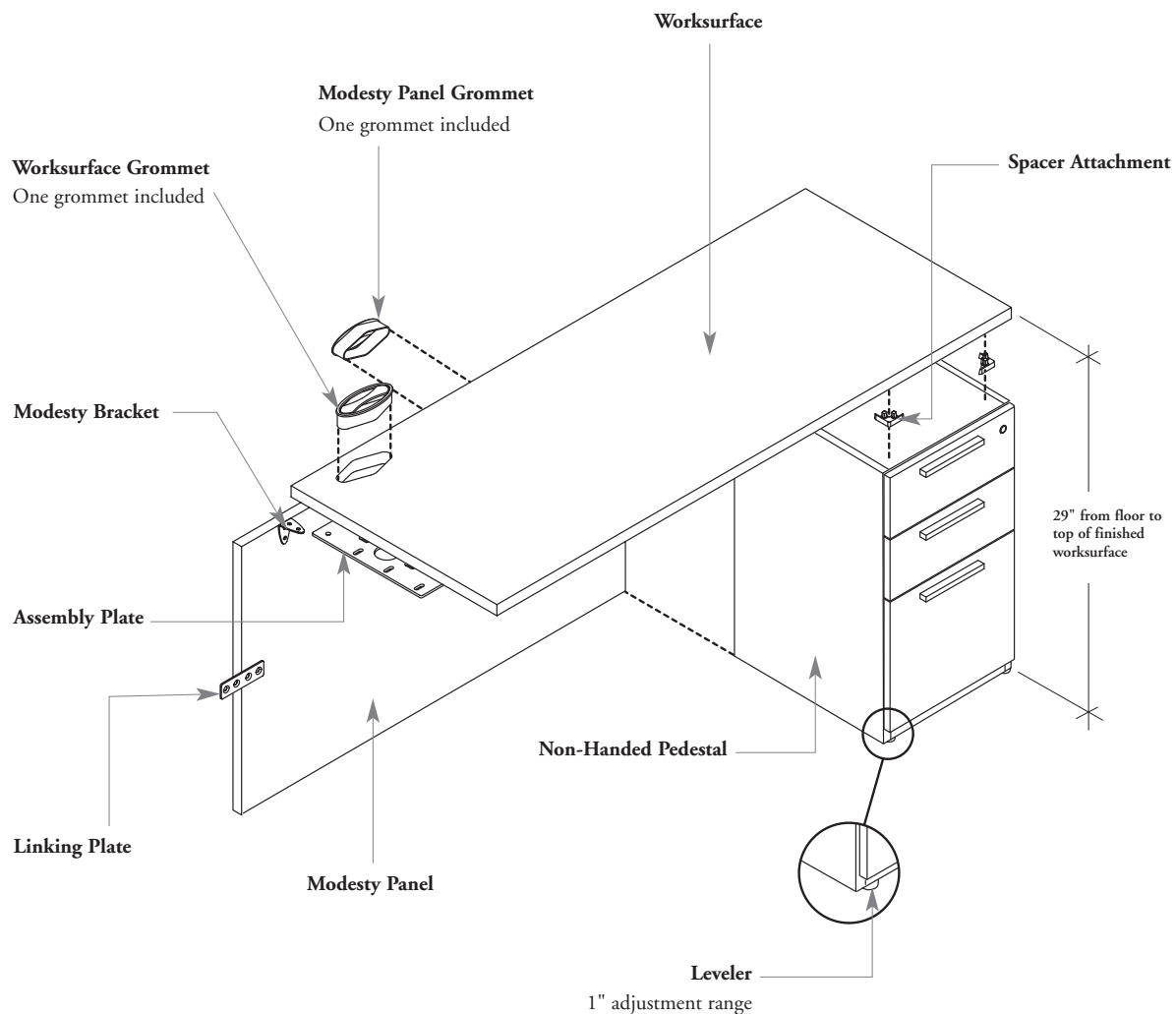
return basics

Returns include a worksurface, grommets, a support (storage unit) and a modesty panel. The images below illustrate return styles available that must be used in conjunction with another desk.

- ❗ Cannot be used alone, they must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a desk or credenza with single storage unit
- Returns are designed with a 1/4" gap that allows mounting accessories and wiring
- Returns are shipped knocked down
- All dimensions are nominal, widths or depths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor

58

return anatomy



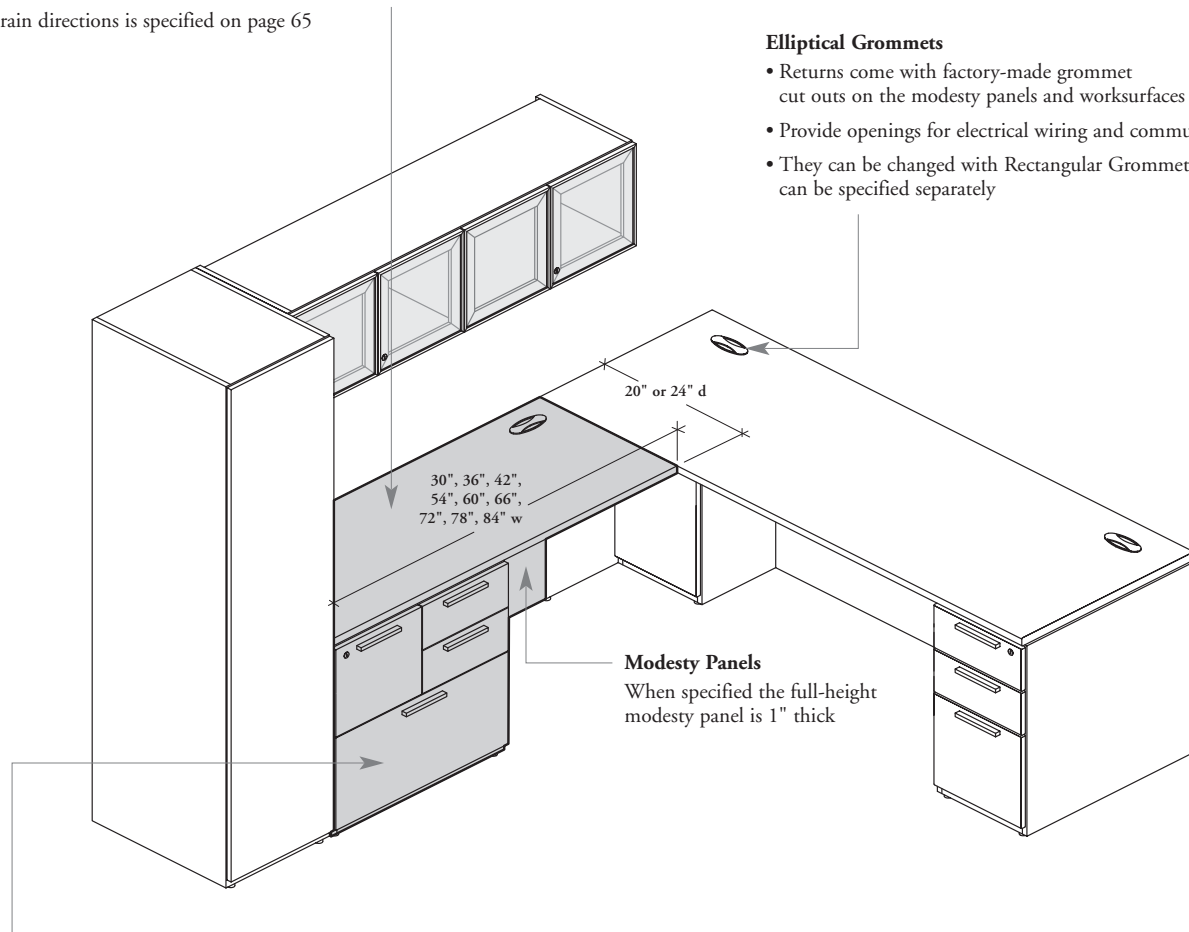
return basics (continued)

Worksurfaces

- Only the rectangular shape is available
- Three thicknesses available:
 - D: 1" thick low pressure laminate (LPL)
 - M: high pressure laminate (HPL) with a 1 1/8" thick baseboard for a total surface thickness of 1 3/16"
 - X: high pressure laminate (HPL) with a 1 1/2" thick baseboard for a total surface thickness of 1 9/16"
- Spacer attachments (included with worksurfaces) allow to attach firmly the worksurface with pedestal top
- Grain directions is specified on page 65

Elliptical Grommets

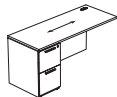
- Returns come with factory-made grommet cut outs on the modesty panels and worksurfaces
- Provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables
- They can be changed with Rectangular Grommets (BLGC) which can be specified separately

**Pedestals**

- Four storage types are available:



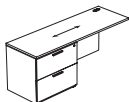
1 Box/Box/File Pedestal



1 File/File Pedestal



1 Combo Pedestal



1 Lateral File

- Have a central locking system and full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper
- Box drawers include pencil tray and divider. File drawers include file bars; see individual product pages
- Six pull styles available; see page 61

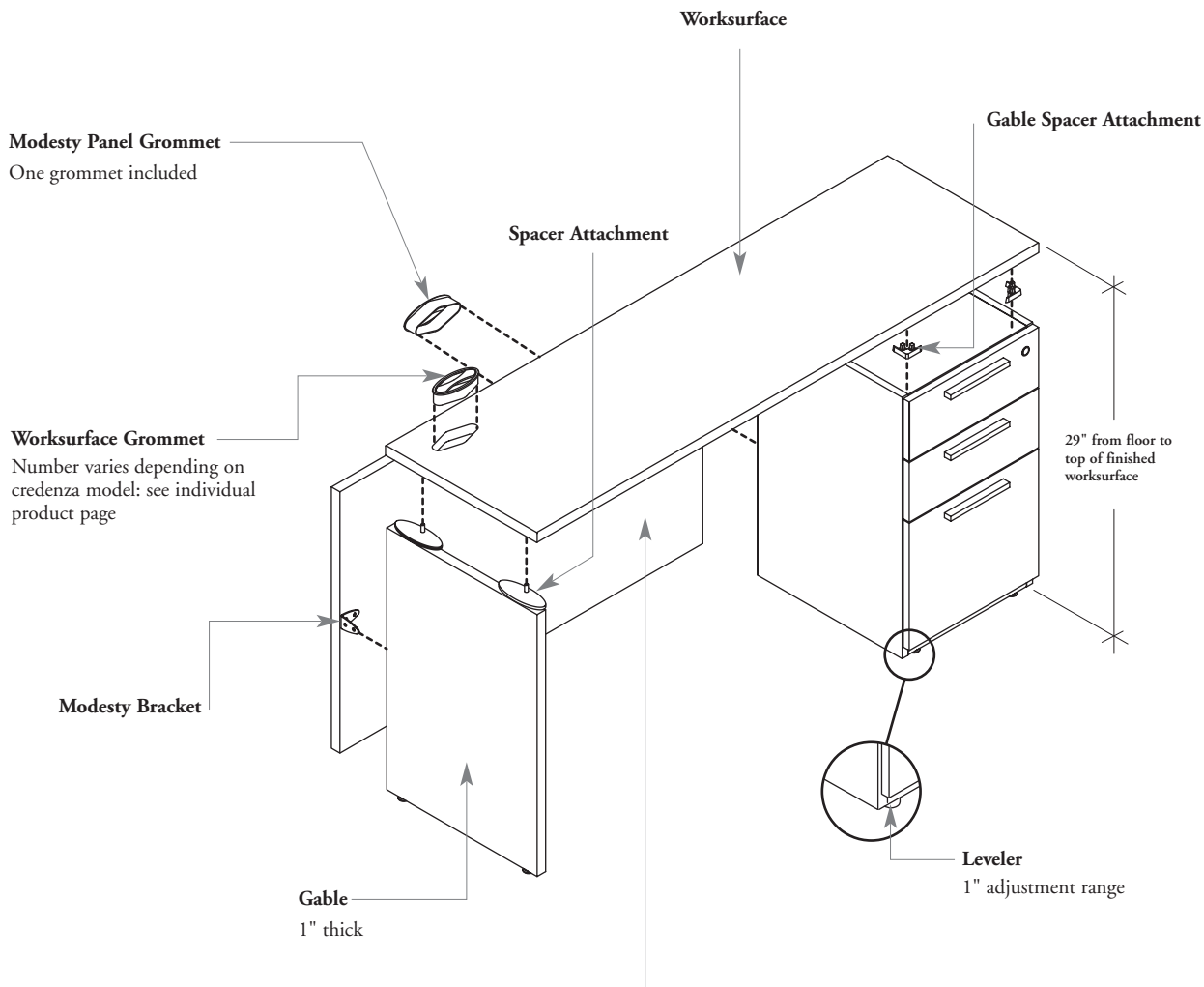
credenza basics

Credenzas come in a variety of configurations and sizes to complement any workstation or meeting requirements.

- ❗ Credenzas can be used alone or combined with a bridge, return or Peninsula Worksurface
- Hutches, Wall Panels or Wall Panels for Overhead Cabinet can be installed on top. Some restrictions apply; see Mounted Storage section for details
- Only credenzas with open section are shipped knocked down
- All dimensions are nominal, widths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor

60

credenza anatomy



Modesty Panel

- All credenzas are available with a full-height modesty panel
- Wall Access Modesty Panel can be specified for Credenzas with Single Storage only (B_ZHB, B_ZHF, B_ZHC, B_ZHL)
- Credenzas with Double Pedestal can be specified with no modesty to facilitate wall access
- Full-Height and Wall Access Modesty Panels are 1" thick

credenza basics (continued)

Worksurfaces

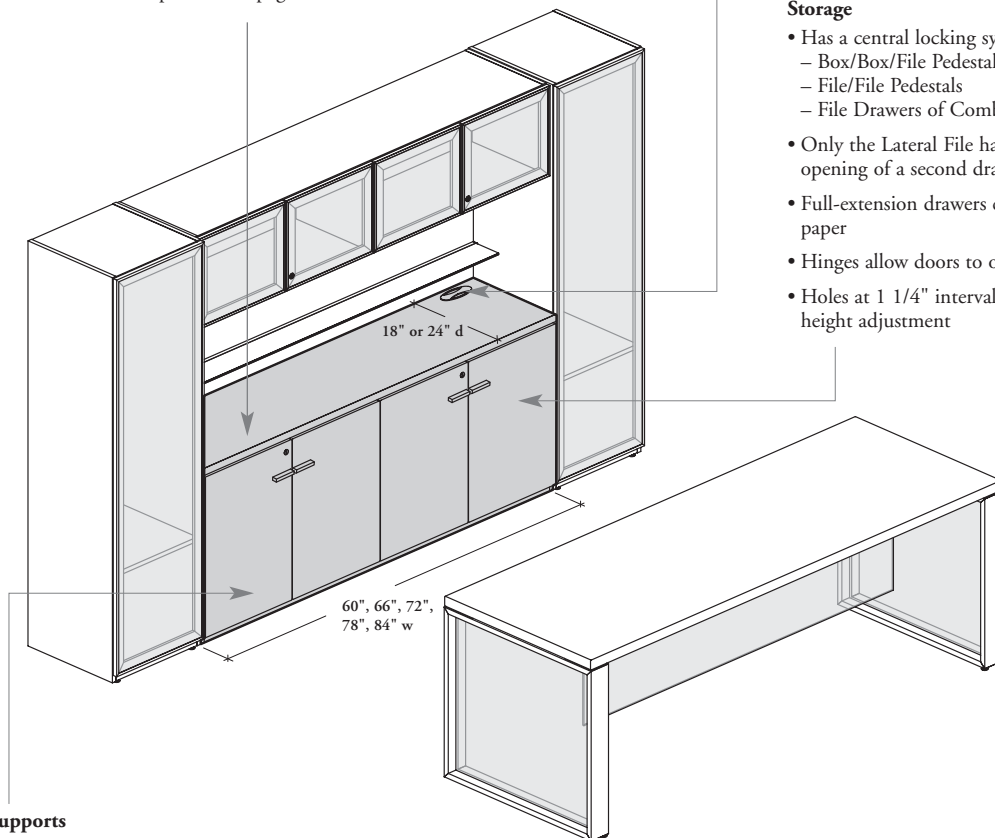
- Available in the same styles/thicknesses (D, M, X) as worksurface
- Spacer attachments allow to attach firmly the worksurface with storage top
- Grain direction is specified on page 65

Elliptical Grommets

- Credenzas come with factory-made grommet cut outs on the modesty panel and worksurface
- Allow wire management between the top of the credenza and the wall outlets
- They can be changed with Rectangular Grommets (BLGC) which can be specified separately

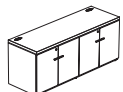
Storage

- Has a central locking system:
 - Box/Box/File Pedestals
 - File/File Pedestals
 - File Drawers of Combo Pedestal
- Only the Lateral File has a central locking system that disables the opening of a second drawer
- Full-extension drawers can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper
- Hinges allow doors to open up to 120°
- Holes at 1 1/4" intervals inside of door sections allow for shelf height adjustment



Supports

Three configurations are available:



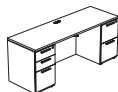
Full Storage

Credenza with Doors and Lateral File (B_ZAL) can be specified left or right for 60" to 72" widths



1 Storage and 1 Gable

Only Single pedestal configuration can be specified left or right



2 Pedestals

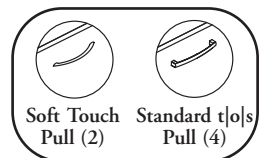
Double pedestal configuration can be interchanged on-site

Full storage credenzas and Underworksurface Power/Communication Kit (BWPK)

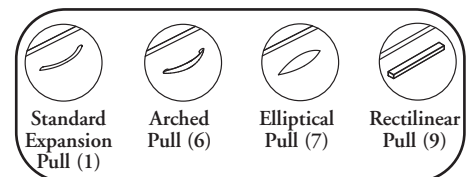
1/4" gap between the divider and the back allows installation of the power kit



Pull Styles
Interchangeable within same group



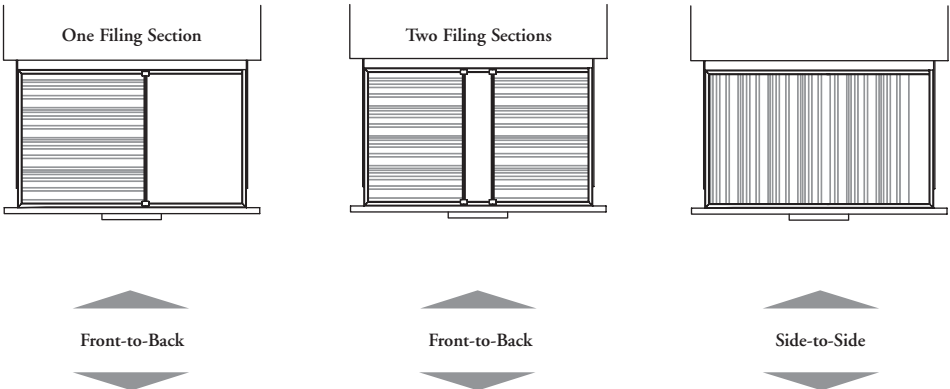
OR



filing drawer capacities

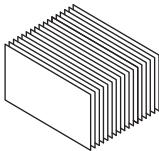
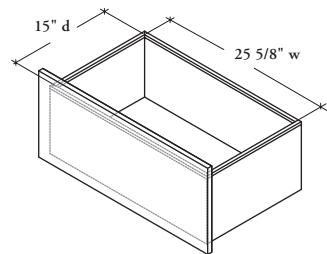
Lateral file drawer storage capacities are shown below.

! The dimensions listed below are inside drawer



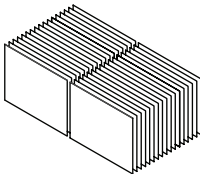
63

30" wide drawer



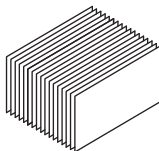
Paper Size Allowed:

- Legal



Paper Sizes Allowed:

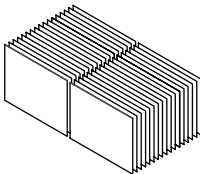
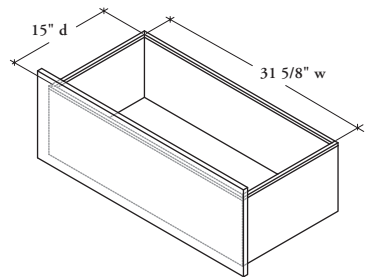
- Letter
- A4



Paper Sizes Allowed:

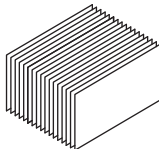
- Letter*
- A4*
- Legal

36" wide drawer



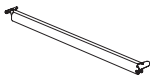
Paper Sizes Allowed:

- Letter
- A4
- Legal



Paper Sizes Allowed:

- Letter*
- A4*
- Legal



* The Letter or A4 paper size is allowed but require optional Hanging File Bar (RSLB)

return & credenza finishes

- All Laminate components are protected with a solid plastic edge
- Flintwood finishes are not available in this section

Worksurfaces

- 1" thickness (D) available in Source Laminate colors
- 1 3/16" thickness (M) available in Foundation Laminate colors
- 1 9/16" thickness (X) available in Foundation Laminate colors (Storm White, Very White or Wood Prints colors only)

Worksurface Edge Trims

- Available in Straight Trim (6)
- 1" (D) and 1 3/16" (M) thicknesses are available in Edge Trim colors
- 1 9/16" thickness (X) is available in Storm White, Very White or Wood Prints

Elliptical Grommets

Worksurface grommets match with worksurface finish whenever a corresponding match is available in Source Laminate colors. Otherwise, worksurface grommets match with case and modesty panel finish. The modesty grommet matches with modesty panel finish

Hardware

Available in Foundation or Mica colors (the restrictions apply, when pull styles (2 or 4) is specified, see pull finishes for details)

Locks and Keys
Finished in a brushed Chrome

Modesty Panels
Available in Source Laminate colors

Levelers
Finished in Black

Gables and Cases
Available in Source Laminate colors

Door and Drawer Fronts

Available in Source Laminate or Foundation Laminate colors

Door and Drawer Front Edge Trims

Available in Edge Trim colors

Pulls

- Available in Foundation or Mica colors
- When pull finish is selected in Foundation, Soft Touch (2) or Standard t|o|s (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.
- Two restrictions apply for these credenzas (B_ZHB, B_ZHF, B_ZHC, and B_ZHL) only:
 - When hardware finish is selected in Foundation, Soft Touch (2) or Standard t|o|s (4) pulls are only available in the following colors:
 - Nevada (N) – Storm White (Q)
 - Grey (G) – Latte (C)
 - Granite (J) – Espresso (P)
 - Ebony (E)
 - For other Foundation colors, Mica hardware finish, Soft Touch (2) or Standard t|o|s (4) pulls are available in Black only

Also available:



Spacer Attachments



Modesty Brackets



Assembly Plate



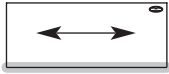
Linking Plate

Finished in Black

grain direction/user edge

Attention to grain/pattern direction is important when planning returns or credenzas. The following examples demonstrate this.

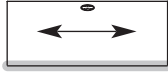
- Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line
- Grain/patterns are not "centered" on storage units
- Applicable for Source or Foundation Laminate Wood Prints



B_LBL, B_LFL, B_LCL
or B_LLL



B_LBC, B_LFC, B_LCC
or B_LLC



B_ZFF, B_ZFB, B_ZHB, B_ZHF,
B_ZHC, B_ZHL, B_ZAD,
B_ZAC, B_ZAL, B_ZAB or
B_ZAF

- Door front grain direction will always be vertical
- Drawer front grain direction will vary depending on finish selected

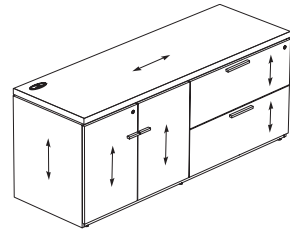
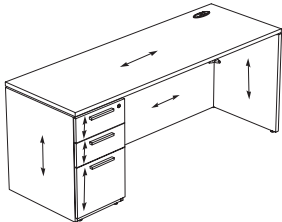
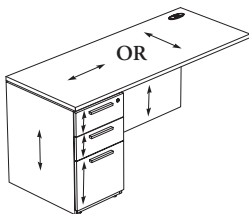
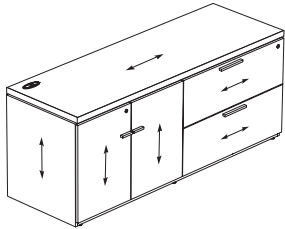
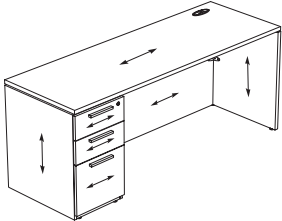
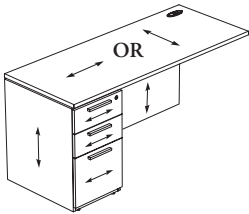
Horizontal Grain Direction for colors listed below:

- 3A – 3B – 3C – 3D – 3E – XA – XH – XM – XQ – XR
Source Laminate
- 2A – 2B – 2C – 2D – 2E – RQ – YA – YH – YM – YR
Foundation Laminate

OR

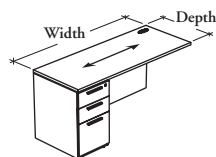
Vertical Grain Direction for colors listed below:

- 3F – 3J – 3K – 3N – 3P – XJ – XK
Source Laminate
- 2F – 2J – 2K – 2N – 2P – JG – RN
Foundation Laminate



B _ L B L

Return with Pedestal – Box/Box/File



This return includes a lockable pedestal with full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It is semi-supported, so it must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a desk or credenza.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 box, box, file pedestal (comes with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar) with levelers, 1 flush full modesty panel (as specified), 2 grommets (1 on worksurface and 1 on full modesty panel), pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Clip.

NOTES

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Work-surface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Key Style
D 1"	0 None	20, 24	30, 36,	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)		42, 48,		Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch	
X 1 9/16"			54, 60	R Right Handed	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S	R Keyed Randomly
					6 Straight Trim			6 Arched	
					Edge Trim Finish	Edge Trim Colors		7 Elliptical	
					Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear	
								Pull Finish	
								Foundation	
								Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMLBL	1	24	60	L	LN	6	NV	LN	NV	LE	9	E	K
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

1" (D)

SOURCE LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
20 / 508	30 / 762	820	856	896	933
20 / 508	36 / 914	842	879	926	963
20 / 508	42 / 1067	858	894	950	986
20 / 508	48 / 1219	881	917	978	1014
20 / 508	54 / 1372	892	928	992	1029
20 / 508	60 / 1524	923	959	1031	1068
24 / 610	30 / 762	856	892	938	974
24 / 610	36 / 914	884	920	972	1008
24 / 610	42 / 1067	901	940	992	1029
24 / 610	48 / 1219	927	965	1024	1061
24 / 610	54 / 1372	940	976	1046	1083
24 / 610	60 / 1524	951	987	1058	1095

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ L B L

Return with Pedestal – Box/Box/File
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
859	895
892	928
923	959
958	996
988	1025
1019	1057
925	962
951	987
984	1021
1017	1054
1049	1086
1091	1128

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
958	996
1003	1039
1039	1075
1082	1119
1115	1152
1152	1189
1034	1070
1067	1103
1105	1142
1145	1182
1181	1217
1229	1266

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

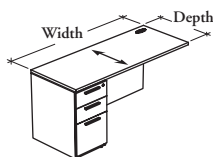
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
912	948
940	976
971	1007
1007	1043
1032	1069
1061	1098
1000	1037
1028	1065
1064	1101
1101	1137
1137	1174
1185	1222

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1016	1053
1052	1089
1090	1127
1135	1172
1162	1200
1194	1232
1114	1151
1152	1189
1194	1232
1237	1274
1279	1317
1335	1371

B _ L B C

Cross Grain Return with Pedestal –
Box/Box/File

This return includes a lockable pedestal with full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It is semi-supported, so it must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a desk or credenza.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 box, box, file pedestal (comes with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar) with levelers, 1 flush full modesty panel (as specified), 2 grommets (1 on worksurface and 1 on full modesty panel), pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Clip.

NOTES

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Work-surface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Key Style
D 1"	0 None	20, 24	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	L Left Handed (Shown) R Right Handed	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
M 1 3/16"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)				Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch	
X 1 9/16"					Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S	
					6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched	
					Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical	
					Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear	
								Pull Finish	
								Foundation Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMLBC	0	24	48	L	LN	6	NV	XN	NV	LE	9	E	K
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1" (D)

SOURCE LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

D	W
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
820	856
842	879
858	894
881	917
892	928
923	959
856	892
884	920
901	940
927	965
940	976
951	987

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
896	933
926	963
950	986
978	1014
992	1029
1031	1068
938	974
972	1008
992	1029
1024	1061
1046	1083
1058	1095

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ L B C

Cross Grain Return with Pedestal –
Box/Box/File (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
859	895
892	928
923	959
958	996
988	1025
1019	1057
925	962
951	987
984	1021
1017	1054
1049	1086
1091	1128

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
958	996
1003	1039
1039	1075
1082	1119
1115	1152
1152	1189
1034	1070
1067	1103
1105	1142
1145	1182
1181	1217
1229	1266

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

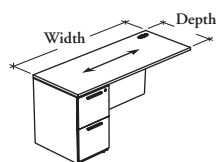
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
912	948
940	976
971	1007
1007	1043
1032	1069
1061	1098
1000	1037
1028	1065
1064	1101
1101	1137
1137	1174
1185	1222

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminat
1016	1053
1052	1089
1090	1127
1135	1172
1162	1200
1194	1232
1114	1151
1152	1189
1194	1232
1237	1274
1279	1317
1335	1371

B _ L F L

Return with Pedestal – File/File



This return includes a lockable pedestal with full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It is semi-supported, so it must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a desk or credenza.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 file, file pedestal (comes with 2 12" hanging file bar) with levels, 1 flush full modesty panel (as specified), 2 grommets (1 on worksurface and 1 on full modesty panel), pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Clip.

NOTES

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Work-surface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Key Style
D 1"	0 None	20, 24	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)			R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch	R Keyed Randomly
X 1 9/16"					Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S	
					6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched	
					Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical	
					Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear	
								Pull Finish	
								Foundation	
								Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B <u>D</u> L F L	1	24	60	L	XN	6	NV	XN	NV	LE	9	E	R
---	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

1" (D)

SOURCE LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
20 / 508	30 / 762	786	822	862	898
20 / 508	36 / 914	806	845	892	928
20 / 508	42 / 1067	824	860	916	952
20 / 508	48 / 1219	847	883	944	980
20 / 508	54 / 1372	858	894	957	994
20 / 508	60 / 1524	889	925	996	1034
24 / 610	30 / 762	822	858	901	940
24 / 610	36 / 914	850	886	938	974
24 / 610	42 / 1067	866	906	957	994
24 / 610	48 / 1219	893	929	989	1027
24 / 610	54 / 1372	906	942	1012	1048
24 / 610	60 / 1524	917	953	1023	1060

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ L F L

Return with Pedestal – File/File
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
825	861
858	894
889	925
924	960
954	990
985	1022
891	927
917	953
950	986
983	1019
1015	1052
1057	1094

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
924	960
969	1005
1005	1041
1047	1084
1081	1118
1118	1154
999	1036
1032	1069
1071	1107
1111	1147
1146	1183
1194	1232

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

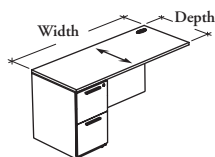
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
878	914
906	942
937	973
973	1009
997	1035
1027	1064
965	1003
993	1031
1029	1067
1067	1103
1103	1140
1151	1187

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
982	1018
1017	1054
1055	1092
1101	1137
1128	1165
1160	1197
1080	1116
1118	1154
1160	1197
1203	1239
1245	1281
1300	1337

B _ L F C

Cross Grain Return with Pedestal – File/File



This return includes a lockable pedestal with full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It is semi-supported, so it must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a desk or credenza.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 file, file pedestal (comes with 2 12" hanging file bar) with levels, 1 flush full modesty panel (as specified), 2 grommets (1 on worksurface and 1 on full modesty panel), pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Clip.

NOTES

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Work-surface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Key Style
D 1"	0 None	20, 24	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)			R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch	
X 1 9/16"					Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S	R Keyed Randomly
					6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched	
					Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical	
					Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear	
								Pull Finish	
								Foundation	
								Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BXLFC	0	24	60	R	YR	6	SJ	YR	SJ	LE	9	E	R
-------	---	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

1" (D)

SOURCE LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
20 / 508	30 / 762	786	822	862	898
20 / 508	36 / 914	806	845	892	928
20 / 508	42 / 1067	824	860	916	952
20 / 508	48 / 1219	847	883	944	980
20 / 508	54 / 1372	858	894	957	994
20 / 508	60 / 1524	889	925	996	1034
24 / 610	30 / 762	822	858	901	940
24 / 610	36 / 914	850	886	938	974
24 / 610	42 / 1067	866	906	957	994
24 / 610	48 / 1219	893	929	989	1027
24 / 610	54 / 1372	906	942	1012	1048
24 / 610	60 / 1524	917	953	1023	1060

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ L F C

Cross Grain Return with Pedestal – File/File (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
825	861
858	894
889	925
924	960
954	990
985	1022
891	927
917	953
950	986
983	1019
1015	1052
1057	1094

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
924	960
969	1005
1005	1041
1047	1084
1081	1118
1118	1154
999	1036
1032	1069
1071	1107
1111	1147
1146	1183
1194	1232

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

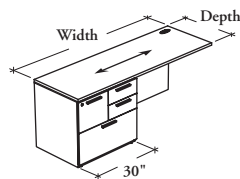
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
878	914
906	942
937	973
973	1009
997	1035
1027	1064
965	1003
993	1031
1029	1067
1067	1103
1103	1140
1151	1187

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
982	1018
1017	1054
1055	1092
1101	1137
1128	1165
1160	1197
1080	1116
1118	1154
1160	1197
1203	1239
1245	1281
1300	1337

B _ L C L

Return with Combo Pedestal



This return is semi-supported and must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a desk or credenza. Its full-extension drawers can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 combo pedestal (comes with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar and 2 15" cross file bars) with levelers, 1 flush full modesty panel (as specified), 2 grommets (1 on worksurface and 1 on full modesty panel), pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Clip.

NOTES

The box drawers are not lockable.

The 12" hanging file bar installs along the width in the 15" file drawer.

The 15" cross file bars install along the depth in the 30" file drawer.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Work-surface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Key Style
D 1"	0 None	20, 24	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)			R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch	R Keyed Randomly
X 1 9/16"					Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S	
					6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched	
					Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical	
					Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear	
								Pull Finish	
								Foundation	
								Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BXLCL	1	24	84	L	YM	6	SB	XM	SB	LE	9	E	R
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

1" (D)

SOURCE LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

D	W
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1288	1401
1310	1424
1323	1437
1356	1470
1376	1489
1398	1511
1420	1534
1440	1554
1387	1500
1417	1530
1438	1550
1450	1563
1481	1594
1504	1617
1529	1642
1557	1670

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1359	1474
1387	1501
1402	1516
1442	1555
1463	1577
1488	1602
1512	1626
1534	1648
1449	1562
1482	1595
1506	1618
1518	1630
1551	1664
1574	1686
1597	1710
1628	1741

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ L C L

Return with Combo Pedestal
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1366	1479
1404	1518
1436	1549
1470	1584
1510	1624
1538	1651
1575	1689
1605	1718
1435	1547
1470	1583
1503	1616
1549	1661
1556	1669
1571	1683
1600	1712
1634	1746

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1443	1556
1487	1601
1521	1635
1560	1674
1603	1716
1634	1747
1678	1793
1709	1824
1514	1627
1554	1666
1591	1704
1640	1751
1644	1755
1693	1806
1750	1864
1806	1920

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

D	W
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

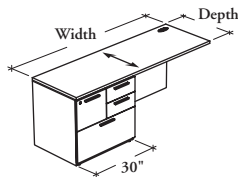
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1416	1530
1456	1570
1481	1595
1512	1626
1531	1645
1563	1677
1592	1706
1652	1767
1522	1635
1561	1674
1600	1712
1651	1765
1673	1783
1703	1813
1733	1843
1762	1872

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1497	1610
1541	1654
1570	1683
1603	1716
1621	1736
1653	1768
1681	1796
1748	1863
1609	1721
1650	1764
1692	1805
1748	1862
1769	1880
1797	1908
1862	1973
1928	2040

B _ L C C

Cross Grain Return with Combo Pedestal



This return is semi-supported and must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a desk or credenza. Its full-extension drawers can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 combo pedestal (comes with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar and 2 15" cross file bars) with levelers, 1 flush full modesty panel (as specified), 2 grommets (1 on worksurface and 1 on full modesty panel), pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Clip.

NOTES

The box drawers are not lockable.

The 12" hanging file bar installs along the width in the 15" file drawer.

The 15" cross file bars install along the depth in the 30" file drawer.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Work-surface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Key Style
D 1"	0 None	20, 24	42, 48, 54, 60	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)			R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch	R Keyed Randomly
X 1 9/16"					Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S	
					6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched	
					Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical	
					Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear	
								Pull Finish	
								Foundation	
								Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BXLCC	0	24	42	R	YM	6	SB	XM	SB	LE	9	E	K
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

1" (D)

SOURCE LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

D	W
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1288	1401
1310	1424
1323	1437
1356	1470
1387	1500
1417	1530
1438	1550
1450	1563

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1359	1474
1387	1501
1402	1516
1442	1555
1449	1562
1482	1595
1506	1618
1518	1630

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ L C C

Cross Grain Return with Combo Pedestal (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1366	1479
1404	1518
1436	1549
1470	1584
1435	1547
1470	1583
1503	1616
1549	1661

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1443	1556
1487	1601
1521	1635
1560	1674
1514	1627
1554	1666
1591	1704
1640	1751

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

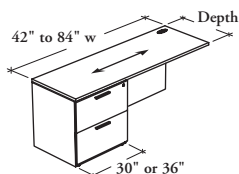
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1416	1530
1456	1570
1481	1595
1512	1626
1522	1635
1561	1674
1600	1712
1651	1765

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1497	1610
1541	1654
1570	1683
1603	1716
1609	1721
1650	1764
1692	1805
1748	1862

B _ L L L

Return with Lateral File



This return is semi-supported and must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a desk or credenza. Its full-extension drawers can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 lateral file (comes with 4 15" cross file bars) with levelers, 1 flush full modesty panel (as specified), 2 grommets (1 on worksurface and 1 on full modesty panel), pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Clip.

NOTES

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the depth only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Work-surface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Storage Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Key Style
D 1"	0 None	20, 24	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	30, 36	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)				R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch	R Keyed Randomly
X 1 9/16"						Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S	
						6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched	
						Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical	
						Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear	
									Pull Finish	
									Foundation	
									Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDLLL	1	20	60	30	L	XN	6	NV	XN	NV	LE	9	E	R
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)		FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)	
30" STORAGE WIDTH					
1" (D)					
SOURCE LAMINATE					
DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
20 / 508	42 / 1067	1011	1085	1032	1106
20 / 508	48 / 1219	1035	1108	1059	1134
20 / 508	54 / 1372	1047	1122	1124	1200
20 / 508	60 / 1524	1082	1157	1165	1239
20 / 508	66 / 1676	1101	1175	1189	1264
20 / 508	72 / 1829	1123	1199	1215	1290
20 / 508	78 / 1981	1146	1221	1242	1317
20 / 508	84 / 2134	1167	1242	1265	1339
24 / 610	42 / 1067	1105	1181	1135	1211
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1136	1212	1170	1245
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1157	1233	1193	1269
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1172	1247	1244	1320
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1203	1278	1279	1355
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1226	1303	1305	1381
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1249	1325	1329	1404
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1279	1355	1361	1437

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ L L L

Return with Lateral File
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

30" STORAGE WIDTH (CONTINUED)

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1077	1152	1124	1200
1116	1191	1170	1244
1149	1223	1223	1298
1183	1258	1261	1336
1223	1298	1348	1421
1250	1325	1380	1453
1288	1363	1424	1499
1317	1390	1457	1532
1197	1273	1253	1329
1235	1310	1296	1371
1271	1346	1335	1411
1318	1393	1420	1497
1329	1404	1438	1513
1346	1421	1455	1531
1377	1452	1486	1562
1414	1489	1524	1600

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

30" STORAGE WIDTH

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1127	1202	1159	1234
1169	1243	1216	1291
1194	1269	1272	1346
1226	1302	1306	1381
1247	1322	1368	1443
1280	1355	1404	1479
1309	1384	1433	1508
1369	1444	1502	1577
1261	1337	1346	1421
1302	1377	1391	1468
1342	1418	1468	1543
1396	1471	1528	1603
1418	1495	1553	1628
1450	1527	1586	1661
1481	1557	1618	1693
1512	1588	1649	1724

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ L L L

Return with Lateral File (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)		FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)	
36" STORAGE WIDTH			
1" (D)			
SOURCE LAMINATE			
DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1089	1166	1110	1186
1103	1180	1177	1254
1136	1213	1217	1294
1155	1233	1242	1319
1179	1255	1269	1346
1202	1278	1296	1372
1222	1299	1320	1397
1192	1271	1223	1302
1213	1291	1272	1350
1226	1305	1300	1379
1259	1337	1336	1414
1281	1359	1363	1440
1306	1384	1387	1466
1336	1414	1419	1498

20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)		FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)	
36" STORAGE WIDTH			
1 3/16" (M)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1170	1246	1218	1296
1201	1277	1274	1351
1235	1311	1312	1389
1275	1352	1400	1477
1303	1380	1432	1509
1339	1416	1477	1554
1369	1446	1511	1588
1289	1367	1348	1425
1324	1402	1387	1466
1371	1449	1476	1554
1382	1460	1495	1572
1399	1477	1511	1589
1430	1508	1543	1621
1467	1544	1581	1659

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ L L L

Return with Lateral File
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

INCHES / MM		NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)		FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)	
36" STORAGE WIDTH (CONTINUED)					
1 9/16" (X)					
FOUNDATION LAMINATE					
DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
		Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
20 / 508	48 / 1219	1220	1297	1266	1342
20 / 508	54 / 1372	1246	1323	1322	1399
20 / 508	60 / 1524	1278	1355	1357	1435
20 / 508	66 / 1676	1299	1376	1421	1499
20 / 508	72 / 1829	1332	1408	1458	1535
20 / 508	78 / 1981	1359	1437	1488	1565
20 / 508	84 / 2134	1420	1498	1557	1634
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1354	1432	1445	1522
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1396	1474	1520	1598
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1448	1527	1581	1659
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1471	1549	1607	1684
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1502	1580	1643	1719
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1534	1613	1675	1751
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1564	1643	1707	1783

Cross Grain Return with Lateral File (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)		FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)	
30" STORAGE WIDTH (CONTINUED)			
1 3/16" (M)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1077	1152	1124	1200
1116	1191	1170	1244
1149	1223	1223	1298
1183	1258	1261	1336
1197	1273	1253	1329
1235	1310	1296	1371
1271	1346	1335	1411
1318	1393	1420	1497

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)		FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)	
30" STORAGE WIDTH			
1 9/16" (X)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1127	1202	1159	1234
1169	1243	1216	1291
1194	1269	1272	1346
1226	1302	1306	1381
1261	1337	1346	1421
1302	1377	1391	1468
1342	1418	1468	1543
1396	1471	1528	1603

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)		FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)	
36" STORAGE WIDTH			
1" (D)			
SOURCE LAMINATE			
DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1089	1166	1110	1186
1103	1180	1177	1254
1136	1213	1217	1294
1192	1271	1223	1302
1213	1291	1272	1350
1226	1305	1300	1379

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

B _ L L C

Cross Grain Return
with Lateral File (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

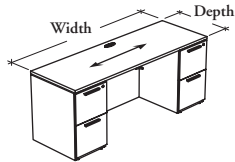
NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)		FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)	
36" STORAGE WIDTH (CONTINUED)			
1 3/16" (M)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1170	1246	1218	1296
1201	1277	1274	1351
1235	1311	1312	1389
1289	1367	1348	1425
1324	1402	1387	1466
1371	1449	1476	1554

20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)		FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)	
36" STORAGE WIDTH			
1 9/16" (X)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1220	1297	1266	1342
1246	1323	1322	1399
1278	1355	1357	1435
1354	1432	1445	1522
1396	1474	1520	1598
1448	1527	1581	1659

B _ Z F F

Credenza with Double Pedestals – File/File



This credenza combines two lockable pedestals with full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It offers kneespace clearance.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 file, file pedestals (come with 4 12" hanging file bars) with levelers, 1 full modesty panel (as specified), 2 grommets (1 on worksurface and 1 on full modesty panel), pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Clip.

NOTES

This credenza **cannot** be connected to a desk.

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

86

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Key Style
D 1"	0 None	18, 24	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)			Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch	
X 1 9/16"				Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S	R Keyed Randomly
				6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched	
				Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical	
				Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear	
							Pull Finish	
							Foundation	
							Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDZFF	0	18	84	XN	6	NV	XN	NV	LE	9	E	K
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

1" (D)

SOURCE LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
18 / 457	60 / 1524	1472	1543	1616	1686
18 / 457	66 / 1676	1489	1561	1639	1710
18 / 457	72 / 1829	1510	1581	1666	1738
18 / 457	78 / 1981	1531	1602	1692	1765
18 / 457	84 / 2134	1549	1620	1716	1787
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1635	1709	1713	1785
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1666	1740	1747	1823
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1689	1764	1774	1846
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1712	1784	1800	1872
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1742	1814	1832	1904

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ Z F F

Credenza with Double Pedestals –
File/File (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
18 / 457	78 / 1981
18 / 457	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1587	1658
1624	1695
1651	1722
1687	1761
1715	1785
1801	1873
1810	1884
1830	1902
1862	1934
1898	1971

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1724	1797
1771	1841
1805	1875
1849	1922
1884	1956
1890	1962
1936	2010
1956	2029
1989	2062
2028	2101

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
18 / 457	78 / 1981
18 / 457	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

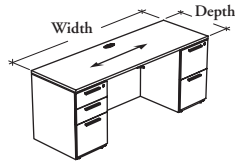
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1667	1739
1687	1761
1721	1794
1749	1823
1809	1880
1918	1991
1940	2014
1973	2047
2006	2079
2039	2112

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1805	1875
1830	1900
1866	1936
1898	1969
1967	2038
2007	2080
2072	2146
2107	2181
2140	2214
2172	2245

B _ Z F B

Credenza with Double Pedestals – Box/Box/File and File/File



This credenza combine two lockable pedestals with full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It offers kneespace clearance.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 box, box, file pedestal (comes with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar) and 1 file, file pedestal (comes with 2 12" hanging file bars) with levelers, 1 full modesty panel (as specified), 2 grommets (1 on worksurface and 1 on full modesty panel), pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Clip.

NOTES

This credenza **cannot** be connected to a desk.

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Key Style
D 1"	0 None	18, 24	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)			Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch	
X 1 9/16"				Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S	R Keyed Randomly
				6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched	
				Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical	
				Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear	
							Pull Finish	
							Foundation	
							Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMZFB	1	24	72	LW	6	ST	LW	ST	DA	2	P	K
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

1" (D)

SOURCE LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
18 / 457	60 / 1524	1507	1578	1650	1721
18 / 457	66 / 1676	1524	1595	1674	1744
18 / 457	72 / 1829	1544	1616	1702	1772
18 / 457	78 / 1981	1565	1636	1727	1799
18 / 457	84 / 2134	1584	1654	1750	1824
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1670	1743	1747	1823
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1702	1774	1781	1857
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1723	1798	1808	1881
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1746	1820	1834	1906
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1776	1849	1866	1939

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ Z F B

Credenza with Double Pedestals –
Box/Box/File and File/File (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
18 / 457	78 / 1981
18 / 457	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1621	1692
1658	1731
1685	1756
1722	1795
1749	1823
1835	1908
1844	1920
1864	1936
1896	1969
1932	2006

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1761	1831
1805	1875
1839	1910
1884	1956
1920	1990
1924	1997
1971	2045
1990	2063
2023	2096
2062	2135

NONE MODESTY PANEL (0)

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
18 / 457	78 / 1981
18 / 457	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

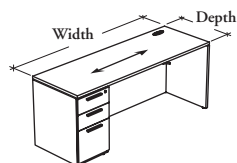
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1703	1773
1722	1795
1755	1828
1783	1857
1843	1915
1953	2025
1975	2048
2008	2081
2040	2113
2073	2147

FLUSH FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1839	1910
1864	1934
1900	1971
1932	2003
2001	2072
2041	2116
2107	2181
2141	2215
2175	2248
2207	2281

B _ Z H B

Credenza with Single Pedestal – Box/Box/File



This credenza includes a lockable pedestal with full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It can be used alone or is meant to be specified with a bridge, return or peninsula worksurface to form "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full gable with levelers, 1 box, box, file pedestal (comes with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar), 1 modesty panel (as specified), 2 grommets (1 on worksurface and 1 on full modesty panel), pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Clip.

NOTES

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Storage Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case, Gable and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Key Style
D 1"	1 Flush, Full (Shown) 9 Wall Access	18, 24	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left (Shown) R Right	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
M 1 3/16"					Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch	
X 1 9/16"					Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S	
					6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched	
					Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical	
								9 Rectilinear	
								Hardware and Pull Finish	
								Foundation Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDZHB	9	24	60	L	XN	6	NV	XN	NV	LE	9	E	R
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
18 / 457	78 / 1981
18 / 457	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1095	1130	1095	1130	1269	1305
1116	1152	1116	1152	1290	1325
1142	1177	1142	1177	1324	1359
1169	1204	1169	1204	1354	1389
1190	1225	1190	1225	1422	1458
1160	1197	1160	1197	1451	1488
1194	1232	1194	1232	1474	1510
1218	1255	1218	1255	1504	1541
1242	1278	1242	1278	1535	1572
1274	1310	1274	1310	1564	1601

B _ Z H F**Credenza with Single Pedestal –
File/File**

This credenza includes a lockable pedestal with full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It can be used alone or is meant to be specified with a bridge, return or peninsula worksurface to form a "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full gable with levelers, 1 file, file pedestal (comes with 2 12" hanging file bar), 1 modesty panel (as specified), 2 grommets (1 on worksurface and 1 on full modesty panel), pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

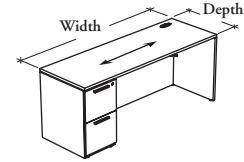
Wire Management Clip.

NOTES

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Storage Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case, Gable and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Key Style	
D 1"	1 Flush, Full (Shown) 9 Wall Access	18, 24	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left (Shown) R Right	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly	
M 1 3/16"					Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch		
X 1 9/16"					Edge Trim Style 6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Finish		Edge Trim Colors		4 Standard T/O/S
										6 Arched
										7 Elliptical
	Edge Trim Finish Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear						
				Hardware and Pull Finish						
								Foundation Mica		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BX ZHF	1	18	84	R	RJ	6	SN	RJ	SN	LE	7	E	R
----------------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

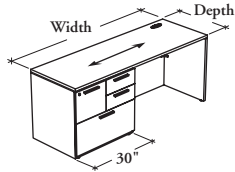
D	W
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
18 / 457	78 / 1981
18 / 457	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1060	1096	1171	1206	1235	1271
1082	1118	1215	1250	1255	1291
1107	1143	1248	1284	1290	1325
1134	1170	1292	1327	1320	1355
1155	1191	1325	1361	1388	1424
1126	1162	1309	1346	1417	1453
1160	1197	1315	1352	1439	1476
1184	1221	1327	1365	1470	1507
1207	1244	1357	1395	1501	1538
1239	1276	1395	1431	1530	1566

B _ Z H C

Credenza with Single Combo Pedestal



This credenza includes a lockable pedestal with full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It can be used alone or is meant to be specified with a bridge, return or peninsula worksurface to form a "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full gable with levelers, 1 combo pedestal (comes with 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar and 2 15" cross file bars), 1 modesty panel (as specified), 2 grommets (1 on worksurface and 1 on full modesty panel), pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Clip.

NOTES

The box drawers are not lockable.

The 12" hanging file bar installs along the width in the 15" file drawer.

The 15" cross file bars install along the depth in the 30" file drawer.

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Storage Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case, Gable and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Key Style
D 1"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)	18, 24	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left (Shown) R Right	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
M 1 3/16"					Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch	
X 1 9/16"					Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S	
	9 Wall Access				6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched	
					Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical	
					Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear	
								Hardware and Pull Finish	
								Foundation	
								Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

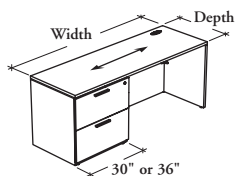
BDZHC	9	24	60	L	XN	6	NV	XN	NV	LE	9	E	R
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING					
		1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
		SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
		DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
18 / 457	60 / 1524	1487	1600	1570	1682	1652	1766
18 / 457	66 / 1676	1508	1620	1614	1725	1673	1783
18 / 457	72 / 1829	1534	1647	1646	1758	1708	1820
18 / 457	78 / 1981	1560	1673	1690	1803	1738	1849
18 / 457	84 / 2134	1583	1695	1722	1835	1806	1920
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1583	1695	1747	1861	1865	1977
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1617	1731	1750	1864	1884	1997
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1642	1752	1765	1875	1916	2029
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1664	1776	1795	1905	1946	2059
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1696	1808	1831	1942	1975	2088

B_ZHL

Credenza with Single Lateral File



This credenza includes a lockable pedestal with full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It can be used alone or is meant to be specified with a bridge, return or peninsula worksurface to form a "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full gable with levelers, 1 lateral file (comes with 4 15" cross file bars), 1 modesty panel (as specified), 2 grommets (1 on worksurface and 1 on full modesty panel), pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Clip.

NOTES

The included cross file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Work-surface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Storage Width	Storage Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Case, Gable and Modesty Panel Finish	Pull Style	Key Style
D 1"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)	18, 24	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	30, 36	L Left (Shown) R Right	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
M 1 3/16"						Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		
X 1 9/16"						Edge Trim Style 6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Finish Edge Trim Colors	Edge Trim Finish Edge Trim Colors		
	9 Wall Access					Edge Trim Finish Edge Trim Colors			Hardware and Pull Finish Foundation Mica	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDZHL	9	18	84	30	L	XN	6	NV	XN	NV	LE	9	E	R
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

30" STORAGE WIDTH

		1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
		SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DRAWER FRONT FINISH							
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
18 / 457	60 / 1524	1172	1246	1253	1327	1318	1391
18 / 457	66 / 1676	1193	1268	1297	1371	1338	1413
18 / 457	72 / 1829	1220	1294	1330	1404	1373	1448
18 / 457	78 / 1981	1246	1321	1373	1448	1403	1478
18 / 457	84 / 2134	1269	1343	1406	1480	1470	1544
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1259	1335	1403	1479	1518	1594
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1293	1369	1407	1482	1538	1614
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1318	1393	1418	1495	1569	1645
24 / 610	78 / 1981	1340	1416	1447	1522	1597	1674
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1372	1448	1482	1559	1625	1702

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ Z H L

Credenza with Single Lateral File
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

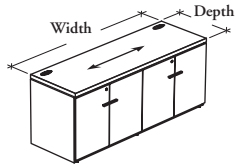
D	W
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
18 / 457	78 / 1981
18 / 457	84 / 2134
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

36" STORAGE WIDTH

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1225	1303	1305	1382	1370	1447
1248	1325	1349	1425	1390	1468
1275	1352	1382	1458	1427	1503
1302	1379	1425	1502	1456	1533
1324	1401	1457	1534	1522	1600
1318	1396	1460	1538	1573	1651
1352	1430	1463	1541	1594	1673
1376	1453	1476	1554	1624	1703
1400	1478	1504	1583	1653	1733
1432	1510	1540	1618	1682	1762

B_ZAD

Credenza with Doors



This stand-alone credenza provides a convenient storage areas with shelving.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 top, 4 grommets (2 on top, 2 on rear), pulls (as specified), levelers, and elements listed below:

	Width		
	48" to 72"	78"	84"
Door	4	6	6
Adjustable Shelf	2	2	3
Lock & Keys (as specified)	2	3	3

NOTES

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals inside door sections allow for shelf height adjustment.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Door Front Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
D 1"	18, 24	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch		R Keyed Randomly
X 1 9/16"			Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S		
			6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched		
			Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical		
			Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMZAD	18	72	YR	6	SJ	YR	SJ	LE	1	7	K
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	54 / 1372
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
18 / 457	78 / 1981
18 / 457	84 / 2134
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DOOR FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1189	1305	1341	1457	1379	1495
1243	1369	1419	1545	1462	1588
1330	1474	1510	1654	1556	1700
1421	1576	1607	1762	1654	1809
1471	1637	1696	1862	1750	1916
1838	2022	2079	2263	2171	2355
1908	2103	2166	2361	2266	2461
1367	1483	1512	1628	1561	1677
1400	1526	1588	1714	1646	1772
1495	1639	1687	1831	1749	1893
1589	1744	1792	1947	1859	2014
1733	1899	1947	2113	2022	2188
2063	2247	2304	2488	2420	2604
2132	2327	2390	2585	2513	2708

B _ Z A C**Credenza with Doors and Drawers**

This stand-alone credenza provides a convenient storage areas with shelving and box drawers.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 top, 4 grommets (2 on top, 2 on rear), pulls (as specified), levelers, and elements listed below:

	Width		
	48" or 54"	60" to 78"	84"
Door	4	4	6
Drawer	1	2	2
Adjustable Shelf	3	3	4
Lock & Keys (as specified)	3	3	4

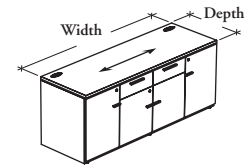
NOTES

The box drawers are not lockable.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals inside door sections allow for shelf height adjustment.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
D 1"	18, 24	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch		R Keyed Randomly
X 1 9/16"			Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S		
			6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched		
			Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical		
	Edge Trim Colors	9 Rectilinear						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMZAC	18	72	YR	6	SJ	YR	SJ	LE	1	7	K
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

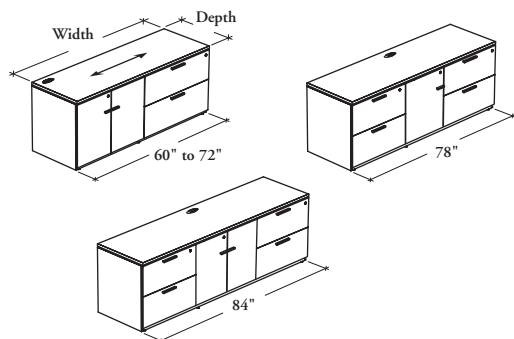
D	W
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	54 / 1372
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
18 / 457	78 / 1981
18 / 457	84 / 2134
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1797	1913	1958	2074	1994	2110
1868	1994	2042	2168	2086	2212
1924	2068	2101	2245	2149	2293
1995	2150	2195	2350	2244	2399
2059	2225	2266	2432	2322	2488
2142	2326	2366	2550	2458	2642
2240	2435	2654	2849	2746	2941
1993	2109	2146	2262	2196	2312
2058	2184	2236	2362	2293	2419
2124	2268	2303	2447	2365	2509
2243	2398	2437	2592	2504	2659
2293	2459	2502	2668	2576	2742
2394	2578	2619	2803	2732	2916
2491	2686	2905	3100	3020	3215

B _ Z A L

Credenza with Doors and Lateral File



This stand-alone credenza provides a convenient storage areas with shelving and filing that accepts both letter- and legal-size papers.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 top, 2 grommets (1 on top, 1 on rear), 1 adjustable shelf, pulls (as specified), levelers, and elements listed below:

	Width			
	48" or 54"	60" to 72"	78"	84"
Door	1	2	1	2
Lateral File	2	2	4	4
15" Hanging File Bar	4	4	8	8
Lock & Keys (as specified)	2	2	3	3

NOTES

This lateral file section has a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It is also equipped with an interlock system that prevents opening more than one drawer at a time.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals inside door sections allow for shelf height adjustment.

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Work-surface Thickness	Depth	Width	Lateral File Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style		
D 1"	18, 24	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Side (48" to 72")	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike		
M 1 3/16"				Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch				
X 1 9/16"				Edge Trim Style			Edge Trim Finish			4 Standard T/O/S	
				6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		Edge Trim Finish			6 Arched	
	Edge Trim Colors		7 Elliptical								
							9 Rectilinear				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMZAL	18	78	N	LN	6	NV	LN	NV	XN	1	7	K
-------	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

LEFT OR RIGHT SIDE LATERAL FILE CONFIGURATION (L OR R)

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
18 / 457	48 / 1219	1351	1467	1521	1637
18 / 457	54 / 1372	1445	1571	1621	1747
18 / 457	60 / 1524	1489	1633	1677	1821
18 / 457	66 / 1676	1597	1752	1794	1949
18 / 457	72 / 1829	1669	1835	1884	2050
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1510	1626	1681	1797
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1621	1747	1802	1928
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1682	1826	1871	2015
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1804	1959	2002	2157
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1906	2072	2130	2296
NOT APPLICABLE LATERAL FILE CONFIGURATION (N)					
18 / 457	78 / 1981	2267	2451	2507	2691
18 / 457	84 / 2134	2417	2612	2674	2869
24 / 610	78 / 1981	2487	2671	2727	2911
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2621	2816	2878	3073

This stand-alone credenza provides a convenient storage areas with shelving, box drawers and filing that accepts both letter- and legal-size papers.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 top, 2 grommets (1 on top, 1 on rear), 4 box and 2 file drawers, 2 pencil trays, 2 drawer dividers, 2 12" hanging file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, and elements listed below:

	Width		
	48"	54" to 72"	78" or 84"
Door	1	2	4
Adjustable Shelf	1	1	2
Lock & Keys (as specified)	2	2	3

NOTES

The rightmost pedestal section has a central locking system.

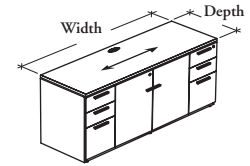
Pedestals have full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals inside door sections allow for shelf height adjustment.

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
D 1"	18, 24	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch		R Keyed Randomly
X 1 9/16"			Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S		
			6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched		
			Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical		
			Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMZAB	18	72	YR	6	SJ	YR	SJ	LE	1	7	R
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

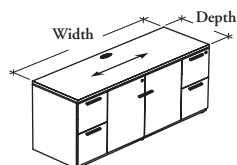
D	W
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	54 / 1372
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
18 / 457	78 / 1981
18 / 457	84 / 2134
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1828	1944	2028	2144	2065	2181
1947	2073	2179	2305	2222	2348
2016	2160	2261	2405	2307	2451
2088	2243	2356	2511	2406	2561
2179	2345	2450	2616	2506	2672
2567	2751	2830	3014	2922	3106
2690	2885	2977	3172	3075	3270
2038	2154	2269	2385	2318	2434
2151	2277	2387	2513	2445	2571
2212	2356	2473	2617	2535	2679
2332	2487	2602	2757	2672	2827
2439	2605	2713	2879	2788	2954
2825	3009	3089	3273	3204	3388
2963	3158	3250	3445	3374	3569

B _ Z A F

Credenza with Doors and Two File/File Pedestals



This stand-alone credenza provides a convenient storage areas with shelving and filing that accepts both letter- and legal-size papers.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 top, 2 grommets (1 on top, 1 on rear), 4 file drawers, 4 12" hanging file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, and elements listed below:

	Width		
	48"	54" to 72"	78" or 84"
Door	1	2	4
Adjustable Shelf	1	1	2
Lock & Keys (as specified)	2	2	3

NOTES

The rightmost pedestal section has a central locking system.

Pedestals full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals inside door sections allow for shelf height adjustment.

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
D 1"	18, 24	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate		2 Soft Touch		R Keyed Randomly
X 1 9/16"			Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish		4 Standard T/O/S		
			6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors		6 Arched		
			Edge Trim Finish			7 Elliptical		
			Edge Trim Colors			9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMZAF	24	72	XN	6	NV	XN	NV	LE	7	E	K
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		PRICING					
		1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
		SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
		DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
18 / 457	48 / 1219	1718	1834	1965	2081	2004	2120
18 / 457	54 / 1372	1875	2001	2118	2244	2161	2287
18 / 457	60 / 1524	1947	2091	2199	2343	2245	2389
18 / 457	66 / 1676	2019	2174	2295	2450	2346	2501
18 / 457	72 / 1829	2109	2275	2389	2555	2446	2612
18 / 457	78 / 1981	2498	2682	2768	2952	2860	3044
18 / 457	84 / 2134	2622	2817	2863	3058	2964	3159
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1978	2094	2215	2331	2266	2382
24 / 610	54 / 1372	2092	2218	2332	2458	2390	2516
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2153	2297	2418	2562	2481	2625
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2273	2428	2548	2703	2620	2775
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2381	2547	2659	2825	2733	2899
24 / 610	78 / 1981	2756	2940	3036	3220	3153	3337
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2894	3089	3144	3339	3269	3464

desks

desks

PRODUCT MAP/TABLE & CONTENTS104

DESK BASICS108

MODESTY PANEL BASICS112

DESK FINISHES114

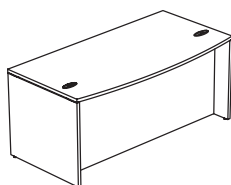
GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE115

PRODUCT LISTING117

product map

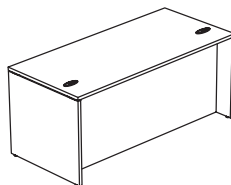
B _ V F Convex Desk with Recessed Modesty – Full Gables

Page 117
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 60" – 84"



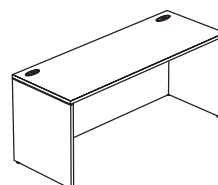
B _ R R Rectangular Desk with Recessed Modesty – Full Gables

Page 118
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 24" – 84"



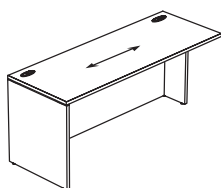
B _ R F Rectangular Desk – Full Gables

Page 120
Depth: 20" – 36" / Width: 18" – 84"



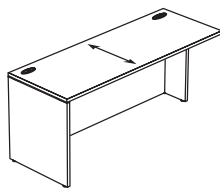
B _ R S Rectangular Desk – Full and Half Gables

Page 122
Depth: 20" – 36" / Width: 18" – 84"



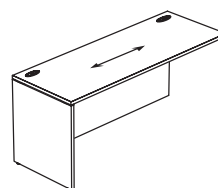
B _ R S C Cross Grain Rectangular Desk – Full and Half Gables

Page 124
Depth: 20" – 36" / Width: 18" – 60"



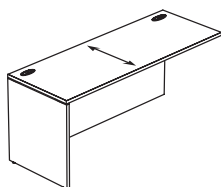
B _ R N L Desk Return

Page 126
Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 18" – 60"



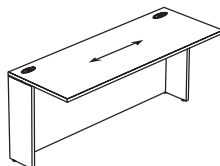
B _ R N C Cross Grain Desk Return

Page 127
Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 18" – 60"



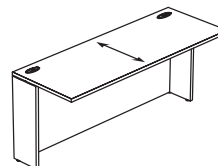
B _ R H Rectangular Desk – Half Gables

Page 128
Depth: 20" – 36" / Width: 18" – 84"



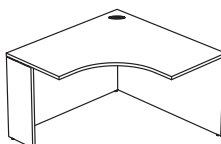
B _ R H C Cross Grain Rectangular Desk – Half Gables

Page 130
Depth: 20" – 36" / Width: 18" – 60"



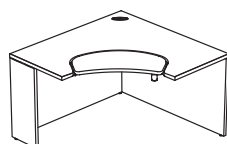
B _ C D Corner Desk – Half Gable

Page 132
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 36" – 54"



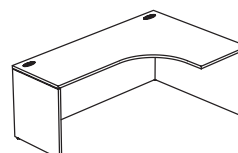
B _ C D K Corner Desk with Keyboard Support – Half Gable

Page 133
Depth: 24" or 30" / Width: 48" or 54"



B _ E C Extended Corner Desk – Full Gable

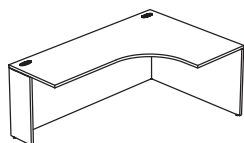
Page 134
Depth A: 24" – 36" / Depth B: 24" – 36" / Width A: 42" – 54" / Width B: 60" – 84"



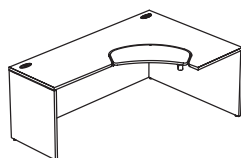
product map (continued)

B _ E D Extended Corner Desk – Half Gable

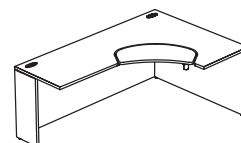
Page 136

Depth A: 24" – 36" / Depth B: 24" – 36" /
Width A: 42" – 54" / Width B: 60" – 84"**B _ E K Extended Corner Desk with Keyboard Support – Full Gable**

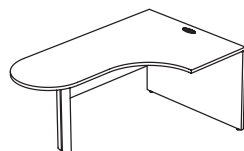
Page 138

Depth A: 24" or 30" / Depth B: 24" or 30" /
Width A: 48" or 54" / Width B: 60" – 84"**B _ E D K Extended Corner Desk with Keyboard Support – Half Gable**

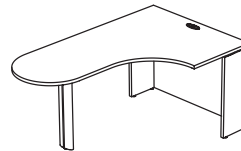
Page 139

Depth A: 24" or 30" / Depth B: 24" or 30" /
Width A: 48" or 54" / Width B: 60" – 84"**B _ P D W Extended D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty**

Page 140

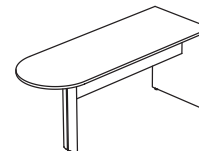
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width A: 42" – 54" /
Width B: 60" – 84"**B _ P D H Extended D-Shaped Peninsula Desk – Half Gables**

Page 142

Depth: 24" – 36" / Width A: 42" – 54" /
Width B: 60" – 84"**B _ B D F D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty**

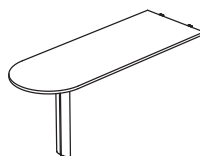
Page 144

Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 48" – 84"

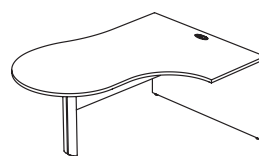
**B _ B W W D-Shaped Peninsula Worksurface**

Page 146

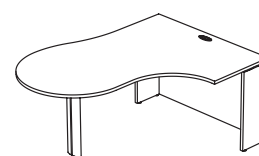
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 48" – 72"

**B _ E P W Extended P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty**

Page 148

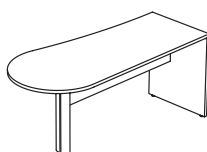
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width A: 48" or 54" /
Width B: 60" – 84"**B _ E P H Extended P-Shaped Peninsula Desk – Half Gables**

Page 150

Depth: 24" – 36" / Width A: 48" or 54" /
Width B: 60" – 84"**B _ P A F P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty**

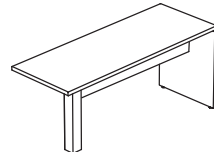
Page 152

Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 54" – 84"

**B _ R D F Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty**

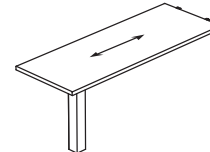
Page 154

Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 48" – 84"

**B _ R P W Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface**

Page 156

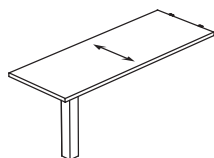
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 48" – 84"



product map (continued)

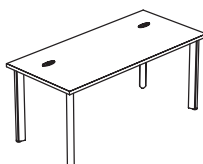
B _ R P C Cross Grain Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface

Page 158
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 48" – 60"



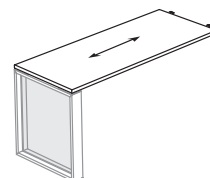
B _ R T D Rectangular Table

Page 160
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 48" – 84"



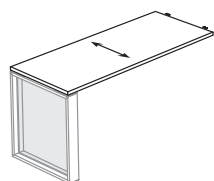
B _ R W L Rectangular Worksurface

Page 162
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 48" – 84"



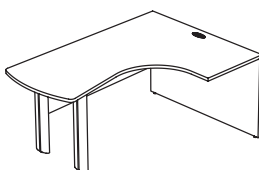
B _ R W C Cross Grain Rectangular Worksurface

Page 163
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 48" – 60"



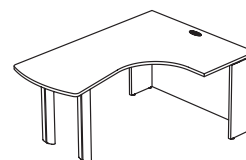
B _ E A W Extended Angled Peninsula Desk and Half Modesty

Page 164
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width A: 48" or 54" / Width B: 60" – 84"



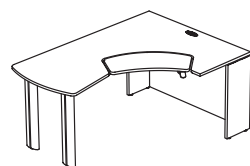
B _ E A H Extended Angled Peninsula Desk – Half Gables

Page 166
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width A: 48" or 54" / Width B: 60" – 84"



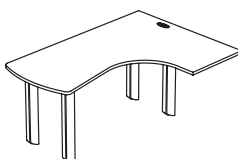
B _ E A K Extended Angled Peninsula Desk and Keyboard Support – Half Gables

Page 168
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width A: 48" or 54" / Width B: 60" – 84"



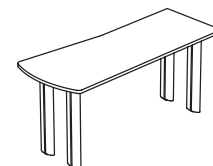
B _ E A L Extended Angled Peninsula Table

Page 170
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width A: 48" or 54" / Width B: 60" – 84"



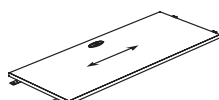
B _ O D Oblique Table

Page 172
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 48" – 84"



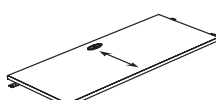
B _ R B L Rectangular Bridge

Page 173
Depth: 20" – 30" / Width: 30" – 60"



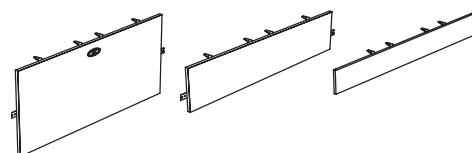
B _ R B Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge

Page 174
Depth: 20" – 30" / Width: 30" – 60"



B A M L B Bridge Modesty Panel

Page 175
Width: 30" – 60"

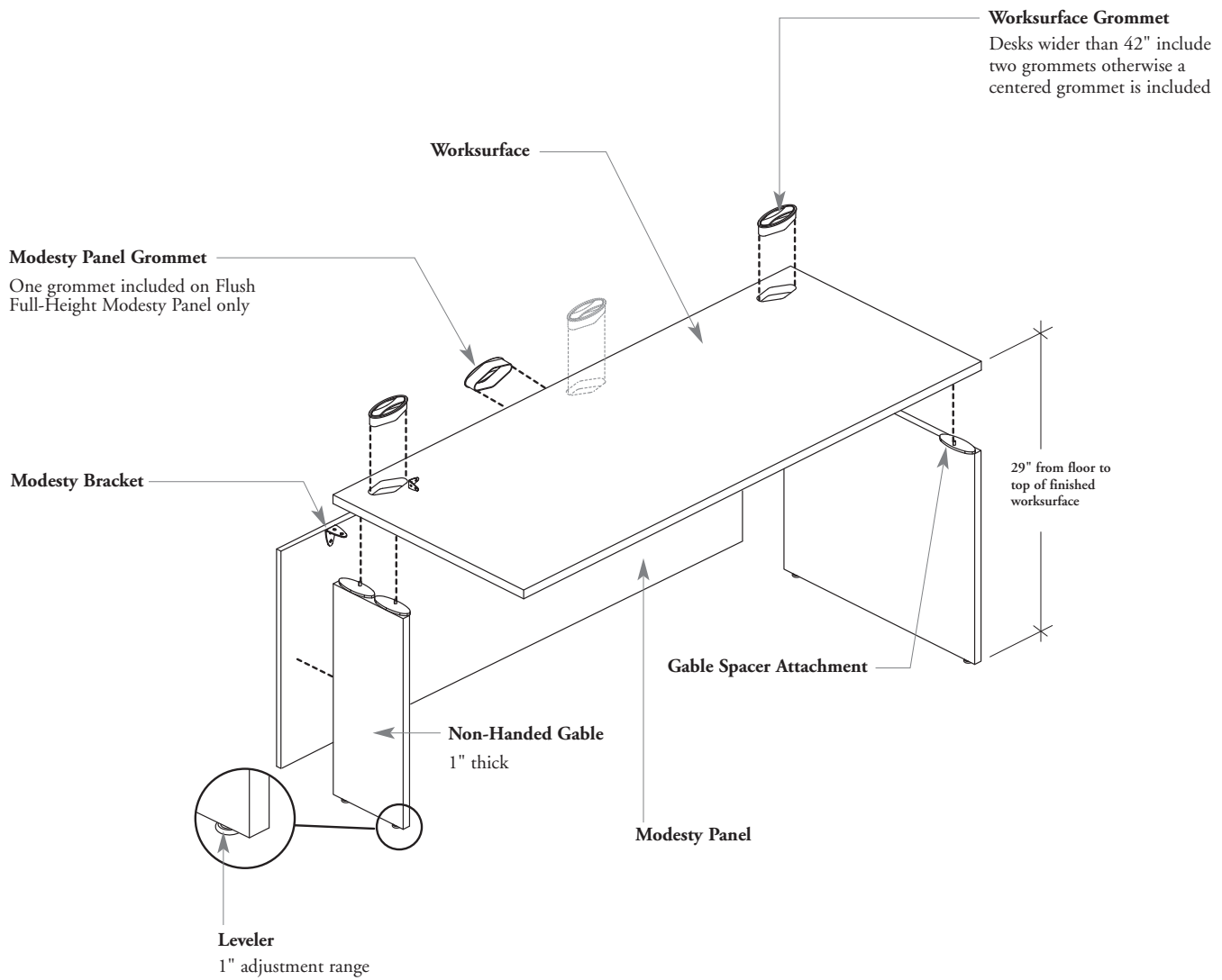


desk basics

Expansion Casegoods desks can be used individually or with other desks to create a variety of workstation configurations.

- All desks include a worksurface; grommets, supports (gables/frame legs/legs) and modesty panel are also usually included
- The half gable side of a desk must always be connected to another desk for stability
- Desk assemblies span up 84" in width without multiple supports
- Desks are designed with a 1/4" gap that allows mounting of accessories and wiring
- Desks are shipped knocked down
- Desks are compatible with all Teknion underworksurface storage products, but the storage for secondary desk products are dedicated to the Multi-Level Workstations only
- All dimensions are nominal; actual widths or depths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor

desk anatomy



desk basics (continued)

Worksurfaces Shapes

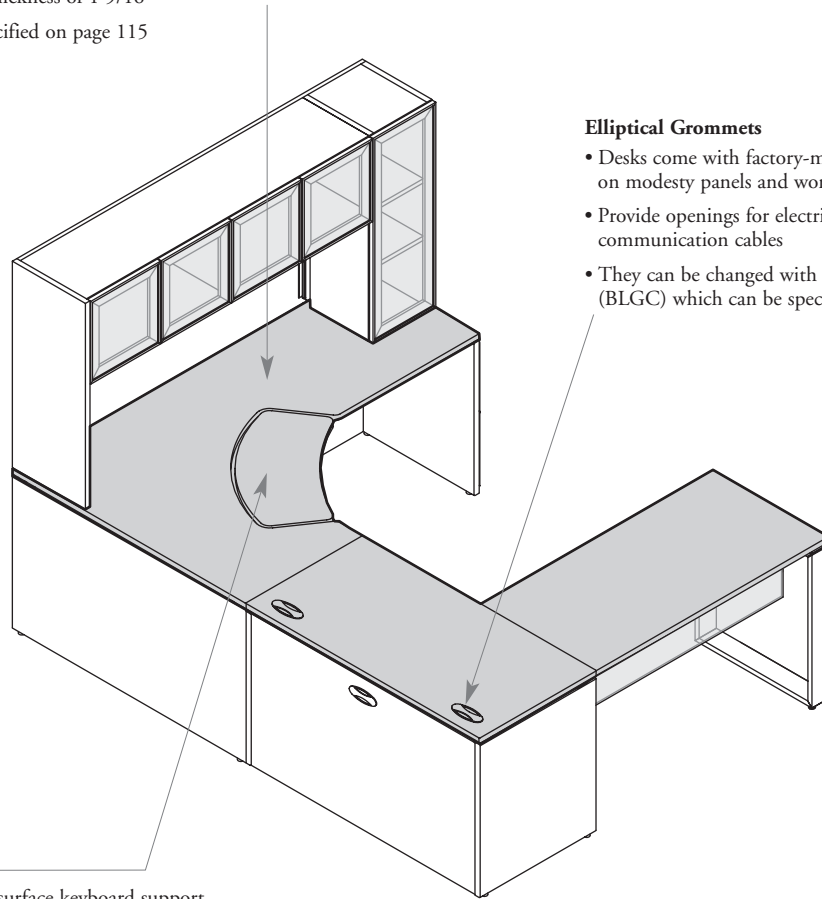
Available in a variety of shapes including: Convex, Rectangular, Corner, Extended Corner, D-Shaped, P-Shaped, Angled, and Oblique

Worksurfaces

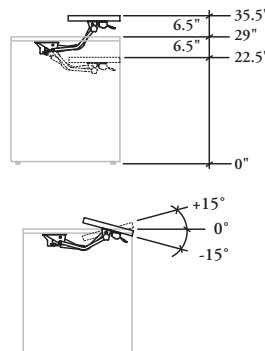
- Three thicknesses available:
 - D: 1" thick low pressure laminate (LPL)
 - M: high pressure laminate (HPL) with a 1 1/8" thick baseboard for a total surface thickness of 1 3/16"
 - X: high pressure laminate (HPL) with a 1 1/2" thick baseboard for a total surface thickness of 1 9/16"
- Grain direction is specified on page 115

Elliptical Grommets

- Desks come with factory-made grommet cut outs on modesty panels and worksurfaces
- Provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables
- They can be changed with Rectangular Grommets (BLGC) which can be specified separately

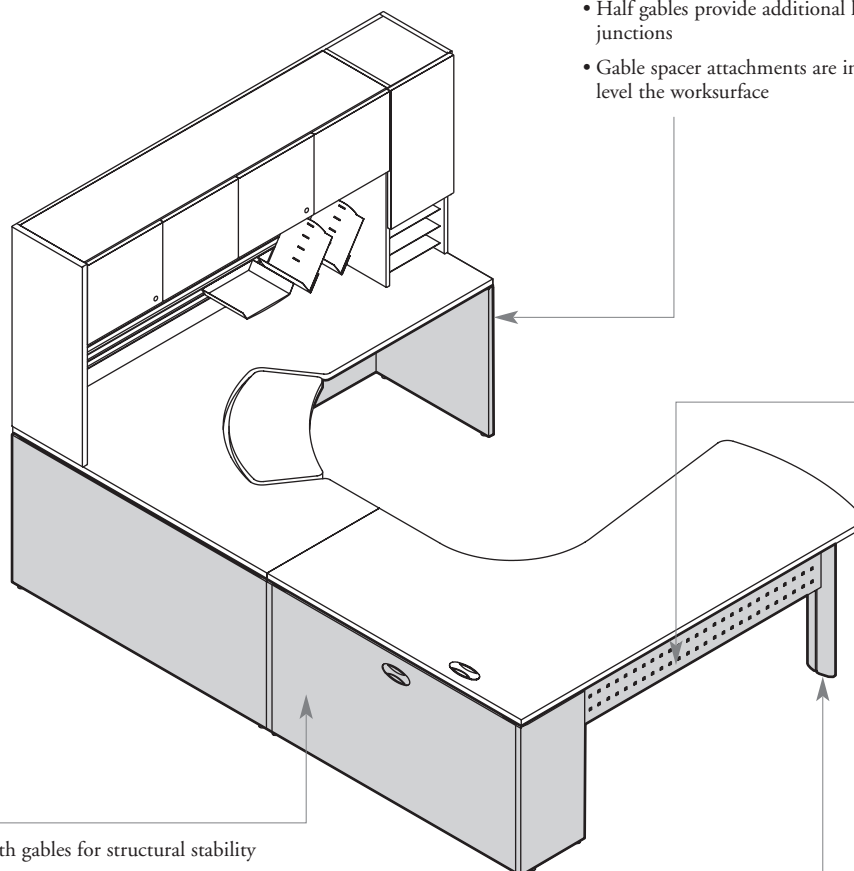
**Worksurface Keyboard Supports**

- Some desks include an adjustable worksurface keyboard support designed for intensive computer use: see individual product pages
- Come with a built-in compressed gas support for mouse and keyboard
- Height adjustment is activated by a release paddle located on the right underside of the surface
- The tilt is adjusted using a knob located on the left underside of the surface



desk basics (continued)

110



Gables

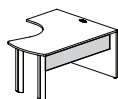
- Full and half gables are non-handed for on-site reconfigurability
- Attached with universal mounting hardware
- Half gables provide additional kneespace clearance at desk junctions
- Gable spacer attachments are included to maintain stability and level the worksurface

Modesty Panels

- Required on all desks with gables for structural stability
- Available in Laminate only
- Can be specified flush full- or half-height, or wall access
- Wall Access Modesty Panel allows access to power and communication on building wall; it is not intended for corridor or visitor applications
- Half-Height Modesty Panel can be intended for corridor or visitor applications but can be specified on the following desks only:
 - Rectangular Desks (B_RF, B_RS, B_RSC, B_RH, B_RHC)
 - Corner Desks (B_CD, B_CDK)
 - Extended Corner Desks (B_EC, B_ED, B_EK, B_EDK)
 - Extended Peninsula Desks (B_PDH, B_EPH, B_EAH, B_EAK)
- Only Convex or Rectangular Desks with Recessed Modesty Panel (B_RR and B_VF) can be specified full- or half-height recessed

Half Modesty Panels for Peninsula Desks

- Included with a Peninsula Desk and is required for structural stability and provides seated privacy
- Available in Laminate only
- **Cannot** be replaced by an optional Peninsula or Suspended Modesty Panel

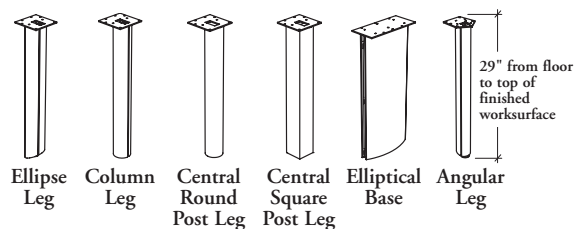


Peninsula or Suspended Modesty Panels

Can be specified separately

Legs

- Six styles are available to provide a variety of aesthetic options
- Include leveler with a 1" adjustment range
- Not all leg style/desk combinations are available; see individual product pages



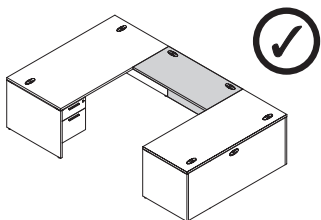
desk basics (continued)

Rectangular Bridges (B_RB or B_RBL)

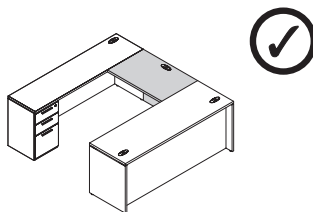
- Can be used with:
 - Standard Preconfigured Desks with Single Pedestal
 - Executive Desks (B_YRL, B_YRE, B_YRC, and B_YRG only)
 - Credenzas with Single Storage Unit
 - Desks with Full Gables (B_VF, B_RR, B_RF, B_BDF, B_PAF, and B_RDF only)
 - Table/Freestanding Desks (B_MDWO, B_MDWB and B_MDWF only)
- Grain direction is available along depth (cross grain) or along width
- An optional solid modesty panel (BAMLB), full-, half-height or wall-access can be specified separately

Bridge Modesty Panels (BAMLB)

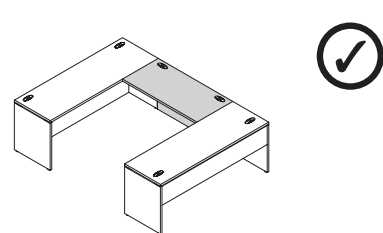
- Can be specified specified flush full- or half-height, or wall-access
- **Cannot** support any storage
- Must always be connected on straight user edge of the worksurface between two products with full gables



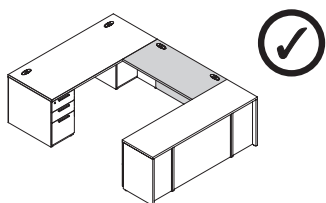
Connected between a Standard
Preconfigured Desk and a Desk



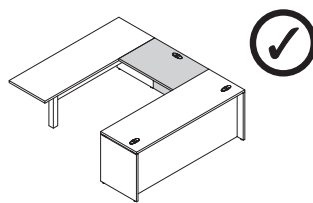
Connected between a
Credenza and Desk



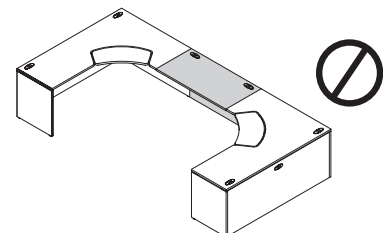
Connected between two Desks



Connected between an
Executive Desk and a
Credenza

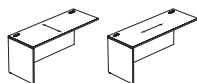


Connected between a
Peninsula Desk with Half
Modesty and a Desk

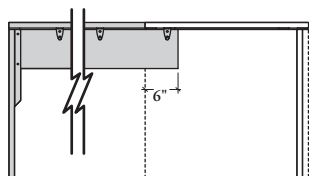


Connected between Corner,
Extended Corner or Extended
Peninsula Desks

A Rectangular Desk with Half Gables
is mandatory for this application

Desk Returns (B_RNC, B_RNL)

- Can be used with:
 - Standard Preconfigured Desks with Single Pedestal
 - Executive Desks (B_YRL, B_YRE, B_YRC, and B_YRG only)
 - Credenzas with Single Storage Unit
 - Desks with Full Gables (B_VF, B_RR, B_RF, B_BDF, B_PAF, and B_RDF only)
- Modesty panels can be specified specified flush full-height or wall-access
- **Cannot** support any storage
- Must always be connected to a full gable on the straight user edge of the worksurface. See Return Applications in the Application Guide
- The wall access modesty panel comes 6" wider than the worksurface

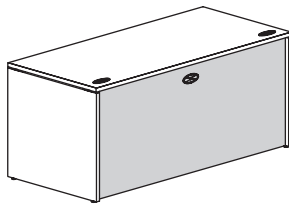


modesty panel basics

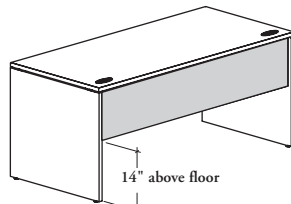
Modesty Panels create seated privacy for various configurations. They allow access to electrical outlets as well as power/data sharing between workstations in cluster applications.

❗ Peninsula and Suspended Modesty Panels must be specified separately from Extended Peninsula Desks with Half Gables, Peninsula Worksurfaces, Rectangular Worksurface and Tables

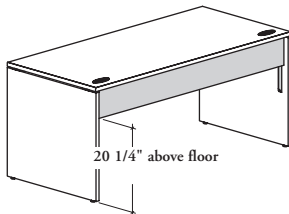
Flush Full- or Half-Height, or Wall Access Modesty Panels



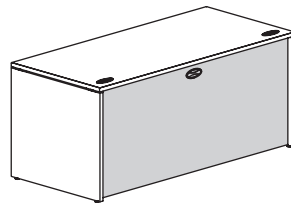
Flush
Full-Height (1)



Flush
Half-Height (5)

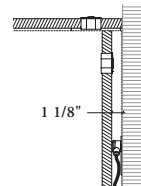


1 1/8" Recessed
Wall Access (9)

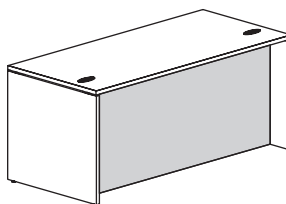


1 1/8" Recessed
Power-Plug
Clearance

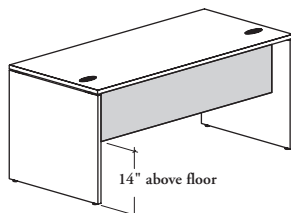
- Only Full-Height or Wall Access style is included with all desks with gables and desk returns; they may not be specified separately, except for the bridge worksurfaces
- Half-Height style is included with specific desks; see individual product pages
- Connected to the rear of a desk
- Elliptical Grommets are provided on flush full-height modesty panels only
- Constructed of 1" thick low pressure laminate (LPL)
- Flush Full-Height Modesty Panel can be installed flush-mounted or in the power-plug clearance position. This 1 1/8" recess provides the clearance to connect an Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (RLPP) to the wall outlets



Recessed Modesty Panels



Recessed
Full-Height (2)

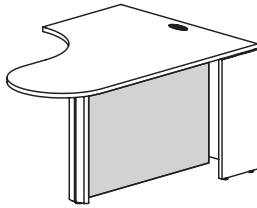


Recessed
Half-Height (6)

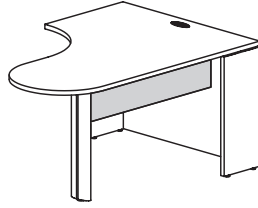
- Included with Desks with Recessed Modesty Panels and Full Gables only (B_VF or B_RR)
- Connected to the rear of a desk
- Can be specified in Full- or Half-Height
- No grommet on modesty panels
- Constructed of 1" thick low pressure laminate (LPL)

modesty panel basics (continued)

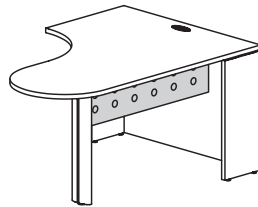
Peninsula Modesty Panels (BAMPL, BAMPM)



Full-Height (F)
Laminate only
(BAMPLF)



Half-Height (H)
Laminate
(BAMPLH)

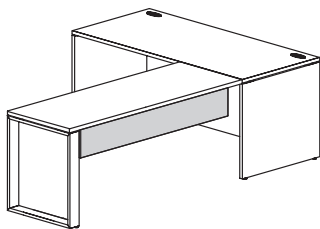


Half-Height (H)
Metal
(BAMPM)

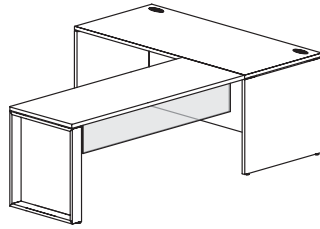
- Can be specified separately and used only with specific desks; see individual product pages
- Width specified depends of three elements; support selected (dual-legs, mono-leg or base), modesty height (half or full) and desk width; see page 248 for details
- 1" thick laminate panels are available in full- or half-height; 1" thick metal panels are available in half-height only

II3

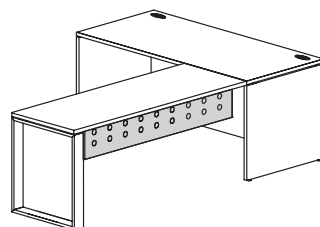
Suspended Modesty Panels (BASML, BASMG, BASMM)



Half-Height (H)
1" thick Laminate or Flintwood
(BASML)



Half-Height (H)
Standard or
Back-Painted Glass
(BASMG)



Half-Height (H)
1" thick Metal
(BASMM)

- Can be specified separately and within the standard desk section, it can be used only with:
 - Rectangular Worksurfaces (B_RWL or B_RWC)
 - All Tables
- All modesty panel styles can be specified in half-height only
- Can be installed 6" recessed or at the user's convenience
- Can be specified in Laminate, Flintwood, Glass, or Metal
- Width of modesty panel specified depends on supports selected; see page 249 for the applications

desk finishes

Desks and related parts are available in a wide variety of finish colors. Finish codes must be included in the order.

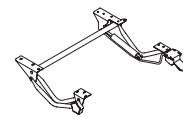
- All Laminate components are protected with a solid plastic edge
- Flintwood finishes are not available in this section

Worksurfaces and Worksurface Keyboard Supports

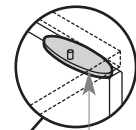
- 1" thickness (D) available in Source Laminate colors
- 1 3/16" thickness (M) available in Foundation Laminate colors
- 1 9/16" thickness (X) available in Foundation Laminate colors (Storm White, Very White or Wood Prints colors only)

Elliptical Grommets

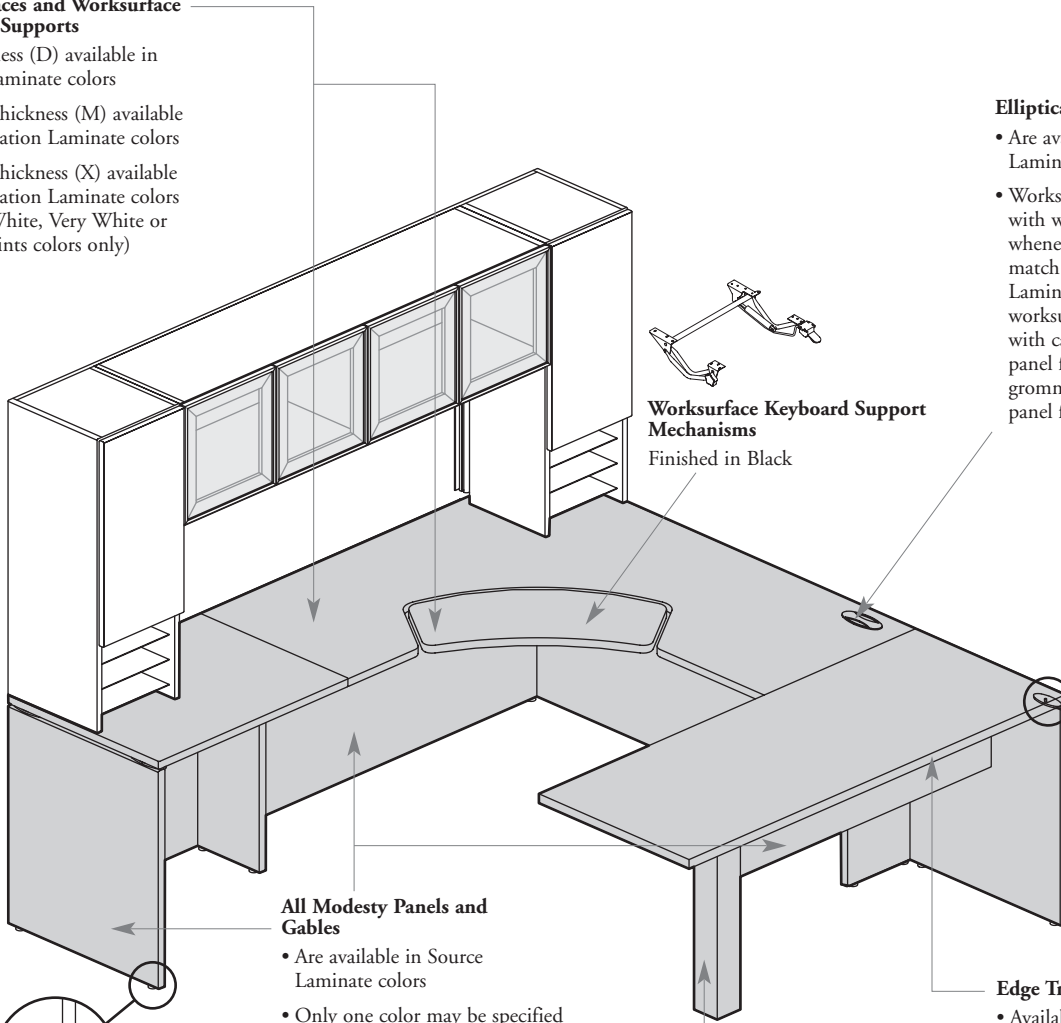
- Are available in Source Laminate colors
- Worksurface grommets match with worksurface finish whenever a corresponding match is available in Source Laminate colors. Otherwise, worksurface grommets match with case, gable and modesty panel finish. The modesty grommet matches with modesty panel finish



Worksurface Keyboard Support Mechanisms
Finished in Black

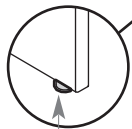


Hardware
Available in Foundation or Mica colors



All Modesty Panels and Gables

- Are available in Source Laminate colors
- Only one color may be specified for gables and modesty panel (including its grommets)
- Brackets (attached on gables) on Wall Access Modesty Panel will match the color of gables



Levelers
Finished in Black

Edge Trims

- Available in Straight Trim (6)
- 1" (D) and 1 3/16" (M) thicknesses are available in Edge Trim colors
- 1 9/16" thickness (X) is available in Storm White, Very White or Wood Prints only

Legs or Bases

Available in Foundation or Mica colors, except the Central Square Post Leg which can also be specified in Clear Anodized

Also available:

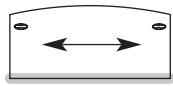


All products are finished in Black, except Hang-On Brackets are also available in Coordinate Colors

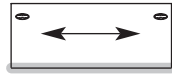
grain direction/user edge

Grain direction is an important factor when planning adjacent desks. The direction of grain patterns varies depending on the type of desk specified.

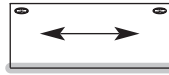
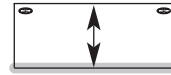
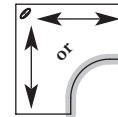
❗ Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line



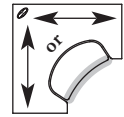
B_VF



B_RR

B_RF, B_RS,
B_RNL or B_RHB_RSC, B_RNC
or B_RHC

B_CD



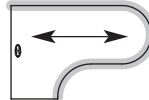
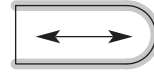
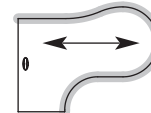
B_CDK



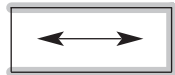
B_EC or B_ED



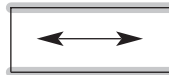
B_EK or B_EDK

B_PDW or
B_PDHB_PDF or
B_BWWB_EPW or
B_EPH

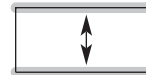
B_PAF

B_RDF or
B_RPW

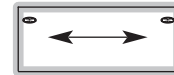
B_RPC



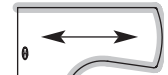
B_RWL



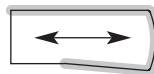
B_RWC



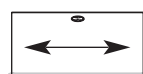
B_RTD

B_EAW, B_EAH
or B_EAL

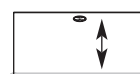
B_EAK



B_OD

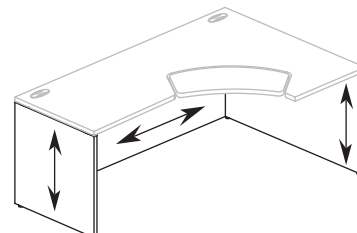
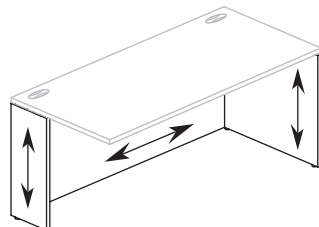


B_RBL



B_RB

gable and modesty panel grain direction



B _ V F

Convex Desk with Recessed Modesty – Full Gables

This freestanding desk can be used alone or connected to one semi-supported desk, bridge or return to form a complete workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

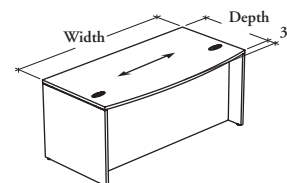
1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), grommets, and hardware.

NOTES

Modesty panel is recessed from rear of worksurface as follows:

Worksurface Depth		
24"	30"	36"
Recess from rear	6"	8"
		11"

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	2 Recessed, Full (Shown) 6 Recessed, Half	24, 30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"								
X 1 9/16"								

II7

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B <u>D</u> V F	2	24	60	XR	6	SJ	LE	7
--	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

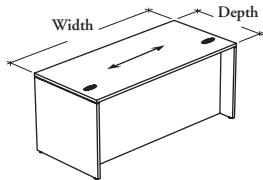
D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
662	762	855
700	783	912
738	855	959
n/a	895	996
n/a	953	1068
753	855	959
783	912	1024
816	953	1096
n/a	1011	1153
n/a	1060	1210
n/a	953	1068
n/a	1011	1140
n/a	1080	1210
n/a	1123	1280
n/a	1182	1352

B _ R R

Rectangular Desk with Recessed Modesty – Full Gables



This freestanding desk can be used alone or connected to one semi-supported desk, bridge or return to form a complete workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), grommets, and hardware.

NOTES

Modesty panel is recessed from rear of worksurface as follows:

	Worksurface Depth		
	24"	30"	36"
Recess from rear	3"	5"	8"

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	2 Recessed, Full (Shown)	24, 30, 36	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation
M 1 3/16"	6 Recessed, Half			Foundation Laminate				Mica
X 1 9/16"								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMRR	2	24	60	LN	6	NV	LE	E
------	---	----	----	----	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
428	540	639
448	596	713
484	626	741
504	669	783
540	713	827
563	753	876
576	810	940
613	817	959
639	832	996
n/a	867	1032
n/a	912	1068

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ R R

Rectangular Desk with Recessed Modesty – Full Gables (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

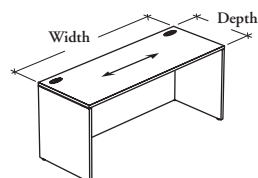
D	W
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
484	596	747
498	639	774
520	704	810
548	713	838
590	732	867
619	768	953
650	815	982
676	855	1024
691	924	1053
n/a	953	1103
n/a	987	1140
n/a	626	774
n/a	655	810
n/a	725	847
n/a	732	890
n/a	741	924
n/a	783	982
n/a	838	1011
n/a	883	1053
n/a	953	1088
n/a	959	1130
n/a	1024	1174

B _ R F

Rectangular Desk – Full Gables



This freestanding desk can be used alone or connected to one semi-supported desk, bridge or return to form a complete workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), grommets, and hardware.

NOTES

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)	20, 24, 30, 36	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation
M 1 3/16"	5 Flush, Half			Foundation Laminate				Mica
X 1 9/16"	9 Wall Access							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B <u>M</u> R F	1	24	48	LN	6	NV	LE	E
--	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	18 / 457
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	18 / 457
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
363	435	527
385	469	563
412	511	590
440	555	619
462	590	655
490	639	704
502	676	732
548	718	768
569	768	789
596	804	827
n/a	855	860
n/a	890	940
392	469	605
428	540	639
448	596	713
484	626	741
504	669	783
540	713	827
563	753	876
576	810	940
613	817	959
639	832	996
n/a	867	1032
n/a	912	1068

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ R F

Rectangular Desk – Full Gables (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

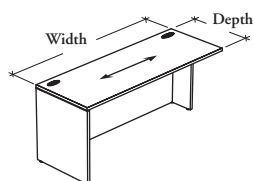
D	W
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
435	504	697
484	596	747
498	639	774
520	704	810
548	713	838
590	732	867
619	768	953
650	815	982
676	855	1024
691	924	1053
n/a	953	1103
n/a	987	1140
n/a	590	741
n/a	626	774
n/a	655	810
n/a	725	847
n/a	732	890
n/a	741	924
n/a	783	982
n/a	838	1011
n/a	883	1053
n/a	953	1088
n/a	959	1130
n/a	1024	1174

B _ R S

Rectangular Desk – Full and Half Gables



This desk is ideal for completing a variety of workstation configurations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full and 1 half gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 linking plate, grommets, and hardware.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to another desk or credenza on the half-gable side.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)	20, 24, 30, 36	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	5 Flush, Half			R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"	9 Wall Access								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDRS	9	24	48	L	XR	6	SJ	LE	7
-------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	18 / 457
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	18 / 457
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
363	435	527
385	469	563
412	511	590
440	555	619
462	590	655
490	639	704
502	676	732
548	718	768
569	768	789
596	804	827
n/a	855	860
n/a	890	940
392	469	605
428	540	639
448	596	713
484	626	741
504	669	783
540	713	827
563	753	876
576	810	940
613	817	959
639	832	996
n/a	867	1032
n/a	912	1068

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Rectangular Desk – Full and Half Gables (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

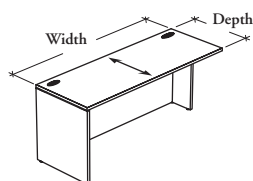
D	W
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
435	504	697
484	596	747
498	639	774
520	704	810
548	713	838
590	732	867
619	768	953
650	815	982
676	855	1024
691	924	1053
n/a	953	1103
n/a	987	1140
n/a	590	741
n/a	626	774
n/a	655	810
n/a	725	847
n/a	732	890
n/a	741	924
n/a	783	982
n/a	838	1011
n/a	883	1053
n/a	953	1088
n/a	959	1130
n/a	1024	1174

B _ R S C

Cross Grain Rectangular Desk – Full and Half Gables



This desk is ideal for completing a variety of workstation configurations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full and 1 half gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 linking plate, grommets, and hardware.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to another desk or credenza on the half-gable side.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)	20, 24, 30, 36	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	5 Flush, Half			R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"	9 Wall Access								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMRSC	1	30	60	R	LW	6	ST	XS	7
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	18 / 457
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	18 / 457
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
363	435	527
385	469	563
412	511	590
440	555	619
462	590	655
490	639	704
502	676	732
548	718	768
392	469	605
428	540	639
448	596	713
484	626	741
504	669	783
540	713	827
563	753	876
576	810	940

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ R S C

Cross Grain Rectangular Desk –
Full and Half Gables (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

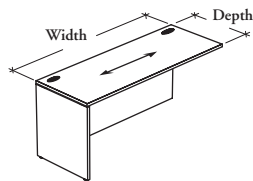
D	W
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
435	504	697
484	596	747
498	639	774
520	704	810
548	713	838
590	732	867
619	768	953
650	815	982
n/a	590	741
n/a	626	774
n/a	655	810
n/a	725	847
n/a	732	890
n/a	741	924
n/a	783	982
n/a	838	1011

B _ R N L

Desk Return



The Desk Return **cannot** be used alone, it must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a desk or credenza.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full gable with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 linking plate, grommets, and hardware.

NOTES

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)	20, 24	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	9 Wall Access			R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B <u>M</u> R N L	1	20	60	R	YM	6	SB	XM	E
---	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	18 / 457
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	18 / 457
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
305	376	468
326	411	504
354	452	531
382	496	560
403	531	596
432	581	646
445	617	674
489	660	710
334	411	548
369	482	581
389	538	654
425	568	683
447	611	725
482	654	768
504	694	817
518	752	881

The Desk Return **cannot** be used alone, it must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a desk or credenza.

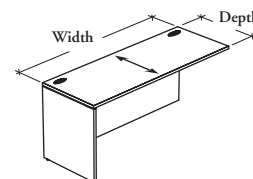
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full gable with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 linking plate, grommets, and hardware.

NOTES

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

B _ R N C Cross Grain Desk Return



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)	20, 24	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	9 Wall Access			R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BXRNC	9	20	36	L	YM	6	SB	XM	7
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

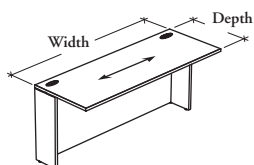
D	W
20 / 508	18 / 457
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	18 / 457
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
305	376	468
326	411	504
354	452	531
382	496	560
403	531	596
432	581	646
445	617	674
489	660	710
334	411	548
369	482	581
389	538	654
425	568	683
447	611	725
482	654	768
504	694	817
518	752	881

B _ R H

Rectangular Desk – Half Gables



This desk is used as a bridge between other semi-supported desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 half gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 2 linking plates, grommets, and hardware.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to other desks or credenzas on both sides.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)	20, 24, 30, 36	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	5 Flush, Half			Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"	9 Wall Access							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMRH	1	24	48	LN	6	NV	LE	E
-------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	18 / 457
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	18 / 457
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
363	435	527
385	469	563
412	511	590
440	555	619
462	590	655
490	639	704
502	676	732
548	718	768
569	768	789
596	804	827
n/a	855	860
n/a	890	940
392	469	605
428	540	639
448	596	713
484	626	741
504	669	783
540	713	827
563	753	876
576	810	940
613	817	959
639	832	996
n/a	867	1032
n/a	912	1068

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ R H

Rectangular Desk – Half Gables (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

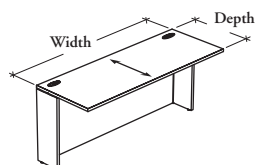
D	W
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
435	504	697
484	596	747
498	639	774
520	704	810
548	713	838
590	732	867
619	768	953
650	815	982
676	855	1024
691	924	1053
n/a	953	1103
n/a	987	1140
n/a	590	741
n/a	626	774
n/a	655	810
n/a	725	847
n/a	732	890
n/a	741	924
n/a	783	982
n/a	838	1011
n/a	883	1053
n/a	953	1088
n/a	959	1130
n/a	1024	1174

B _ R H C

Cross Grain Rectangular Desk – Half Gables



This desk is used as a bridge between other semi-supported desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 half gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 2 linking plates, grommets, and hardware.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to other desks or credenzas on both sides.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)	20, 24, 30, 36	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation
M 1 3/16"	5 Flush, Half			Foundation Laminate				Mica
X 1 9/16"	9 Wall Access							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMRHC	9	24	48	LN	6	NV	LE	E
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	18 / 457
20 / 508	24 / 610
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	18 / 457
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
363	435	527
385	469	563
412	511	590
440	555	619
462	590	655
490	639	704
502	676	732
548	718	768
392	469	605
428	540	639
448	596	713
484	626	741
504	669	783
540	713	827
563	753	876
576	810	940

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ R H C

Cross Grain Rectangular Desk – Half Gables (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

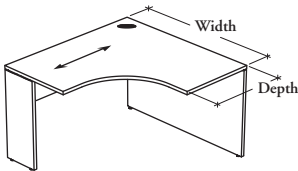
D	W
30 / 762	18 / 457
30 / 762	24 / 610
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	18 / 457
36 / 914	24 / 610
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	36 / 914
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
435	504	697
484	596	747
498	639	774
520	704	810
548	713	838
590	732	867
619	768	953
650	815	982
n/a	590	741
n/a	626	774
n/a	655	810
n/a	725	847
n/a	732	890
n/a	741	924
n/a	783	982
n/a	838	1011

B _ C D

Corner Desk – Half Gable



This desk is for use in corners between two semi-supported desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 full and 1 half gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 2 linking plates, grommets, and hardware.

NOTES
This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to other desks on both sides.
This product does not accept a keyboard shelf.
For wood prints, grain direction may be selected independently from the orientation.
The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Configu-ration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware Finish	Grain Direction (If Applicable)
D 1" M 1 3/16" X 1 9/16"	1 Flush, Full 5 Flush, Half 9 Wall Access (Shown)	24, 30, 36	36, 42, 48, 54	L Left Handed (Shown) R Right Handed	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica	L Left (Shown) R Right

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMCD	1	24	42	L	LN	6	NV	LE	E	L
------	---	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
36 / 914	42 / 1067
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
661	855	940
753	996	1096
810	1045	1166
912	1140	1280
683	912	957
797	1024	1123
847	1060	1195
940	1153	1308
n/a	982	1123
n/a	1080	1222
n/a	1195	1337

This desk is for use in corners between two semi-supported desks. It provides an adjustable surface that supports a keyboard and a mouse.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 adjustable keyboard shelf, 1 full and 1 half gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 2 linking plates, grommets, and hardware.

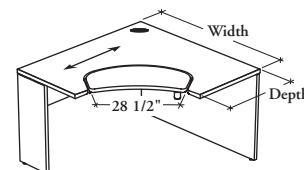
NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to other desks on both sides.

For wood prints, grain direction may be selected independently from the orientation.

Storage will not fit under this desk.

B _ C D K Corner Desk with Keyboard Support – Half Gable



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware Finish	Grain Direction (If Applicable)
D 1"	1 Flush, Full	24, 30	48, 54	L Left Handed (Shown) R Right Handed	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica	L Left (Shown)
M 1 3/16"	5 Flush, Half									R Right
	9 Wall Access (Shown)									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDCDK	9	24	48	L	XR	6	SJ	LE	7	L
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

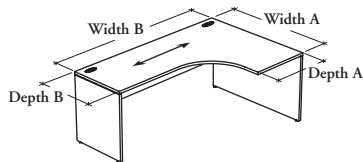
D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
30 / 762	54 / 1372

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1450	1683
1550	1777
1578	1793

B _ E C

Extended Corner Desk – Full Gable



This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to another desk. It is designed to maximize space in confined areas.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 linking plate, grommets, and hardware.

NOTES

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable and Modesty Panel Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	1 Flush, Full	24, 30, 36	24, 30, 36	42, 48, 54	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	5 Flush, Half					R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"	9 Wall Access (Shown)										

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMEC	1	24	24	48	78	L	LN	6	NV	LE	E
-------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

				PRICING		
				1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Da	Db	Wa	Wb	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
24	24	42	60	827	1016	1060
24	24	42	66	838	1068	1123
24	24	42	72	855	1140	1249
24	24	42	78	n/a	1182	1280
24	24	42	84	n/a	1210	1352
24	24	48	60	876	1088	1145
24	24	48	66	890	1153	1216
24	24	48	72	919	1212	1317
24	24	48	78	n/a	1276	1366
24	24	48	84	n/a	1341	1401
24	24	54	60	919	1166	1232
24	24	54	66	940	1241	1308
24	24	54	72	969	1312	1408
24	24	54	78	n/a	1384	1451
24	24	54	84	n/a	1458	1480

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Extended Corner Desk – Full Gable (Continued)

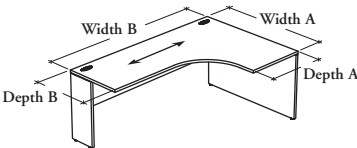
DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

				1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Da	Db	Wa	Wb	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
24	30	48	60	890	1111	1145
24	30	48	66	919	1174	1216
24	30	48	72	959	1302	1366
24	30	48	78	n/a	1372	1408
24	30	48	84	n/a	1442	1480
24	30	54	60	953	1203	1250
24	30	54	66	982	1289	1332
24	30	54	72	996	1352	1422
24	30	54	78	n/a	1395	1466
24	30	54	84	n/a	1462	1495
30	30	48	60	890	1111	1145
30	30	48	66	919	1174	1216
30	30	48	72	959	1302	1366
30	30	48	78	n/a	1372	1408
30	30	48	84	n/a	1442	1480
30	30	54	60	953	1203	1250
30	30	54	66	982	1289	1332
30	30	54	72	996	1352	1422
30	30	54	78	n/a	1395	1466
30	30	54	84	n/a	1462	1495
36	36	54	60	n/a	1302	1274
36	36	54	66	n/a	1364	1352
36	36	54	72	n/a	1393	1444
36	36	54	78	n/a	1436	1487
36	36	54	84	n/a	1506	1516

B _ E D

Extended Corner Desk – Half Gable



This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to other desks on both sides. It is designed to maximize space in confined areas.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full and 1 half gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 2 linking plates, grommets, and hardware.

NOTES

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable and Modesty Panel Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	1 Flush, Full	24, 30, 36	24, 30, 36	42, 48, 54	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	5 Flush, Half					R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"	9 Wall Access (Shown)										

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMED	9	24	24	48	78	L	LN	6	NV	LE	E
------	---	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4

				PRICING		
				1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Da	Db	Wa	Wb	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
24	24	42	60	827	1016	1060
24	24	42	66	838	1068	1123
24	24	42	72	855	1140	1249
24	24	42	78	n/a	1182	1280
24	24	42	84	n/a	1210	1352
24	24	48	60	876	1088	1145
24	24	48	66	890	1153	1216
24	24	48	72	919	1212	1317
24	24	48	78	n/a	1276	1366
24	24	48	84	n/a	1341	1401
24	24	54	60	919	1166	1232
24	24	54	66	940	1241	1308
24	24	54	72	969	1312	1408
24	24	54	78	n/a	1384	1451
24	24	54	84	n/a	1458	1480

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Extended Corner Desk – Half Gable (Continued)

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

PRICING

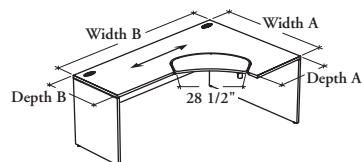
				1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Da	Db	Wa	Wb	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
24	30	48	60	890	1111	1145
24	30	48	66	919	1174	1216
24	30	48	72	959	1302	1366
24	30	48	78	n/a	1372	1408
24	30	48	84	n/a	1442	1480
24	30	54	60	953	1203	1250
24	30	54	66	982	1289	1332
24	30	54	72	996	1352	1422
24	30	54	78	n/a	1395	1466
24	30	54	84	n/a	1462	1495
30	30	48	60	890	1111	1145
30	30	48	66	919	1174	1216
30	30	48	72	959	1302	1366
30	30	48	78	n/a	1372	1408
30	30	48	84	n/a	1442	1480
30	30	54	60	953	1203	1250
30	30	54	66	982	1289	1332
30	30	54	72	996	1352	1422
30	30	54	78	n/a	1395	1466
30	30	54	84	n/a	1462	1495
36	36	54	60	n/a	1302	1274
36	36	54	66	n/a	1364	1352
36	36	54	72	n/a	1393	1444
36	36	54	78	n/a	1436	1487
36	36	54	84	n/a	1506	1516

B _ E K Extended Corner Desk with Keyboard Support – Full Gable

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to another desk. It is designed to maximize space in confined areas and provides large user adjustable keyboard tray and mouse support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 adjustable keyboard shelf, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 linking plate, grommets, and hardware.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable and Modesty Panel Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	1 Flush, Full	24, 30	24, 30	48, 54	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation
M 1 3/16"	5 Flush, Half					R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				Mica
	9 Wall Access (Shown)										

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDEK	9	24	24	48	72	R	XR	6	SJ	LE	7
------	---	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

Da	Db	Wa	Wb
24	24	48	60
24	24	48	66
24	24	48	72
24	24	48	78
24	24	48	84
24	24	54	60
24	24	54	66
24	24	54	72
24	24	54	78
24	24	54	84
24	30	54	60
24	30	54	66
24	30	54	72
24	30	54	78
24	30	54	84
30	30	54	60
30	30	54	66
30	30	54	72
30	30	54	78
30	30	54	84

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1514	1728
1528	1793
1556	1851
n/a	1914
n/a	1979
1556	1748
1578	1812
1607	1941
n/a	2010
n/a	2081
1592	1806
1619	1877
1636	1953
n/a	2022
n/a	2096
1592	1806
1619	1877
1636	1953
n/a	2022
n/a	2096

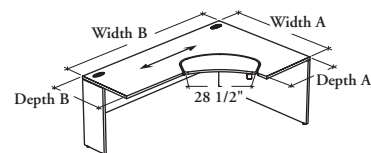
This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to other desks on both sides. It is designed to maximize space in confined areas and intensive computer use.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 adjustable keyboard shelf, 1 full and 1 half gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 2 linking plates, grommets, and hardware.

B _ E D K

Extended Corner Desk with Keyboard Support – Half Gable



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Depth A	Depth B	Width A	Width B	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable and Modesty Panel Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	1 Flush, Full	24, 30	24, 30	48, 54	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	5 Flush, Half					R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				
	9 Wall Access (Shown)										

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMEDK	1	24	24	48	78	R	LN	6	NV	LE	E
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

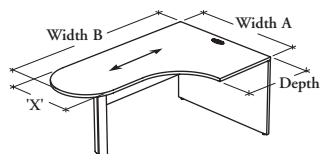
Da	Db	Wa	Wb
24	24	48	60
24	24	48	66
24	24	48	72
24	24	48	78
24	24	48	84
24	24	54	60
24	24	54	66
24	24	54	72
24	24	54	78
24	24	54	84
24	30	54	60
24	30	54	66
24	30	54	72
24	30	54	78
24	30	54	84
30	30	54	60
30	30	54	66
30	30	54	72
30	30	54	78
30	30	54	84

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1514	1728
1528	1793
1556	1851
n/a	1914
n/a	1979
1556	1806
1578	1877
1607	1953
n/a	2022
n/a	2096
1592	1840
1619	1927
1636	1991
n/a	2034
n/a	2100
1592	1840
1619	1927
1636	1991
n/a	2034
n/a	2100

B _ P D W

Extended D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty



If 42" Width A:
'X' = 24"

If 48" or 54" Width A:
'X' = 30"

This desk combines an extended corner with the rounded end of a bullet top. Its asymmetrical shape is ideal for meetings.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full gable with levelers, 1 support with leveler (as specified), 1 laminate half modesty panel, 1 linking plate, grommets, and hardware.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to another desk.

This product does not accept a keyboard shelf.

The half modesty panel is included and **cannot** be replaced.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width A	Width B	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware and Support Finish
D 1"	C Column Leg	24, 30, 36	42, 48, 54	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	E Ellipse Leg (Shown)				R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"	P Central Round Post Leg									
	L Elliptical Base									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDPDW	C	24	48	60	L	XR	6	SJ	LE	7
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	Wa	Wb
24 / 610	42 / 1067	60 / 1524
24 / 610	42 / 1067	66 / 1676
24 / 610	42 / 1067	72 / 1829
24 / 610	42 / 1067	78 / 1981
24 / 610	42 / 1067	84 / 2134
24 / 610	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
24 / 610	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
24 / 610	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
24 / 610	54 / 1372	60 / 1524
24 / 610	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
24 / 610	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
24 / 610	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
24 / 610	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

WITH LEG (C, E, P)

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
711	875	962
730	906	1007
748	942	1048
773	974	1092
798	1008	1134
797	939	1041
816	976	1088
833	1013	1137
859	1051	1185
885	1088	1234
867	1004	1116
874	1043	1171
877	1085	1226
899	1128	1278
899	1171	1334

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ P D W

Extended D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	Wa	Wb
30 / 762	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
30 / 762	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
30 / 762	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
30 / 762	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
30 / 762	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
30 / 762	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
30 / 762	54 / 1372	84 / 2134
36 / 914	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
36 / 914	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
36 / 914	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

24 / 610	42 / 1067	60 / 1524
24 / 610	42 / 1067	66 / 1676
24 / 610	42 / 1067	72 / 1829
24 / 610	42 / 1067	78 / 1981
24 / 610	42 / 1067	84 / 2134
24 / 610	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
24 / 610	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
24 / 610	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
24 / 610	54 / 1372	60 / 1524
24 / 610	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
24 / 610	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
24 / 610	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
24 / 610	54 / 1372	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
30 / 762	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
30 / 762	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
30 / 762	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
30 / 762	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
30 / 762	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
30 / 762	54 / 1372	84 / 2134
36 / 914	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
36 / 914	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
36 / 914	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

WITH LEG (C, E, P) (CONTINUED)

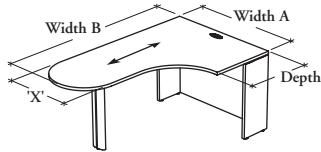
1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
845	996	1113
861	1034	1159
893	1073	1210
893	1111	1258
917	1065	1195
930	1107	1248
963	1152	1305
996	1193	1361
n/a	1129	1275
n/a	1174	1332
n/a	1217	1386

WITH BASE (L)

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
777	942	1031
798	974	1073
815	1008	1115
845	1039	1158
867	1074	1202
862	1006	1107
884	1042	1155
898	1078	1204
928	1118	1250
954	1155	1300
933	1069	1184
940	1111	1237
944	1153	1292
972	1195	1344
972	1237	1400
912	1064	1180
927	1100	1228
963	1141	1276
963	1176	1324
982	1130	1263
999	1174	1317
1035	1217	1372
1067	1261	1428
n/a	1199	1341
n/a	1242	1397
n/a	1285	1453

B _ P D H

Extended D-Shaped Peninsula Desk – Half Gables



If 42" Width A:
'X' = 24"

If 48" or 54" Width A:
'X' = 30"

This desk combines an extended corner with the rounded end of a bullet top. Its asymmetrical shape is ideal for meetings.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 half gables with levelers, 1 support with leveler (as specified), 1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 linking plate, grommets, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Peninsula Modesty Panels.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to another desk.

When a Peninsula Modesty Panel is specified, a keyboard shelf **cannot** be installed.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Support Style	Depth	Width A	Width B	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware and Support Finish
D 1"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)	C Column Leg	24, 30, 36	42, 48, 54	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	5 Flush, Half	E Ellipse Leg (Shown)				R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"	9 Wall Access	P Central Round Post Leg									
		L Elliptical Base									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMPDH	1	C	24	48	78	L	LN	6	NV	LE	E
--------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	Wa	Wb
24 / 610	42 / 1067	60 / 1524
24 / 610	42 / 1067	66 / 1676
24 / 610	42 / 1067	72 / 1829
24 / 610	42 / 1067	78 / 1981
24 / 610	42 / 1067	84 / 2134
24 / 610	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
24 / 610	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
24 / 610	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
24 / 610	54 / 1372	60 / 1524
24 / 610	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
24 / 610	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
24 / 610	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
24 / 610	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

WITH LEG (C, E, P)

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
711	875	962
730	906	1007
748	942	1048
n/a	974	1092
n/a	1008	1134
797	939	1041
816	976	1088
833	1013	1137
n/a	1051	1185
n/a	1088	1234
867	1004	1116
874	1043	1171
877	1085	1226
n/a	1128	1278
n/a	1171	1334

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ P D H

Extended D-Shaped Peninsula Desk – Half Gables (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	Wa	Wb
30 / 762	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
30 / 762	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
30 / 762	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
30 / 762	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
30 / 762	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
30 / 762	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
30 / 762	54 / 1372	84 / 2134
36 / 914	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
36 / 914	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
36 / 914	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

24 / 610	42 / 1067	60 / 1524
24 / 610	42 / 1067	66 / 1676
24 / 610	42 / 1067	72 / 1829
24 / 610	42 / 1067	78 / 1981
24 / 610	42 / 1067	84 / 2134
24 / 610	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
24 / 610	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
24 / 610	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
24 / 610	54 / 1372	60 / 1524
24 / 610	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
24 / 610	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
24 / 610	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
24 / 610	54 / 1372	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
30 / 762	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
30 / 762	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
30 / 762	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
30 / 762	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
30 / 762	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
30 / 762	54 / 1372	84 / 2134
36 / 914	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
36 / 914	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
36 / 914	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

WITH LEG (C, E, P) (CONTINUED)

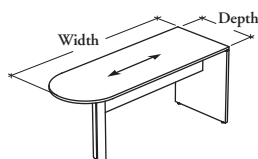
1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
845	996	1113
861	1034	1159
n/a	1073	1210
n/a	1111	1258
917	1065	1195
930	1107	1248
n/a	1152	1305
n/a	1193	1361
n/a	1129	1275
n/a	1174	1332
n/a	1217	1386

WITH BASE (L)

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
777	942	1031
798	974	1073
815	1008	1115
n/a	1039	1158
n/a	1074	1202
862	1006	1107
884	1042	1155
898	1078	1204
n/a	1118	1250
n/a	1155	1300
933	1069	1184
940	1111	1237
944	1153	1292
n/a	1195	1344
n/a	1237	1400
912	1064	1180
927	1100	1228
n/a	1141	1276
n/a	1176	1324
982	1130	1263
999	1174	1317
n/a	1217	1372
n/a	1261	1428
n/a	1199	1341
n/a	1242	1397
n/a	1285	1453

B _ B D F

D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty



This desk is ideal for small meeting spaces or team workstations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full gable with levelers, 1 support with leveler, 1 laminate half modesty panel, 1 linking plate, and hardware.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to another desk, bridge or return.

This product does not accept a keyboard shelf.

The half modesty panel is included and **cannot** be replaced.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable and Modesty Finish	Hardware and Support Finish
D 1"	C Column Leg	24, 30, 36	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	E Ellipse Leg (Shown)			Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"	P Central Round Post Leg							
	L Elliptical Base							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMBDF	P	24	48	LN	6	NV	LE	E
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

WITH LEG (C, E, P)

		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
24 / 610	48 / 1219	623	656	1023
24 / 610	54 / 1372	650	702	1075
24 / 610	60 / 1524	666	742	1122
24 / 610	66 / 1676	684	781	1169
24 / 610	72 / 1829	728	816	1213
24 / 610	78 / 1981	753	855	1258
24 / 610	84 / 2134	778	890	1300
30 / 762	48 / 1219	662	732	1126
30 / 762	54 / 1372	715	776	1186
30 / 762	60 / 1524	742	827	1244
30 / 762	66 / 1676	766	869	1297
30 / 762	72 / 1829	804	917	1351
30 / 762	78 / 1981	836	955	1403
30 / 762	84 / 2134	867	997	1453
36 / 914	60 / 1524	n/a	907	1365
36 / 914	66 / 1676	n/a	958	1425
36 / 914	72 / 1829	n/a	1011	1488
36 / 914	78 / 1981	n/a	1058	1549
36 / 914	84 / 2134	n/a	1107	1607

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ B D F

D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

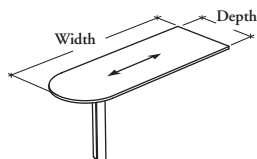
D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

WITH BASE (L)

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
689	722	1090
715	768	1143
733	808	1189
751	847	1235
797	884	1279
823	921	1324
849	955	1367
728	797	1192
782	844	1252
808	892	1309
832	937	1365
871	982	1418
908	1023	1469
940	1065	1520
n/a	975	1431
n/a	1025	1494
n/a	1076	1555
n/a	1124	1615
n/a	1174	1674

B _ B W W

D-Shaped Peninsula Worksurface



This worksurface mounts to another desk at one end and is supported by a single support at the other. It is ideal for small meeting spaces or team workstations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 support with leveler, 4 linking plates, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Peninsula Modesty Panels

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must always be connected to another desk.

When a Peninsula Modesty Panel is specified, a keyboard shelf **cannot** be installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish
D 1"	C Column Leg	24, 30, 36	48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
M 1 3/16"	E Ellipse Leg (Shown) P Central Round Post Leg L Elliptical Base			Foundation Laminate			Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDBWW	C	24	48	XR	6	SJ	7
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		WITH LEG (C, E, P)	
		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
24 / 610	48 / 1219	341	473
24 / 610	54 / 1372	333	501
24 / 610	60 / 1524	327	529
24 / 610	66 / 1676	324	558
24 / 610	72 / 1829	350	585
30 / 762	48 / 1219	362	527
30 / 762	54 / 1372	384	561
30 / 762	60 / 1524	384	595
30 / 762	66 / 1676	390	630
30 / 762	72 / 1829	406	664
36 / 914	60 / 1524	n/a	661
36 / 914	66 / 1676	n/a	703
36 / 914	72 / 1829	n/a	745

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ B W W

D-Shaped Peninsula Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

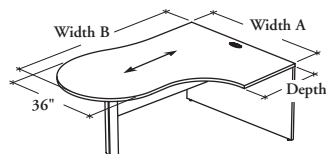
D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

WITH BASE (L)

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
407	540
400	569
394	595
392	624
416	653
430	593
451	628
451	662
455	697
472	732
n/a	727
n/a	769
n/a	810

B _ E P W

Extended P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty



This desk combines the large end of a Peninsula Desk with the curved corner of a D-Shaped Peninsula Desk. Its asymmetrical shape is ideal for meetings.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full gable with levelers, 1 support with leveler (as specified), 1 laminate half modesty panel, 1 linking plate, grommets, and hardware.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to another desk.

This product does not accept a keyboard shelf.

The half modesty panel is included and **cannot** be replaced.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width A	Width B	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware and Support Finish
D 1"	C Column Leg	24, 30, 36	48, 54	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	E Ellipse Leg (Shown)				R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"	P Central Round Post Leg									
	L Elliptical Base									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMEPW	C	24	48	60	L	LN	6	NV	LE	E
-------	---	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	Wa	Wb
24 / 610	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
24 / 610	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
24 / 610	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
24 / 610	54 / 1372	60 / 1524
24 / 610	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
24 / 610	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
24 / 610	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
24 / 610	54 / 1372	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
30 / 762	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
30 / 762	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
30 / 762	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
30 / 762	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
30 / 762	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
30 / 762	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

WITH LEG (C, E, P)

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
783	983	1100
801	1025	1154
818	1069	1207
844	1112	1263
866	1153	1317
855	1047	1176
874	1095	1236
877	1142	1296
899	1187	1355
925	1235	1416
830	1048	1177
848	1090	1233
880	1134	1289
912	1175	1342
898	1116	1236
905	1162	1322
937	1212	1383
969	1260	1444

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ E P W

Extended P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	Wa	Wb
36 / 914	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
36 / 914	48 / 1219	84 / 2134

36 / 914	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
36 / 914	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
36 / 914	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

24 / 610	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
24 / 610	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
24 / 610	48 / 1219	84 / 2134

24 / 610	54 / 1372	60 / 1524
24 / 610	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
24 / 610	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
24 / 610	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
24 / 610	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

30 / 762	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
30 / 762	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
30 / 762	48 / 1219	84 / 2134

30 / 762	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
30 / 762	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
30 / 762	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
30 / 762	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

36 / 914	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
36 / 914	48 / 1219	84 / 2134

36 / 914	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
36 / 914	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
36 / 914	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

WITH LEG (C, E, P) (CONTINUED)

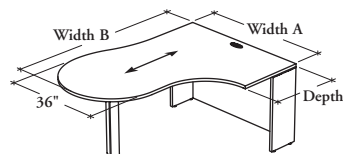
1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
n/a	1113	1255
n/a	1157	1312
n/a	1200	1371
n/a	1186	1349
n/a	1236	1409
n/a	1285	1471

WITH BASE (L)

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
849	1049	1166
867	1094	1220
887	1136	1275
913	1177	1330
939	1218	1383
921	1114	1244
940	1160	1303
944	1207	1364
972	1254	1422
996	1302	1482
895	1115	1245
917	1157	1299
949	1202	1354
981	1243	1409
969	1184	1303
973	1232	1388
1006	1278	1450
1038	1326	1511
n/a	1180	1323
n/a	1222	1380
n/a	1265	1437
n/a	1252	1416
n/a	1303	1476
n/a	1352	1540

B _ E P H

Extended P-Shaped Peninsula Desk – Half Gables



This desk combines the large end of a Peninsula Desk with the curved corner of a D-Shaped Peninsula Desk. Its asymmetrical shape is ideal for meetings.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 half gables with levelers, 1 support with leveler (as specified), 1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 linking plate, grommets, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Peninsula Modesty Panels.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to another desk.

When a Peninsula Modesty Panel is specified, a keyboard shelf **cannot** be installed.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Support Style	Depth	Width A	Width B	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware and Support Finish
D 1"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)	C Column Leg	24, 30, 36	48, 54	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	5 Flush, Half	E Ellipse Leg (Shown)				R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"	9 Wall Access	P Central Round Post Leg									
		L Elliptical Base									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDEPH	9	L	24	48	72	R	XR	6	SJ	LE	7
-------	---	---	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

WITH LEG (C, E, P)

1" (D)			1 3/16" (M)			1 9/16" (X)		
D	Wa	Wb	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate		Foundation Laminate		
24 / 610	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	783	983		1100		
24 / 610	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	801	1025		1154		
24 / 610	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	818	1069		1207		
24 / 610	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	n/a	1112		1263		
24 / 610	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	n/a	1153		1317		
24 / 610	54 / 1372	60 / 1524	855	1047		1176		
24 / 610	54 / 1372	66 / 1676	874	1095		1236		
24 / 610	54 / 1372	72 / 1829	877	1142		1296		
24 / 610	54 / 1372	78 / 1981	n/a	1187		1355		
24 / 610	54 / 1372	84 / 2134	n/a	1235		1416		
30 / 762	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	830	1048		1177		
30 / 762	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	848	1090		1233		
30 / 762	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	n/a	1134		1289		
30 / 762	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	n/a	1175		1342		
30 / 762	54 / 1372	66 / 1676	898	1116		1236		
30 / 762	54 / 1372	72 / 1829	905	1162		1322		
30 / 762	54 / 1372	78 / 1981	n/a	1212		1383		
30 / 762	54 / 1372	84 / 2134	n/a	1260		1444		

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ E P H

Extended P-Shaped Peninsula Desk – Half Gables (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	Wa	Wb
36 / 914	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
36 / 914	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
36 / 914	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
36 / 914	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
36 / 914	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

24 / 610	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
24 / 610	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
24 / 610	48 / 1219	84 / 2134

24 / 610	54 / 1372	60 / 1524
24 / 610	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
24 / 610	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
24 / 610	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
24 / 610	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

30 / 762	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
30 / 762	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
30 / 762	48 / 1219	84 / 2134

30 / 762	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
30 / 762	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
30 / 762	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
30 / 762	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

36 / 914	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
36 / 914	48 / 1219	84 / 2134

36 / 914	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
36 / 914	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
36 / 914	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

WITH LEG (C, E, P) (CONTINUED)

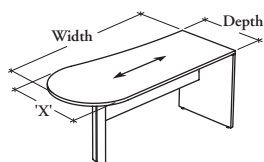
1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
n/a	1113	1255
n/a	1157	1312
n/a	1200	1371
n/a	1186	1349
n/a	1236	1409
n/a	1285	1471

WITH BASE (L)

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
849	1049	1166
867	1094	1220
887	1136	1275
n/a	1177	1330
n/a	1218	1383
921	1114	1244
940	1160	1303
944	1207	1364
n/a	1254	1422
n/a	1302	1482
895	1115	1245
917	1157	1299
n/a	1202	1354
n/a	1243	1409
969	1184	1303
973	1232	1388
n/a	1278	1450
n/a	1326	1511
n/a	1180	1323
n/a	1222	1380
n/a	1265	1437
n/a	1252	1416
n/a	1303	1476
n/a	1352	1540

B _ P A F

P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty



If 24" Depth:
'X' = 30"

If 30" Depth:
'X' = 36"

If 36" Depth:
'X' = 42"

This desk has a circular end that is wider than the worksurface depth. Its asymmetrical shape is ideal for meetings.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full gable with levelers, 1 support with leveler (as specified), 1 laminate half modesty panel, 1 linking plate, and hardware.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to another desk, bridge, or return.

This product does not accept a keyboard shelf.

The half modesty panel is included and **cannot** be replaced.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable and Modesty Finish	Hardware and Support Finish
D 1"	C Column Leg	24, 30, 36	54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	E Ellipse Leg (Shown)			R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"	P Central Round Post Leg								
	L Elliptical Base								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMPAF	P	24	54	L	LN	6	NV	LE	E
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

WITH LEG (C, E, P)

		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
24 / 610	54 / 1372	757	759	1152
24 / 610	60 / 1524	798	808	1207
24 / 610	66 / 1676	824	853	1261
24 / 610	72 / 1829	883	895	1315
24 / 610	78 / 1981	909	940	1367
24 / 610	84 / 2134	932	981	1418
30 / 762	54 / 1372	803	836	1264
30 / 762	60 / 1524	830	891	1329
30 / 762	66 / 1676	890	943	1390
30 / 762	72 / 1829	933	990	1451
30 / 762	78 / 1981	966	1042	1511
30 / 762	84 / 2134	999	1090	1571
36 / 914	60 / 1524	n/a	957	1414
36 / 914	66 / 1676	n/a	1014	1482
36 / 914	72 / 1829	n/a	1072	1553
36 / 914	78 / 1981	n/a	1126	1619
36 / 914	84 / 2134	n/a	1182	1687

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ P A F

P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

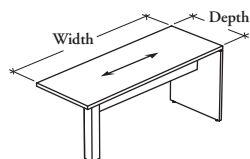
D	W
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

WITH BASE (L)

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
826	828	1217
863	876	1275
890	920	1329
949	962	1382
978	1007	1433
1004	1047	1483
869	901	1332
895	957	1395
955	1010	1458
1004	1060	1518
1037	1108	1578
1069	1157	1639
n/a	1024	1480
n/a	1080	1550
n/a	1140	1618
n/a	1192	1687
n/a	1247	1754

B _ R D F

Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty



This desk is ideal for small team workstations

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full gable with levelers, 1 support with leveler (as specified), 1 laminate half modesty panel, 1 linking plate, and hardware.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to another desk, bridge or return.

This product does not accept a keyboard shelf.

The half modesty panel is included and **cannot** be replaced.

The Clear Anodized finish (AC) is only available with Central Square Post Leg (Q).

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable and Modesty Finish	Hardware and Support Finish
D 1"	C Column Leg	24, 30, 36	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized
M 1 3/16"	E Ellipse Leg			Foundation Laminate				Foundation
X 1 9/16"	P Post Leg							Mica
	L Elliptical Base							
	Q Central Square Post Leg (Shown)							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMRDF	Q	30	84	LN	6	NV	LE	E
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

WITH LEG (C, E, P, Q)

		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
24 / 610	48 / 1219	623	656	1023
24 / 610	54 / 1372	650	702	1075
24 / 610	60 / 1524	666	742	1122
24 / 610	66 / 1676	684	781	1169
24 / 610	72 / 1829	728	816	1213
24 / 610	78 / 1981	753	855	1258
24 / 610	84 / 2134	778	890	1300
30 / 762	48 / 1219	662	732	1126
30 / 762	54 / 1372	715	776	1186
30 / 762	60 / 1524	742	827	1244
30 / 762	66 / 1676	766	869	1297
30 / 762	72 / 1829	804	917	1351
30 / 762	78 / 1981	836	955	1403
30 / 762	84 / 2134	867	997	1453
36 / 914	48 / 1219	n/a	809	1273
36 / 914	54 / 1372	n/a	857	1319
36 / 914	60 / 1524	n/a	907	1365
36 / 914	66 / 1676	n/a	958	1425
36 / 914	72 / 1829	n/a	1011	1488
36 / 914	78 / 1981	n/a	1058	1549
36 / 914	84 / 2134	n/a	1107	1607

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ R D F

Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty (Continued)

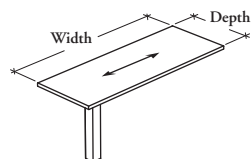
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

WITH BASE (L)

		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
24 / 610	48 / 1219	689	722	1090
24 / 610	54 / 1372	715	768	1143
24 / 610	60 / 1524	733	808	1189
24 / 610	66 / 1676	751	847	1235
24 / 610	72 / 1829	797	884	1279
24 / 610	78 / 1981	823	921	1324
24 / 610	84 / 2134	849	955	1367
30 / 762	48 / 1219	728	797	1192
30 / 762	54 / 1372	782	844	1252
30 / 762	60 / 1524	808	892	1309
30 / 762	66 / 1676	832	937	1365
30 / 762	72 / 1829	871	982	1418
30 / 762	78 / 1981	908	1023	1469
30 / 762	84 / 2134	940	1065	1520
36 / 914	48 / 1219	n/a	883	1339
36 / 914	54 / 1372	n/a	927	1385
36 / 914	60 / 1524	n/a	975	1431
36 / 914	66 / 1676	n/a	1025	1494
36 / 914	72 / 1829	n/a	1076	1555
36 / 914	78 / 1981	n/a	1124	1615
36 / 914	84 / 2134	n/a	1174	1674

B _ R P W

Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface



This worksurface mounts to another desk at one end and is supported by a single support at the other. It is ideal for small meeting spaces or team workstations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 support with leveler (as specified), 4 linking plates, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Peninsula Modesty Panels.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to another desk.

When a Peninsula Modesty Panel is specified, a keyboard shelf **cannot** be installed.

The Clear Anodized finish (AC) is only available with Central Square Post Leg (Q).

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish
D 1"	C Column Leg	24, 30, 36	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	AC Clear Anodized
M 1 3/16"	E Ellipse Leg			Foundation Laminate			Foundation Mica
X 1 9/16"	P Central Round Post Leg						
	L Elliptical Base						
	Q Central Square Post Leg (Shown)						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMRPW	E	30	84	XS	6	ST	E
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

WITH LEG (C, E, P, Q)

		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
24 / 610	48 / 1219	381	515	587
24 / 610	54 / 1372	406	559	637
24 / 610	60 / 1524	432	601	689
24 / 610	66 / 1676	457	645	740
24 / 610	72 / 1829	483	689	792
24 / 610	78 / 1981	n/a	731	845
24 / 610	84 / 2134	n/a	771	893
30 / 762	48 / 1219	432	601	689
30 / 762	54 / 1372	464	653	753
30 / 762	60 / 1524	496	709	818
30 / 762	66 / 1676	528	762	882
30 / 762	72 / 1829	560	815	946
30 / 762	78 / 1981	n/a	866	1010
30 / 762	84 / 2134	n/a	922	1074
36 / 914	48 / 1219	n/a	643	792
36 / 914	54 / 1372	n/a	701	867
36 / 914	60 / 1524	n/a	760	946
36 / 914	66 / 1676	n/a	819	1022
36 / 914	72 / 1829	n/a	877	1100
36 / 914	78 / 1981	n/a	933	1177
36 / 914	84 / 2134	n/a	992	1254

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ R P W

Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface (Continued)

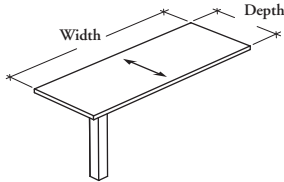
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

WITH BASE (L)

		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
24 / 610	48 / 1219	449	583	654
24 / 610	54 / 1372	473	626	704
24 / 610	60 / 1524	499	669	757
24 / 610	66 / 1676	526	713	808
24 / 610	72 / 1829	551	757	859
24 / 610	78 / 1981	n/a	798	912
24 / 610	84 / 2134	n/a	838	960
30 / 762	48 / 1219	499	669	757
30 / 762	54 / 1372	531	721	821
30 / 762	60 / 1524	563	777	885
30 / 762	66 / 1676	595	829	949
30 / 762	72 / 1829	628	882	1013
30 / 762	78 / 1981	n/a	937	1077
30 / 762	84 / 2134	n/a	989	1142
36 / 914	48 / 1219	n/a	710	859
36 / 914	54 / 1372	n/a	768	938
36 / 914	60 / 1524	n/a	827	1013
36 / 914	66 / 1676	n/a	886	1090
36 / 914	72 / 1829	n/a	944	1167
36 / 914	78 / 1981	n/a	1003	1245
36 / 914	84 / 2134	n/a	1060	1322

B _ R P C

Cross Grain Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface



This worksurface mounts to another desk at one end and is supported by a single support at the other. It is ideal for small meeting spaces or team workstations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 support with leveler (as specified), 4 linking plates, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Peninsula Modesty Panels.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to another desk.

When a Peninsula Modesty Panel is specified, a keyboard shelf **cannot** be installed.

The Clear Anodized finish (AC) is only available with Central Square Post Leg (Q).

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish
D 1"	C Column Leg	24, 30, 36	48, 54, 60	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	E Ellipse Leg			Foundation Laminate			
X 1 9/16"	P Central Round Post Leg						
	L Elliptical Base						
	Q Central Square Post Leg (Shown)						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B <u>M</u> RPC	E	30	60	XS	6	ST	E
----------------	---	----	----	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

		WITH LEG (C, E, P, Q)		
		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
24 / 610	48 / 1219	381	515	587
24 / 610	54 / 1372	406	559	637
24 / 610	60 / 1524	432	601	689
30 / 762	48 / 1219	432	601	689
30 / 762	54 / 1372	464	653	753
30 / 762	60 / 1524	496	709	818
36 / 914	48 / 1219	n/a	643	792
36 / 914	54 / 1372	n/a	701	867
36 / 914	60 / 1524	n/a	760	946

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ R P C

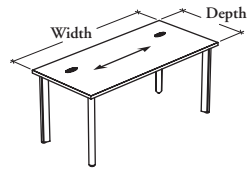
Cross Grain Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		WITH BASE (L)		
		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
24 / 610	48 / 1219	449	583	654
24 / 610	54 / 1372	473	626	704
24 / 610	60 / 1524	499	669	757
30 / 762	48 / 1219	499	669	757
30 / 762	54 / 1372	531	721	821
30 / 762	60 / 1524	563	777	885
36 / 914	48 / 1219	n/a	710	859
36 / 914	54 / 1372	n/a	768	938
36 / 914	60 / 1524	n/a	827	1013

B _ R T D

Rectangular Table



This table can be used as a work table, a guest table or for team meetings.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 4 angular legs with levelers, grommets (as specified), and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Suspended Modesty Panel.

NOTES

This table is freestanding and **cannot** be linked with another desk.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate, Edge Trim and Grommet Finish. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width	Grommet Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)	Support Finish
D 1"	A Angular Leg	24, 30, 36	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	B Both Ends (Shown) N No Grommet	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"									
X 1 9/16"									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B <u>D</u> R T D	A	24	72	B	XS	6	ST	XS	Q
---	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

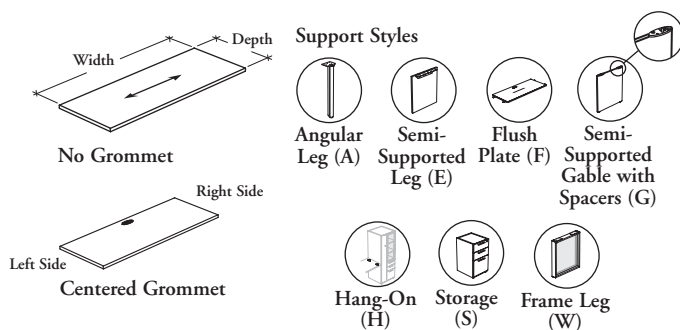
D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
850	983	1054
876	1027	1105
898	1070	1157
925	1113	1208
951	1157	1260
n/a	1200	1311
n/a	1239	1363
898	1070	1157
930	1121	1221
963	1177	1285
996	1231	1350
1028	1281	1414
n/a	1336	1478
n/a	1390	1542
n/a	1111	1260
n/a	1170	1337
n/a	1228	1414
n/a	1287	1490
n/a	1343	1567
n/a	1402	1646
n/a	1461	1722

B _ R W L

Rectangular Worksurface



This worksurface may be used as a peninsula, a bridge or as a collaborative worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 grommet (as specified), 1 cable tray (as specified), and linking hardware (if applicable).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Supports and Suspended Modesty Panels.

NOTES

When the support style (F, H or S) is specified, the linking plates, hang-on or spacer attachments kit are included with the worksurface.

Cannot be supported by a metal storage

Hang-On Support Style (H) is not available with 30" or 36" worksurface depths.

If support style (A, E or G) is specified for Left Side, they **cannot** be specified for Right Side.

When Centered Grommet Option (C) is specified, a cable tray is also included.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate, Edge Trim and Grommet finishes. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Hardware is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Work-surface Thickness	Depth	Width	Grommet Option	Support Left Side (Not Included)	Support Right Side (Not Included)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	24, 30, 36	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	C Centered	A Angular Leg	A Angular Leg	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate
M 1 3/16"			N No Grommet	E Semi-Supported Leg	E Semi-Supported Leg				
X 1 9/16"				F Flush Plate	F Flush Plate				
				G Semi-Supported Gable with Spacers	G Semi-Supported Gable with Spacers				
				H Hang-On	H Hang-On				
				S Storage	S Storage				
				W Frame Leg	W Frame Leg				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BXRWL	36	84	C	F	W	YH	6	SD	XH
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
228	341	412
257	385	463
286	426	514
315	470	565
343	514	617
n/a	557	669
n/a	596	720
286	426	514
322	479	579
357	534	643
392	588	707
428	639	771
n/a	693	834
n/a	748	898
n/a	468	617
n/a	527	694
n/a	585	771
n/a	644	849
n/a	701	924
n/a	760	1004
n/a	819	1080

If Support Style H is specified Left or Right, add 30.
If Support Style H is specified Left and Right, add 60.

This worksurface may be used as a peninsula, a bridge or as a collaborative worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 grommet (as specified), 1 cable tray (as specified), and linking hardware (if applicable).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Supports and Suspended Modesty Panels.

NOTES

When the support style (F, H or S) is specified, the linking plates, hang-on or spacer attachments kit are included with the worksurface.

Cannot be supported by a metal storage

Hang-On Support Style (H) is not available with 30" or 36" worksurface depths.

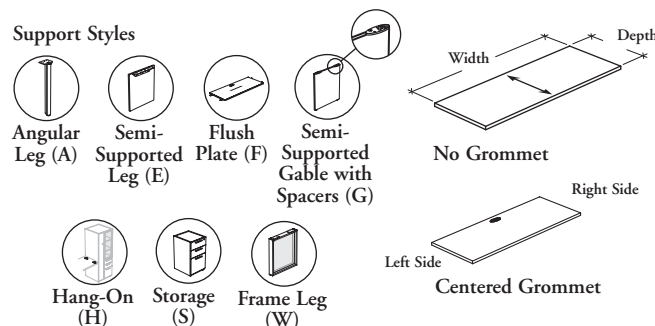
If support style (A, E or G) is specified for Left Side, they **cannot** be specified for Right Side.

When Centered Grommet Option (C) is specified, a cable tray is also included.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate, Edge Trim and Grommet finishes. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Hardware is finished in Black.

B _ R W C Cross Grain Rectangular Worksurface



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Work-surface Thickness	Depth	Width	Grommet Option	Support Left Side (Not Included)	Support Right Side (Not Included)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	24, 30, 36	48, 54, 60	C Centered	A Angular Leg	A Angular Leg	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate
M 1 3/16"			N No Grommet	E Semi-Supported Leg	E Semi-Supported Leg	Foundation Laminate			
X 1 9/16"				F Flush Plate	F Flush Plate				
				G Semi-Supported Gable with Spacers	G Semi-Supported Gable with Spacers				
				H Hang-On	H Hang-On				
				S Storage	S Storage				
				W Frame Leg	W Frame Leg				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BXRWC	36	60	C	F	W	YH	6	SD	XH
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524

PRICING

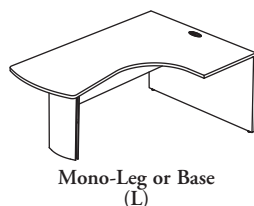
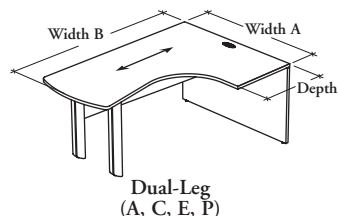
1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
228	341	412
257	385	463
286	426	514
286	426	514
322	479	579
357	534	643
n/a	468	617
n/a	527	694
n/a	585	771

If Support Style H is specified Left or Right, add 30.

If Support Style H is specified Left and Right, add 60.

B _ E A W

Extended Angled Peninsula Desk and Half Modesty



This desk provides an ideal space for meetings and desk work.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full gable with levelers, 1 base or 2 legs with levelers (as specified), 1 laminate half modesty panel, 1 linking plate, grommet, and hardware.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be attached to another desk.

This product does not accept a keyboard shelf.

The half modesty panel is included and **cannot** be replaced.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width A	Width B	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware and Support Finish
D 1"	A Angular Leg	24, 30, 36	48, 54	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown) R Right Handed	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	C Column Leg					Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"	E Ellipse Leg (Shown)									
	P Central Round Post Leg									
	L Elliptical Base									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDEAW	C	24	48	60	L	XR	6	SJ	LE	7
-------	---	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	Wa	Wb
24 / 610	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
24 / 610	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
24 / 610	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
24 / 610	54 / 1372	60 / 1524
24 / 610	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
24 / 610	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
24 / 610	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
24 / 610	54 / 1372	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
30 / 762	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
30 / 762	48 / 1219	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
952	1323	1480
986	1371	1546
1018	1419	1608
1044	1467	1673
1070	1517	1736
1011	1399	1575
1048	1453	1647
1084	1508	1719
1110	1561	1793
1135	1616	1863
1007	1399	1577
1045	1449	1640
1077	1497	1705
1110	1547	1770

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ E A W

Extended Angled Peninsula Desk
and Half Modesty (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

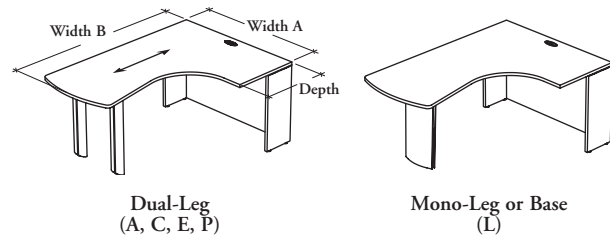
D	Wa	Wb
30 / 762	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
30 / 762	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
30 / 762	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
30 / 762	54 / 1372	84 / 2134
36 / 914	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
36 / 914	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
36 / 914	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
36 / 914	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
36 / 914	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1077	1482	1680
1105	1539	1751
1137	1592	1827
1170	1648	1900
n/a	1476	1673
n/a	1526	1738
n/a	1577	1806
n/a	1565	1787
n/a	1622	1863
n/a	1680	1934

B _ E A H

Extended Angled Peninsula Desk – Half Gables



This desk provides an ideal space for meetings and desk work.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 half gables with levelers, 1 base or 2 legs with levelers (as specified), 1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 linking plate, grommets, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Peninsula Modesty Panels.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be attached to another desk.

When a Peninsula Modesty Panel is specified, a keyboard shelf **cannot** be installed.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Support Style	Depth	Width A	Width B	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware and Support Finish
D 1"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)	A Angular Leg	24, 30, 36	48, 54	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	5 Flush, Half	C Column Leg				R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"	9 Wall Access	E Ellipse Leg (Shown) P Central Round Post Leg L Elliptical Base									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMEAH	9	A	24	48	78	L	LN	6	NV	LE	E
--------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	Wa	Wb
24 / 610	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
24 / 610	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
24 / 610	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
24 / 610	54 / 1372	60 / 1524
24 / 610	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
24 / 610	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
24 / 610	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
24 / 610	54 / 1372	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
30 / 762	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
30 / 762	48 / 1219	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
952	1323	1480
986	1371	1546
1018	1419	1608
n/a	1467	1673
n/a	1517	1736
1011	1399	1575
1048	1453	1647
1084	1508	1719
n/a	1561	1793
n/a	1616	1863
1007	1399	1577
1045	1449	1640
n/a	1497	1705
n/a	1547	1770

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ E A H

Extended Angled Peninsula Desk – Half Gables (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

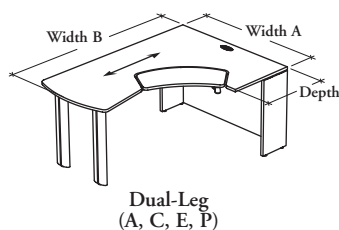
D	Wa	Wb
30 / 762	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
30 / 762	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
30 / 762	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
30 / 762	54 / 1372	84 / 2134
36 / 914	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
36 / 914	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
36 / 914	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
36 / 914	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
36 / 914	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminat
1077	1482	1680
1105	1539	1751
n/a	1592	1827
n/a	1648	1900
n/a	1476	1673
n/a	1526	1738
n/a	1577	1806
n/a	1565	1787
n/a	1622	1863
n/a	1680	1934

B _ E A K

Extended Angled Peninsula Desk and Keyboard Support – Half Gables



This desk provides an ideal space for meetings and desk work.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 adjustable keyboard shelf, 2 half gables with levelers, 2 legs with levelers (as specified), 1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 linking plate, grommets, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Peninsula Modesty Panels.

NOTES

This desk is semi-supported and must be attached to another desk.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Modesty Panel Style	Support Style	Depth	Width A	Width B	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable, Modesty and Grommet Finish	Hardware and Support Finish
D 1"	1 Flush, Full (Shown)	A Angular Leg	24, 30, 36	48, 54	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	5 Flush, Half	C Column Leg				R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				
	9 Wall Access	E Ellipse Leg (Shown)									
		P Central Round Post Leg									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMEAK	1	E	24	48	78	L	LN	6	NV	LE	E
--------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

D	Wa	Wb
24 / 610	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
24 / 610	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
24 / 610	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
24 / 610	54 / 1372	60 / 1524
24 / 610	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
24 / 610	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
24 / 610	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
24 / 610	54 / 1372	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
30 / 762	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
30 / 762	48 / 1219	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1591	2120
1625	2183
1658	2244
n/a	2308
n/a	2373
1648	2214
1687	2286
1724	2358
n/a	2429
n/a	2502
1645	2215
1683	2276
n/a	2345
n/a	2411

Pricing is continued on the following page.

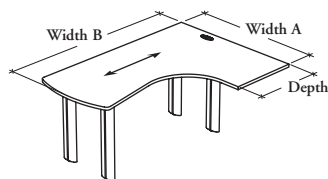
B _ E A K

Extended Angled Peninsula Desk and
Keyboard Support – Half Gables (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	Wa	Wb
30 / 762	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
30 / 762	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
30 / 762	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
30 / 762	54 / 1372	84 / 2134
36 / 914	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
36 / 914	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
36 / 914	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
36 / 914	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
36 / 914	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1717	2319
1742	2391
n/a	2465
n/a	2538
n/a	2308
n/a	2376
n/a	2445
n/a	2425
n/a	2502
n/a	2574

B _ E A L**Extended Angled Peninsula Table**

This table can be used as a work table, a guest table or for team meeting.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 4 legs with levelers (as specified), 2 linking plates, grommet, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Peninsula Modesty Panel – Dual Legs.

NOTES

This table is semi-supported and must be attached to another desk.

When a Suspended Modesty Panel is specified, a keyboard shelf **cannot** be installed.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate, Edge Trim and Grommet finish. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width A	Width B	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Grommet Finish	Support Finish
D 1"	A Angular Leg	24, 30, 36	48, 54	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	C Column Leg				R Right Handed	Foundation Laminate				
X 1 9/16"	E Ellipse Leg (Shown)									
	P Central Round Post Leg									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMEAL	E	24	48	66	L	LN	6	NV	XN	E
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	Wa	Wb
24 / 610	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
24 / 610	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
24 / 610	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
24 / 610	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
24 / 610	54 / 1372	60 / 1524
24 / 610	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
24 / 610	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
24 / 610	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
24 / 610	54 / 1372	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
30 / 762	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
30 / 762	48 / 1219	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminat
942	1308	1467
976	1356	1530
1008	1406	1594
n/a	1453	1659
n/a	1502	1724
981	1370	1547
1018	1422	1617
1055	1476	1689
n/a	1530	1763
n/a	1586	1833
992	1385	1562
1034	1435	1625
n/a	1482	1692
n/a	1531	1756

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ E A L

Extended Angled Peninsula Table
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

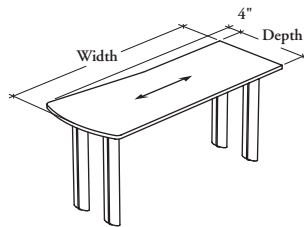
D	Wa	Wb
30 / 762	54 / 1372	66 / 1676
30 / 762	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
30 / 762	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
30 / 762	54 / 1372	84 / 2134
36 / 914	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
36 / 914	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
36 / 914	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
36 / 914	54 / 1372	72 / 1829
36 / 914	54 / 1372	78 / 1981
36 / 914	54 / 1372	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1047	1452	1649
1075	1508	1724
n/a	1561	1797
n/a	1617	1869
n/a	1463	1659
n/a	1512	1727
n/a	1562	1794
n/a	1538	1756
n/a	1593	1833
n/a	1649	1905

B _ O D

Oblique Table



This table can be used as a work table, a guest table or for team meeting.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 4 legs with levelers (as specified), 2 linking plates, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Peninsula Modesty Panel – Dual Legs.

NOTES

This table is freestanding and may be attached to other desks.

This product does not accept a keyboard shelf.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish
D 1"	A Angular Leg	24, 30, 36	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left Handed	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"	C Column Leg			R Right Handed (Shown)	Foundation Laminate			
X 1 9/16"	E Ellipse Leg (Shown) P Central Round Post Leg							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMOD	P	24	48	R	LN	6	NV	E
-------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	48 / 1219
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
785	1014	1142
801	1041	1183
816	1124	1222
840	1157	1265
860	1187	1306
n/a	1218	1344
n/a	1249	1386
828	1064	1205
838	1095	1252
857	1185	1304
884	1221	1352
909	1260	1400
n/a	1296	1450
n/a	1334	1498
n/a	1112	1271
n/a	1147	1326
n/a	1245	1383
n/a	1289	1438
n/a	1332	1496
n/a	1373	1553
n/a	1416	1608

This bridge must always be connected between freestanding desks, Peninsula Desks with Half Modesty or credenzas with full gables using linking plates.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

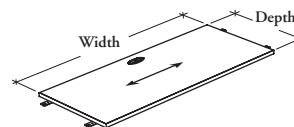
1 bridge, 1 grommet, 4 linking plates, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Bridge Modesty Panel.

NOTES

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate, Edge Trim and Grommet finishes. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.



B _ R B L

Rectangular Bridge

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Grommet Finish
D 1"	20, 24, 30	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate			
X 1 9/16"						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDRBL	20	48	XE	6	SQ	XE
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

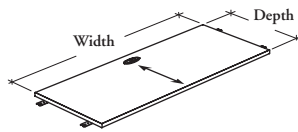
D	W
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
108	179	215
128	219	257
151	263	300
172	302	343
193	341	386
215	378	430
128	215	257
155	256	308
180	298	360
207	341	412
232	385	463
257	426	514
160	272	322
193	320	386
225	375	450
257	426	514
289	479	579
322	534	643

B _ R B

Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge



This bridge must always be connected between freestanding desks, Peninsula Desks with Half Modesty or credenzas with full gables using linking plates.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bridge, 1 grommet, 4 linking plates, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Bridge Modesty Panel.

NOTES

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate, Edge Trim and Grommet finishes. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Grommet Finish
D 1"	20, 24, 30	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate			
X 1 9/16"						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMRB	24	48	LN	6	NV	XN
-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	30 / 762
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	30 / 762
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
108	179	215
128	219	257
151	263	300
172	302	343
193	341	386
215	378	430
128	215	257
155	256	308
180	298	360
207	341	412
232	385	463
257	426	514
160	272	322
193	320	386
225	375	450
257	426	514
289	479	579
322	534	643

This modesty panel can be used only under the Rectangular Bridge (B_RBL and B_RB).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

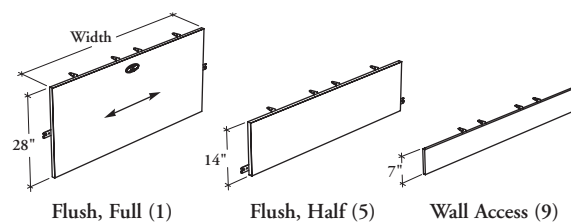
1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 grommet (full-height only), 2 linking plates, and hardware.

NOTES

Dimensions are nominal. Specify the width according to the width of the bridge worksurface under which the modesty panel is installed.

B A M L B

Bridge Modesty Panel



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Panel Style	Width	Modesty Panel and Grommet Finish
1 Flush, Full	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Source Laminate
5 Flush, Half		
9 Wall Access		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BAMLB 1	48	LE
----------------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

FLUSH, HALF MODESTY PANEL (5) WALL ACCESS MODESTY PANEL (9)

Source Laminate
55
63
71
84
92
100

FLUSH, FULL MODESTY PANEL (1)

Source Laminate
106
125
144
162
183
203

multi-level
workstations

multi-level workstations

PRODUCT MAP/TABLE & CONTENTS180

FIXED-HEIGHT APPLICATIONS:

HIGH SECONDARY DESK BASICS184

RUN-OFF & HIGH SECONDARY DESK BASICS185

OVERLAPPING BRIDGE & HIGH SECONDARY DESK BASICS186

LOW SECONDARY DESK BASICS187

RUN-OFF & LOW SECONDARY DESK BASICS188

OVERLAPPING BRIDGE & LOW SECONDARY DESK BASICS189

TABLE/FREESTANDING DESK BASICS190

PRIMARY DESK FOR U-SHAPE CONFIGURATION BASICS192

MULTI-LEVEL WORKSTATION FINISHES193

multi-level workstations (continued)

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE APPLICATIONS:

FREESTANDING DESK & RUN-OFF COMPONENTS	196
SECONDARY DESK BASICS	197
HIGH SECONDARY DESK BASICS	198
RUN-OFF & HIGH SECONDARY DESK BASICS	199
LOW SECONDARY DESK BASICS	200
RUN-OFF & LOW SECONDARY DESK BASICS	201
FREESTANDING DESK BASICS	202
MULTI-LEVEL WORKSTATION FINISHES	203

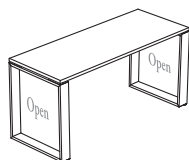
FIXED-HEIGHT OR HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE APPLICATIONS:

GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE	205
PRODUCT LISTING	206

product map – fixed height

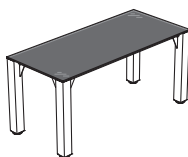
B _ M D W O Table Desk – Open Frame Legs

Page 206
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 54" – 90"



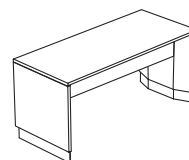
B G M T T Table Desk with Glass Top

Page 207
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 54" – 90"



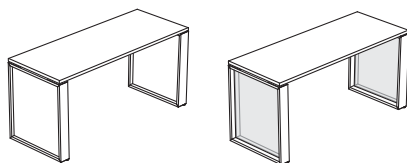
B _ M D W B Freestanding Desk – Bevel Bases

Page 208
Depth: 30" / Width: 60" – 84"



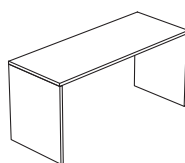
B _ M D W F Table Desk with End Panels – Frame Legs

Page 210
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 54" – 90"



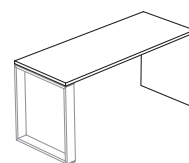
B _ M D G Primary Desk for U-Shape Configuration

Page 212
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 60" – 90"



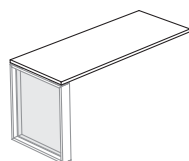
B _ M D S Primary Peninsula Desk for U-Shape Configuration

Page 213
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 60" – 90"



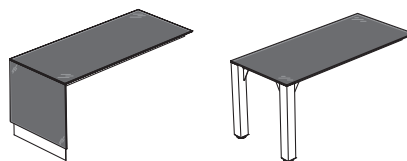
B _ M P H Run-Off Worksurface – High Secondary Desk

Page 214
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 60" – 90"



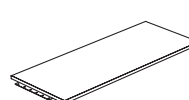
B G M T H Run-Off with Glass Top – High Secondary Desk

Page 215
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 60" – 90"



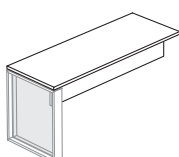
B _ M B H Overlapping Bridge – High Secondary Desk

Page 216
Depth: 24" or 30" / Width: 60" – 84"



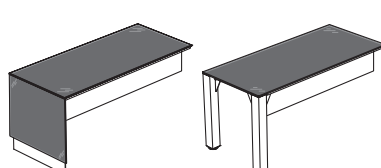
B _ M P L Run-Off Worksurface – Low Secondary Desk

Page 217
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 60" – 90"



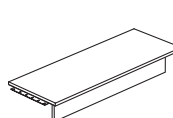
B G M T L Run-Off with Glass Top – Low Secondary Desk

Page 218
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 60" – 90"



B _ M B L Overlapping Bridge – Low Secondary Desk

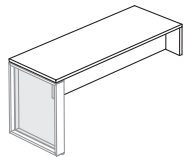
Page 219
Depth: 24" or 30" / Width: 60" – 84"



product map – fixed height (continued)

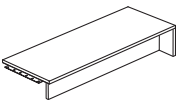
**B _ M P G Run-Off Worksurface
with End Support –
Low Secondary Desk**

Page 220
Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 60" – 90"



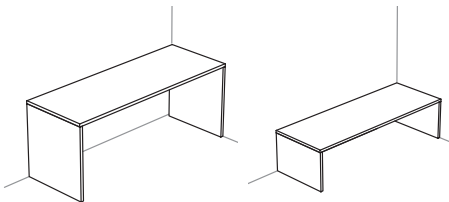
**B _ M B G Overlapping Bridge
with End Support –
Low Secondary Desk**

Page 222
Depth: 24" or 30" / Width: 60" – 84"



B _ M S D Secondary Desk

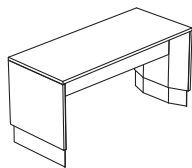
Page 224
Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 54" – 108"



product map – height-adjustable (continued)

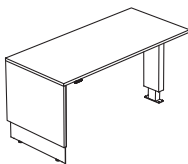
B _ A D W B Height-Adjustable
Desk – Bevel Bases

Page 226
Depth: 30" / Width: 60" – 84"



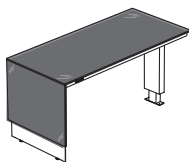
B _ A P H B Height-Adjustable
Run-Off – High
Secondary Desk –
Bevel Base

Page 228
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"



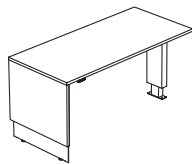
B G A T H B Height-Adjustable
Run-Off with Glass
Top – High Secondary
Desk – Bevel Base

Page 229
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"



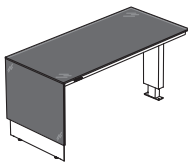
B _ A P L B Height-Adjustable
Run-Off – Low
Secondary Desk –
Bevel Base

Page 230
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"



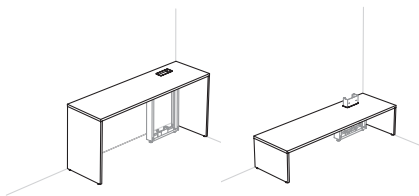
B G A T L B Height-Adjustable
Run-Off with Glass Top –
Low Secondary Desk –
Bevel Base

Page 231
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"



B _ A S H Secondary Desk for
Height-Adjustable
Run-Off

Page 232
Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 60" – 108"



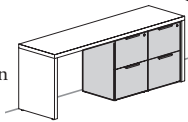
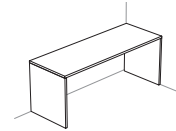
high secondary desk basics – fixed height

Expansion Casegoods high secondary desk can be used individually or with run-off or overlapping bridge to create diverse workstation configurations.

- ❗ Grain direction is available along the width only
- All solid products are available in the same styles/thicknesses (D, M, X) as original Expansion Casegoods products
- Cannot** be used with Height-Adjustable Run-Off
- All dimensions are nominal, widths or depths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor

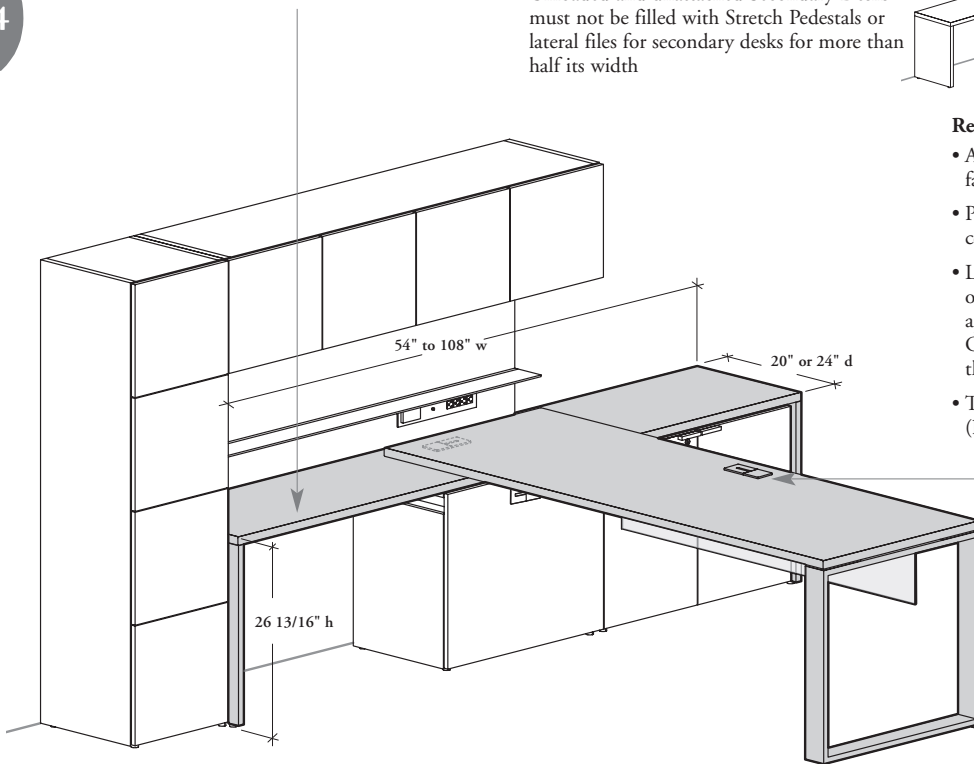
High Secondary Desk (B_MSDH)

- The products listed below must only be installed on High Secondary Desk. It provides a support for:
 - Run-Off Worksurface (B_MPH)
 - Run-Off with Glass Top (BGMTH)
 - Overlapping Bridge (B_MBH)
- Must always be installed against a building wall
- When 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thickness is specified, the gables are 1" thick
- When 1 9/16" (X) thickness is specified, the gables are 1 1/2" thick
- Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Four position styles are available:
 - Both Ends (B)
 - Centered (C)
 - Left (L)
 - Right (R)
- Can also support Wall Panels, Wall Panels for Overhead Cabinets or Mounted Towers for High Secondary Desk
- Unloaded and unattached Secondary Desks must not be filled with Stretch Pedestals or lateral files for secondary desks for more than half its width



Rectangular Grommets

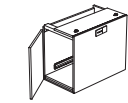
- All worksurfaces are available with or without factory-made grommet cut outs
- Provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables
- Left or right option Rectangular Grommet are optimized for MAST Monitor Arm (YMST_) application, refer on page Planning with Worksurface Grommets – Fixed-Height or Height-Adjustable on the Application Guide for detail
- They can be changed with Elliptical Grommets (BLGE) which can be specified separately



- Bookcases (BSSO) and Multi-Functional Storage (BSSM) can act as a passive storage
- Five Storage for Secondary Desk styles can be specified separately and installed under a High Secondary Desk:



Bookcase
(BSSO)



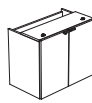
Multi-Functional
Storage
(BSSM)



Stretch
Pedestal
(BSSP)



Lateral File
(BSSL)

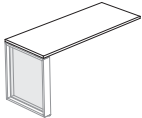


Storage
Cabinet
(BSSD)

run-off & high secondary desk basics – fixed-height

- ❗ All glass tops are available in 3/8" (10 mm) tempered glass
- The grommet position varies depending the worksurface specified, refer on page Planning with Worksurface Grommets – Fixed-Height or Height-Adjustable in the Application Guide for more details

- Enables L- or T-Shaped Configurations
- One end must be mounted on a High Secondary Desk
- Only an optional Suspended Modesty Panel or Power Tray can be used under these worksurfaces and can be specified separately. For application of a modesty panel, refer to page 249
- Cannot support any storage or Wall Panel



Run-Off Worksurface – High Secondary Desk (B_MPH)

- Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Three position styles are available:
 - Centered (C)
 - Left (L)
 - Right (R)
- The other end is supported by one of the five support styles below (not included):



Bevel Bases (B)



Semi-Supported Leg (E)



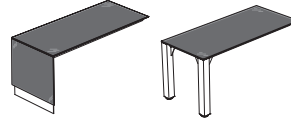
Central Square Post Leg (Q)



Storage (S)



Frame Legs (W)

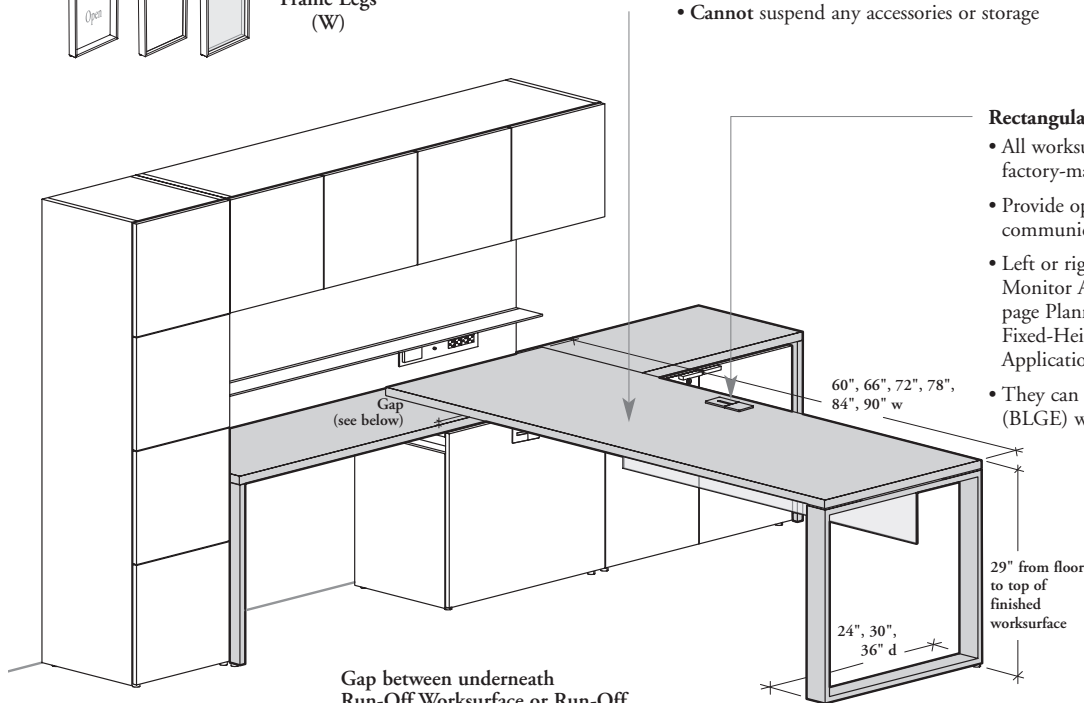


Run-Off with Glass Top – High Secondary Desk (BGMTH)

- Two support styles are available and are included with Run-Off:
 - Bevel Base (B)
 - Dual Square Post Legs (S)
- Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Two position styles are available:
 - Centered (C)
 - Offset (O)
- Offset grommet locations are handed configurations
- A 28" high freestanding storage **cannot** be installed under a glass top product
- Not all optical computer mouse are compatible on glass worksurface, Desk Pad (YDPD) is recommended (see Complements products)
- Cannot suspend any accessories or storage

Rectangular Grommets

- All worksurfaces are available with or without factory-made grommet cut outs
- Provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables
- Left or right option are optimized for MAST Monitor Arm (YMST_) application, refer on page Planning with Worksurface Grommets – Fixed-Height or Height-Adjustable on the Application Guide for detail
- They can be changed with Elliptical Grommets (BLGE) which can be specified separately

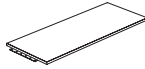


Gap between underneath Run-Off Worksurface or Run-Off and above Secondary Desk

Solid Top	Glass Top
1 3/16"	1 11/16"

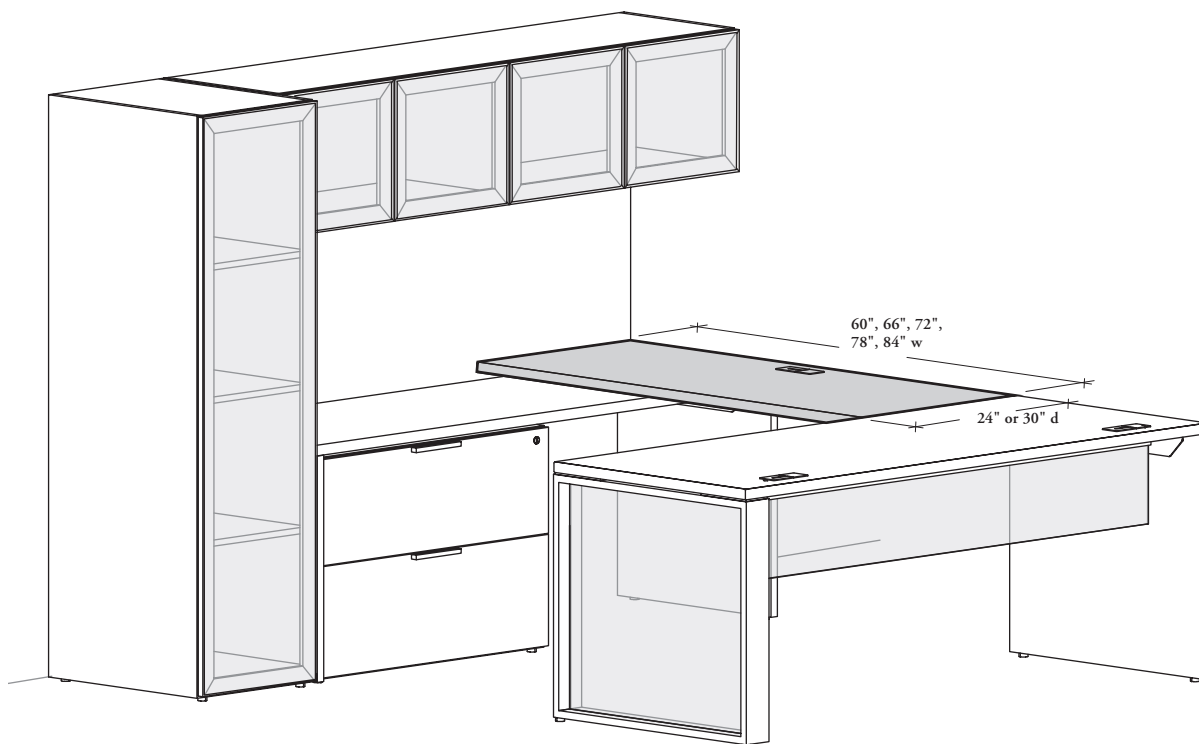
overlapping bridge & high secondary desk basics – fixed-height

Also available:



Overlapping Bridge – High Secondary Desk (B_MBH)

- Enables U-Shaped Configurations
- Must be supported by a High Secondary Desk on one end and connected to a desk to create a U-shaped configuration
- Must be linked with:
 - Primary Desk for U-Shape Configuration (B_MDG)
 - Primary Peninsula Desk for U-Shape Configuration (B_MDS)
 - Preconfigured Desks, Credenzas, Table/Freestanding Desks (B_MDWO, B_MDWB and B_MDWF) or Standard Desks
- Non-handed and reversible on-site
- Worksurface can be specified without (N) or with a centered rectangular grommet (C)
- Only an optional Suspended Modesty Panel or Power Tray can be used under the bridge and can be specified separately. For application of a modesty panel, refer to page 249
- **Cannot** support any storage or Wall panel



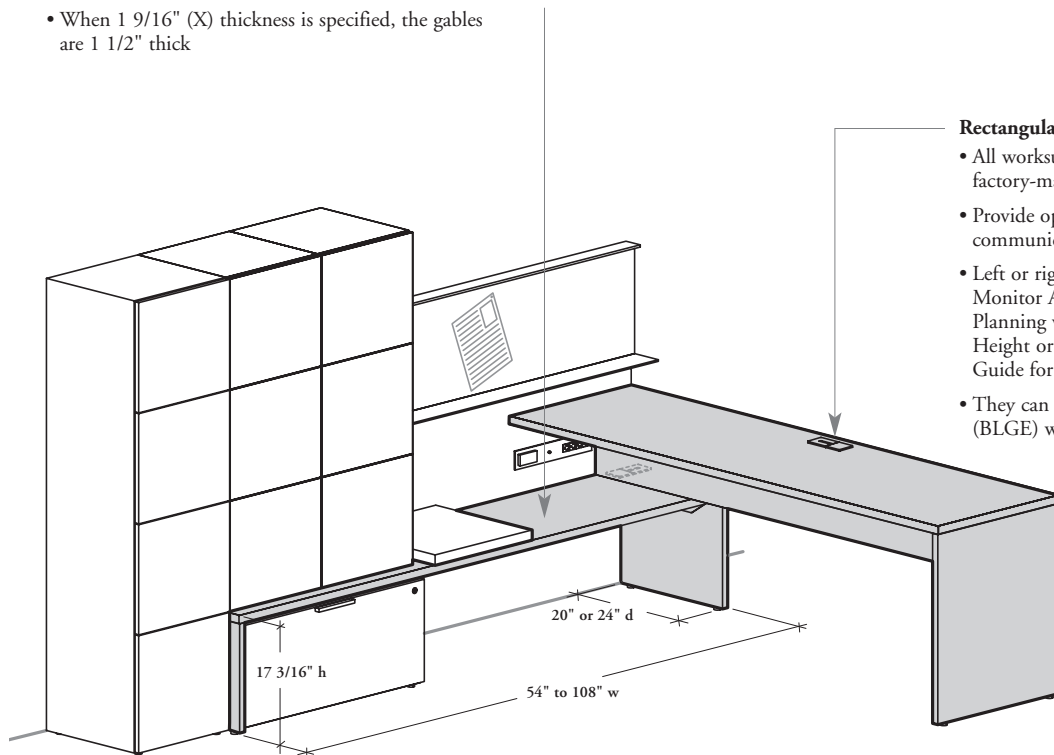
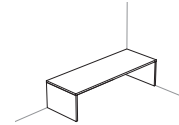
low secondary desk basics – fixed-height

Expansion Caseloads low secondary desk can be used individually or with run-off or overlapping bridges to create diverse workstation configurations.

- ❗ • Grain direction is available along the width only
- All solid products are available in the same styles/thicknesses (D, M, X) as original Expansion Caseloads products
- **Cannot** be used with Height-Adjustable Run-Off
- All dimensions are nominal, widths or depths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor

Low Secondary Desk (B_MSDL)

- The products listed below must only be installed on Low Secondary Desk. It provides a support for:
 - Run-Off Worksurface (B_MPL)
 - Run-Off with Glass Top (BGMTL)
 - Overlapping Bridge (B_MBL)
 - Run-Off Worksurface with End Support (B_MPG)
 - Overlapping Bridge with End Support (B_MBG)
- Must always be installed against a building wall
- When 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thickness is specified, the gables are 1" thick
- When 1 9/16" (X) thickness is specified, the gables are 1 1/2" thick
- Can also support Wall Panels, Wall Panels for Overhead Cabinets or Mounted Towers for Low Secondary Desk
- Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Four position styles are available:
 - Both Ends (B)
 - Centered (C)
 - Left (L)
 - Right (R)



Rectangular Grommets

- All worksurfaces are available with or without factory-made grommet cut outs
- Provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables
- Left or right option are optimized for MAST Monitor Arm (YMST_) application, refer on page Planning with Worksurface Grommets – Fixed-Height or Height-Adjustable on the Application Guide for detail
- They can be changed with Elliptical Grommets (BLGE) which can be specified separately

- Bookcase (BSSO) can act as a passive storage
- Two Storage for Secondary Desk styles can be specified separately and installed under a Low Secondary Desk:



Bookcase
(BSSO)

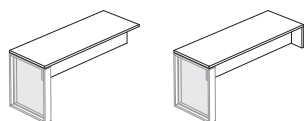
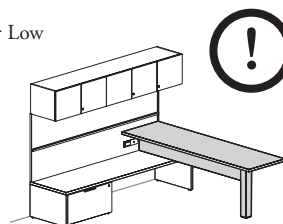


Lateral File
(BSSL)

run-off & low secondary desk basics – fixed-height

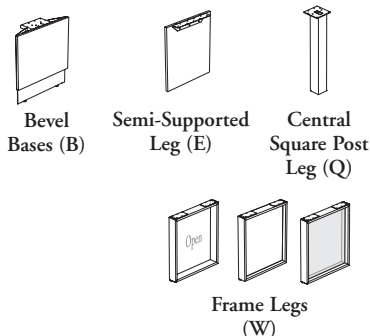
- All glass tops are available in 3/8" (10 mm) tempered glass
- The grommet position varies depending the worksurface specified, refer on page Planning with Worksurface Grommets – Fixed-Height or Height-Adjustable in the Application Guide for more details

- Enables L- or T-Shaped Configurations
- One end must be mounted on a Low Secondary Desk
- A Wall Panel is mandatory to support Run-Off Worksurface (B_MPL) or Run-Off with Glass Top (BGMTL) for Low Secondary Desks
- Half solid modesty panel is included and **cannot** be specified separately. When grommet option (C, E, L or R) is specified for worksurface, the modesty panel comes also with a central grommet
- **Cannot** support any storage or Wall Panel
- **Cannot** suspend any accessories or storage
- A Power Tray can be used under these worksurfaces and can be specified separately
- Position of modesty panel can interfere with under-worksurface power and data specified on the Wall Panel. Use specification software appropriately

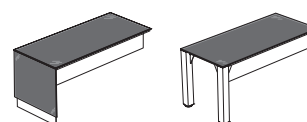


Run-Off Worksurface – Low Secondary Desk (B_MPL) and Run-Off Worksurface with End Support – Low Secondary Desk (B_MPG)

- The other end is supported by one of the four support styles below (not included):
- Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Four position styles are available:
 - Centered (C)
 - End of Worksurface (E)
 - Left (L)
 - Right (R)
- The Under Run-Off Worksurface – Center (UC) cut-out option is available only on the 30" or 36" deep Run-Off Worksurface with End Support (B_MPG) and when support style (E) or (W) is specified

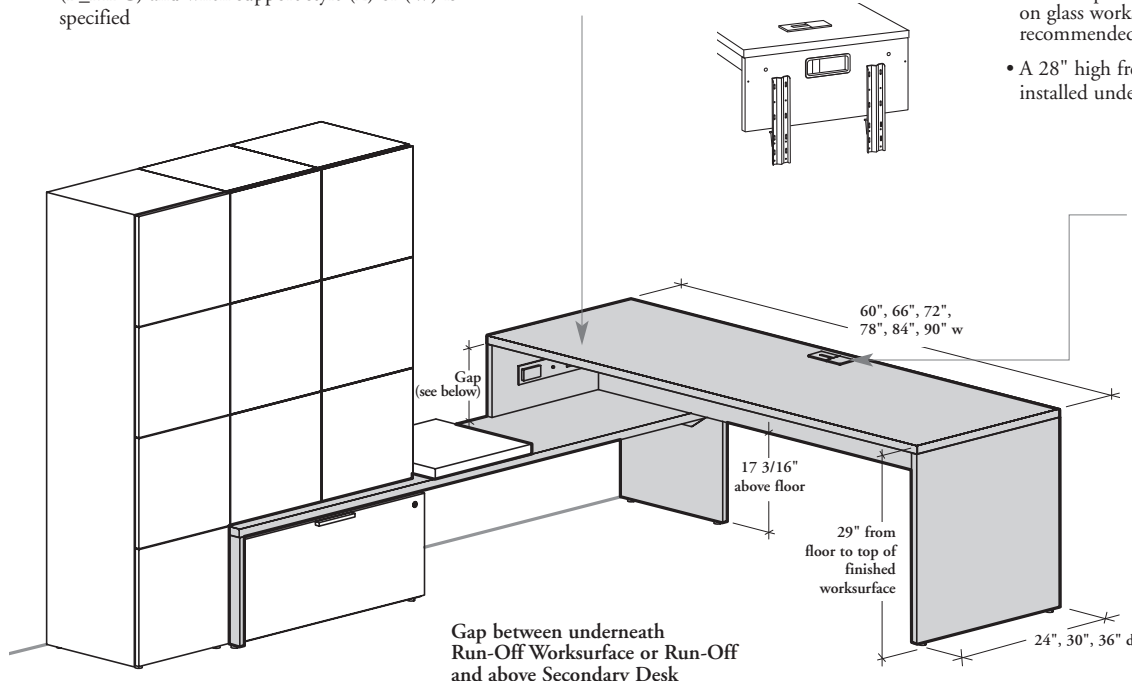


- Each cut out comes with a Power Bar and Cover
- When a None Power and Data style (NN) is specified, a Cable Pass-Through Ring is provided



Run-Off with Glass Top – Low Secondary Desk (BGMTL)

- Two support styles are available and are included with Run-Off:
 - Bevel Base (B)
 - Dual Square Post Legs (S)
- Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Three position styles are available:
 - Centered (C)
 - End of Worksurface (E)
 - Offset (O)
- Offset grommet locations are handed configurations
- Not all optical computer mouse are compatible on glass worksurface, Desk Pad (YPDP) is recommended (see Complements products)
- A 28" high freestanding storage **cannot** be installed under a glass top product



Gap between underneath Run-Off Worksurface or Run-Off above Secondary Desk

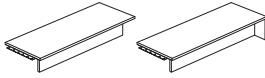
Solid Top	Glass Top
10 3/8"	9 1/2"

Rectangular Grommets

- All worksurfaces are available with or without factory-made grommet cut outs
- Provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables
- Left or right option are optimized for MAST Monitor Arm (YMST_) application, refer on page Planning with Worksurface Grommets – Fixed-Height or Height-Adjustable on the Application Guide for detail
- They can be changed with Elliptical Grommets (BLGE) which can be specified separately

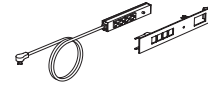
overlapping bridge & low secondary desk basics – fixed-height

Also available:

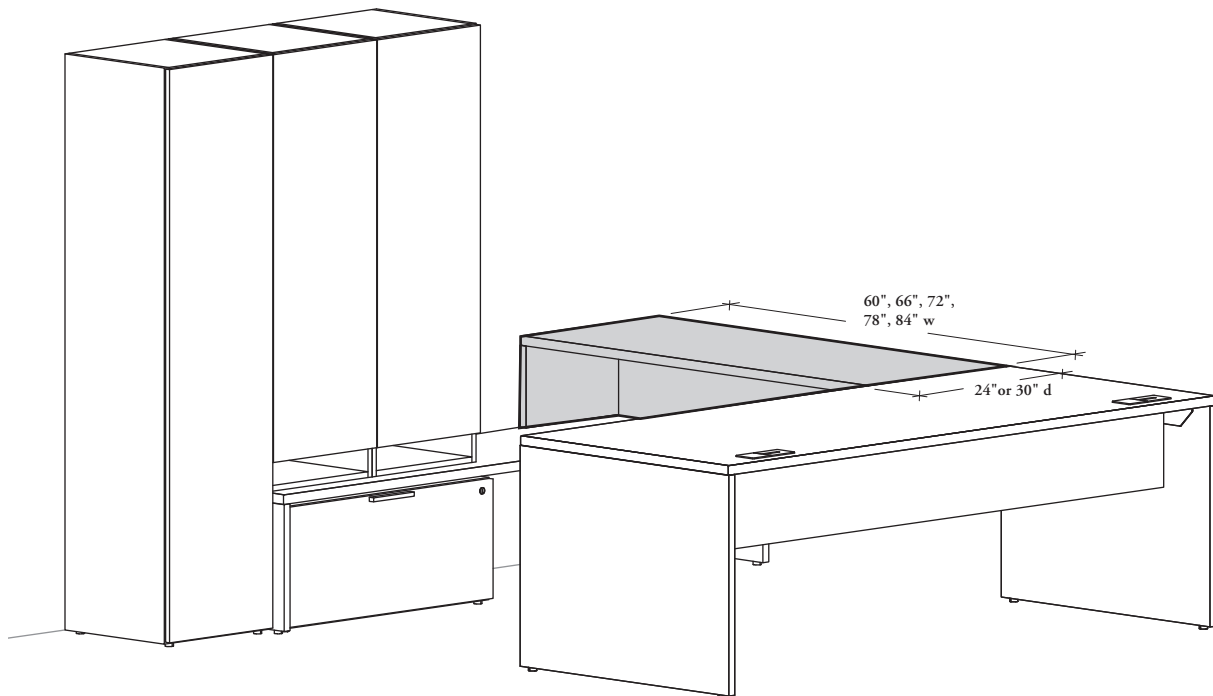
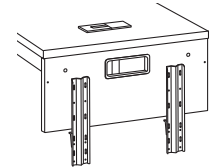


Overlapping Bridge – Low Secondary Desk (B_MBL) or Overlapping Bridge with End Support – Low Secondary Desk (B_MBG)

- Enables U-Shaped Configurations
- Must be supported by a Low Secondary Desk on one end and connected to a desk to create a U-shaped configuration
- A Wall Panel is mandatory to support Overlapping Bridge for Low Secondary Desks (B_MBL)
- Must be linked with:
 - Primary Desk for U-Shape Configuration (B_MDG)
 - Primary Peninsula Desk for U-Shape Configuration (B_MDS)
 - Preconfigured Desks, Credenzas, Table/Freestanding Desks (B_MDWO, B_MDWB and B_MDWF) or Standard Desks
- Non-handed and reversible on-site
- Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Two position styles are available:
 - Centered (C)
 - End of Worksurface (E)
- Half Solid Modesty Panel is included and **cannot** be specified separately. When grommet option (C or E) is specified for worksurface, the modesty panel comes also with a central grommet
- **Cannot** support any storage or Wall Panel
- A Power Tray can be used under the bridge and can be specified separately



- Each cut out comes with a Power Bar and Cover
- The Under Run-Off Worksurface – Center (UC) cut-out option is available only on the 30" or 36" deep Overlapping Bridge with End Support (B_MBG)
- When a None Power and Data style (NN) is specified, a Cable Pass-Through Ring is provided



table/freestanding desk basics – fixed-height

Expansion Casegoods multi-level workstations offer two desk styles; Table and Freestanding Desks.

- Grain direction is available along the width only
- All solid products are available in the same styles/thicknesses (D, M, X) as original Expansion Casegoods products
- All dimensions are nominal, widths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor

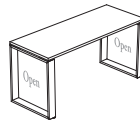
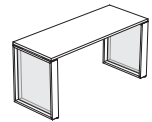
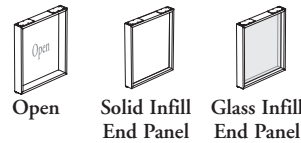
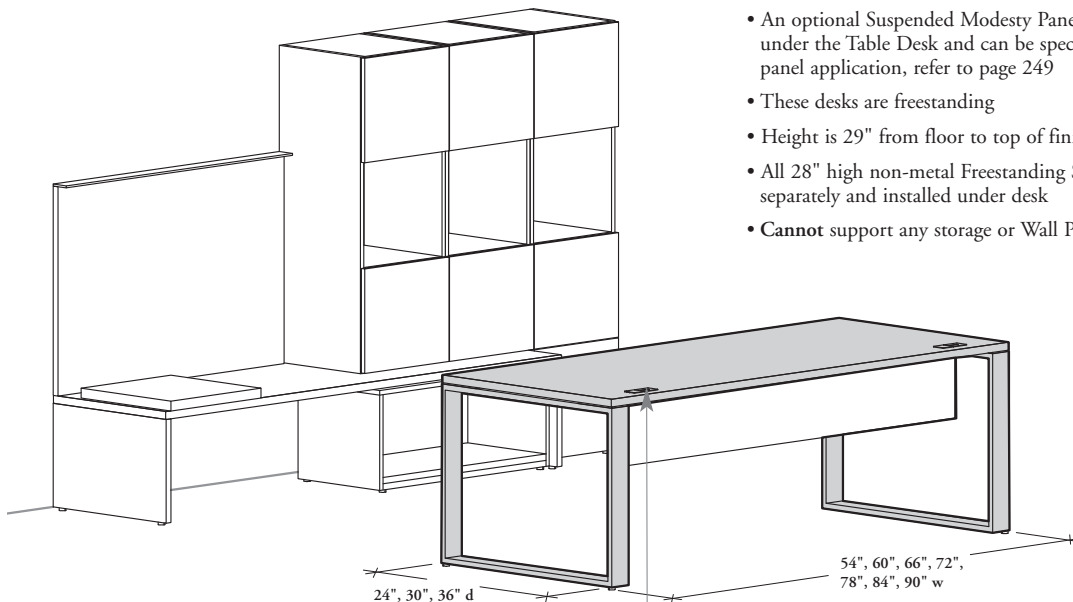


Table Desk – Open Frame Legs (B_MDWO) and Table Desk with End Panels – Frame Legs (B_MDWF)

- Comes with two Frame Legs
- Three Frame Legs style are available:



- Worksurface can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets on Both Ends (B)
- Standard position of reinforcing bar will limit the use of pedestal or Multi-Functional Drawer to one unit, refer to page 250 for more details
- An optional Suspended Modesty Panel or Power Tray can be used under the Table Desk and can be specified separately. For modesty panel application, refer to page 249
- These desks are freestanding
- Height is 29" from floor to top of finished worksurface
- All 28" high non-metal Freestanding Storage can be specified separately and installed under desk
- **Cannot** support any storage or Wall Panel



Rectangular and/or Square Grommets

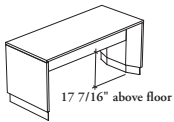
- Provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables
- All worksurfaces are available with or without factory-made grommet cut outs
- When the Square Grommet is specified, the worksurface only comes with a cut-out and without grommet. The Power Cube must be specified to complete the installation
- Left or right option Rectangular Grommet are optimized for MAST Monitor Arm (YMST_) application, refer on page Planning with Worksurface Grommets – Fixed-Height or Height-Adjustable on the Application Guide for detail
- Only Rectangular Grommets can be changed with Elliptical Grommets (BLGE) which can be specified separately

table/freestanding desk basics – fixed-height (continued)

- All glass tops are available in 3/8" (10 mm) tempered glass
- Not all optical computer mouse are compatible on glass worksurface, Desk Pad (YPDP) is recommended (see Complements products)

Also available:

- These desks are freestanding
- Height is 29" from floor to top of finished worksurface
- A 28" high freestanding storage **cannot** be installed under these products
- **Cannot** support any storage or Wall Panel
- **Cannot** suspend any accessories and storage
- A Power Tray can be used under these desks and can be specified separately



Freestanding Desk – Bevel Bases (B_MDWB)

- Comes with two fixed-height Bevel Bases and Solid End Panels
- Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Three position styles are available:
 - Both Ends (B)
 - Left (L)
 - Right (R)

Rectangular and square grommets are also available. Four position styles are available:

- Both Ends (H) – Rectangular (L) and Square (R)
- Both Ends (I) – Square (L) and Rectangular (R)
- Left (M) – Rectangular and Square
- Right (S) – Rectangular and Square
- A Solid Suspended Modesty Panel is included. No grommet is provided on the modesty panel, a clearance of 3/8" has been planned between the worksurface and the base of the modesty panel to route the cables

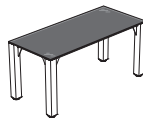
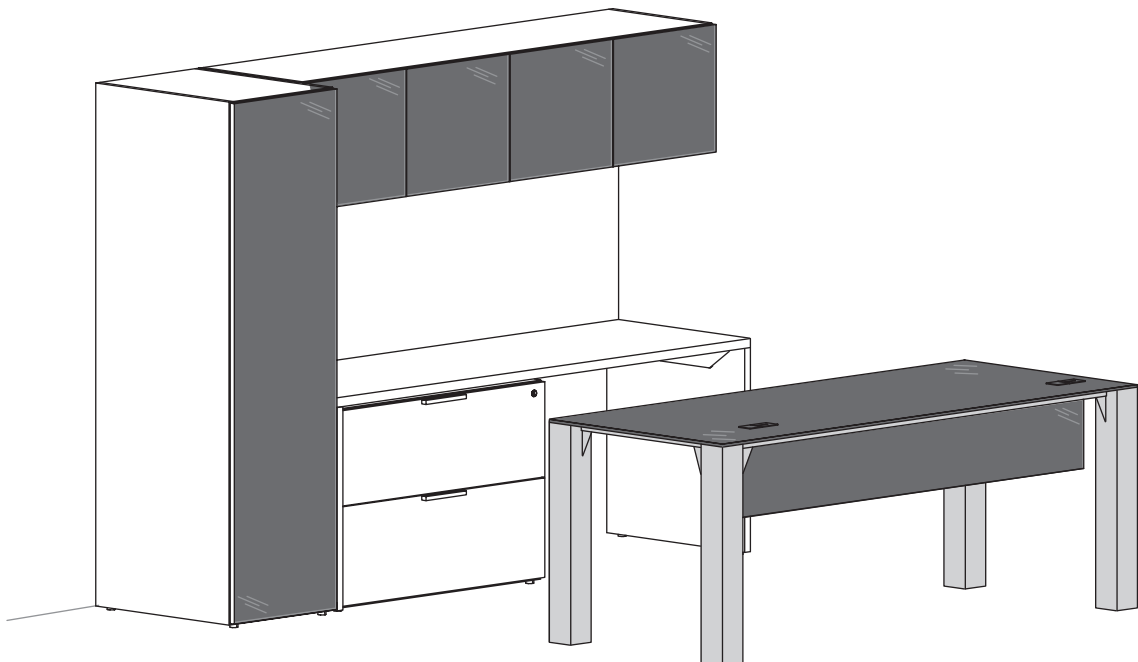


Table Desk with Glass Top (BGMTT)

- Comes with four Square Post Legs
- Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Three position styles are available:
 - Both Ends (B)
 - Left (L)
 - Right (R)
- Only an optional Suspended Modesty Panel can be specified separately. For modesty panel application, refer to page 249

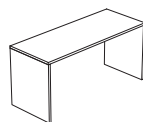


primary desk for U-shape configuration basics – fixed-height

Expansion Casegoods multi-level workstations offer two U-Shape desk styles; Primary Desk and Primary Peninsula Desk.

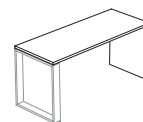
- Grain direction is available along the width only
- All solid products are available in the same styles/thicknesses (D, M, X) as original Expansion Casegoods products
- All dimensions are nominal, widths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor

- These desks are semi-freestanding and must be connected to a Overlapping Bridge for U-shape applications. They **cannot** be used alone
- Must be connected with:
 - Overlapping Bridge – High Secondary Desk (B_MBH)
 - Overlapping Bridge – Low Secondary Desk (B_MBL)
 - Overlapping Bridge with End Support – Low Secondary Desk (B_MBG)
- When 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thickness is specified, the gables are 1" thick
- When 1 9/16" (X) thickness is specified, the gables are 1 1/2" thick
- All 28" high non-metal Freestanding Storage can be specified separately and installed under desk
- Standard position of reinforcing bar will limit the use of pedestal or Multi-Functional Drawer to one unit, refer to page 250 for more details
- An optional Suspended Modesty Panel or Power Tray can be used under these desks and can be specified separately. For modesty panel application, refer to page 249
- **Cannot** support any storage or Wall Panel



Primary Desk for U-Shape Configuration (B_MDG)

- Comes with two Semi-Supported Legs
- Worksurface can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets on Both Ends (B)



Primary Peninsula Desk for U-Shape Configuration (B_MDS)

- Comes with one Semi-Supported Leg
- Worksurface can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets on End of Worksurface (E)
- The other end is supported by one of the two support styles below (not included):



Open



Solid Infill End Panel

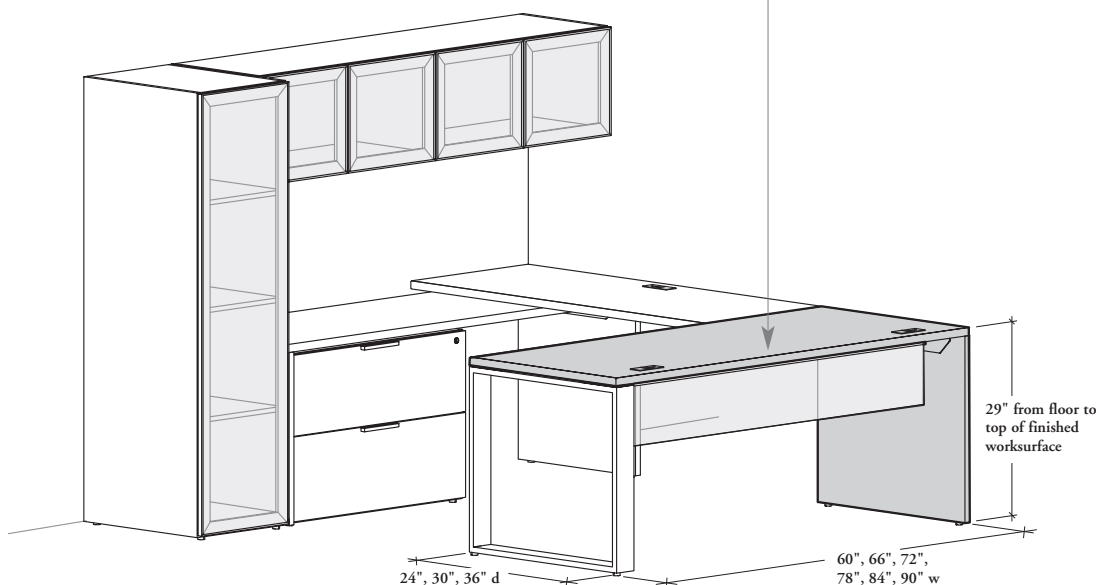


Glass Infill End Panel

Frame Leg (W)



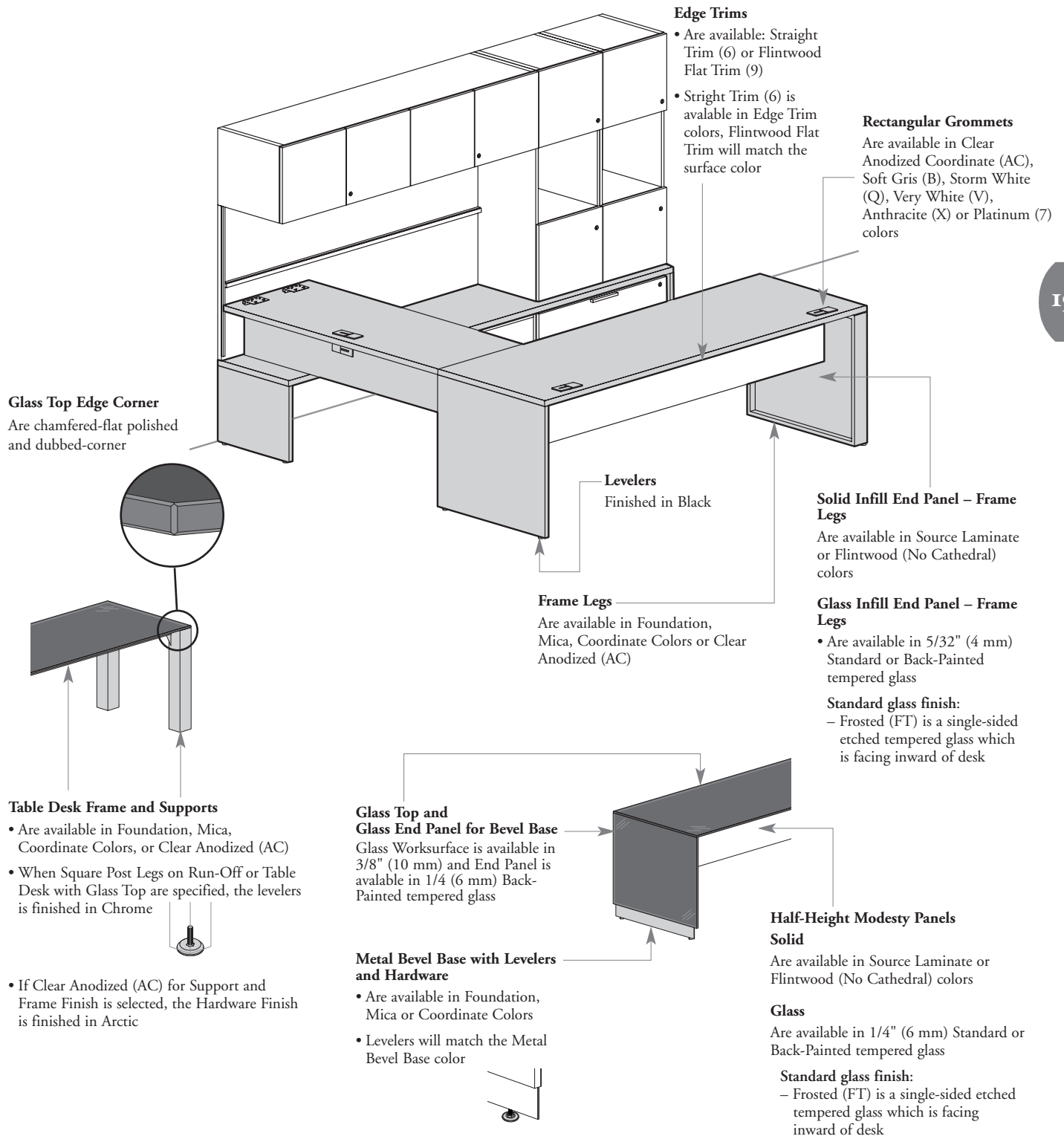
Central Square Post Leg (Q)



multi-level workstation finishes – fixed-height

Multi-Level Workstations and related parts are available in a wide variety of finish colors. Finish codes must be included in the order.

- ❗ All Laminate components are protected with a solid plastic edge
- For an overview of which products are offered in Flintwood finishes, refer to the Expansion Casegoods product map on Teknion's website



multi-level workstation finishes – fixed-height (continued)

Hardware

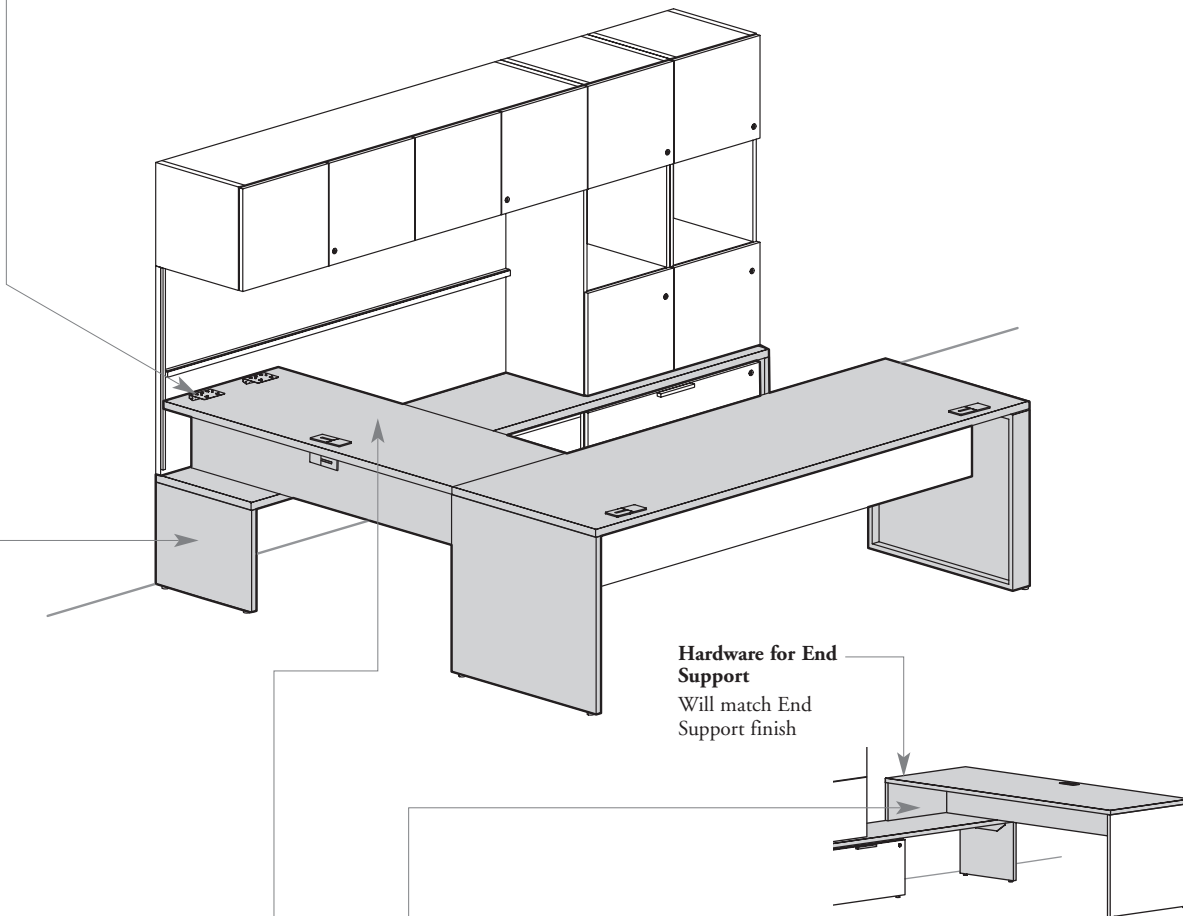
- Available in Foundation, Mica or Coordinate Colors
- Coordinate colors are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints

Coordinate Color Finishes:

M1 Sand
M5 Maple
M6 Anigre
M7 Cherry
M8 Royal Cherry
N1 Earth

Q3 Slate
Q4 Espresso Reflect
Q6 Stainless
Q7 Walnut Cathedralgrain
Q8 Crisp Grey
Q9 Mercurial Walnut
R7 Java Walnut
R8 Urban Walnut

R9 Choice Maple
V1 Estate Cherry
VD Campus Oak
VL Flax Reflect
VV Pecan Reflect
W8 Cocoa Brown Reflect
W9 Sycamore Reflect



Hardware for End Support
Will match End Support finish

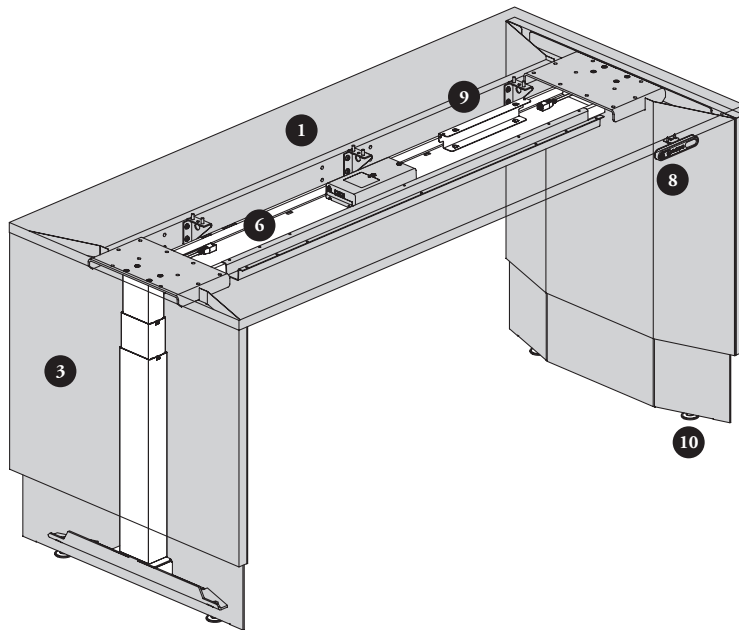
Gables / End Panel for Bevel Base / Worksurfaces / End Support for Run-Off, Half-Height Modesty Panel or Secondary Desks

Worksurface Thickness	Worksurface/ End Panel for Bevel Base Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Gable/End Support/ End Panel for Bevel Base Thickness	Gable/ End Support Finish	End Panel for Bevel Base/ Modesty Panel Finish
D 1"	Source Lam.	All	1"	Source Lam.	Source Lam.
M 1 3/16"	Foundation Lam.*	All	1"	Source Lam.	Source Lam. or Flintwood (No Cathedral)
	or Flintwood (No Cathedral)	N/A	1"	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)
X 1 9/16"	Foundation Lam. (Storm White, Very White or W. Prints)	Storm White, Very White or W. Prints	1 1/2"	Source Lam. (Storm White, Very White or W. Prints)	Source Lam. (Storm White, Very White or W. Prints)
	or Flintwood (No Cathedral)	N/A	1 1/2"	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)

* The Foundation Laminate Patterns are not available with Freestanding Desk – Bevel Bases (B_MDWB) only.

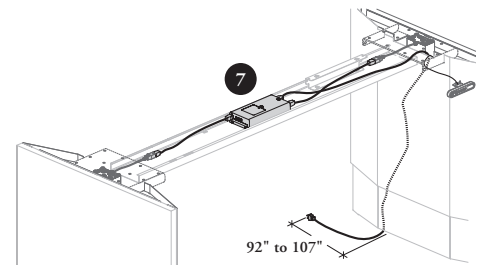
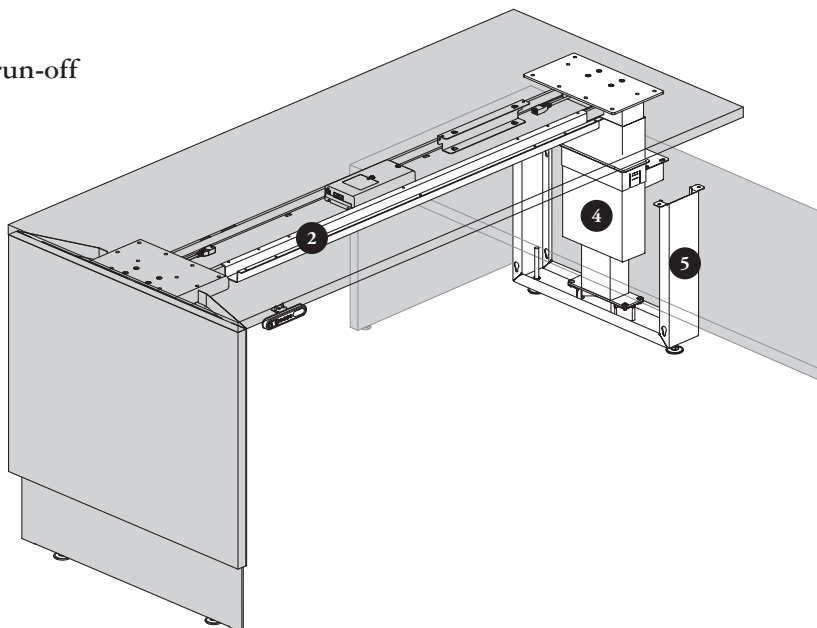
freestanding desk & run-off components – height-adjustable

freestanding desk



- 1 Worksurface
- 2 Reinforcing Bar
- 3 **Height-Adjustable Bevel Base** are included with Height-Adjustable Desk and Run-Off. The leg is composed of two metal skins that hide Height-Adjustable Mechanism
- 4 **Height-Adjustable Mechanism with Cover** is included with Height-Adjustable Run-Off. The cover also allows electricity management
- 5 **U-Channel with Levelers** comes with Run-Off and allows to fix the Height-Adjustable Mechanism to the Secondary Desk
- 6 **Power Tray with Power Bar Bracket**
 - Manage wires below the worksurface
 - A Power Bar (RLPP) can be specified separately. It can be placed into Power Bar Bracket included with Power Tray
- 7 **Electric Control Box**
 - Is concealed in the center Power Tray
 - Plugs directly on the building wall outlet
- 8 **Switch** can be located anywhere along the worksurface
- 9 **Half-Height Suspended Modesty Panel** is included with Freestanding Desk (B_ADWB) only and can be specified separately with Run-Off
- 10 **Levelers** are included with base and height-adjustable mechanism and have an adjustment range of 3"

run-off



secondary desk basics – height-adjustable

Expansion Caseloads high or low secondary desk must be used with Height-Adjustable Run-Off to create diverse workstation configurations.

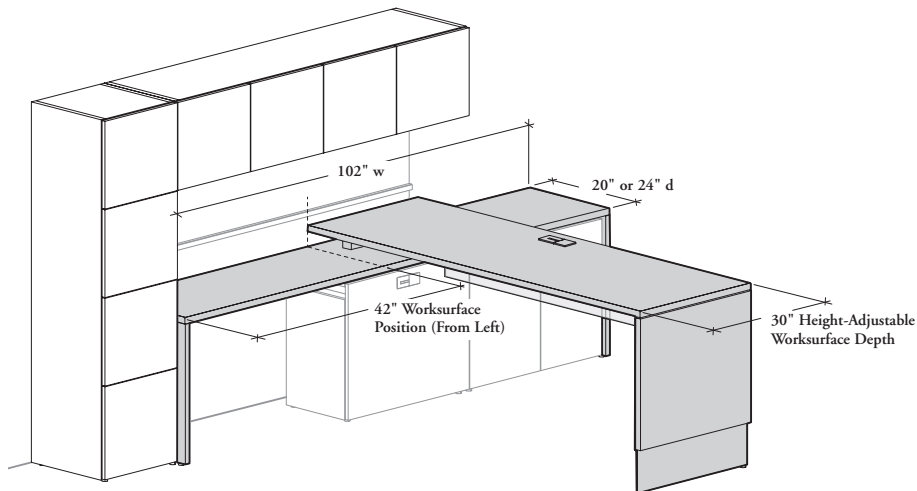
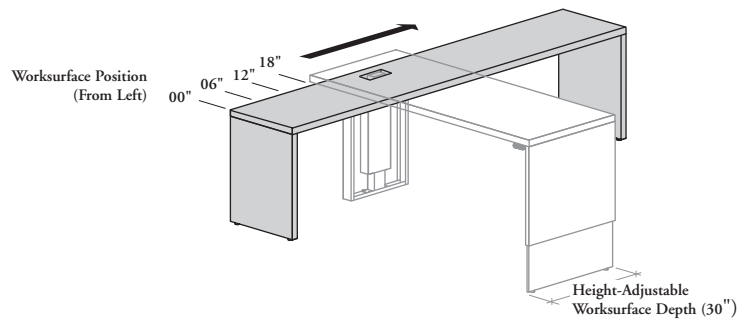
- Grain direction is available along the width only
- All solid products are available in the same styles/thicknesses (D, M, X) as original Expansion Caseloads products
- **Cannot** be used with Run-Off Worksurfaces, Run-Off with Glass Top and Overlapping Bridges
- All dimensions are nominal, widths or depths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor

Cut-out Position for Secondary Leg Mechanism on Secondary Desk

The cut-out on secondary desk is determined with the Height-Adjustable Worksurface Depth and the Worksurface Position (always specified from left)

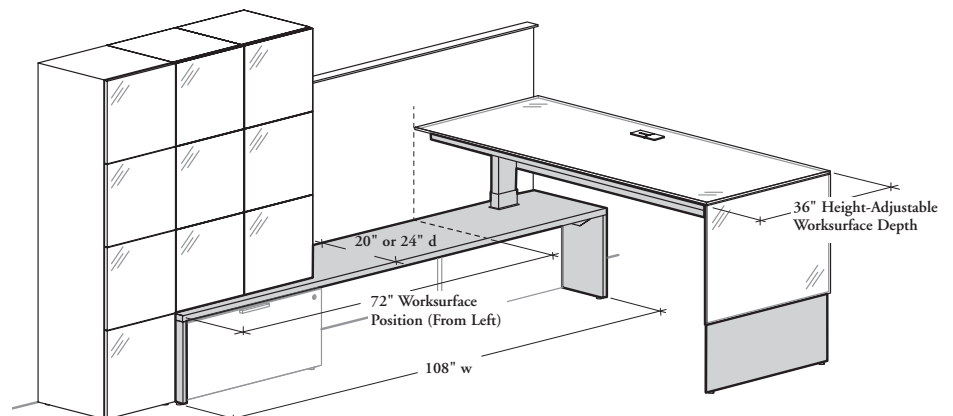
Example:

30" deep worksurface positionned at 18" from left



example with high secondary desk for height-adjustable run-off

example with low secondary desk for height-adjustable run-off

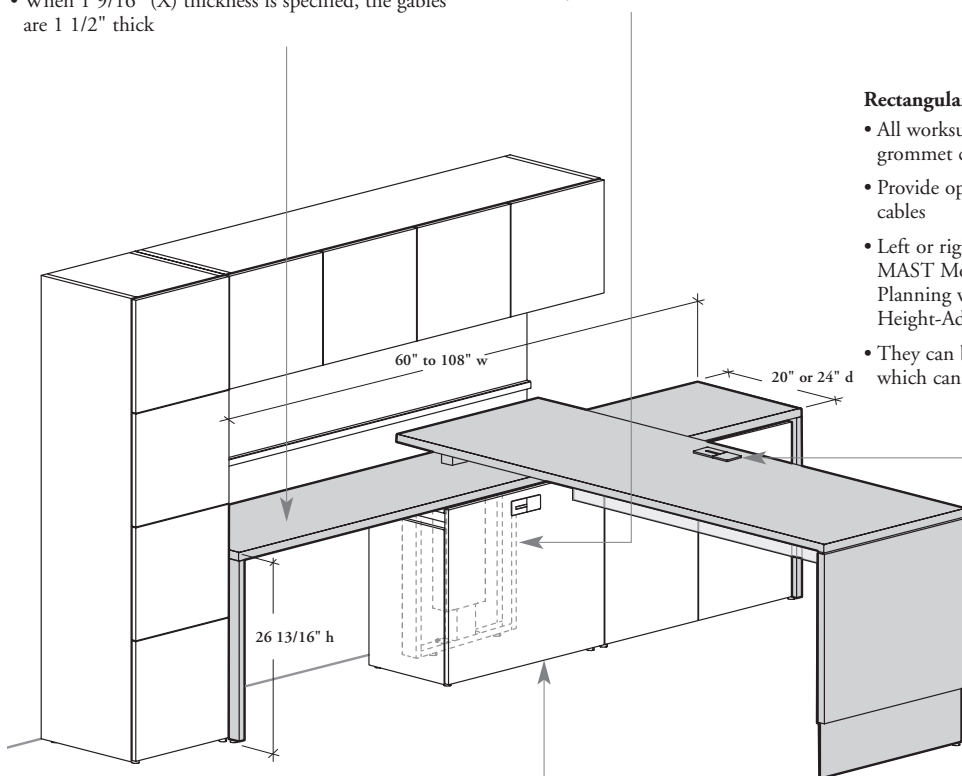
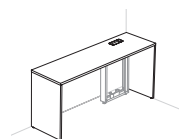


high secondary desk basics – height-adjustable

High Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off (B_ASHH)

- The products listed below must only be installed on High Secondary Desk. The secondary desk provides a support for:
 - Height-Adjustable Run-Off with Bevel Base (B_APHB)
 - Height-Adjustable Run-Off with Glass Top and Bevel Base (BGATHB)
- Must always be installed against a building wall
- When 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thickness is specified, the gables are 1" thick
- When 1 9/16" (X) thickness is specified, the gables are 1 1/2" thick

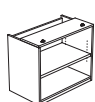
- Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Two position styles are available:
 - Left (L)
 - Right (R)
- Can also support Wall Panels, Wall Panels for Overhead Cabinets or Mounted Towers for High Secondary Desk
- An U-Channel comes with Run-Off and allows to fix the Height-Adjustable Mechanism to the Secondary Desk



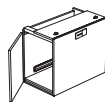
Rectangular Grommets

- All worksurfaces are available with or without factory-made grommet cut outs
- Provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables
- Left or right option Rectangular Grommet are optimized for MAST Monitor Arm (YMST_) application, refer on page Planning with Worksurface Grommets – Fixed-Height or Height-Adjustable on the Application Guide for detail
- They can be changed with Elliptical Grommets (BLGE) which can be specified separately

- Bookcases (BSSO) and Multi-Functional Storage (BSSM) can act as a passive storage. These storage or Mechanism Cover (BSSHA) are mandatory under high secondary desk to hide height-adjustable mechanism of the Height-Adjustable Run-Off



Bookcase
(BSSO)



Multi-Functional
Storage
(BSSM)



Mechanism Cover for
Height-Adjustable
Run-Off
(BSSHA)

- These storage below **cannot** be installed under a Height-Adjustable Run-Off. But still can be specified anywhere else under a High Secondary Desk



Stretch
Pedestal
(BSSP)



Lateral File
(BSSL)

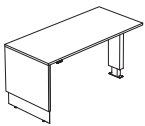


Storage
Cabinet
(BSSD)

run-off & high secondary desk basics – height-adjustable

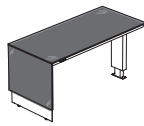
- ❗ All glass tops are available in 3/8" (10 mm) tempered glass
- Only Bevel Base support style is available and is included with Height-Adjustable Run-Off
- Can be specified Left (Shown) or Right handed

- Enables L- or T-Shaped Configurations
- One end must be mounted on a High Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off
- Offset grommet locations are handed configurations
- Only an optional Suspended Modesty Panel can be specified separately. For application of a modesty panel, refer to page 249
- Cannot support any storage or Wall Panel
- Cannot suspend any accessories or storage



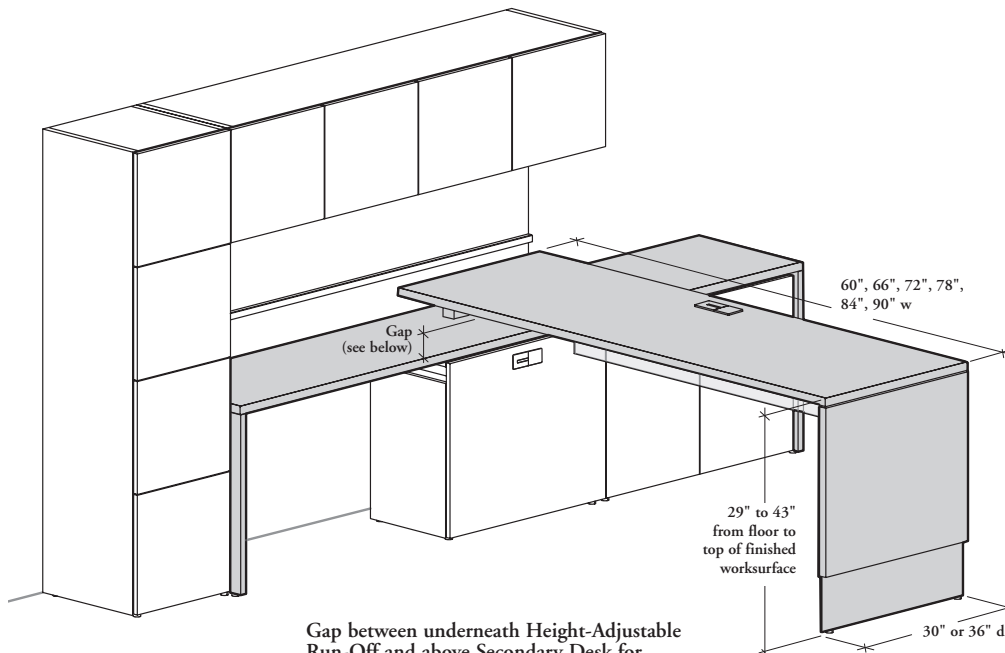
Height-Adjustable Run-Off – High Secondary Desk – Bevel Base (B_APHB)

- Comes with one Height-Adjustable Bevel Base with Solid End Panel and one Height-Adjustable Mechanism
 - Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Two position styles are available:
 - Centered (C) – Rectangular
 - Offset (O) – Rectangular
- Rectangular and square grommets are also available. Two position styles are available:
- Centered (D) – Rectangular and Square
 - Offset (P) – Rectangular and Square



Height-Adjustable Run-Off with Glass Top – High Secondary Desk – Bevel Base (BGATHB)

- Comes with one Height-Adjustable Bevel Base with Glass End Panel and one Height-Adjustable Mechanism
- Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Two position styles are available:
 - Centered (C)
 - Offset (O)
- Not all optical computer mouse are compatible on glass worksurface, Desk Pad (YPDP) is recommended (see Complements products)



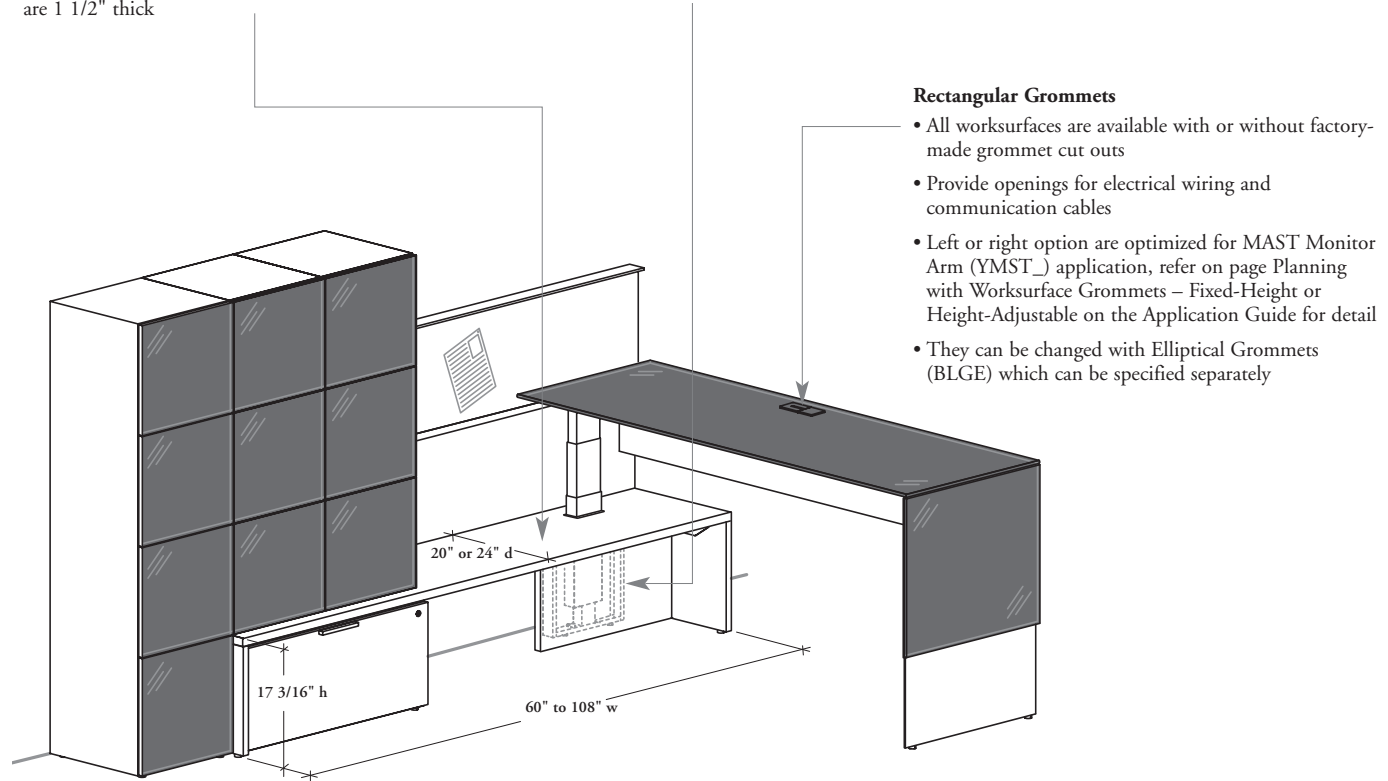
Gap between underneath Height-Adjustable Run-Off and above Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off

Solid Top	Glass Top
7/8"	1/16"

low secondary desk basics – height-adjustable

Low Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off (B_ASHL)

- The products listed below must only be installed on Low Secondary Desk. The secondary desk provides a support for:
 - Height-Adjustable Run-Off with Bevel Base (B_APLB)
 - Height-Adjustable Run-Off with Glass Top and Bevel Base (BGATLB)
- Must always be installed against a building wall
- When 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thickness is specified, the gables are 1" thick
- When 1 9/16" (X) thickness is specified, the gables are 1 1/2" thick
- Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Two position styles are available:
 - Left (L)
 - Right (R)
- Can also support Wall Panels, Wall Panels for Overhead Cabinets or Mounted Towers for Low Secondary Desk
- An U-Channel comes with Run-Off and allows to fix the Height-Adjustable Mechanism to the Secondary Desk



Rectangular Grommets

- All worksurfaces are available with or without factory-made grommet cut outs
- Provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables
- Left or right option are optimized for MAST Monitor Arm (YMST_) application, refer on page Planning with Worksurface Grommets – Fixed-Height or Height-Adjustable on the Application Guide for detail
- They can be changed with Elliptical Grommets (BLGE) which can be specified separately

- Bookcases (BSSO) can act as a passive storage. This storage or Mechanism Cover (BSSHA) are mandatory under low secondary desk to hide height-adjustable mechanism of the Height-Adjustable Run-Off



Bookcase (BSSO)



Mechanism Cover for Height-Adjustable Run-Off (BSSHA)

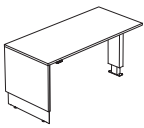
- The storage below **cannot** be installed under a Height-Adjustable Run-Off. But still can be specified anywhere else under a Low Secondary Desk



Lateral File (BSSL)

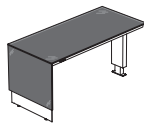
run-off & low secondary desk basics – height-adjustable

- ❗ All glass tops are available in 3/8" (10 mm) tempered glass
 - Only Bevel Base support style is available and is included with Height-Adjustable Run-Off
 - Can be specified Left (Shown) or Right handed
- Enables L- or T-Shaped Configurations
 - One end must be mounted on a Low Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off
 - Offset grommet locations are handed configurations
 - Only an optional Suspended Modesty Panel can be specified separately. For application of a modesty panel, refer to page 249
 - Cannot support any storage or Wall Panel
 - Cannot suspend any accessories or storage



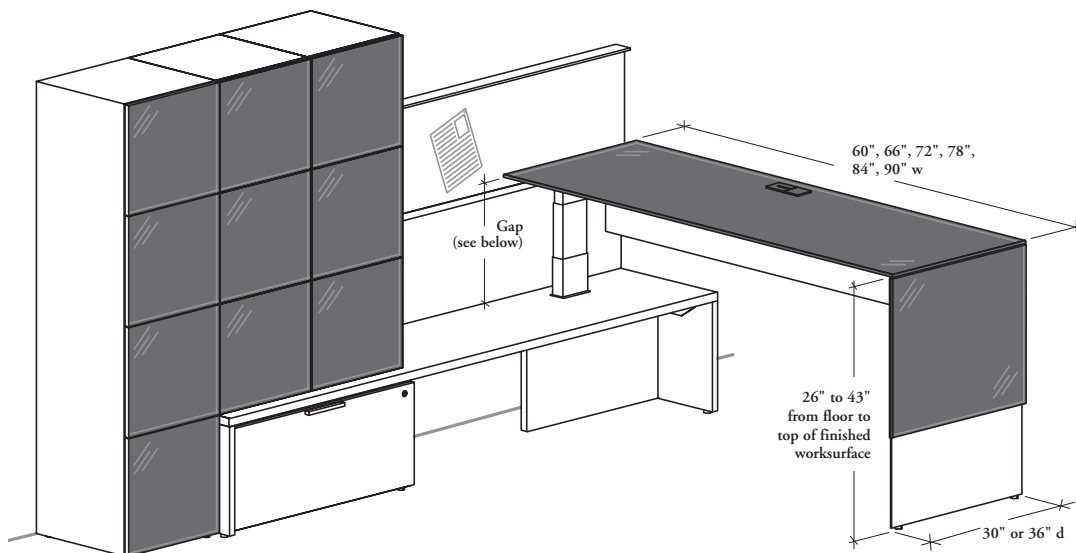
Height-Adjustable Run-Off – Low Secondary Desk – Bevel Base (B_APLB)

- Comes with one Height-Adjustable Bevel Base with Solid End Panel and one Height-Adjustable Mechanism
 - Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Two position styles are available:
 - Centered (C) – Rectangular
 - Offset (O) – Rectangular
- Rectangular and square grommets are also available. Two position styles are available:
- Centered (D) – Rectangular and Square
 - Offset (P) – Rectangular and Square



Height-Adjustable Run-Off with Glass Top – Low Secondary Desk – Bevel Base (BGATLB)

- Comes with one Height-Adjustable Bevel Base with Glass End Panel and one Height-Adjustable Mechanism
- Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Two position styles are available:
 - Centered (C)
 - Offset (O)
- Not all optical computer mouse are compatible on glass worksurface, Desk Pad (YPDP) is recommended (see Complements products)



Gap between underneath Height-Adjustable Run-Off and above Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off

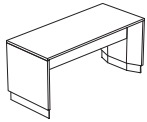
Solid Top	Glass Top
7 3/8"	6 1/2"

freestanding desk basics – height-adjustable

Expansion Casegoods height-adjustable multi-level workstations offer one desk style; Height-Adjustable Desk with Bevel Base.



- Grain direction is available along the width only
- Available in the same styles/thicknesses (D, M, X) as original Expansion Casegoods products
- All dimensions are nominal, widths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor



Height-Adjustable Desk – Bevel Bases (B_ADWB)

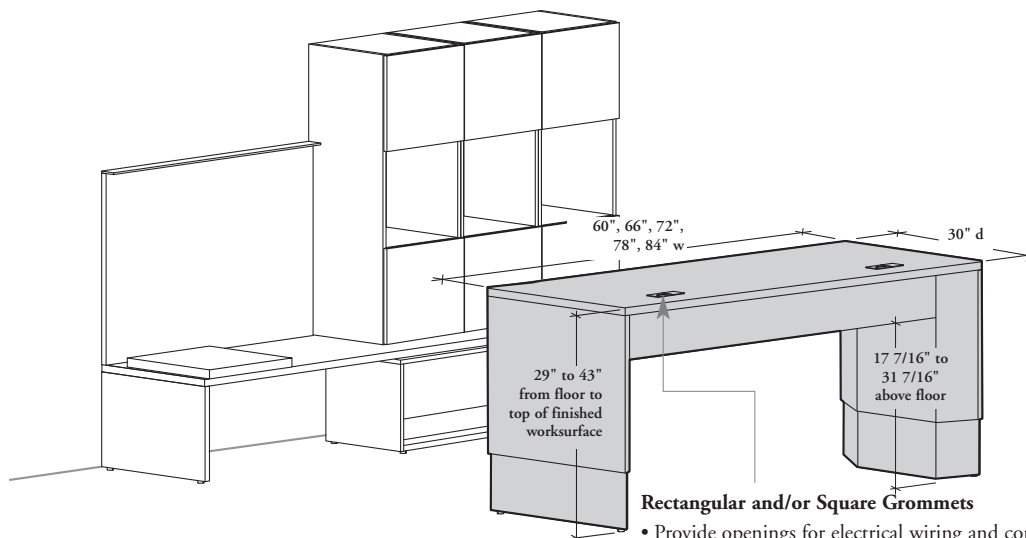
- This desk is freestanding and comes with two height-adjustable Bevel Bases and Solid End Panels
- Worksurfaces can be specified without (N) or with rectangular grommets. Three position styles are available:
 - Both Ends (B)
 - Left (L)
 - Right (R)
- Comes with a switch to control height-adjustable worksurface. Two styles are available:
 - Standard (S)
 - Display with Up/Down Memory (D)
- A 28" high freestanding storage **cannot** be installed under this products
- **Cannot** support any storage or Wall Panel
- **Cannot** suspend any accessories or storage

Rectangular and square grommets are also available.

Four position styles are available:

- Both Ends (H) – Rectangular (L) and Square (R)
- Both Ends (I) – Square (L) and Rectangular (R)
- Left (M) – Rectangular and Square
- Right (S) – Rectangular and Square

- A Solid Suspended Modesty Panel is included. No grommet is provided on the modesty panel, a clearance of 3/8" has been planned between the worksurface and the base of the modesty panel to route the cables

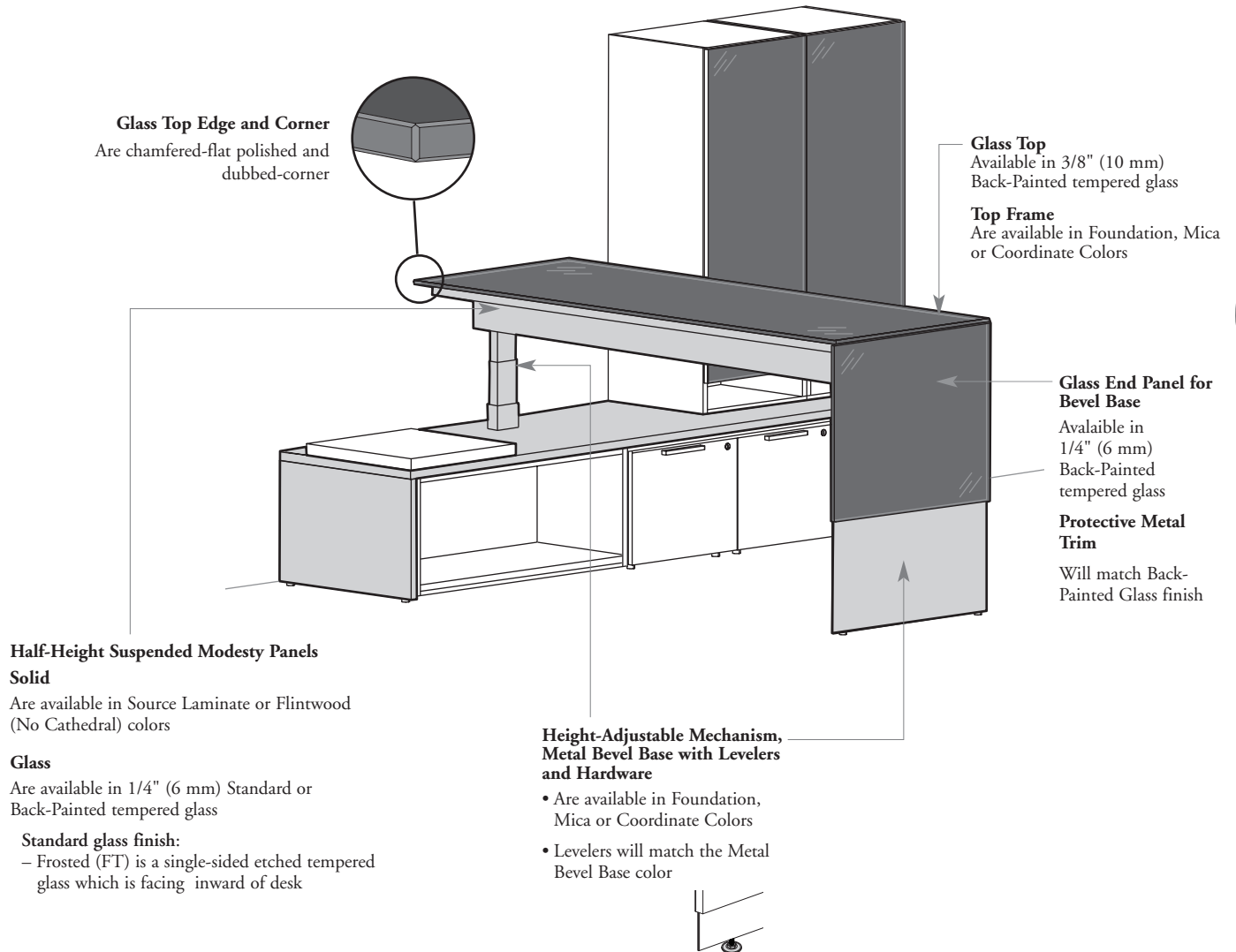


Rectangular and/or Square Grommets

- Provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables
- All worksurfaces are available with or without factory-made grommet cut outs
- When the Square Grommet is specified, the worksurface only comes with a cut-out and without grommet. The Power Cube must be specified to complete the installation
- Left or right option Rectangular Grommet are optimized for MAST Monitor Arm (YMST_) application, refer on page Planning with Worksurface Grommets – Fixed-Height or Height-Adjustable on the Application Guide for detail
- Only Rectangular Grommets can be changed with Elliptical Grommets (BLGE) which can be specified separately

multi-level workstation finishes – height-adjustable

Multi-Level Workstations and related parts are available in a wide variety of finish colors. Finish codes must be included in the order.




203

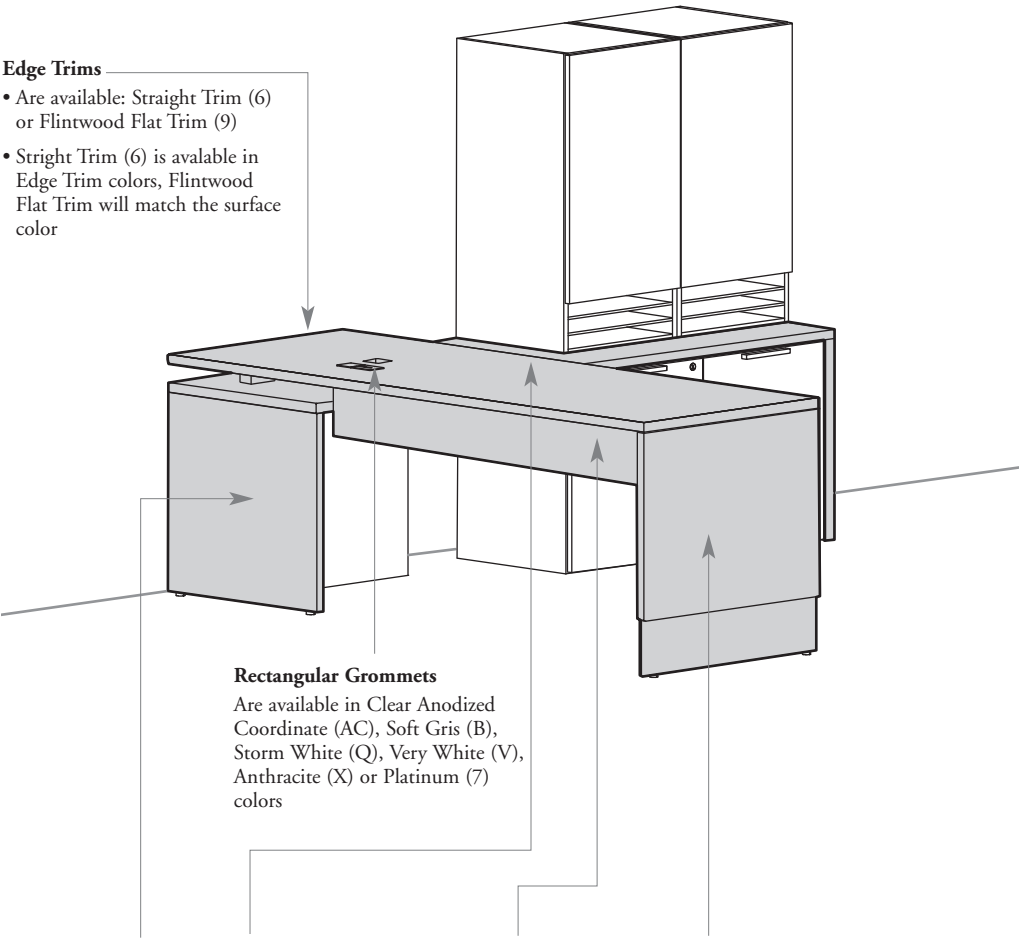
- Coordinate colors are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints

Coordinate Color Finishes:

M1 Sand	Q3 Slate	R9 Choice Maple
M5 Maple	Q4 Espresso Reflect	V1 Estate Cherry
M6 Anigre	Q6 Stainless	VD Campus Oak
M7 Cherry	Q7 Walnut Cathedralgrain	VL Flax Reflect
M8 Royal Cherry	Q8 Crisp Grey	VV Pecan Reflect
N1 Earth	Q9 Mercurial Walnut	W8 Cocoa Brown Reflect
	R7 Java Walnut	W9 Sycamore Reflect
	R8 Urban Walnut	

multi-level workstation finishes – height-adjustable
(continued)

- 
- All Laminate components are protected with a solid plastic edge
 - For an overview of which products are offered in Flintwood finishes, refer to the Expansion Casegoods product map on Teknion's website



Gables / Worksurfaces / Half-Height Modesty Panel / End Panel for Bevel Base or Secondary Desks

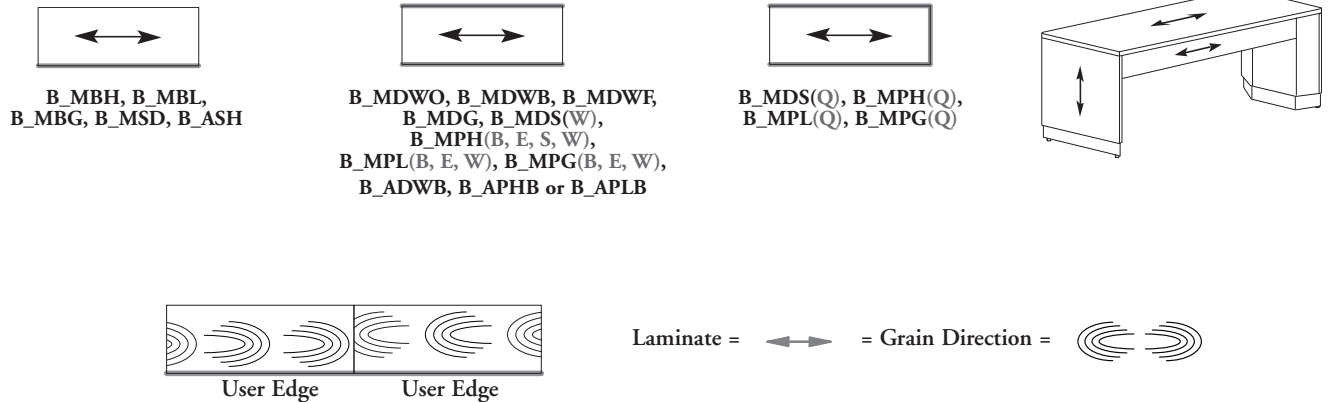
Worksurface Thickness	Worksurface/ End Panel for Bevel Base Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Gable/ End Panel for Bevel Base Thickness	End Panel for Bevel Base/ Modesty Panel Finish
D 1"	Source Lam.	All	1"	Source Lam.
M 1 3/16"	Foundation Lam.*	All	1"	Source Lam. or Flintwood (No Cathedral)
	or Flintwood (No Cathedral)	N/A	1"	Flintwood (No Cathedral)
X 1 9/16"	Foundation Lam. (Storm White, Very White or W. Prints)	StormWhite, Very White or W. Prints	1 1/2"	Source Lam. (Storm White, Very White or W. Prints)
	or Flintwood (No Cathedral)	N/A	1 1/2"	Flintwood (No Cathedral)

* The Foundation Laminate Patterns are not available with Height-Adjustable Desk – Bevel Bases (B_ADWB) only.

grain direction/user edge – fixed-height or height-adjustable

lamine surface grain/pattern direction

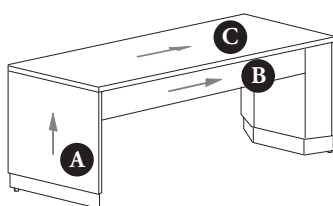
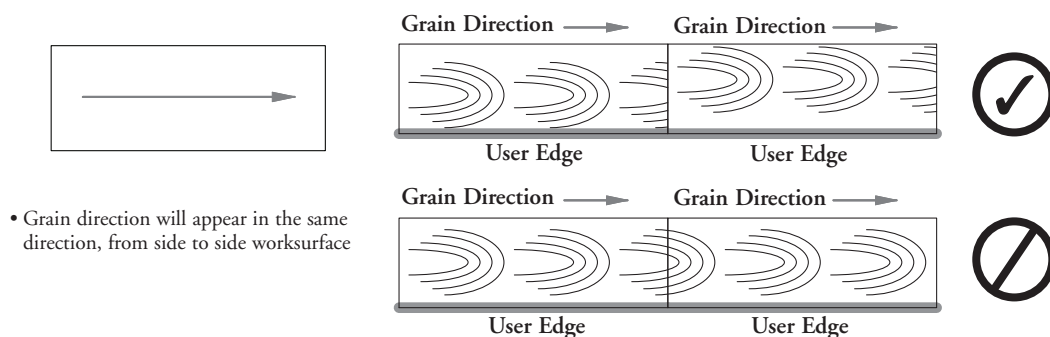
- Grain direction is an important factor when planning workstation, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Lamine are **not** "centered"
- Shading indicates user edge



205

flintwood surface grain/pattern direction

- There is no user edge so care must be taken during installation to match grain/pattern direction
- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered"
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard only)



- Grain direction on Supports is always vertical
- There is no matching grain across Support (A), Modesty Panel (B) and Worksurface (C)

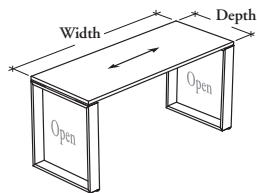
Flintwood = = Grain Direction =

multi-level workstations

Xpress

B _ M D W O

Table Desk – Open Frame Legs



This table is an alternative to standard freestanding desks. It is only supported by two open frame legs and **cannot** be attached to other desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 open frame legs with levelers, rectangular grommets (as specified), 1 cable tray (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Suspended Modesty Panel and Power Tray.

NOTES

When Both Ends – Rectangular Grommet (B) option is specified, a cable tray is also included.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Grommet Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Leg Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	24, 30, 36	54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	B Both Ends – Rectangular N No Grommet (Shown)	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	6 Straight Trim 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate B Soft Gris Q Storm White V Very White X Anthracite 7 Platinum
M 1 3/16"								
X 1 9/16"								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMMDWO	36	90	B	XS	6	ST	AC	AC
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
881	1029	1071
908	1072	1118
932	1115	1165
958	1159	1212
n/a	1202	1260
n/a	1242	1307
n/a	1285	1354
963	1129	1202
997	1183	1261
1029	1235	1320
1063	1290	1380
n/a	1342	1438
n/a	1396	1498
n/a	1470	1556
n/a	1285	1348
n/a	1350	1418
n/a	1413	1489
n/a	1477	1560
n/a	1541	1630
n/a	1605	1703
n/a	1669	1773
	1480	1562
	1549	1634
	1607	1693
	1663	1754
	1743	1838
	1800	1898
	1847	1960
	1556	1614
	1617	1681
	1703	1771
	1769	1838
	1855	1929
	1915	1997
	1997	2067
	1745	1741
	1820	1814
	1918	1914
	1994	1988
	2069	2062
	2143	2171
	2220	2260

This table is an alternative to standard freestanding desks. It is only supported by four square post legs and **cannot** be attached to other desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass worksurface, 1 top frame, 4 square post legs with levelers (as specified), 2 rectangular grommets (as specified), 1 power bar bracket, management clips (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Suspended Modesty Panel and Power Tray.

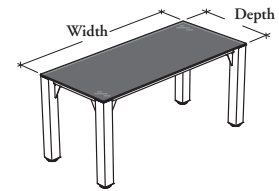
NOTES

When Rectangular Grommet option (B, L or R) is specified, Management Clips are also included.

Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be used this product.

If Clear Anodized (AC) for Support and Frame finish is selected, the Hardware finish is finished in Arctic.

B G M T T Table Desk with Glass Top



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Support Style	Depth	Width	Grommet Option	Glass Thickness	Worksurface Finish	Support and Frame Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
S Square Post Legs	24, 30, 36	54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	B Both Ends – Rectangular L Left – Rectangular N No Grommet (Shown) R Right – Rectangular	10 10 mm	Back-Painted	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate Colors Foundation Mica	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate B Soft Gris Q Storm White V Very White X Anthracite 7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BGMTTS	36	90	N	10	K7	7	V
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286

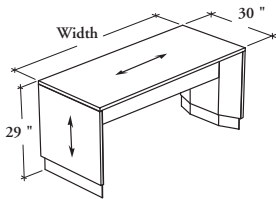
PRICING

10 mm (10)

2295
2408
2521
2636
2750
2865
2979
2497
2628
2759
2891
3023
3154
3286
2699
2848
2996
3145
3295
3442
3592

B _ M D W B

Freestanding Desk – Bevel Bases



This desk is an alternative to standard freestanding desks. It is only supported by two bevel bases and **cannot** be attached to other desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 bevel bases with levelers, 1 suspended modesty panel, 2 worksurface grommets (as specified), 1 cable tray (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Tray.

NOTES

When Grommet option (B, H, I, L, M, R or S) is specified, a cable tray is also included.

Multi-Functional Drawer cannot be used this product.

No central grommet on half modesty panel.

When Foundation Laminate Worksurface and End Panel finish is specified, not all colors are available. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

When Flintwood Worksurface and End Panel finish is specified, the Source Laminate Modesty Panel finish is not available.

When Source Laminate Worksurface and End Panel finish is specified, the Flintwood Modesty Panel finish is not available.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Grommet Option	Worksurface and End Panel Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Base and Hardware Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	B Both Ends – Rectangular	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Solid: Source Laminate	Foundation	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate
M 1 3/16"			H Both Ends – Rectangular (L) & Square (R)	Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Mica	B Soft Gris
X 1 9/16"			I Both Ends – Square (L) & Rectangular (R)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)			Glass: Standard: FT Frosted	Coordinate Colors	Q Storm White
			L Left – Rectangular				Back-Painted		V Very White
			M Left – Rectangular & Square						X Anthracite
			N No Grommet (Shown)						7 Platinum
			R Right – Rectangular						
			S Right – Rectangular & Square						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BM MDWB	30	78	S	LW	6	ST	XS	7	7
--------------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

1" (D)

SOURCE LAMINATE

MODESTY PANEL FINISH

Source Laminate	Glass Finish
1343	1604
1382	1655
1407	1706

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

FLINTWOOD

MODESTY PANEL FINISH

Source Laminate	Glass Finish	Flintwood	Glass Finish	Flintwood
1403	1664	1719	3072	3127
1446	1719	1766	3193	3240
1476	1775	1815	3291	3332
1508	1831	1865	3411	3446
1541	1886	1912	3511	3537

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ M D W B

Freestanding Desk – Bevel Bases (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

FLINTWOOD

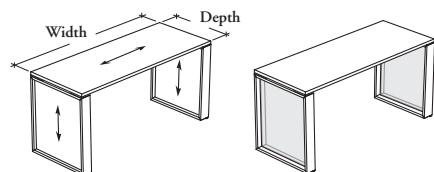
MODESTY PANEL FINISH

Source Laminate	Glass Finish	Flintwood	Glass Finish	Flintwood
1530	1791	1845	3220	3275
1580	1854	1900	3349	3396
1619	1918	1958	3457	3497
1659	1982	2016	3586	3620
1699	2044	2070	3694	3720

multi-level workstations

B _ M D W F

Table Desk with End Panels – Frame Legs



Solid Infill
End Panels (L)

Glass Infill
End Panels (G)

This table desk is an alternative to standard freestanding desks. It is only supported by two frame legs and cannot be attached to other desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 infill end panel frame legs with levelers (as specified), rectangular grommets (as specified), 1 cable tray (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Suspended Modesty Panel and Power Tray.

NOTES

When 1" (D) thickness is selected, only Source Laminate are available for Solid Infill.

When Both Ends – Rectangular Grommet (B) option is specified, a cable tray is also included.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Frosted (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass which is facing inward of desk.

Not all configurations and finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Work-surface Thickness	End Panel Style	Depth	Width	Grommet Option	Work-surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Finish	End Panel Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	G	24, 30, 36	54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	B Both Ends – Rectangular	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	AC Clear Anodized	Solid Infill: Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate
M 1 3/16"	L			N No Grommet (Shown)	Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Foundation Mica	Glass Infill: Flintwood (No Cathedral)	B Soft Gris
X 1 9/16"					Flintwood (No Cathedral)			Coordinate Colors	Standard: FT Frosted Back-Painted	Q Storm White V Very White X Anthracite 7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B M D W F	G	36	90	N	LN	6	ES	AC	K7	
--	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		SOLID INFILL (L)		GLASS INFILL (G)	
		1" (D)		1" (D)	
		SOURCE LAMINATE		SOURCE LAMINATE	
		SOLID INFILL END PANEL FINISH			
D	W	Source Laminate	Xpress		
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1067		1305	
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1092		1332	
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1119		1357	
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1145		1384	
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1191		1497	
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1224		1530	
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1256		1562	
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1290		1595	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ M D W F

Table Desk with End Panels –
Frame Legs (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
36 / 914	54 / 1372
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286

SOLID INFILL STYLE (L)			
1 3/16" (M)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
SOLID INFILL END PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminat	Flintwood	Source Laminat	Flintwood
1215	1501	1666	1952
1258	1544	1736	2022
1302	1588	1794	2080
1344	1630	1847	2133
1387	1673	1929	2215
1428	1714	1986	2272
1471	1757	2034	2320
1376	1707	1803	2134
1432	1763	1866	2197
1485	1816	1953	2284
1537	1868	2015	2346
1591	1922	2101	2432
1646	1977	2165	2496
1697	2028	2224	2555
1544	1974	2004	2434
1609	2039	2079	2509
1673	2103	2177	2607
1737	2167	2254	2684
1801	2231	2329	2759
1865	2295	2403	2833
1928	2358	2479	2909

Xpress

Xpress

SOLID INFILL STYLE (L)			
1 9/16" (X)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
SOLID INFILL END PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminat	Flintwood	Source Laminat	Flintwood
1256	1542	1747	2033
1304	1590	1820	2106
1351	1637	1879	2165
1398	1684	1940	2226
1446	1732	2024	2310
1494	1780	2084	2370
1540	1826	2146	2432
1429	1760	1840	2171
1488	1819	1908	2239
1547	1878	1998	2329
1607	1938	2065	2396
1665	1996	2156	2487
1724	2055	2224	2555
1782	2113	2294	2625
1607	2037	2000	2430
1678	2108	2074	2504
1748	2178	2174	2604
1817	2247	2247	2677
1891	2321	2322	2752
1961	2391	2430	2860
2032	2462	2520	2950

Xpress

Xpress

GLASS INFILL STYLE (G)	
1 3/16" (M)	
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
1453	1904
1497	1973
1540	2031
1584	2088
1626	2167
1666	2224
1710	2273
1681	2108
1738	2171
1792	2257
1841	2320
1896	2406
1952	2471
2002	2530
1876	2337
1941	2413
2004	2510
2069	2588
2133	2661
2197	2734
2260	2812

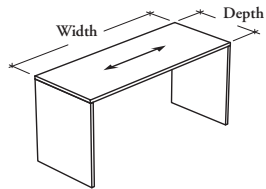
GLASS INFILL STYLE (G)	
1 9/16" (X)	
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
1496	1987
1542	2059
1589	2119
1636	2179
1684	2263
1733	2323
1778	2385
1735	2146
1795	2214
1851	2303
1911	2370
1970	2461
2030	2530
2089	2599
1939	2333
2010	2407
2081	2506
2152	2579
2223	2655
2294	2762
2365	2852

multi-level workstations

Xpress

B _ M D G

Primary Desk for U-Shape Configuration



This desk must only be used in conjunction with the Overlapping Bridge (B_MBH or B_MBL) or Overlapping Bridge with End Support (B_MBG) to create a "U" configuration. It would be unstable if used alone.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 laminate full gables with levelers, rectangular grommets (as specified), 1 cable tray (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Suspended Modesty Panel, Overlapping Bridge – High or Low Secondary Desk, Overlapping Bridge with End Support – Low Secondary Desk and Power Tray.

NOTES

When Both Ends – Rectangular Grommet (B) option is specified, a cable tray is also included.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Grommet Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable Finish	Grommet Finish (If applicable)
D 1"	24, 30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	B Both Ends – Rectangular N No Grommet (Shown)	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	6 Straight Trim 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate
M 1 3/16"								B Soft Gris
X 1 9/16"								Q Storm White V Very White X Anthracite 7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDMDG	24	72	N	LE	6	BL	XE	
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	--

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		1" (D)			1 3/16" (M)			1 9/16" (X)		
		SOURCE LAMINATE			FOUNDATION LAMINATE			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		
		GABLE FINISH			FLINTWOOD			FLINTWOOD		
D	W	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood		Source Laminate	Flintwood	
24 / 610	60 / 1524	588	753	1492	1231	1970		852	1591	1368 2107
24 / 610	66 / 1676	614	796	1535	1288	2027		897	1636	1428 2167
24 / 610	72 / 1829	641	840	1579	1343	2082		946	1685	1488 2227
24 / 610	78 / 1981	n/a	883	1622	1424	2163		993	1732	1572 2311
24 / 610	84 / 2134	n/a	922	1661	1480	2219		1041	1780	1632 2371
24 / 610	90 / 2286	n/a	966	1705	1530	2269		1088	1827	1693 2432
30 / 762	60 / 1524	715	814	1646	1246	2078		990	1822	1412 2244
30 / 762	66 / 1676	747	853	1685	1320	2152		1043	1875	1495 2327
30 / 762	72 / 1829	781	908	1740	1385	2217		1095	1927	1554 2386
30 / 762	78 / 1981	n/a	946	1778	1456	2288		1144	1976	1635 2467
30 / 762	84 / 2134	n/a	985	1817	1506	2338		1205	2037	1705 2537
30 / 762	90 / 2286	n/a	1063	1895	1589	2421		1269	2101	1779 2611
36 / 914	60 / 1524	n/a	944	2052	1414	2522		1157	2265	1554 2662
36 / 914	66 / 1676	n/a	989	2097	1496	2604		1217	2325	1643 2751
36 / 914	72 / 1829	n/a	1053	2161	1571	2679		1277	2385	1706 2814
36 / 914	78 / 1981	n/a	1101	2209	1628	2736		1337	2445	1769 2877
36 / 914	84 / 2134	n/a	1147	2255	1685	2793		1408	2516	1876 2984
36 / 914	90 / 2286	n/a	1237	2345	1787	2895		1483	2591	1971 3079

B M D S

A diagram of a rectangular table. The top surface is labeled with 'Width' for the horizontal dimension and 'Depth' for the vertical dimension. A double-headed arrow is drawn along the center of the top surface, pointing from left to right.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

[illegible]

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDMDS	24	72	E	Q	LE	6	BL	XE	7
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)			1 9/16" (X)				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		
		GABLE FINISH					GABLE FINISH				
D	W	Source Laminates	Source Laminates	Flintwood	Source Laminates	Flintwood	Source Laminates	Flintwood	Source Laminates	Flintwood	
24 / 610	60 / 1524	395	590	959	1068	1437	628	997	1144	1513	
24 / 610	66 / 1676	422	633	1002	1124	1493	675	1044	1204	1573	
24 / 610	72 / 1829	449	677	1046	1181	1550	722	1091	1265	1634	
24 / 610	78 / 1981	n/a	720	1089	1261	1630	769	1138	1349	1718	
24 / 610	84 / 2134	n/a	760	1129	1318	1687	818	1187	1408	1777	
24 / 610	90 / 2286	n/a	803	1172	1367	1736	863	1232	1470	1839	
30 / 762	60 / 1524	486	619	1036	1052	1469	765	1182	1185	1602	
30 / 762	66 / 1676	519	659	1076	1126	1543	818	1235	1268	1685	
30 / 762	72 / 1829	552	713	1130	1191	1608	867	1284	1327	1744	
30 / 762	78 / 1981	n/a	752	1169	1263	1680	918	1335	1409	1826	
30 / 762	84 / 2134	n/a	792	1209	1311	1728	979	1396	1478	1895	
30 / 762	90 / 2286	n/a	867	1284	1396	1813	1043	1460	1554	1971	
36 / 914	60 / 1524	n/a	721	1276	1191	1746	894	1449	1292	1847	
36 / 914	66 / 1676	n/a	767	1322	1273	1828	955	1510	1381	1936	
36 / 914	72 / 1829	n/a	830	1385	1349	1904	1015	1570	1444	1999	
36 / 914	78 / 1981	n/a	879	1434	1406	1961	1075	1630	1507	2062	
36 / 914	84 / 2134	n/a	924	1479	1463	2018	1146	1701	1616	2171	
36 / 914	90 / 2286	n/a	1014	1569	1565	2120	1222	1777	1710	2265	

This run-off must only be mounted on a High Secondary Desk at one end and is supported by a single support at the other.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass worksurface, 1 top frame, 1 or 2 supports with levelers (as specified), 1 rectangular grommet (as specified), 1 power bar bracket, management clips (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

High Secondary Desk, Suspended Modesty Panel and Power Tray.

NOTES

When Rectangular Grommet (C or O) option is specified, Management Clips are also included.

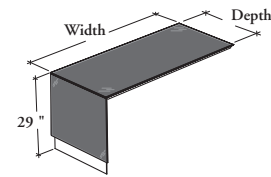
Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be used this product.

Bevel Base (B) support style is not available with 24" deep worksurface.

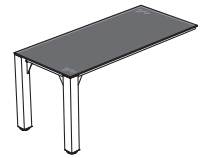
If Bevel Base (B) support style is selected, the Clear Anodized (AC) for Support and Frame finish is not available.

If Clear Anodized (AC) for Support and Frame finish is selected, the Hardware finish is finished in Arctic.

B G M T H Run-Off with Glass Top – High Secondary Desk



With
Bevel Base (B)



With Dual
Square Post Legs (S)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Support Style	Depth	Grommet Option	Configuration	Glass Thickness	Worksurface Finish	End Panel Finish	Support and Frame Finish	Hardware Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
B Bevel Base	24, 30, 36	C Centered – Rectangular	L Left Handed (Shown)	10 10 mm	Back-Painted	Back-Painted (for support style B only)	AC Clear Anodized	Foundation Mica	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate
S Dual Square Post Legs	Width 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	N No Grommet (Shown) O Offset – Rectangular	R Right Handed				Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors	Coordinate Colors	B Soft Gris Q Storm White V Very White X Anthracite 7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BGMTH B	30	78	C	L	10	K8	K8	7	7	L
--------------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286

PRICING

SUPPORT STYLE

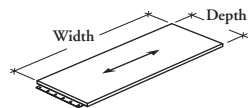
Dual Square Post Legs (S)	Bevel Base (B)
2164	n/a
2277	n/a
2392	n/a
2506	n/a
2619	n/a
2732	n/a
2387	2486
2518	2618
2650	2749
2782	2881
2912	3011
3045	3143
2612	2731
2760	2879
2909	3028
3059	3178
3207	3326
3358	3477

multi-level workstations

Xpress

B _ M B H

Overlapping Bridge – High Secondary Desk



This bridge must only be mounted on a High Secondary Desk at one end and is linked to a Primary Desk for U-Shape Configuration (B_MDG or B_MDS) at the other.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, linking plate, 1 rectangular grommet (as specified), 1 cable tray (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

High Secondary Desk, Primary Desks for U-Shape Configuration, Suspended Modesty Panel and Power Tray.

NOTES

When Centered – Rectangular Grommet (C) option is specified, a cable tray is also included.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Grommet Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Hardware Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	C Centered – Rectangular N No Grommet (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate
M 1 3/16"				Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim			B Soft Gris
X 1 9/16"				Flintwood (No Cathedral)				Q Storm White V Very White X Anthracite 7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B <u>X</u> M B H	24	66	N	RJ	6	SN	E	
--	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	--

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
D	W	Source Laminate		Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
24 / 610	60 / 1524	299		441	919	477	992
24 / 610	66 / 1676	326		485	977	524	1014
24 / 610	72 / 1829	353		529	1034	571	1075
24 / 610	78 / 1981	379		571	1113	619	1160
24 / 610	84 / 2134	404		612	1170	666	1223
30 / 762	60 / 1524	365		550	983	594	1028
30 / 762	66 / 1676	398		602	1070	654	1121
30 / 762	72 / 1829	431		654	1133	713	1191
30 / 762	78 / 1981	464		708	1218	772	1282
30 / 762	84 / 2134	496		763	1282	830	1351

This worksurface must only be mounted on a Low Secondary Desk and attached to a wall panel at one end and is supported by a single support at the other.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 half modesty panel, rectangular grommets (as specified), 1 cable tray (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low Secondary Desk, Accessory or Wall Panel, Support and Power Tray.

NOTES

The half modesty panel is included and **cannot** be replaced.

When Rectangular Grommet (C, L or R) option is specified, one grommet comes with half modesty panel.

When Rectangular Grommet (C, E, L or R) option is specified, a cable tray is also included.

Central Square Post Leg (Q) support style is not available with 60" and 66" widths.

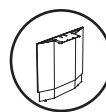
Bevel Base (B) support style is not available with 24" deep worksurface.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

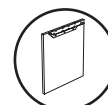
Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

B _ M P L Run-Off Worksurface – Low Secondary Desk

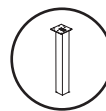
Support Styles



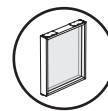
Bevel Base
(B)



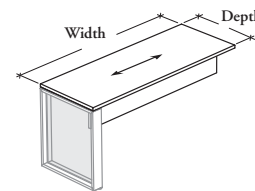
Semi-Supported
Leg (E)



Central Square
Post Leg (Q)



Frame Leg
(W)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style (Not Included)	Depth	Grommet Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Hardware Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	B Bevel Base	24, 30, 36	C Centered – Rectangular	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate	Foundation	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate
M 1 3/16"	E Semi-Supported Leg	Width	E End of Worksurface – Rectangular	Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Mica	B Soft Gris
X 1 9/16"	Q Central Square Post Leg	060, 066, 072, 078, 084, 090	L Left – Rectangular	Flintwood (No Cathedral)				Coordinate Colors	Q Storm White
	W Frame Leg		N No Grommet (Shown)						V Very White
			R Right – Rectangular						X Anthracite
									7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B	D	M	P	L	E	24	084	N	LE	6	BL	LE	E	
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	--

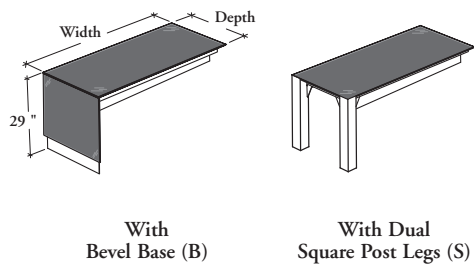
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

DIMENSIONS		1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)			1 9/16" (X)			
INCHES / MM		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		MODESTY PANEL FINISH				MODESTY PANEL FINISH				
D	W	Source Laminates	Source Laminates	Flintwood	Source Laminates	Flintwood	Source Laminates	Flintwood	Source Laminates	Flintwood
24 / 610	60 / 1524	329	495	833	1034	1372	540	878	1118	1456
24 / 610	66 / 1676	362	546	904	1098	1456	595	953	1185	1543
24 / 610	72 / 1829	397	596	970	1161	1535	650	1024	1253	1627
24 / 610	78 / 1981	431	647	1073	1249	1675	704	1130	1343	1769
24 / 610	84 / 2134	464	694	1102	1312	1720	760	1168	1412	1820
24 / 610	90 / 2286	497	745	1170	1369	1794	815	1240	1480	1905
30 / 762	60 / 1524	394	602	940	1097	1435	659	997	1140	1478
30 / 762	66 / 1676	435	663	1021	1191	1549	726	1084	1237	1595
30 / 762	72 / 1829	475	722	1096	1261	1635	792	1166	1311	1685
30 / 762	78 / 1981	515	785	1211	1355	1781	858	1284	1411	1837
30 / 762	84 / 2134	556	847	1255	1427	1835	924	1332	1485	1893
30 / 762	90 / 2286	595	907	1332	1494	1919	990	1415	1563	1988
36 / 914	60 / 1524	n/a	708	1046	1239	1577	777	1115	1235	1573
36 / 914	66 / 1676	n/a	779	1137	1344	1702	855	1213	1340	1698
36 / 914	72 / 1829	n/a	851	1225	1429	1803	932	1306	1421	1795
36 / 914	78 / 1981	n/a	921	1347	1510	1936	1012	1438	1504	1930
36 / 914	84 / 2134	n/a	993	1401	1593	2001	1090	1498	1620	2028
36 / 914	90 / 2286	n/a	1065	1490	1677	2102	1169	1594	1716	2141

multi-level workstations

B G M T L

Run-Off with Glass Top – Low Secondary Desk



This run-off must only be mounted on a Low Secondary Desk and attached to a wall panel at one end and is supported by a single support at the other.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass worksurface, 1 top frame, 1 or 2 supports with levelers (as specified), 1 half solid suspended modesty panel, rectangular grommets (as specified), 1 power bar bracket, management clips (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low Secondary Desk, Accessory or Wall Panel and Power Tray.

NOTES

The half modesty panel is included and **cannot** be replaced.

When Rectangular Grommet (C or O) option is specified, one grommet comes with half modesty panel.

When Rectangular Grommet (C, E or O) option is specified, Management Clips are also included.

Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be used this product.

Bevel Base (B) support style is not available with 24" deep worksurface.

If Bevel Base (B) support style is selected, the Clear Anodized (AC) for Support and Frame finish is not available.

Hardware will match Modesty Panel finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Support Style	Depth	Grommet Option	Configuration	Glass Thickness	Worksurface Finish	End Panel Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Support and Frame Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
B Bevel Base	24, 30, 36	C Centered – Rectangular	L Left Handed (Shown)	10 10 mm	Back-Painted	Back-Painted (for support style B only)	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate
S Dual Square Post Legs	Width 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	E End of Worksurface – Rectangular	R Right Handed				Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Foundation	B Soft Gris
		N No Grommet (Shown)						Mica	Q Storm White
		O Offset – Rectangular						Coordinate Colors	V Very White
									X Anthracite
									7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BGMTL B	30	78	C	L	10	K7	K7	XG	7	V
--------------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286

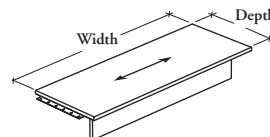
PRICING

SUPPORT STYLE

Dual Square Post Legs (S)	Bevel Base (B)
2226	n/a
2356	n/a
2480	n/a
2603	n/a
2728	n/a
2851	n/a
2450	2548
2598	2696
2739	2837
2880	2979
3021	3121
3163	3262
2674	2795
2839	2959
2997	3117
3157	3277
3316	3435
3476	3595

B M B L

Overlapping Bridge – Low Secondary Desk



1 worksurface, 1 half modesty panel, rectangular grommets (as specified), 1 cable tray (as specified), linking plate, and mounting hardware.

Low Secondary Desk, Accessory or Overhead Wall Panel, Primary Desk for U-Shape Configuration and Power Tray.

The half modesty panel is included and **cannot** be replaced.

When Centered – Rectangular Grommet (C) option is specified, one grommet comes with half modesty panel.

When Rectangular Grommet (C or E) option is specified, a cable tray is also included.

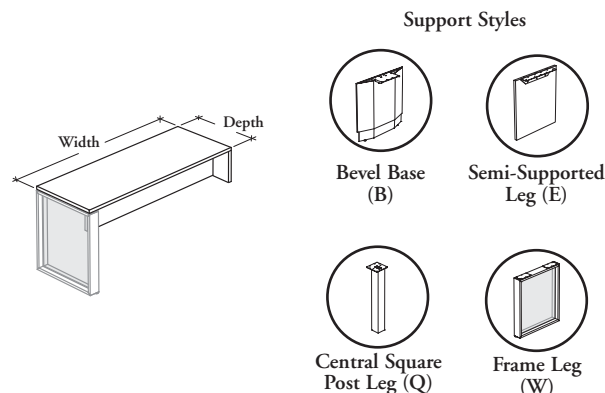
The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Grommet Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Hardware Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)	
D 1"	24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	C Centered – Rectangular	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate	Foundation	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate	
M 1 3/16"			E End of Worksurface – Rectangular	Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Mica	B Soft Gris
X 1 9/16"			N No Grommet (Shown)						Coordinate Colors	Q Storm White V Very White X Anthracite 7 Platinum

B<u>X</u>MBL	24	78	N	RL	6	SQ	XE	7	
---------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	--

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)			1 9/16" (X)			
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
MODESTY PANEL FINISH					MODESTY PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminat	Source Laminat	Flintwood	Source Laminat	Flintwood	Source Laminat	Flintwood	Source Laminat	Flintwood
345	510	848	1047	1385	556	894	1133	1471
378	561	919	1113	1471	611	969	1201	1559
412	612	986	1176	1550	664	1038	1268	1642
446	662	1053	1265	1656	720	1111	1358	1749
479	709	1117	1327	1735	774	1182	1427	1835
409	617	955	1112	1450	674	1012	1154	1492
450	678	1036	1206	1564	740	1098	1252	1610
490	736	1110	1276	1650	806	1180	1326	1700
530	798	1189	1370	1761	875	1266	1425	1816
570	860	1268	1442	1850	941	1349	1500	1908

B _ M P G**Run-Off Worksurface with End Support – Low Secondary Desk**

This worksurface must only be mounted on the rear edge of a Low Secondary Desk and is supported by a single support at the other end.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 half modesty panel, 1 half end support, 1 power bar and cover or 1 cable pass-through (as specified), rectangular grommets (as specified), 1 cable tray (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low Secondary Desk, Support and Power Tray.

NOTES

The half modesty panel is included and **cannot** be replaced.

When Rectangular Grommet (C, L, or R) option is specified, one grommet comes with half modesty panel.

When Rectangular Grommet (C, E, L or R) option is specified, a cable tray is also included.

When No Power and Data option (NN) is specified, the half end support comes with a cut-out and a Cable Pass-Through Ring.

Central Square Post Leg (Q) support style is not available with 60" and 66" widths.

When Square Central Post Leg (Q) support style is specified, the Under Run-Off Worksurface Power and Data Option (UC) is not available.

Power Bar and Cover are finish in Clear Anodized and Cable Pass-Through Ring comes in a Platinum Coordinate.

Bevel Base (B) support style is not available with 24" deep worksurface.

Hardware will match End Support finish.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style (Not Included)	Depth	Grommet Option	Power and Data	Work-surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	End Support Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	B Bevel Base	24, 30, 36	C Centered – Rectangular	UC Under Run-Off Worksurface – Center	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate
M 1 3/16"	E Semi-Supported Leg	Width	E End of Worksurface – Rectangular		Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	B Soft Gris
X 1 9/16"	Q Central Square Post Leg	060, 066, 072, 078, 084, 090	L Left – Rectangular	NN No Power and Data (Shown)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)					Q Storm White
	W Frame Leg		N No Grommet (Shown)							V Very White
			R Right – Rectangular							X Anthracite
										7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BX	M	P	G	E	30	084	E	UC	RL	6	SQ	XE	XE	AC
-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286

1" (D)	
SOURCE LAMINATE	
NO POWER AND DATA (NN)	
UNDER RUN-OFF WORKSURFACE – CENTER (UC)	
MODESTY PANEL FINISH	
Source Laminate	Source Laminate
422	n/a
455	n/a
490	n/a
524	n/a
557	n/a
590	n/a
497	817
537	856
576	895
617	938
657	977
698	1016

B _ M P G

Run-Off Worksurface with End Support – Low Secondary Desk (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

INCHES / MM	

1 9/16" (X)

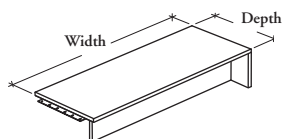
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
NO POWER AND DATA (NN)				UNDER RUN-OFF WORKSURFACE – CENTER (UC)			
MODESTY PANEL FINISH							
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
643	981	1421	1759	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
699	1057	1489	1847	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
753	1127	1557	1931	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
806	1232	1648	2074	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
862	1270	1715	2123	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
917	1342	1783	2208	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
772	1110	1474	1812	1092	1430	1794	2132
838	1196	1571	1929	1159	1517	1891	2249
907	1281	1646	2020	1225	1599	1964	2338
973	1399	1744	2170	1292	1718	2063	2489
1039	1447	1817	2225	1358	1766	2137	2545
1105	1530	1897	2322	1425	1850	2216	2641
905	1243	1588	1926	1223	1561	1906	2244
981	1339	1692	2050	1300	1658	2013	2371
1059	1433	1774	2148	1379	1753	2093	2467
1139	1565	1858	2284	1458	1884	2177	2603
1216	1624	1972	2380	1535	1943	2291	2699
1295	1720	2069	2494	1615	2040	2388	2813

multi-level workstations

Xpress

B _ M B G

Overlapping Bridge with End Support – Low Secondary Desk



This bridge must only be mounted on the rear edge of a Low Secondary Desk and is linked to a Primary Desk for U-Shape Configuration (B_MDG or B_MDS) at the other end.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 half modesty panel, 1 half end support, 1 power bar and cover or 1 cable pass-through (as specified), rectangular grommets (as specified), 1 cable tray (as specified), linking plate, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low Secondary Desk, Primary Desk for U-Shape Configuration and Power Tray.

NOTES

The half modesty panel is included and **cannot** be replaced.

When Centered – Rectangular Grommet (C) option is specified, one grommet comes with half modesty panel.

When Rectangular Grommet (C or E) option is specified, a cable tray is also included.

When No Power and Data option (NN) is specified, the half end support comes with a cut-out and a Cable Pass-Through Ring.

Power Bar and Cover are finished in Clear Anodized and Cable Pass-Through Ring comes in a Platinum Coordinate.

Hardware will match End Support finish.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Grommet Option	Power and Data	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	End Support Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	24, 30	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	C Centered – Rectangular	UC Under Run-Off Worksurface – Center	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate
M 1 3/16"			E End of Worksurface – Rectangular	NN No Power and Data (Shown)	Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	B Soft Gris
X 1 9/16"			N No Grommet (Shown)		Flintwood (No Cathedral)					Q Storm White V Very White X Anthracite 7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BXMBG	30	084	C	NN	RJ	6	SN	XS	XS	7
--------------	-----------	------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

1" (D)			
SOURCE LAMINATE			
NO POWER AND DATA (NN)		UNDER RUN-OFF WORKSURFACE – CENTER (UC)	
MODESTY PANEL FINISH			
D	W	Source Laminate	Source Laminate
24 / 610	60 / 1524	438	n/a
24 / 610	66 / 1676	471	n/a
24 / 610	72 / 1829	506	n/a
24 / 610	78 / 1981	539	n/a
24 / 610	84 / 2134	572	n/a
30 / 762	60 / 1524	511	830
30 / 762	66 / 1676	552	871
30 / 762	72 / 1829	592	912
30 / 762	78 / 1981	632	951
30 / 762	84 / 2134	672	990

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ M B G

Overlapping Bridge with End Support – Low Secondary Desk (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

1 3/16" (M)							
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
NO POWER AND DATA (NN)				UNDER RUN-OFF WORKSURFACE – CENTER (UC)			
MODESTY PANEL FINISH							
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
603	941	1341	1679	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
654	1012	1407	1765	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
705	1079	1470	1844	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
756	1147	1559	1950	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
802	1210	1621	2029	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
720	1058	1432	1770	1039	1377	1751	2089
781	1139	1527	1885	1100	1458	1845	2203
837	1211	1596	1970	1158	1532	1916	2290
899	1290	1690	2081	1220	1611	2010	2401
962	1370	1763	2171	1281	1689	2081	2489

24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

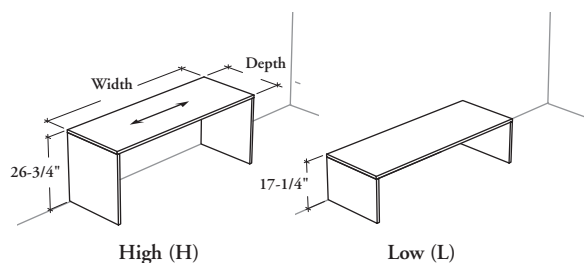
1 9/16" (X)							
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
NO POWER AND DATA (NN)				UNDER RUN-OFF WORKSURFACE – CENTER (UC)			
MODESTY PANEL FINISH							
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
659	997	1437	1775	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
714	1072	1504	1862	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
767	1141	1572	1946	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
823	1214	1661	2052	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
879	1287	1732	2140	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
789	1127	1488	1826	1107	1445	1807	2145
855	1213	1586	1944	1174	1532	1904	2262
921	1295	1659	2033	1241	1615	1979	2353
987	1378	1758	2149	1307	1698	2078	2469
1054	1462	1834	2242	1373	1781	2153	2561

multi-level workstations

Xpress

B _ M S D

Secondary Desk



This desk provides a secondary working area (High only) and can support a run-off worksurfaces, run-off or overlapping bridges a Wall Panel and Mounted Towers. It must be installed against a wall.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 gables, 1 or 2 reinforcing bars, rectangular grommets (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low or High Run-Off Worksurfaces, Run-Off with Glass Top and Overlapping Bridges, Accessory or Overhead Wall Panel, Mounted Towers and Storage for Secondary Desk.

NOTES

When 1" (D) thickness is selected, only Source Laminate are available for gable.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Height	Depth	Width	Grommet Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	H High	20, 24	054, 060, 066, 072, 078, 084, 090, 096, 102, 108	B Both Ends – Rectangular C Centered – Rectangular L Left – Rectangular N No Grommet (Shown) R Right – Rectangular	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	6 Straight Trim 9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate B Soft Gris Q Storm White V Very White X Anthracite 7 Platinum
M 1 3/16"	L Low								
X 1 9/16"									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BXMSD	H	24	078	R	RL	6	SQ	XE	7
--------------	----------	-----------	------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		LOW (L)		HIGH (H)	
		1" (D)		1" (D)	
		SOURCE LAMINATE		SOURCE LAMINATE	
		GABLE FINISH		GABLE FINISH	
D	W	Source Laminate		Source Laminate	
20 / 508	54 / 1372	459		507	
20 / 508	60 / 1524	482		530	
20 / 508	66 / 1676	509		557	
20 / 508	72 / 1829	534		583	
20 / 508	78 / 1981	561		610	
20 / 508	84 / 2134	588		635	
20 / 508	90 / 2286	614		662	
20 / 508	96 / 2438	641		689	
20 / 508	102 / 2591	666		714	
20 / 508	108 / 2743	692		740	
24 / 610	54 / 1372	526		583	
24 / 610	60 / 1524	553		611	
24 / 610	66 / 1676	584		642	
24 / 610	72 / 1829	615		673	
24 / 610	78 / 1981	645		702	
24 / 610	84 / 2134	676		733	
24 / 610	90 / 2286	707		764	
24 / 610	96 / 2438	738		795	
24 / 610	102 / 2591	767		825	
24 / 610	108 / 2743	797		855	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ M S D

Secondary Desk (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
20 / 508	90 / 2286
20 / 508	96 / 2438
20 / 508	102 / 2591
20 / 508	108 / 2743
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438
24 / 610	102 / 2591
24 / 610	108 / 2743

LOW (L)			
1 3/16" (M)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
GABLE FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
603	1071	864	1332
642	1110	928	1396
686	1154	977	1445
714	1182	1036	1504
742	1210	1082	1550
779	1247	1128	1596
821	1289	1175	1643
860	1328	1245	1713
898	1366	1291	1759
941	1409	1337	1805
675	1159	954	1438
718	1202	1012	1496
766	1250	1063	1547
816	1300	1114	1598
861	1345	1187	1671
908	1392	1238	1722
954	1438	1290	1774
1003	1487	1364	1848
1047	1531	1414	1898
1095	1579	1465	1949

HIGH (H)			
1 3/16" (M)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
GABLE FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
652	1228	914	1490
690	1266	978	1554
734	1310	1024	1600
762	1338	1083	1659
791	1367	1130	1706
827	1403	1176	1752
867	1443	1223	1799
910	1486	1293	1869
948	1524	1339	1915
987	1563	1385	1961
732	1398	1012	1678
776	1442	1070	1736
824	1490	1120	1786
874	1540	1172	1838
919	1585	1245	1911
963	1629	1296	1962
1012	1678	1348	2014
1059	1725	1420	2086
1105	1771	1471	2137
1152	1818	1521	2187

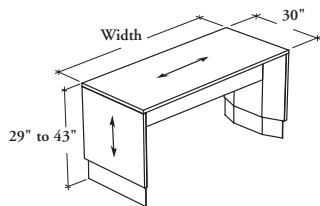
D	W
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
20 / 508	90 / 2286
20 / 508	96 / 2438
20 / 508	102 / 2591
20 / 508	108 / 2743
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438
24 / 610	102 / 2591
24 / 610	108 / 2743

LOW (L)			
1 9/16" (X)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
GABLE FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
632	1100	999	1467
677	1145	1085	1553
721	1189	1149	1617
764	1232	1222	1690
809	1277	1285	1753
853	1321	1348	1816
896	1364	1411	1879
944	1412	1496	1964
986	1454	1559	2027
1032	1500	1620	2088
735	1219	1104	1588
788	1272	1185	1669
840	1324	1253	1737
891	1375	1321	1805
944	1428	1412	1896
994	1478	1480	1964
1047	1531	1548	2032
1102	1586	1639	2123
1153	1637	1707	2191
1206	1690	1774	2258

HIGH (H)			
1 9/16" (X)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
GABLE FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
694	1270	1060	1636
739	1315	1147	1723
783	1359	1211	1787
826	1402	1284	1860
871	1447	1348	1924
915	1491	1409	1985
958	1534	1472	2048
1006	1582	1557	2133
1048	1624	1620	2196
1094	1670	1682	2258
809	1475	1177	1843
860	1526	1259	1925
914	1580	1326	1992
965	1631	1395	2061
1016	1682	1485	2151
1069	1735	1554	2220
1121	1787	1621	2287
1175	1841	1712	2378
1226	1892	1779	2445
1279	1945	1846	2512

B _ A D W B

Height-Adjustable Desk – Bevel Bases



This desk is an alternative to standard freestanding desks. It allows to work at seated or standing position. It is supported by two height-adjustable bevel bases and **cannot** be attached to other desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 height-adjustable bevel bases with levers, 1 power tray, 1 suspended modesty panel, 2 worksurface grommets (as specified), 1 switch for height-adjustable mechanism (as specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be used this product.

When Foundation Laminate Worksurface and End Panel finish is specified, not all colors are available. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

When Flintwood Worksurface and End Panel finish is specified, the Source Laminate Modesty Panel finish is not available.

When Source Laminate Worksurface and End Panel finish is specified, the Flintwood Modesty Panel finish is not available.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Range	Depth	Grommet Option	Switch	Worksurface and End Panel Finish	Edge Trim Style	Modesty Panel Finish	Base Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	S Standard Range Electric – 29" to 43"	30	B Both Ends – Rectangular	D Display with Up/Down Memory S Standard	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Solid: Source Laminate	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate B Soft Gris Q Storm White V Very White X Anthracite 7 Platinum
M 1 3/16"		Width 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	H Both Ends – Rectangular (L) & Square (R)		Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood (No Cathedral)		
X 1 9/16"			I Both Ends – Square (L) & Rectangular (R)		Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Finish Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Glass: Standard: FT Frosted		
			L Left – Rectangular M Left – Rectangular & Square N No Grommet (Shown) R Right – Rectangular S Right – Rectangular & Square				Back-Painted		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BM ADWB	S	30	78	I	S	XS	6	ST	XS	7	7
--------------------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

1" (D)

SOURCE LAMINATE

MODESTY PANEL FINISH

Source Laminate	Glass Finish
3187	3448
3229	3502
3259	3558

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

FLINTWOOD

MODESTY PANEL FINISH

		Source Laminate	Glass Finish	Flintwood		Glass Finish	Flintwood
30 / 762	60 / 1524		3247	3508		4915	4970
30 / 762	66 / 1676		3293	3567		5040	5087
30 / 762	72 / 1829		3329	3628		5144	5184
30 / 762	78 / 1981		3366	3689		5269	5303
30 / 762	84 / 2134		3402	3747		5372	5398

If Switch Style (D) is specified, add 104.

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ A D W B

Height-Adjustable Desk – Bevel Bases (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

FLINTWOOD

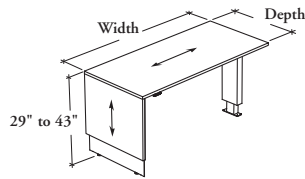
MODESTY PANEL FINISH

Source Laminate	Glass Finish	Flintwood	Glass Finish	Flintwood
3373	3634	3689	5063	5118
3428	3701	3748	5197	5243
3471	3771	3811	5310	5350
3517	3840	3874	5444	5478
3560	3905	3931	5555	5581

If Switch Style (D) is specified, add 104.

B _ A P H B

Height-Adjustable Run-Off – High Secondary Desk – Bevel Base



This run-off allows to work at seated and standing positions. It must only be mounted on a High Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off at one end and is supported by a single support at the other. Storage for Secondary Desk (BSSOH, BSSMH or BSSHAH) is mandatory under this desk to hide height-adjustable mechanism and must be specified separately.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 height-adjustable bevel base with levelers, 1 height-adjustable mechanism, 1 u-channel with levelers, 1 power tray, 1 worksurface grommet (as specified), 1 switch for height-adjustable mechanism (as specified) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

High Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off, Suspended Modesty Panel and Storage for Secondary Desk.

NOTES

Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be used this product.

When Flintwood Worksurface finish is specified, only Flintwood End Panel finish is available.

When Source Laminate Worksurface and End Panel finish is specified, only Source Laminate Modesty Panel finish is available.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Range	Depth	Grommet Option	Configuration	Switch	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	End Panel Finish	Base Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	S Standard Range Electric – 29" to 43"	30, 36	C Centered – Rectangular	L Left Handed (Shown) R Right Handed	D Display with Up/Down Memory S Standard	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate B Soft Gris Q Storm White V Very White X Anthracite 7 Platinum
M 1 3/16"		Width 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	D Centered – Rectangular & Square			Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim			
X 1 9/16"			N No Grommet (Shown) O Offset – Rectangular P Offset – Rectangular & Square			Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Finish Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BD APHB	S	30	60	I	R	D	XS	6	ST	XS	Q	Q
--------------------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
2732	2792	2876
2751	2815	2907
2772	2841	2941
n/a	2867	2976
n/a	2888	3004
n/a	2914	3038
n/a	2866	2973
n/a	2893	3008
n/a	2923	3045
n/a	2953	3082
n/a	2977	3115
n/a	3007	3153
	Flintwood	Flintwood
	3817	3936
	3906	4033
	3974	4111
	4064	4210
	4130	4284
	4198	4361
	4035	4178
	4130	4284
	4204	4369
	4279	4455
	4382	4568
	4457	4653

If Switch Style (D) is specified, add 104.

This run-off allows to work at seated and standing positions. It must only be mounted on a High Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off at one end and is supported by a single support at the other. Storage for Secondary Desk (BSSOH, BSSMH or BSSHAF) is mandatory under this desk to hide height-adjustable mechanism and must be specified separately.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass worksurface, 1 top frame, 1 height-adjustable bevel base with levelers, 1 height-adjustable mechanism, 1 u-channel with levelers, 1 power tray, 1 rectangular grommet (as specified), 1 switch for height-adjustable mechanism (as specified) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

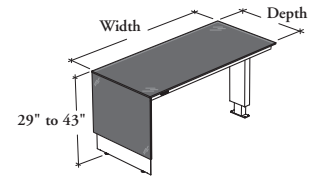
High Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off, Suspended Modesty Panel and Storage for Secondary Desk.

NOTES

Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be used this product.

B G A T H B

Height-Adjustable Run-Off with Glass Top – High Secondary Desk – Bevel Base



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Range	Depth	Grommet Option	Configuration	Switch	Glass Thickness	Worksurface Finish	End Panel Finish	Base and Frame Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
S Standard Range Electric – 29" to 43"	30, 36	C Centered – Rectangular	L Left Handed (Shown)	D Display with Up/Down Memory	10 10 mm	Back-Painted	Back-Painted	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate B Soft Gris Q Storm White V Very White X Anthracite 7 Platinum
	Width 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	N No Grommet (Shown) O Offset – Rectangular	R Right Handed	S Standard					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BGATHB S	30	60	N	L	D	10	J4	K1	V	
---------------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	--

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286

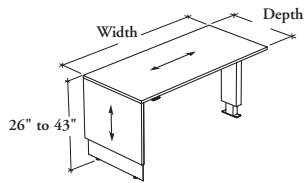
PRICING

10 mm (10)
4495
4631
4767
4905
5037
5175
4751
4903
5057
5212
5363
5519

If Switch Style (D) is specified, add 104.

B _ A P L B

Height-Adjustable Run-Off – Low Secondary Desk – Bevel Base



This run-off allows to work at seated and standing positions. It must only be mounted on a Low Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off at one end and is supported by a single support at the other. Storage for Secondary Desk (BSSOL or BSSHAL) is mandatory under this desk to hide height-adjustable mechanism and must be specified separately.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 height-adjustable bevel base with levelers, 1 height-adjustable mechanism, 1 u-channel with levelers, 1 power tray, 1 worksurface grommet (as specified), 1 switch for height-adjustable mechanism (as specified) and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off, Suspended Modesty Panel and Storage and Secondary Desk.

NOTES

Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be used this product.

When Flintwood Worksurface finish is specified, only Flintwood End Panel finish is available.

When Source Laminate Worksurface and End Panel finish is specified, only Source Laminate Modesty Panel finish is available.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Range	Depth	Grommet Option	Configuration	Switch	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	End Panel Finish	Base Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	S Standard Range Electric – 26" to 43"	30, 36	C Centered – Rectangular	L Left Handed (Shown) R Right Handed	D Display with Up/Down Memory S Standard	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Source Laminate	Foundation	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate
M 1 3/16"		Width 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	D Centered – Rectangular & Square			Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Mica	B Soft Gris
X 1 9/16"			N No Grommet (Shown)			Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Finish Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)		Coordinate Colors	Q Storm White
			O Offset – Rectangular P Offset – Rectangular & Square							V Very White X Anthracite 7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BD APLB	S	36	72	N	L	S	XM	6	SB	XM	V	
--------------------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	--

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
2732	2792	2876
2751	2815	2907
2772	2841	2941
n/a	2867	2976
n/a	2888	3004
n/a	2914	3038
n/a	2866	2973
n/a	2893	3008
n/a	2923	3045
n/a	2953	3082
n/a	2977	3115
n/a	3007	3153
	3817	3936
	3906	4033
	3974	4111
	4064	4210
	4130	4284
	4198	4361
	4035	4178
	4130	4284
	4204	4369
	4279	4455
	4382	4568
	4457	4653

If Switch Style (D) is specified, add 104.

This run-off allows to work at seated and standing positions. It must only be mounted on a Low Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off at one end and is supported by a single support at the other. Storage for Secondary Desk (BSSOL or BSSHAL) is mandatory under this desk to hide height-adjustable mechanism and must be specified separately.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass worksurface, 1 top frame, 1 height-adjustable bevel base with levelers, 1 height-adjustable mechanism, 1 u-channel with levelers, 1 power tray, 1 rectangular grommet (as specified), 1 switch for height-adjustable mechanism (as specified) and mounting hardware.

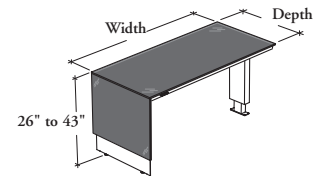
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off, Suspended Modesty Panel and Storage and Secondary Desk.

NOTES

Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be used this product.

B G A T L B Height-Adjustable Run-Off with Glass Top – Low Secondary Desk – Bevel Base



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Range	Depth	Grommet Option	Configuration	Switch	Glass Thickness	Worksurface Finish	End Panel Finish	Base and Frame Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
S Standard Range Electric – 26" to 43"	30, 36	C Centered – Rectangular	L Left Handed (Shown)	D Display with Up/Down Memory	10 10 mm	Back-Painted	Back-Painted	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate B Soft Gris Q Storm White V Very White X Anthracite 7 Platinum
	Width 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	N No Grommet (Shown) O Offset – Rectangular	R Right Handed	S Standard					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BGATLB S	30	66	C	L	D	10	J4	J4	7	7
---------------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286

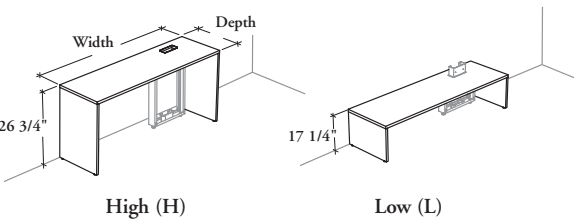
PRICING

10 mm (10)
4495
4631
4767
4905
5037
5175
4751
4903
5057
5212
5363
5519

If Switch Style (D) is specified, add 104.

B _ A S H

Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off



This desk provides a secondary working area (High only) and can support a height-adjustable run-off (B_APHB, BGATHB, B_APLB and BGATLB), a Wall Panel and Mounted Towers. It must be installed against a wall.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 gables, rectangular grommets (as specified), 1 or 2 reinforcing bars and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low or High Height-Adjustable Run-Off, Wall Panel, Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet, Mounted Towers and Storage for Secondary Desk.

NOTES

Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be used this product.

When 1" (D) thickness is selected, only Source Laminate are available for gable.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

For more details on Height-Adjustable Run-Off position and secondary desk, refer on Application Guide.

When 36" deep Height-Adjustable Worksurface is selected, 60" and 66" widths are not available.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Height	Height-Adjustable Worksurface Depth	Worksurface Position (From Left)	Grommet Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Gable Finish	Grommet Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	H High	30, 36	00, 06, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78	L Left – Rectangular	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate
M 1 3/16"	L Low	Depth		N No Grommet (Shown)	Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	B Soft Gris
X 1 9/16"		20, 24		R Right – Rectangular	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Finish		Q Storm White
		Width				Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)		V Very White
		060, 066, 072, 078, 084, 090, 096, 102, 108						X Anthracite
								7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BXASH	H	30	24	078	30	R	RL	6	SQ	XE	7
-------	---	----	----	-----	----	---	----	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

LOW (L)		HIGH (H)	
1" (D)			
SOURCE LAMINATE			
GABLE FINISH			
D	W	Source Laminate	Source Laminate
20 / 508	60 / 1524	482	530
20 / 508	66 / 1676	509	557
20 / 508	72 / 1829	534	583
20 / 508	78 / 1981	561	610
20 / 508	84 / 2134	588	635
20 / 508	90 / 2286	614	662
20 / 508	96 / 2438	641	689
20 / 508	102 / 2591	666	714
20 / 508	108 / 2743	692	740

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ A S H**Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off (Continued)****DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438
24 / 610	102 / 2591
24 / 610	108 / 2743

LOW (L)		HIGH (H)	
1" (D) (CONTINUED)			
SOURCE LAMINATE			
GABLE FINISH			
Source Laminate		Source Laminate	
553		611	
584		642	
615		673	
645		702	
676		733	
707		764	
738		795	
767		825	
797		855	

20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
20 / 508	90 / 2286
20 / 508	96 / 2438
20 / 508	102 / 2591
20 / 508	108 / 2743
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438
24 / 610	102 / 2591
24 / 610	108 / 2743

LOW (L)				HIGH (H)			
1 3/16" (M)							
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
GABLE FINISH							
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
642	1110	928	1396	690	1266	978	1554
686	1154	977	1445	734	1310	1024	1600
714	1182	1036	1504	762	1338	1083	1659
742	1210	1082	1550	791	1367	1130	1706
779	1247	1128	1596	827	1403	1176	1752
821	1289	1175	1643	867	1443	1223	1799
860	1328	1245	1713	910	1486	1293	1869
898	1366	1291	1759	948	1524	1339	1915
941	1409	1337	1805	987	1563	1385	1961
718	1202	1012	1496	776	1442	1070	1736
766	1250	1063	1547	824	1490	1120	1786
816	1300	1114	1598	874	1540	1172	1838
861	1345	1187	1671	919	1585	1245	1911
908	1392	1238	1722	963	1629	1296	1962
954	1438	1290	1774	1012	1678	1348	2014
1003	1487	1364	1848	1059	1725	1420	2086
1047	1531	1414	1898	1105	1771	1471	2137
1095	1579	1465	1949	1152	1818	1521	2187

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ A S H

Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

DIMENSIONS		LOW (L)				HIGH (H)			
INCHES / MM									
		1 9/16" (X)							
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE				FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
		FLINTWOOD				FLINTWOOD			
		GABLE FINISH							
D	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
20 / 508	60 / 1524	677	1145	1085	1553	739	1315	1147	1723
20 / 508	66 / 1676	721	1189	1149	1617	783	1359	1211	1787
20 / 508	72 / 1829	764	1232	1222	1690	826	1402	1284	1860
20 / 508	78 / 1981	809	1277	1285	1753	871	1447	1348	1924
20 / 508	84 / 2134	853	1321	1348	1816	915	1491	1409	1985
20 / 508	90 / 2286	896	1364	1411	1879	958	1534	1472	2048
20 / 508	96 / 2438	944	1412	1496	1964	1006	1582	1557	2133
20 / 508	102 / 2591	986	1454	1559	2027	1048	1624	1620	2196
20 / 508	108 / 2743	1032	1500	1620	2088	1094	1670	1682	2258
24 / 610	60 / 1524	788	1272	1185	1669	860	1526	1259	1925
24 / 610	66 / 1676	840	1324	1253	1737	914	1580	1326	1992
24 / 610	72 / 1829	891	1375	1321	1805	965	1631	1395	2061
24 / 610	78 / 1981	944	1428	1412	1896	1016	1682	1485	2151
24 / 610	84 / 2134	994	1478	1480	1964	1069	1735	1554	2220
24 / 610	90 / 2286	1047	1531	1548	2032	1121	1787	1621	2287
24 / 610	96 / 2438	1102	1586	1639	2123	1175	1841	1712	2378
24 / 610	102 / 2591	1153	1637	1707	2191	1226	1892	1779	2445
24 / 610	108 / 2743	1206	1690	1774	2258	1279	1945	1846	2512

desk accessories

desk accessories

PRODUCT MAP/TABLE & CONTENTS238

DESK ACCESSORY BASICS241

PLANNING WITH MODESTY PANELS248

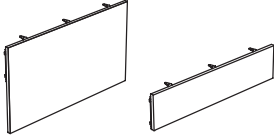
MULTI-FUNCTIONAL DRAWER APPLICATIONS250

PRODUCT LISTING252

product map

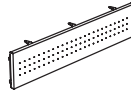
B A M P L Peninsula Modesty Panel – Solid

Page 252
Width: 48" – 84"



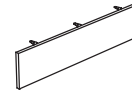
B A M P M Peninsula Modesty Panel – Metal

Page 253
Width: 48" – 84"



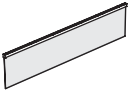
B A S M L Suspended Modesty Panel – Solid

Page 254
Width: 11" – 84" / Height: 6" or 10"



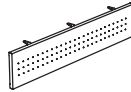
B A S M G Suspended Modesty Panel – Glass

Page 256
Width: 30" – 84" / Height: 6" or 10"



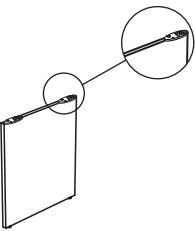
B A S M M Suspended Modesty Panel – Metal

Page 258
Width: 11" – 84" / Height: 6" or 10"



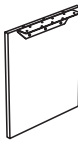
B W G G Semi-Supported Gable with Spacers – Solid

Page 260
Depth: 24" – 36" / Height: 29"



B W G L Semi-Supported Leg – Solid

Page 261
Height: 29" / Depth: 24" – 36"



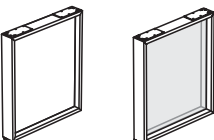
B W W O Frame Leg – Open

Page 262
Height: 29" / Depth: 24" – 36"



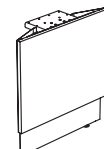
B W W F Frame Leg – Full Infill

Page 263
Height: 29" / Depth: 24" – 36"



B W W B Fixed-Height Bevel Base – Solid End Panel

Page 264
Height: 29" / Depth: 30" or 36"



product map (continued)

B W E B Elliptical Base

Page 265
Height: 29"



B W S Q Central Square Post Leg

Page 266
Height: 29"



B W S E Ellipse Leg

Page 267
Height: 29"



B W S C Column Leg

Page 268
Height: 29"



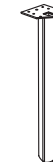
B W S P Central Round Post Leg

Page 269
Height: 29"



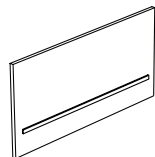
B W A L Angular Leg

Page 270
Height: 15" – 29"



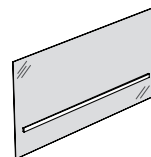
B A S W L Worksurface Edge Screen – Solid

Page 272
Height: 13" / Width: 24" – 60"



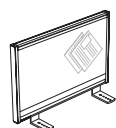
B A S W G Worksurface Edge Screen – Glass

Page 273
Height: 13" / Width: 24" – 60"



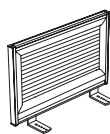
B C T P F Table Screen – Fabric

Page 274
Height: 12" – 22" / Width: 24" – 84"



B C T P T Table Screen – Ribbed Translucent

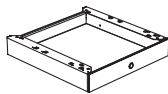
Page 276
Height: 12" – 22" / Width: 24" – 84"



product map

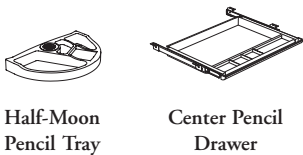
B A D M F Multi-Functional
Drawer

Page 278
Depth: 17" / Width: 17" / Height: 3"



B R A X Accessories

Page 279

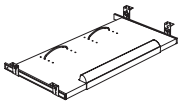


Half-Moon
Pencil Tray

Center Pencil
Drawer

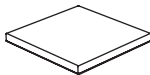
R A K B Retractable Keyboard Shelf

Page 280
Depth: 16" / Width: 26" or 30"



B A S C Seat Cushion

Page 281
Depth: 19" / Width: 19" – 36"



B L G E Elliptical Grommet

Page 282



B L G C Rectangular Grommet

Page 283

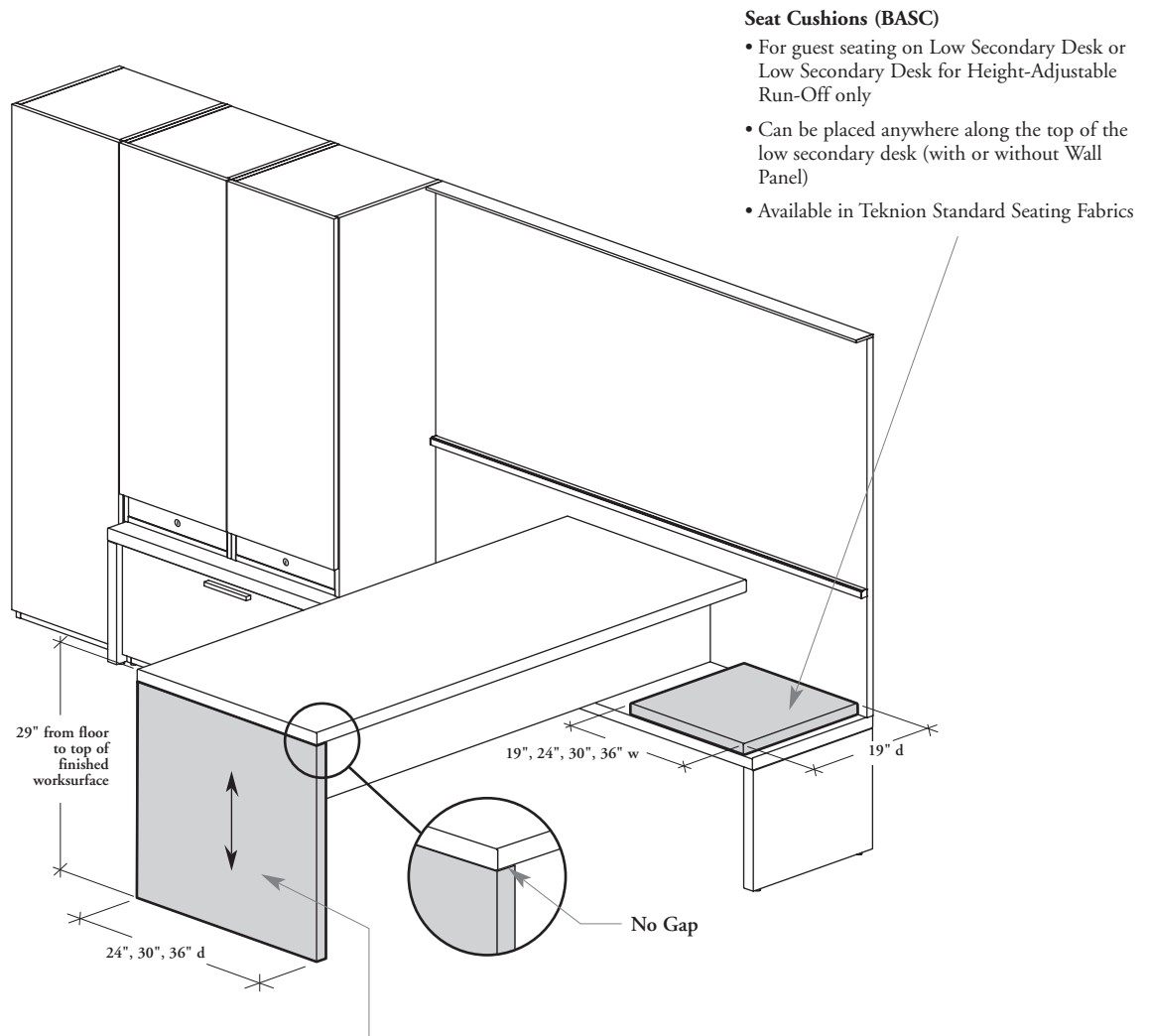


desk accessory basics

Desk accessories are used in conjunction with desks and storage to meet many work requirements.



- All accessories must be specified separately
- For an overview of which products are offered in Flintwood finishes, refer to the Expansion Casegoods product map on Teknion's website



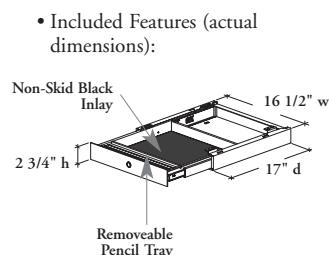
Semi-Supported Legs – Solid (BWGL)

- Supports the end of a worksurface to maintain stability
- **Cannot** be used to support a glass top
- It can be installed under a :
 - Rectangular Worksurface (B_RWL or B_RWC)
 - Run-Off Worksurface – High Secondary Desk (B_MPH)
 - Run-Off Worksurface – Low Secondary Desk (B_MPL)
 - Run-Off Worksurface with End Support
 - Low Secondary Desk (B_MPG)
- Are available in the same styles/thicknesses (D, M, X) than the worksurfaces
- Must be specified the same depth than the worksurface
- **Is not** designed with a 1/4" gap that allows mounting of accessories and wiring
- **Cannot** replace a Semi-Supported Gable with Spacers (BWGG)
- **Cannot** be used to build a freestanding desk
- When 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thickness is specified, the gables are 1" thick
- When 1 9/16" (X) thickness is specified, the gables are 1 1/2" thick
- Mounting Bracket is available in Coordinate Colors and will match the gable finish
- Are available in Source Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors
- 1 9/16" thickness (X) available in Source Laminate colors (Storm White, Very White or Wood Prints colors only)

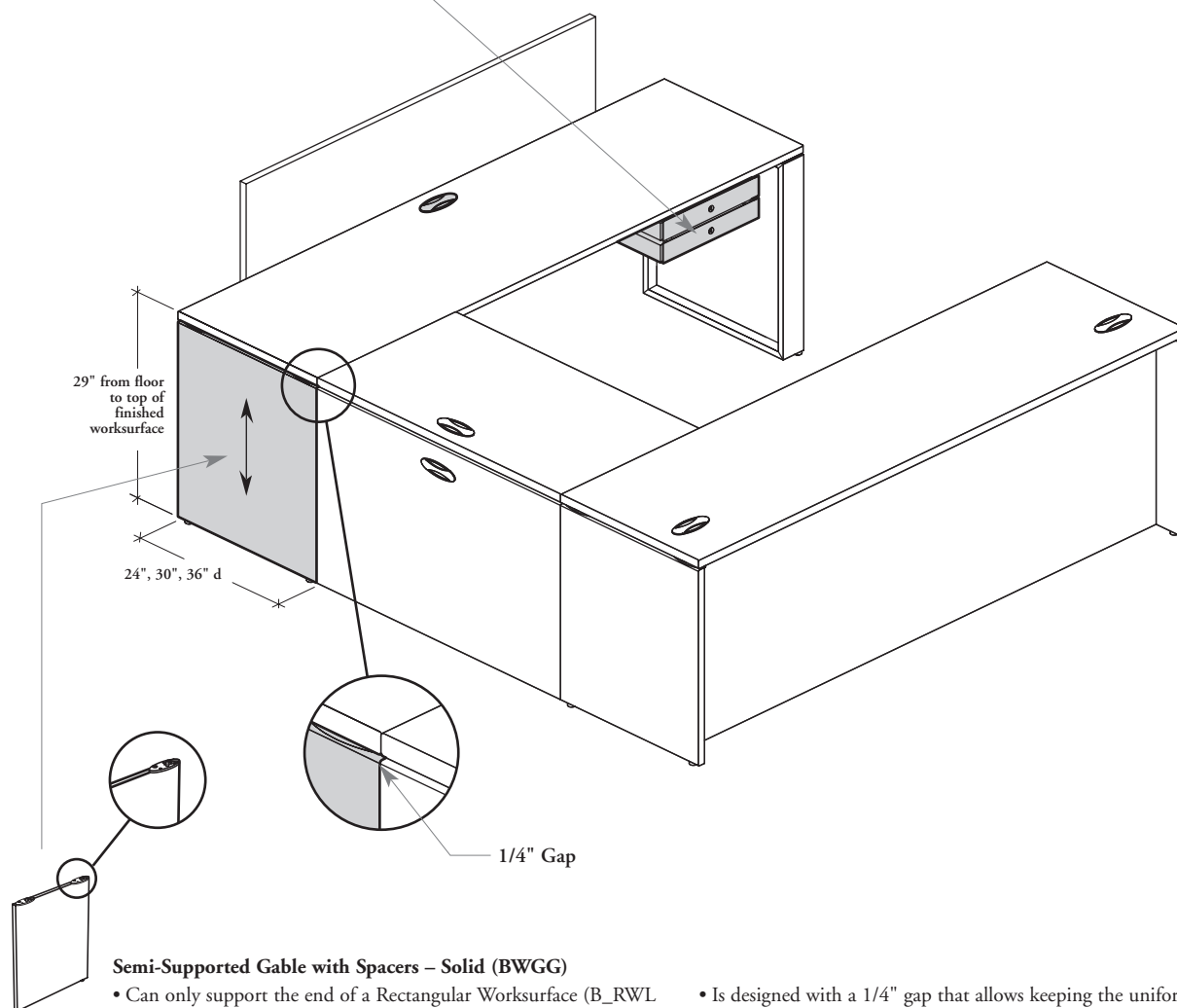
desk accessory basics (continued)

Multi-Functional Drawers (BDMF)

- Provide convenient small lockable (if specified) storage space for a workstation
- Have no pull; slides have an integrated touch-latch for the opening
- Drawers have full extension slides
- Drawer Front and Pencil Tray are finished in Clear Anodized and Case Finish is available in Arctic color only



- Internal space capacity is 12 1/2" deep x 14 1/2" wide x 2" high with pencil tray
- Removing the pencil tray will provide an additional depth of:
 - 2" (with lock)
 - 3 1/2" (no lock)
- Wires up to 5/8" diameter can be routed inside the drawer; wires can be restrained using tie wraps (not included)
- Multi-Functional Drawer applications is specified on page 250



Semi-Supported Gable with Spacers – Solid (BWGG)

- Can only support the end of a Rectangular Worksurface (B_RWL or B_RWC) to maintain stability
- **Cannot** be used to support a glass top
- Must be specified the same depth than the worksurface
- Require the worksurface to be specified with this option. It **cannot** replace a Semi-Supported Leg (BWGL)
- **Cannot** be used to build a freestanding desk
- Is designed with a 1/4" gap that allows keeping the uniformity of spacing along the workstation
- Only available in 1" thick
- Elliptical Attachment Spacers are available in Foundation or Mica colors
- Are available in Source Laminate colors

desk accessory basics (continued)

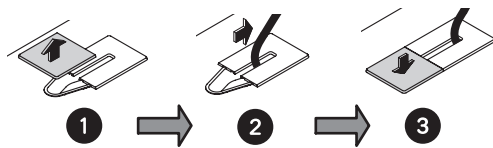
Rectangular or Elliptical Grommets

- Can be specified separately on worksurfaces or tables
- Can also be specified as an option on worksurfaces or tables. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes for easy installation on-site
- They are interchangeable between them



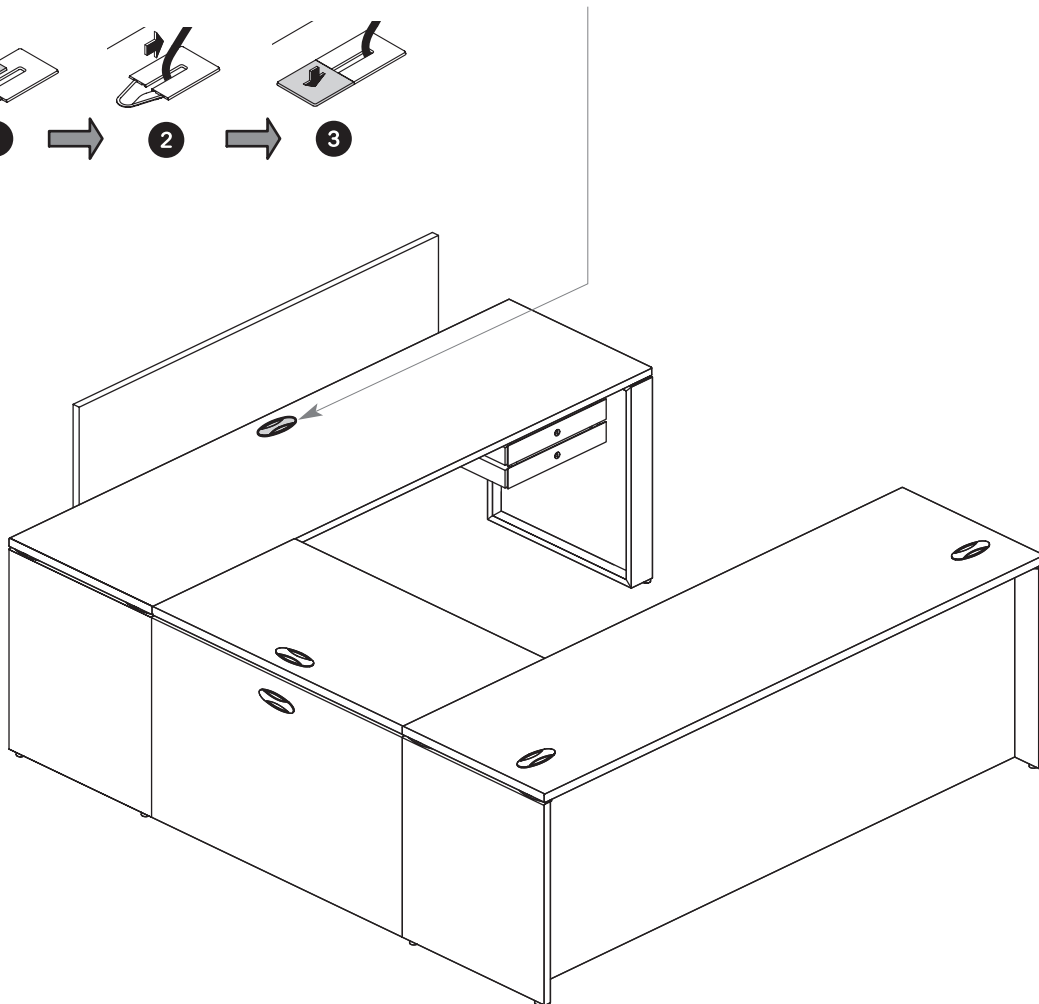
Rectangular Grommets (BLGC)

- It is designed to install compatible MAST Monitor Arm (YMST_). Refer on page Planning with Worksurface Grommets – Fixed-Height or Height-Adjustable in the Application Guide
- Are available in Clear Anodized Coordinate (AC), Soft Gris (B), Storm White (Q), Very White (V), Anthracite (X) or Platinum (7) finishes
- Rectangular Grommet Applications:



Elliptical Grommets (BLGE)

- Are available in the same styles/thicknesses (D, M, X) than the worksurfaces
- Are available in Foundation, Mica or Source Laminate colors
- When 1 9/16" (X) thickness is selected, only Source Laminate (Storm White, Very White or Wood Prints) finishes are available



desk accessory basics (continued)

Desk accessories are used in conjunction with desks and storage to meet many work requirements.

- All accessories must be specified separately
- For an overview of which products are offered in Flintwood finishes, refer to the Expansion Casegoods product map on Teknion's website

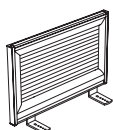


Table Screen – Ribbed Translucent (BCTPT)

Available Ribbed only

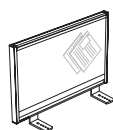
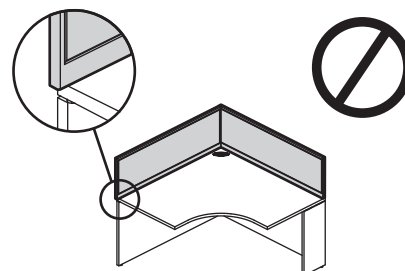


Table Screen – Fabric (BCTPF)

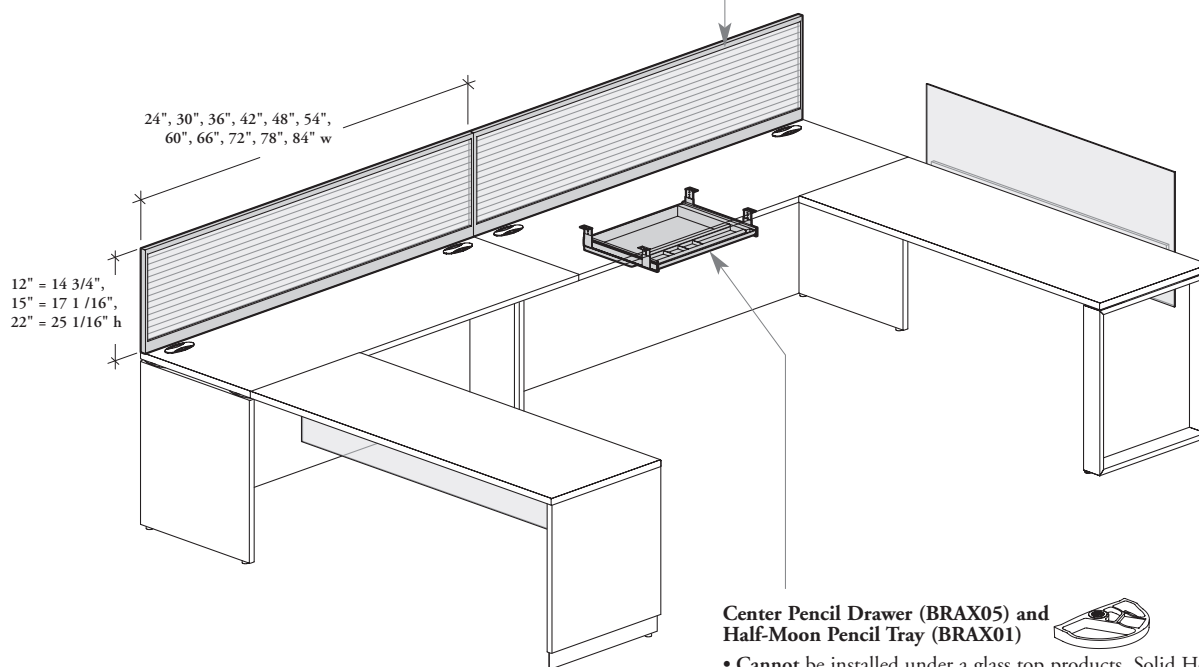
- Two-sided with same fabric
- Tackable
- Available in Teknion's Standard Panel Fabric

Table Screens

- Can be installed on most worksurfaces but must be installed on a straight edge
- **Cannot** be installed on worksurface edge of the glass top products or Solid Height-Adjustable products
- With the use of clamps, table screens can be installed into the 1/4" gap between the worksurface and supports
- Personal Organizers excluding the Divisional Sorters (PAX90/91) and Telephone Shelves (PAX 97/98) can be suspended from the top of the Table Screen
- Two table screens **cannot** be installed in a 90° configuration



Frames
Available in Foundation
or Mica colors



Center Pencil Drawer (BRAX05) and Half-Moon Pencil Tray (BRAX01)

- **Cannot** be installed under a glass top products, Solid Height-Adjustable products and Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off
- Finished in Black

desk accessory basics (continued)

Frame Legs

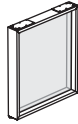
- Three styles are available:



Open
BW/VO

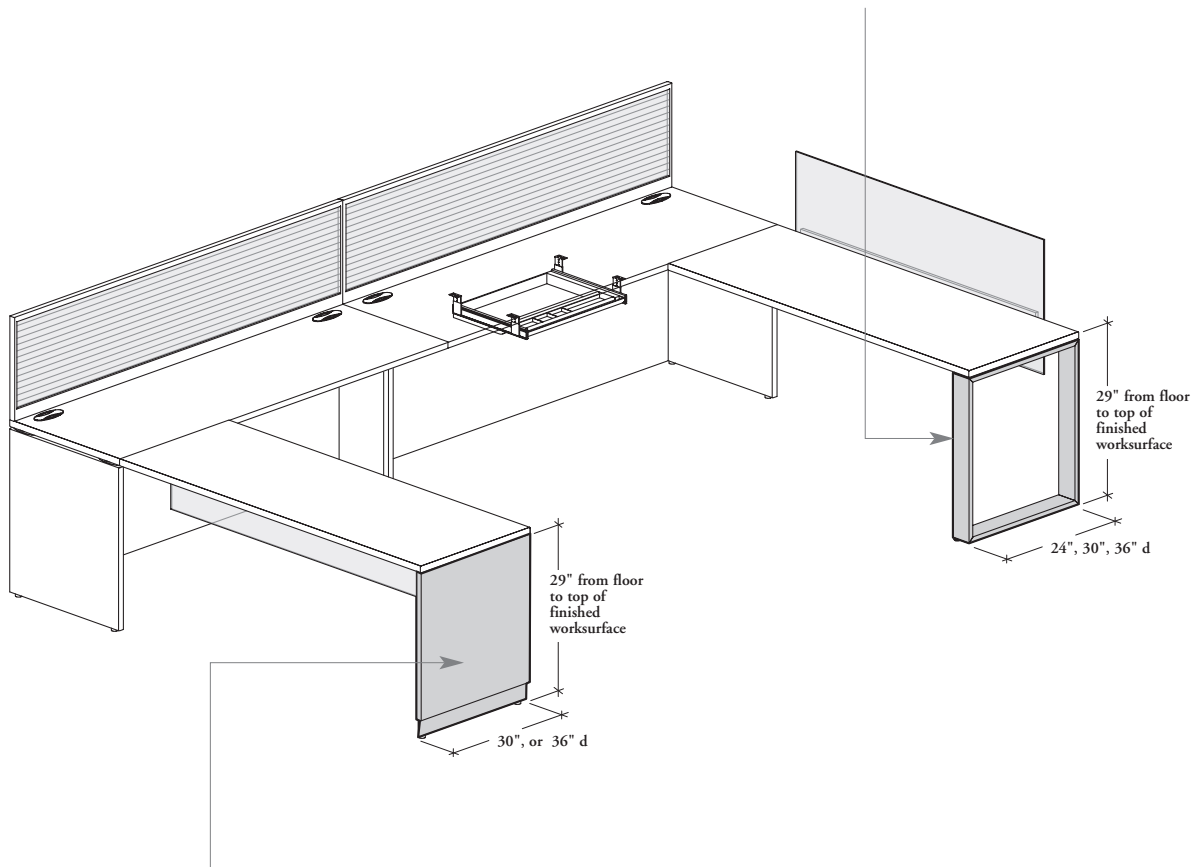


Solid Infill End
Panel BW/WFL



Glass Infill
End Panel
BW/WFG

- Support the end of a worksurface to maintain stability
- **Cannot** be used to support a glass top
- Must be specified the same depth than the worksurface
- Centered Glass Infill End Panel is available in 5/32" (4 mm) thick Standard glass finish: Frosted (FT) or Back-Painted tempered glass
- Frames are available in Foundation or Mica colors or Clear Anodized
- Centered Solid Infill End Panel is 11/16" thick Source Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors
- Levelers and support brackets come in Black



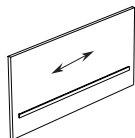
Fixed-Height Bevel Base – Solid End Panel (BW/WB)

- Support the end of a worksurface to maintain stability
- **Cannot** be used to support a glass top
- Specify the worksurface Thickness and Depth options accordingly with the worksurface under which the Bevel Base will be installed
- Is not available with 24" deep worksurface
- Solid End Panel is available in the same styles/thicknesses (D, M, X) than the worksurfaces and is available in Source Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors
- 1 9/16" thickness (X) available in Source Laminate colors (Storm White, Very White or Wood Prints colors only)

- When 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thickness is specified, the gable is 1" thick
- When 1 9/16" (X) thickness is specified, the gable is 1 1/2" thick
- Metal Bevel Base is available in Foundation, Mica or Coordinate Colors
- Levelers will match the Metal Bevel Base color



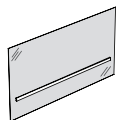
desk accessory basics (continued)



Worksurface Edge Screens – Solid (BASWL)

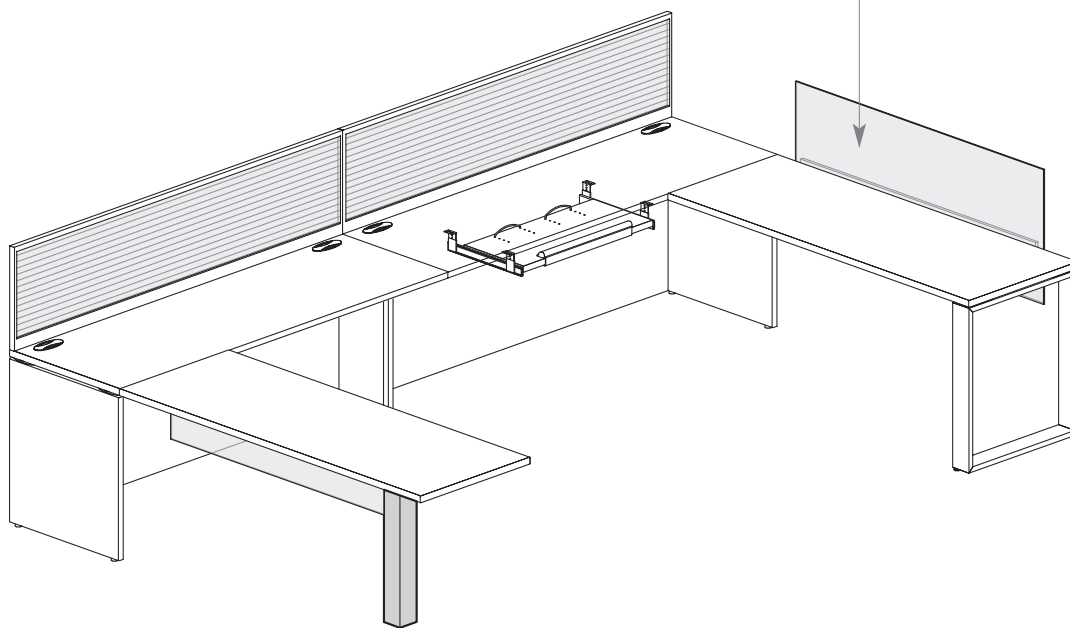
- Are available in Source Laminate colors
- 11/16" thick

- A casual screen that is mounted to the back of Rectangular Worksurfaces
- Available in laminate or glass
- Mounting hardware available in Foundation or Mica colors



Worksurface Edge Screens – Glass (BASWG)

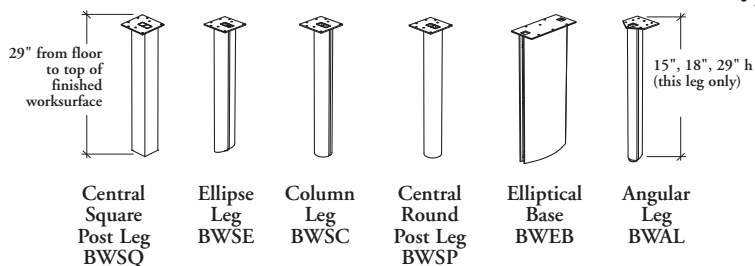
- Available in 1/4" (6 mm) Frosted tempered glass (FT) finish
- Frosted (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass which is facing inward of desk



Legs and Bases

Six support styles are available:

- **Cannot** be installed under a glass top products
- Available in Foundation or Mica colors, except Central Square Post Leg which can also be specified Clear Anodized
- Leveler comes in Black

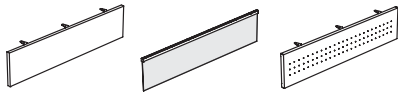


desk accessory basics (continued)



Peninsula Modesty Panels (BAMPL, BAMPM)

Peninsula style can be specified Laminate and Metal



Suspended Modesty Panels (BASML, BASMG, BASMM)

- Only the suspended modesty panels are available from 11" to 84" wide (in 1" increments), except Glass Suspended Modesty Panel (BASMG) is available from 30" to 84" wide (in 1" increments)
- Suspended style can be specified Solid, Glass and Metal

- Can be specified separately and used only with specific desks; see individual product pages
- Width of modesty panel specified depends on supports selected

Solid Modesty Panels

- Solid Peninsula Modesty Panels are available in Source Laminate colors
- Solid Suspended Modesty Panels are available in Source Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors

Glass Modesty Panels

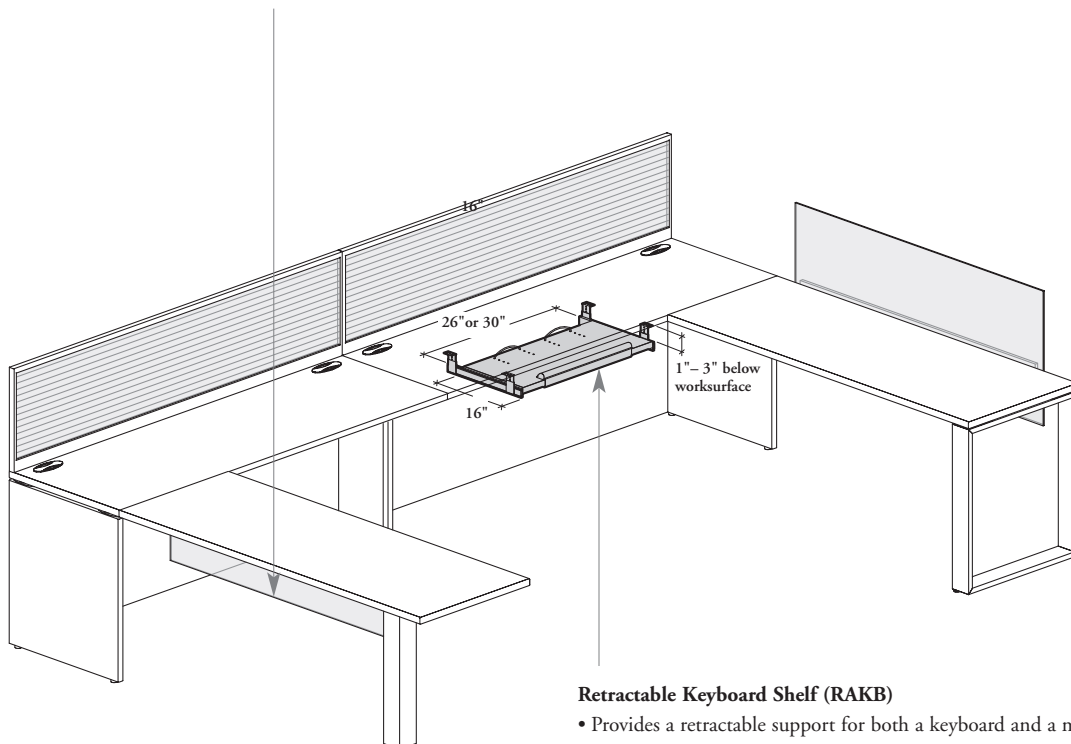
Available in 1/4" (6 mm) Standard glass finish: Frosted (FT) or in Back-Painted tempered glass

Metal Modesty Panels

Available in Foundation or Mica colors

Hardware

Available in Foundation or Mica colors



Retractable Keyboard Shelf (RAKB)

- Provides a retractable support for both a keyboard and a mouse
- **Cannot** be installed under a glass top products or Solid Height-Adjustable products
- The shelf is available in Source Laminate colors
- The wrist support and retaining rods are finished in Black

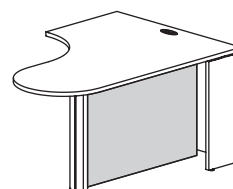
planning with modesty panels

Peninsula and Suspended Modesty Panels create seated privacy below the worksurface.

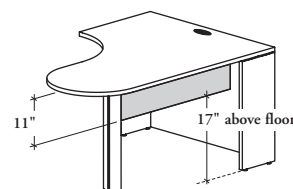
❗ Must be specified separately

Peninsula Modesty Panels (BAMPL, BAMPM)

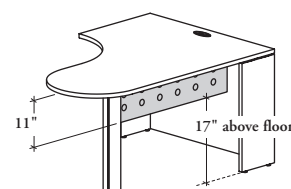
- All Peninsula Desks without integrated half modesty panels
- **Cannot** be installed under a glass top products
- Can be specified on the following desks: B_PDH, B_BWW, B_EPH, B_RPW, B_RPC, B_EAH, B_EAL, B_OD and B_EAK
- Width specified depends of three elements; support selected (dual-legs, mono-leg or base), modesty height (half or full) and desk width
- No grommet on modesty panel
- 1" thick laminate panels available in full- or half-height; metal panels available in half-height only
- Metal panels are offered in two styles: Embossed (4 patterns) and Solid



Full-Height (F)
Laminate only
(BAMPLF)

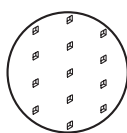


Half-Height (H)
Laminate
(BAMPLH)

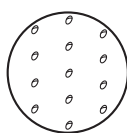


Half-Height (H)
Metal
(BAMPM)

Embossed Patterns



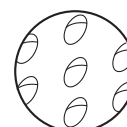
Square Solo
(201)



Dot Solo
(401)



Louvered Solo
(305)



Large Dot
(402)

planning with modesty panels (continued)

Suspended Modesty Panels (BASML, BASMG, BASMM)

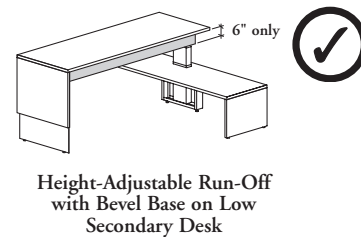
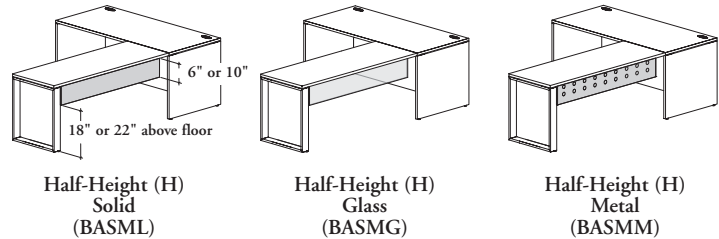
- Can be specified on Standard Solid Top – D, M, X (S) or Glass Top (G) listed below:

Desks section

- Rectangular Worksurfaces (B_RWL and B_RWC)
- Tables (B_RTD)

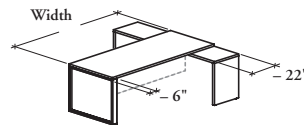
Multi-Level Workstations section

- Table Desks with Frame Legs (B_MDWO and B_MDWF)
- Table Desk with Glass Top (BGMTT)
- Primary Desks for U-Shape Configuration (B_MDG and B_MDS)
- Run-Off Worksurface, Run-Off or Overlapping Bridge without integrated half modesty panel (B_MPH, BGMTH and B_MBH)
- Height-Adjustable Run-Off – Low or High Secondary Desk (B_APHB, BGATHB, B_APLB and BGATLB)
- All modesty panel styles can be specified in 6" or 10" half-height. Only 6" can be installed pass-over a Low Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off
- Can be installed at 6" recessed, except for Bevel Base is specified at 8" recessed or user's convenience
- No grommet on modesty panel
- Can be specified in 1" thick Solid panels, Glass, or Metal
- Metal panels are offered in two styles: Embossed (4 patterns) and Solid
- The appropriate width of a Suspended Modesty Panel is determined by subtracting the corresponding value of a support style for each end of the worksurface from nominal width of the worksurface. Use the specification software for a better fit



Example:

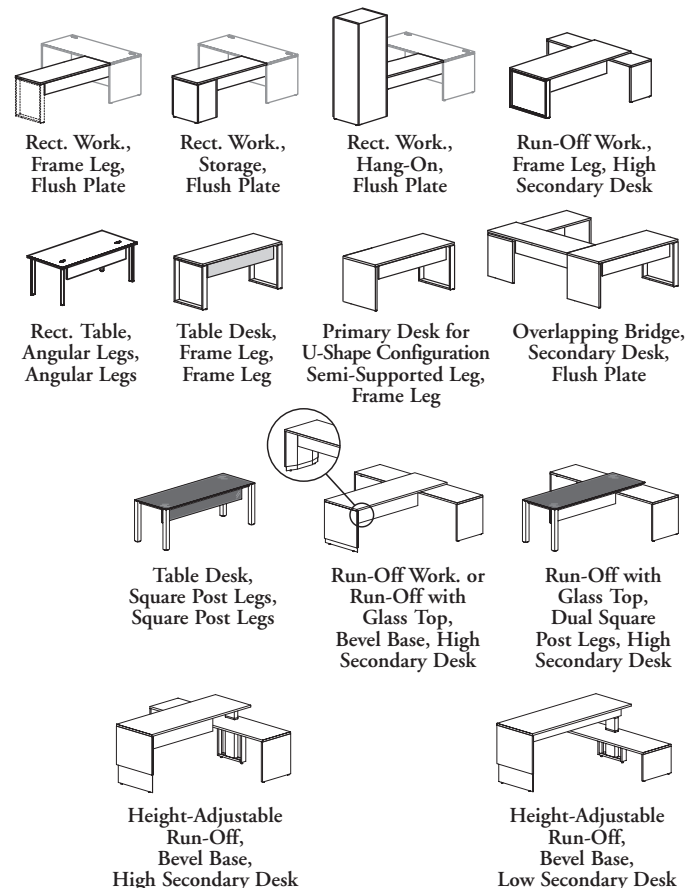
With Frame Leg and
20" deep Secondary Desk
(Worksurface Width minus 6"
and minus 22")



Style	Style Description	Modesty panel width compared to worksurface width
	20" deep High Secondary Desk (B_MSD)	- 22"
	24" deep High Secondary Desk (B_MSD)	- 26"
	20" or 24" deep Low Secondary Desk (B_MSD or B_ASH)	0"
	20" deep High Secondary Desk without Wall Panel (B_ASH)	- 21"
	20" deep High Secondary Desk with Wall Panel (B_ASH)	- 19"
	24" deep High Secondary Desk without Wall Panel (B_ASH)	- 25"
	24" deep High Secondary Desk with Wall Panel (B_ASH)	- 23"
A	Angular Legs	- 7"
B	Bevel Base – Solid End Panel (D/M/X)	- 5"
	Bevel Base – Glass End Panel	- 4"
E	Semi-Supported Leg	- 3"
F	Flush Plates	+ 6"
G	Semi-Supported Gable with Spacers	- 3"
H	Hang-On	- 1"
S	Pedestal	- 16"
	Dual Square Post Legs	- 6"
	Lateral File, Combo Pedestal or 28" high Storage Cabinet	* - 19", - 25", - 31", - 37"
Q	Square Post Leg	- 16"
W	Framed Leg	- 6"

* 1" wider than storage nominal dimension

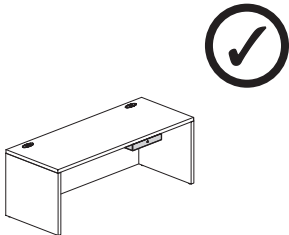
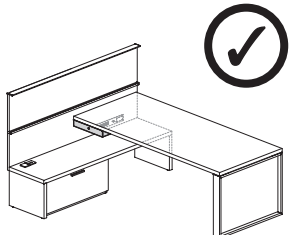
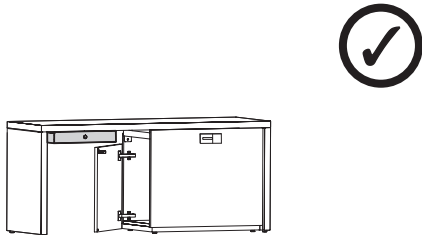
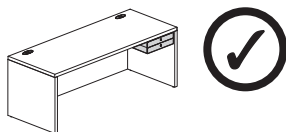
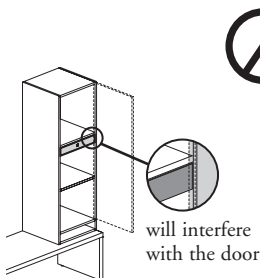
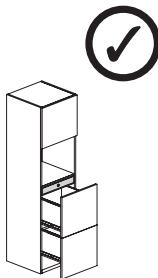
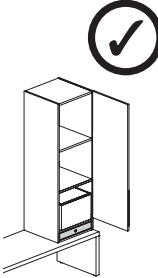
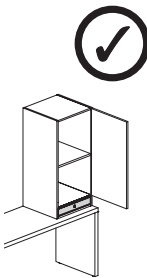
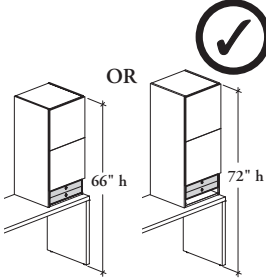
Suspended Modesty Panel Applications



multi-functional drawer applications

Provide convenient small lockable (if specified) storage space for a workstation.

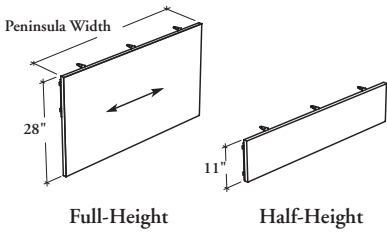
❗ Cannot be installed under all Glass Top, Solid Height-Adjustable products and Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off

product	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Preconfigured Desks• Returns• Credenzas• Standard Desks• Main Worksurf. for Reception Desks• Return for Reception Desks	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Low Secondary Desks (B_MSD or B_ASH)• Run-Off Worksurfaces*• Run-Off Worksurfaces with End Support*• Table or Freestanding Desks (Multi-Level Workstations)• Overlapping Bridges*• Overlapping Bridge with End Support*• Primary Peninsula Desks		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• High Secondary Desks (B_MSD)	
application graphic					
allowed position	Anywhere along worksurface	Left or Right (One per desk)	Left or Right (One per desk)		
allows double-stacking		Yes, but could block the access, to the power bar on the Wall Panel or on the End Support	Yes, but could block the opening of the Multi-Functional Storage door if its position is within 18" from the drawer		
product	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Standard Freestanding Storage• Freestanding Towers (BCFSO, BFRL or BFRG)• Tower for Low Secondary Desk Mounted (BCLLFW or BCLOO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Freestanding Towers (BFCL (OF (Shown), FF) or BFCX (OF, FF))• Towers for Low Secondary Desk Mounted (BCLL(OF, FF) or BCLX (OF, FF))	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Towers for Low Secondary Desk Mounted (BRLL (Shown), BRLG or BRLO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Towers for High Secondary Desk Mounted (BRHL (Shown), BRHG or BRHO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Towers for High Secondary Desk Mounted (BCHL (Shown), BCHG or BCHOO)
application graphic					
allowed position	None	Above upper file drawer	In pigeonhole only	In pigeonhole only	In pigeonhole only
allows double-stacking	N/A	No	No	No	Yes

* Refer to specification software for compatibility with Run-Off Worksurfaces or Run-Off on Low Secondary Desk

B A M P L

Peninsula Modesty Panel – Solid



This modesty panel provides additional seated privacy for a variety of configurations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 modesty panel (as specified) and hardware.

NOTES

Specify the Peninsula Style and Width options accordingly with the desk under which the Peninsula Modesty Panel will be installed.

Full-Height Modesty Panel (F) option is not available with Dual-Leg (D) option.

This Peninsula Modesty Panel can be used only on the following products:

- Peninsula Worksurfaces (B_PDH, B_BWW, B_EPH, B_RPW, B_RPC, B_EAH, B_EAL, B_OD and B_EAK)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Peninsula Style	Modesty Panel Height	Width	Modesty Panel Finish	Hardware Finish
D Dual-Leg M Mono-Leg or Base	F Full H Half	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BAMPL M	F	66	XS	Q
---------	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134

PRICING

HALF PENINSULA MODESTY PANEL (H)

Source Laminate
84
92
100
114
122
130
141

FULL PENINSULA MODESTY PANEL (F)

Source Laminate
165
184
204
221
241
261
280

This modesty panel provides additional seated privacy for a variety of configurations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 half-height modesty panel and hardware.

NOTES

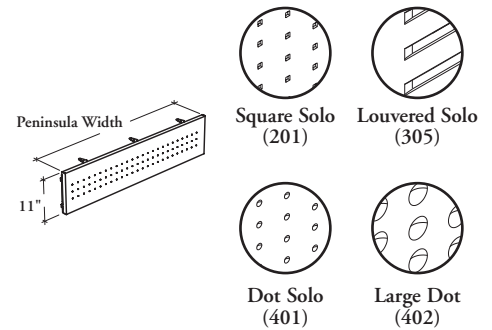
Specify the Peninsula Style and Width options accordingly with the desk under which the Peninsula Modesty Panel will be installed.

Patterns are not available when Solid (N) modesty panel style is specified.

This Peninsula Modesty Panel can be used only on the following products:

- Peninsula Worksurfaces (B_PDH, B_BWW, B_EPH, B_RPW, B_RPC, B_EAH, B_EAL, B_OD and B_EAK)

B A M P M Peninsula Modesty Panel – Metal



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Peninsula Style	Modesty Panel Height	Width	Style	Pattern (Embossed Style only)	Modesty Panel and Hardware Finish
D Dual-Leg	H Half	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	E Embossed (Shown)	201 Square Solo	Foundation
M Mono-Leg or Base			N Solid	305 Louvered Solo 401 Dot Solo 402 Large Dot	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BAMPM M	H	78	E	402	7
----------------	----------	-----------	----------	------------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

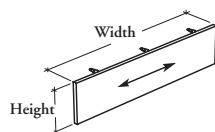
W
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134

PRICING

Solid	Embossed
126	137
137	151
147	166
159	179
172	190
182	200
193	209

BASML

Suspended Modesty Panel – Solid



This modesty panel provides additional seated privacy and can be used with specific desks and tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 half-height modesty panel and hardware.

NOTES

The width to specified depends on products and supports selected. For details, please refer to the Application Guide.

This Suspended Modesty Panel can be used only on the following products:

- Rectangular Worksurfaces (B_RWL, B_RWC)
- Table (B_RTD)
- Table Desks (B_MDWO, BGMTT, B_MDWF)
- Primary Desks for U-Shape Configuration (B_MDG, B_MDS)
- Run-Off Worksurface and Overlapping Bridges – High Secondary Desk (B_MPH, B_MBH, BGMTH)
- Height-Adjustable Run-Off – High or Low Secondary Desk (B_APHB, BGATHB, B_APLB, BGATLB)

Height-Adjustable Run-Off on Low Secondary Desk must only be specified with 6" height modesty when overlapping Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off.

Flintwood finishes are not available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Height	Worksurface Style	Modesty Panel Finish
11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84	06, 10	G Glass Top S Standard Solid Top (D, M, X)	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BASML 45	10	S	XS
----------	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
11 / 279
12 / 305
13 / 330
14 / 356
15 / 381
16 / 406
17 / 432
18 / 457
19 / 483
20 / 508
21 / 533
22 / 559
23 / 584
24 / 610
25 / 635
26 / 660
27 / 686
28 / 711
29 / 737
30 / 762

PRICING

6" HEIGHT (06)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
51	184
51	184
52	196
52	196
52	196
54	206
54	206
54	206
55	216
55	216
55	216
57	229
57	229
57	229
58	239
58	239
58	239
59	250
59	250
59	250

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
31 / 787
32 / 813
33 / 838
34 / 864
35 / 889
36 / 914
37 / 940
38 / 965
39 / 991
40 / 1016
41 / 1041
42 / 1067
43 / 1092
44 / 1118
45 / 1143
46 / 1168
47 / 1194
48 / 1219
49 / 1245
50 / 1270

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood
60	260
60	260
60	260
65	271
65	271
65	271
69	283
69	283
69	283
73	293
73	293
73	293
75	303
75	303
75	303
78	330
78	330
78	330
80	341
80	341

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B A S M L

Suspended Modesty Panel – Solid
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

6" HEIGHT (06) (CONTINUED)

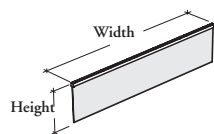
W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood
51 / 1295	80	341	68 / 1727	108	406
52 / 1321	86	351	69 / 1753	108	406
53 / 1346	86	351	70 / 1778	108	406
54 / 1372	86	351	71 / 1803	112	415
55 / 1397	97	361	72 / 1829	112	415
56 / 1422	97	361	73 / 1854	112	415
57 / 1448	97	361	74 / 1880	116	426
58 / 1473	99	373	75 / 1905	116	426
59 / 1499	99	373	76 / 1930	116	426
60 / 1524	99	373	77 / 1956	120	438
61 / 1549	101	384	78 / 1981	120	438
62 / 1575	101	384	79 / 2007	120	438
63 / 1600	101	384	80 / 2032	123	449
64 / 1626	106	395	81 / 2057	123	449
65 / 1651	106	395	82 / 2083	123	449
66 / 1676	106	395	83 / 2108	126	460
67 / 1702	104	392	84 / 2134	126	460

10" HEIGHT (10)

W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood
11 / 279	57	228	48 / 1219	94	401
12 / 305	57	228	49 / 1245	98	414
13 / 330	58	242	50 / 1270	98	414
14 / 356	58	242	51 / 1295	98	414
15 / 381	58	242	52 / 1321	106	426
16 / 406	60	255	53 / 1346	106	426
17 / 432	60	255	54 / 1372	106	426
18 / 457	60	255	55 / 1397	119	439
19 / 483	61	267	56 / 1422	119	439
20 / 508	61	267	57 / 1448	119	439
21 / 533	61	267	58 / 1473	122	452
22 / 559	63	282	59 / 1499	122	452
23 / 584	63	282	60 / 1524	122	452
24 / 610	63	282	61 / 1549	126	466
25 / 635	64	294	62 / 1575	126	466
26 / 660	64	294	63 / 1600	126	466
27 / 686	64	294	64 / 1626	131	479
28 / 711	66	307	65 / 1651	131	479
29 / 737	66	307	66 / 1676	131	479
30 / 762	66	307	67 / 1702	136	493
31 / 787	69	320	68 / 1727	136	493
32 / 813	69	320	69 / 1753	136	493
33 / 838	69	320	70 / 1778	141	504
34 / 864	76	333	71 / 1803	141	504
35 / 889	76	333	72 / 1829	141	504
36 / 914	76	333	73 / 1854	147	518
37 / 940	82	347	74 / 1880	147	518
38 / 965	82	347	75 / 1905	147	518
39 / 991	82	347	76 / 1930	152	531
40 / 1016	87	359	77 / 1956	152	531
41 / 1041	87	359	78 / 1981	152	531
42 / 1067	87	359	79 / 2007	157	544
43 / 1092	90	372	80 / 2032	157	544
44 / 1118	90	372	81 / 2057	157	544
45 / 1143	90	372	82 / 2083	161	557
46 / 1168	94	401	83 / 2108	161	557
47 / 1194	94	401	84 / 2134	161	557

B A S M G

Suspended Modesty Panel – Glass



This modesty panel provides additional seated privacy and can be used with specific desks and tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 half-height modesty panel and hardware.

NOTES

The width to specified depends on products and supports selected. For details, please refer to the Application Guide.

This Suspended Modesty Panel can be used only on the following products:

- Rectangular Worksurfaces (B_RWL, B_RWC)
- Table (B_RTD)
- Table Desks (B_MDWO, BGMTT, B_MDWF)
- Primary Desks for U-Shape Configuration (B_MDG, B_MDS)
- Run-Off Worksurface and Overlapping Bridges – High Secondary Desk (B_MPH, B_MBH, BGMTH)
- Height-Adjustable Run-Off – High or Low Secondary Desk (B_APHB, BGATHB, B_APLB, BGATLB)

Height-Adjustable Run-Off on Low Secondary Desk must only be specified with 6" height modesty when overlapping Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Height	Worksurface Style	Glass Finish	Hardware Finish
30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84	06, 10	G Glass Top S Standard Solid Top (D, M, X)	Standard: FT Frosted Back-Painted	Foundation Mica

256

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BASMG 46	06	G	FT	7
----------	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
30 / 762
31 / 787
32 / 813
33 / 838
34 / 864
35 / 889
36 / 914
37 / 940
38 / 965
39 / 991
40 / 1016
41 / 1041
42 / 1067
43 / 1092
44 / 1118
45 / 1143
46 / 1168
47 / 1194
48 / 1219
49 / 1245
50 / 1270
51 / 1295
52 / 1321
53 / 1346
54 / 1372
55 / 1397
56 / 1422
57 / 1448

PRICING

6" HEIGHT (06)

Frosted Glass (FT)/
Back-Painted Glass

259
268
268
268
277
277
277
295
295
295
311
311
311
322
322
322
330
330
330
339
339
339
347
347
347
357
357
357

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
58 / 1473
59 / 1499
60 / 1524
61 / 1549
62 / 1575
63 / 1600
64 / 1626
65 / 1651
66 / 1676
67 / 1702
68 / 1727
69 / 1753
70 / 1778
71 / 1803
72 / 1829
73 / 1854
74 / 1880
75 / 1905
76 / 1930
77 / 1956
78 / 1981
79 / 2007
80 / 2032
81 / 2057
82 / 2083
83 / 2108
84 / 2134

PRICING

Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass
364
364
364
375
375
375
382
382
382
391
391
391
401
401
401
409
409
409
419
419
419
426
426
426
437
437
437

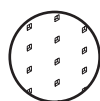
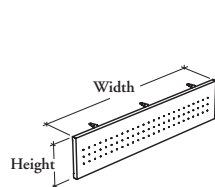
B A S M G

**Suspended Modesty Panel – Glass
(Continued)**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING	DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
	10" HEIGHT (10)		
W	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass	W	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass
30 / 762	259	58 / 1473	408
31 / 787	268	59 / 1499	408
32 / 813	268	60 / 1524	408
33 / 838	268	61 / 1549	425
34 / 864	277	62 / 1575	425
35 / 889	277	63 / 1600	425
36 / 914	277	64 / 1626	441
37 / 940	295	65 / 1651	441
38 / 965	295	66 / 1676	441
39 / 991	295	67 / 1702	459
40 / 1016	311	68 / 1727	459
41 / 1041	311	69 / 1753	459
42 / 1067	311	70 / 1778	475
43 / 1092	326	71 / 1803	475
44 / 1118	326	72 / 1829	475
45 / 1143	326	73 / 1854	492
46 / 1168	342	74 / 1880	492
47 / 1194	342	75 / 1905	492
48 / 1219	342	76 / 1930	509
49 / 1245	359	77 / 1956	509
50 / 1270	359	78 / 1981	509
51 / 1295	359	79 / 2007	525
52 / 1321	375	80 / 2032	525
53 / 1346	375	81 / 2057	525
54 / 1372	375	82 / 2083	542
55 / 1397	392	83 / 2108	542
56 / 1422	392	84 / 2134	542
57 / 1448	392		

B A S M M

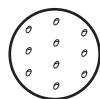
Suspended Modesty Panel – Metal



Square Solo
(201)



Louvered Solo
(305)



Dot Solo
(401)



Large Dot
(402)

This modesty panel provides additional seated privacy and can be used with specific desks and tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 half-height modesty panel and hardware.

NOTES

The width to specified depends on products and supports selected. For details, please refer to the Application Guide.

Patterns are not available when Solid (N) modesty panel style is specified.

Embossed style (E) is not available when 6" height modesty panel is specified.

This Suspended Modesty Panel can be used only the following products:

- Rectangular Worksurfaces (B_RWL, B_RWC)
- Table (B_RTD)
- Table Desks (B_MDWO, BGMTT, B_MDWF)
- Primary Desks for U-Shape Configuration (B_MDG, B_MDS)
- Run-Off Worksurface and Overlapping Bridges – High Secondary Desk (B_MPH, B_MBH, BGMTH)
- Height-Adjustable Run-Off – High or Low Secondary Desk (B_APHB, BGATHB, B_APLB, BGATLB)

Height-Adjustable Run-Off on Low Secondary Desk must only be specified with 6" height modesty when overlapping Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Height	Style	Pattern (Embossed Style only)	Worksurface Style	Modesty Panel and Hardware Finish
11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84	06, 10	E Embossed (Shown) N Solid	201 Square Solo 305 Louvered Solo 401 Dot Solo 402 Large Dot	G Glass Top S Standard Solid Top (D, M, X)	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BASMM 54	10	N		S	7
----------	----	---	--	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
11 / 279
12 / 305
13 / 330
14 / 356
15 / 381
16 / 406
17 / 432
18 / 457
19 / 483
20 / 508
21 / 533
22 / 559
23 / 584
24 / 610
25 / 635
26 / 660
27 / 686
28 / 711
29 / 737
30 / 762

PRICING

6" HEIGHT (06)
Solid
91
91
92
92
92
94
94
94
95
95
95
97
97
97
98
98
98
100
100
100

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
31 / 787
32 / 813
33 / 838
34 / 864
35 / 889
36 / 914
37 / 940
38 / 965
39 / 991
40 / 1016
41 / 1041
42 / 1067
43 / 1092
44 / 1118
45 / 1143
46 / 1168
47 / 1194
48 / 1219
49 / 1245
50 / 1270

PRICING

Solid
102
102
102
115
115
115
122
122
122
129
129
129
144
144
144
149
149
148
152
152

Pricing is continued on the following page.

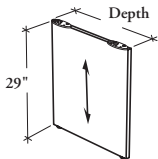
B A S M M

Suspended Modesty Panel – Metal
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING	DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
6" HEIGHT (06)			
W	Solid	W	Solid
51 / 1295	152	68 / 1727	174
52 / 1321	154	69 / 1753	174
53 / 1346	154	70 / 1778	177
54 / 1372	154	71 / 1803	177
55 / 1397	158	72 / 1829	177
56 / 1422	158	73 / 1854	180
57 / 1448	158	74 / 1880	180
58 / 1473	161	75 / 1905	180
59 / 1499	161	76 / 1930	184
60 / 1524	161	77 / 1956	184
61 / 1549	165	78 / 1981	184
62 / 1575	165	79 / 2007	189
63 / 1600	165	80 / 2032	189
64 / 1626	167	81 / 2057	189
65 / 1651	167	82 / 2083	193
66 / 1676	167	83 / 2108	193
67 / 1702	174	84 / 2134	193
10" HEIGHT (10)			
W	Solid	W	Solid
11 / 279	91	48 / 1219	155
12 / 305	91	49 / 1245	159
13 / 330	92	50 / 1270	159
14 / 356	92	51 / 1295	159
15 / 381	92	52 / 1321	162
16 / 406	94	53 / 1346	162
17 / 432	94	54 / 1372	162
18 / 457	94	55 / 1397	168
19 / 483	95	56 / 1422	168
20 / 508	95	57 / 1448	168
21 / 533	95	58 / 1473	172
22 / 559	97	59 / 1499	172
23 / 584	97	60 / 1524	172
24 / 610	97	61 / 1549	176
25 / 635	98	62 / 1575	176
26 / 660	98	63 / 1600	176
27 / 686	98	64 / 1626	179
28 / 711	100	65 / 1651	179
29 / 737	100	66 / 1676	179
30 / 762	100	67 / 1702	187
31 / 787	105	68 / 1727	187
32 / 813	105	69 / 1753	187
33 / 838	105	70 / 1778	191
34 / 864	118	71 / 1803	191
35 / 889	118	72 / 1829	191
36 / 914	118	73 / 1854	196
37 / 940	126	74 / 1880	196
38 / 965	126	75 / 1905	196
39 / 991	126	76 / 1930	201
40 / 1016	135	77 / 1956	201
41 / 1041	135	78 / 1981	201
42 / 1067	135	79 / 2007	207
43 / 1092	150	80 / 2032	207
44 / 1118	150	81 / 2057	207
45 / 1143	150	82 / 2083	211
46 / 1168	155	83 / 2108	211
47 / 1194	155	84 / 2134	211

Xpress

B W G G
Semi-Supported Gable with Spacers
– Solid



This support is an alternative to legs for Rectangular Worksurfaces (B_RWL or B_RWC). It can be used in left or right position.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 semi-supported gable with levelers, 2 elliptical attachment spacers, and hardware.

NOTES

Cannot be used to support a glass top.

Base height is 29" from the finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3".

Mounting bracket finish will match the gable finish.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Gable Finish	Hardware Finish (Elliptical Attachment Spacers)
24, 30, 36	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWGG 24	XS	E
---------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914

PRICING

Source Laminate
200
231
284

B W G L

Semi-Supported Leg – Solid

This support is an alternative to legs for Rectangular Worksurfaces (B_RWL or B_RWC) and Run-Off Worksurfaces (B_MPH, B_MPL or B_MPG). It can be used in left or right position.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 semi-supported leg with levelers, mounting bracket, and hardware.

NOTES

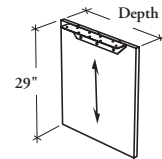
Specify the Worksurface Thickness and Depth options accordingly with the worksurface under which the Semi-Supported Leg will be installed.

Cannot be used to support a glass top.

Base height is 29" from the finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3".

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Source Laminate. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Worksurface Thickness	Height	Depth	Gable Finish
D 1"	S Standard (29")	24, 30, 36	Source Laminate
M 1 3/16"			Flintwood (No Cathedral)
X 1 9/16"			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWGL X	S	24	XL
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------

261

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

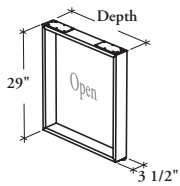
H	D
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
GABLE FINISH					
Source Laminate		Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
162		162	543	198	574
194		194	622	237	661
n/a		247	817	274	862

Xpress

B W W O
Frame Leg – Open



This support comes without an infill and is an alternative to legs for Rectangular Worksurfaces (B_RWL or B_RWC) and Run-Off Worksurfaces (B_MPH, B_MPL or B_MPG).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 frame leg with levelers and hardware.

NOTES

Cannot be used to support a glass top.

Base height is 29" from the finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3".

Support brackets are finished in black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Frame Leg Finish
S Standard (29")	24, 30, 36	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWWO S	36	AC
--------	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914

PRICING

323
335
355

This support comes with full infill and is an alternative to legs for Rectangular Worksurfaces (B_RWL or B_RWC) and Run-Off Worksurfaces (B_MPH, B_MPL or B_MPG).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 frame leg with full infill, levelers, and hardware.

NOTES

Cannot be used to support a glass top.

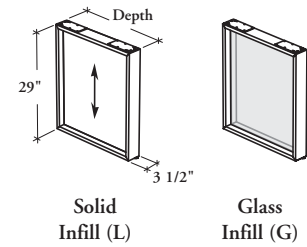
Base height is 29" from the finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3".

Support brackets are finished in black.

The centered solid infill is 11/16" thick.

The centered glass infill is 4 mm thick.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

B W W F**Frame Leg – Full Infill****PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Infill Style	Height	Depth	Frame Leg Finish	Infill Finish
G Glass Infill	S Standard (29")	24, 30, 36	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica	Glass Infill: Standard: FT Frosted Back-Painted Solid Infill: Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)
L Solid Infill				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWWF L	S	24	AC	XS
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914

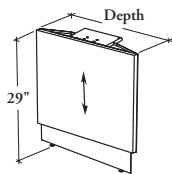
PRICING

SOLID INFILL (L)		GLASS INFILL (G)
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass
416	709	534
449	790	601
484	925	651

Xpress

B W W B

Fixed-Height Bevel Base – Solid End Panel



This support is an alternative to legs for Run-Off Worksurfaces (B_MPH, B_MPL or B_MPG). It can be used in left or right position.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bevel base with levelers, 1 end panel, and hardware.

NOTES

Cannot be used to support a glass top.

Specify the worksurface Thickness and Depth options accordingly with the worksurface under which the Bevel Base will be installed.

Base height is 29" from the finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3".

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Source Laminate. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness		Depth	End Panel Finish	Base Finish
D	1"	30, 36	Source Laminate	Foundation
M	1 3/16"		Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Mica
X	1 9/16"			Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWWB X	36	FX	7
--------	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
30 / 762
36 / 914

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
END PANEL FINISH					
Source Laminate		Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
485		485	857	516	909
n/a		516	992	553	1028

This base is available for Desks and is included as an option with specific products.

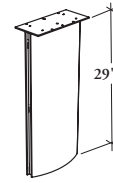
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base with leveler and hardware.

NOTES

Cannot be used to support a glass top.

Base height is 29" from the finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1".

B W E B**Elliptical Base****PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Support Finish
29	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWEB 29	7
----------------	----------

265

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

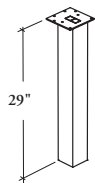
H
29 / 737

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
320	335

Xpress

B W S Q
Central Square Post Leg



This leg is available for Desks and Multi-Level Workstations and is included as an option with specific products.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 central square post leg with leveler and hardware.

NOTES
Cannot be used to support a glass top.
Leg height is 29" from the finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Support Finish
29	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWSQ 29	AC
---------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
H
29 / 737

PRICING
174

This leg is available for Desks and Meeting Tables and is included as an option with specific products.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 leg with leveler and hardware.

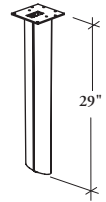
NOTES

Cannot be used to support a glass top.

Leg height is 29" from the finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1".

B W S E

Ellipse Leg

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Support Finish
29	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWSE 29	7
---------	---

267

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

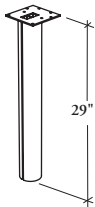
H
29 / 737

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
160	174

Xpress

B W S C
Column Leg



This leg is available for Desks and Meeting Tables and is included as an option with specific products.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 leg with leveler and hardware.

NOTES
Cannot be used to support a glass top.
Leg height is 29" from the finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Support Finish
29	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWSC 29	7
---------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
29 / 737

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
160	174

This leg is available for Desks and is included as an option with specific products.

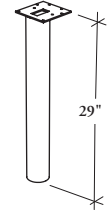
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 central Round post leg with leveler and hardware.

NOTES

Cannot be used to support a glass top.

Leg height is 29" from the finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1".

**B W S P****Central Round Post Leg****PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Support Finish
29	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWSP 29	E
----------------	----------

269**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

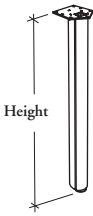
H
29 / 737

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
160	174

Xpress

B W A L
Angular Leg



This leg is available for Desks and is included as an option with specific products.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 leg with leveler and hardware.

NOTES
Cannot be used to support a glass top.
Leg height is 29" from the finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Support Finish
15, 18, 29	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWAL 15	7
---------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

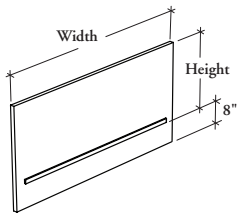
H
15 / 381
18 / 457
29 / 737

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
153	167
153	167
160	174

BASWL

Worksurface Edge Screen – Solid



This screen attaches to the worksurface edge to provide space division and desktop privacy. It also provides a half-height modesty panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen and attachment bracket.

NOTES

The solid panel is 11/16" thick.

Cannot be installed on worksurface edges of the glass top or Height-Adjustable products.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
13	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BASWL 13	42	XS	Q
----------	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524

PRICING

131
156
182
207
231
256
280

This screen attaches to the worksurface edge to provide space division and desktop privacy. It also provides a half-height modesty panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

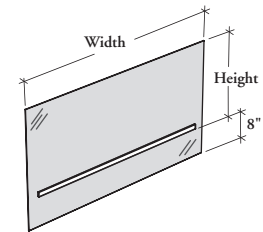
1 glass screen and attachment bracket.

NOTES

The glass is 6 mm thick and is available in Frosted finish.

Cannot be installed on worksurface edges of the glass top or Height-Adjustable products.

BASWG Worksurface Edge Screen – Glass



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Glass Finish	Hardware Finish
13	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	FT Frosted	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BASWG 13	60	FT	L
----------	----	----	---

273

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

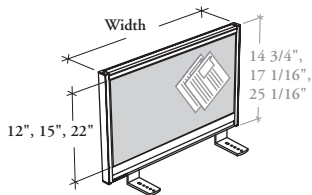
H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524

PRICING

256
313
370
426
483
540
598

Xpress

BCTPF
Table Screen – Fabric



This screen can be installed on most worksurfaces and desks, preferably on straight edges. Reveals at the top allow installation of Personal Organizers (PAX), except the following: PAX90, PAX91, PAX97 and PAX98.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 screen, 2 brackets, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Personal Organizers.

NOTES

Two screens **cannot** be installed in a 90° configuration.

This product has the same finish on both sides.

Dimensions are nominal. Actual height including frame will be higher.

Cannot be installed on worksurface edges of the glass top or Height-Adjustable products.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Frame Finish	Screen Upholstery Finish
12, 15, 22	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation Mica	Panel Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCTPF 12	24	7	K406
----------	----	---	------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
12 / 305	66 / 1676
12 / 305	72 / 1829
12 / 305	78 / 1981
12 / 305	84 / 2134

PRICING

FOUNDATION FRAME

Gr. A/ COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
258	265	277	288	312	335	372
283	292	306	319	347	375	417
307	316	333	347	378	409	455
342	354	372	387	420	453	503
367	378	401	417	455	494	552
392	404	430	446	487	529	591
417	434	457	479	524	569	638
454	471	498	520	568	616	687
482	498	527	549	599	649	723
504	525	555	579	632	685	765
530	550	584	610	670	730	820

MICA FRAME

Gr. A/ COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
281	288	300	311	334	358	395
306	315	329	342	369	398	440
330	339	356	370	401	432	478
365	377	395	410	443	476	526
390	401	424	440	478	517	575
415	427	453	469	510	552	614
440	457	480	502	546	592	661
477	494	521	543	591	639	710
505	521	550	572	622	672	746
527	548	578	602	655	708	788
553	573	607	633	692	753	843

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B C T P F

Table Screen – Fabric
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134

PRICING

FOUNDATION FRAME

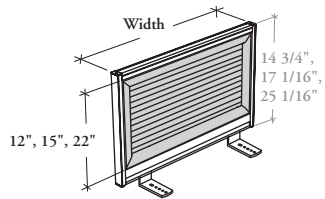
Gr. A/ COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
300	308	323	333	358	382	418
329	341	355	367	394	421	462
358	369	387	400	430	460	505
398	409	431	446	482	519	573
428	440	462	482	524	565	627
452	465	489	507	549	590	652
484	499	526	545	591	638	708
525	539	569	592	646	700	780
551	570	601	626	683	740	826
581	599	632	659	718	778	868
613	632	666	696	759	822	917
365	372	391	404	436	468	516
398	409	430	443	478	512	564
435	446	468	485	525	564	623
478	492	519	538	584	630	701
514	529	556	578	625	674	747
546	564	592	615	666	715	790
584	603	632	659	714	770	854
629	651	684	714	777	840	936
663	687	725	753	819	884	982
702	725	766	798	871	946	1058
738	763	804	837	913	987	1099

MICA FRAME

Gr. A/ COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
323	331	346	356	381	405	441
352	364	378	390	417	444	485
381	392	410	423	452	483	528
421	432	454	469	505	542	596
451	463	485	505	546	588	650
475	488	512	530	571	613	675
507	522	549	568	614	661	731
548	562	592	615	669	723	803
574	593	624	649	706	763	849
604	622	655	682	741	801	891
636	655	689	719	781	845	940
388	395	414	427	459	491	539
421	432	453	466	501	535	587
458	469	491	508	548	587	646
501	515	542	561	607	653	724
537	552	579	601	648	697	770
569	587	615	638	688	738	813
607	626	655	682	737	793	877
652	674	707	737	800	863	959
686	710	748	776	841	907	1005
725	748	789	821	894	969	1081
761	786	827	860	936	1010	1122

B C T P T

Table Screen – Ribbed Translucent



This screen can be installed on most worksurfaces and desks, preferably on straight edges. Reveals at the top allow installation of Personal Organizers (PAX), except the following: PAX90, PAX91, PAX97 and PAX98.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 screen, 2 brackets, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Personal Organizers.

NOTES

Two screens **cannot** be installed in a 90° configuration.

This product has the same finish on both sides.

Dimensions are nominal. Actual height including frame will be higher.

Cannot be installed on worksurface edges of the glass top or Height-Adjustable products.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Translucent Type	Height	Width	Frame Finish	Screen Insert Finish
T Ribbed	12, 15, 22	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation Mica	CL Clear

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCTPTT	12	24	E	CL
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
12 / 305	66 / 1676
12 / 305	72 / 1829
12 / 305	78 / 1981
12 / 305	84 / 2134
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
268	288
299	320
325	348
363	387
393	417
417	445
448	478
485	518
514	546
548	578
578	610
317	341
350	374
382	409
424	453
457	489
486	520
526	560
564	599
595	633
634	666
676	709

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
391	417
435	464
477	507
526	560
568	608
605	643
653	694
699	745
742	788
788	824
831	864

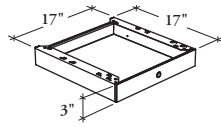
Xpress

B A D M F
Multi-Functional Drawer

This drawer enhances the function and organizational ability of a workstation. They provide compartmentalized storage under the worksurface or inside a tower.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 drawer, 1 pencil tray, 1 black inlay, hardware, locks and keys (as specified).

NOTES
Cannot be used on all products. Refer to the page 250 for more details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Front Finish	Case Finish	Key Style
17	17	03	AC Clear Anodized	8 Arctic	N No Lock K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BADMF 17	17	03	AC	8	R
----------	----	----	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
17 / 432	17 / 432	3 / 76

PRICING

No Lock (N)	Keyed Alike (K)	Keyed Randomly (R)
316	345	345

Accessories enhance the function and organizational ability of a workstation. They provide compartmentalized storage under the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 desk accessory.

NOTES

These products come in Black.

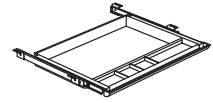
Cannot be installed under a glass top and all Height-Adjustable products.

Not all configurations are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

B R A X Accessories



Half-Moon
Pencil Tray



Center Pencil
Drawer

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style

01 Half-Moon Pencil Tray

05 Center Pencil Drawer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BRAX 01

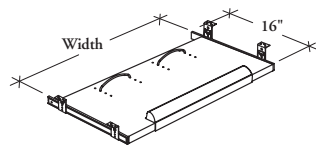
279

STYLE

PRICING

BRAX		
01	Xpress	31
05		108

RAKB
Retractable Keyboard Shelf



The Retractable Keyboard Shelf fits under worksurfaces and can accommodate a keyboard and a mouse.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 keyboard shelf, wrist support, 2 retaining rods, and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Both shelf widths can accommodate a keyboard and a mouse on the same surface, but the 30" wide model is more suitable for this application.

The 26" wide shelf can be installed on most worksurfaces wider than 30".

The 30" wide shelf can be installed on most worksurfaces wider than 33".

The wrist support and retaining rods are finished in Black.

Cannot be installed under a glass top and Height-Adjustable products.

Some worksurfaces do not accept a keyboard support. Refer to individual product pages.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Finish
16	26, 30	Source Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

RAKB 16	30	XR
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
16 / 406	26 / 660
16 / 406	30 / 762

PRICING

276
315

The Seat Cushion is removeable and is intended to provide casual guest seating when applied on a Low Secondary Desk (B_MSDL) or Low Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off (B_ASHL).

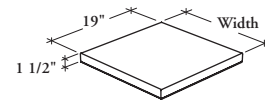
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 seat cushion with 4 bumpers.

NOTE:

Can also be used in conjunction with a wall panel mounted on a Low Secondary Desk.

B A S C Seat Cushion



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Depth	Width	Seat Upholstery Finish
L Lay-On	19	19, 24, 30, 36	Fabric Leather

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BASC L	19	19	L109
--------	----	----	------

281

DIMENSIONS

D	W
19 / 483	19 / 483
19 / 483	24 / 610
19 / 483	30 / 762
19 / 483	36 / 914

PRICING

										Leather/			
		COM/	COL/							Gr. LA	Gr. LB	Gr. LC	Gr. LD
Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10				
236	268	280	297	305	315	330	348	363	380	380	408	494	519
270	303	317	335	345	355	373	392	410	428	428	459	539	565
304	342	357	378	388	401	420	442	462	482	482	515	605	635
338	380	397	420	433	446	468	492	513	536	536	573	674	707

Xpress

BLGE
Elliptical Grommet



The grommet can be field installed when cable management is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 grommet and grommet hole pattern template.

NOTES
Grommets can also be specified as an option on worksurface or tables.
Can be interchangeable with the Rectangular Grommet (BLGC).

When 1 9/16" (X) thickness is selected, only Source Laminate (Storm White, Very White or Wood Prints) finishes are available

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Finish
D 1"	Foundation
M 1 3/16"	Mica
X 1 9/16"	Source Laminate (Wood Print only)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BLGE M	7
--------	---

PRICING

10

B L G C

Rectangular Grommet

The grommet can be field installed when cable management is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 grommet and grommet hole pattern template.

NOTES

Can be interchangeable with the Elliptical Grommet (BLGE).

**PRODUCT OPTIONS****Finish**

AC Clear Anodized Coordinate

B Soft Gris

Q Storm White

V Very White

X Anthracite

7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BLGC 7

283

PRICING

20

mounted storage &
accessories

mounted storage & accessories

PRODUCT MAP / TABLE CONTENTS	288
HUTCH BASICS	294
HUTCH ACCESSORIES	296
HUTCH FINISHES	298
HUTCH GRAIN DIRECTION	298
STANDARD OVERHEAD CABINET BASICS	300
CUBIC OVERHEAD CABINET BASICS	302
OVERHEAD CABINET ACCESSORIES	304
OVERHEAD CABINET FINISHES	305
OVERHEAD CABINET GRAIN DIRECTION	307
MOUNTED TOWER FOR SECONDARY DESK BASICS	308
INSIDE CLEARANCE & DATUM LINE FOR MOUNTED TOWERS	312
MOUNTED TOWER FINISHES	318

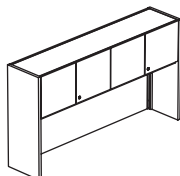
mounted storage & accessories (continued)

MOUNTED TOWER GRAIN DIRECTION	318
WALL-MOUNTED TACKBOARD BASICS	319
WALL PANEL BASICS	320
WALL PANEL ACCESSORIES	324
WALL PANEL FINISHES	327
STANDARD WALL CABINET & ACCESSORY BASICS	328
WALL CABINET & ACCESSORY FINISHES	329
WALL CABINET GRAIN DIRECTION	329
PRODUCT LISTING	330

product map

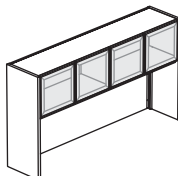
B _ H C L Standard Hutch – Solid Hinged Doors

Page 330
Depth: 15" / Width: 24" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"



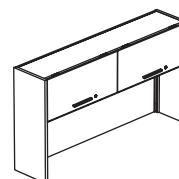
B _ H C G Standard Hutch – Glass Hinged Doors

Page 331
Depth: 15" / Width: 24" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"



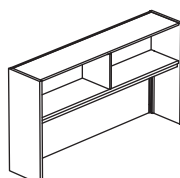
B _ H F L Standard Hutch – Solid Flipper Door(s)

Page 332
Depth: 15" / Width: 24" – 84" / Height: 37"



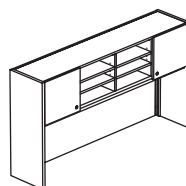
B _ H O Standard Hutch – Open

Page 333
Depth: 15" / Width: 24" – 84" / Height: 37"



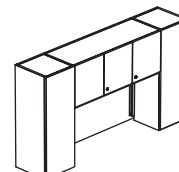
B _ H S L Standard Hutch with Shelves – Solid Doors

Page 334
Depth: 15" / Width: 42" – 84" / Height: 37"



B _ T L L Double Tower Hutch – Solid Doors

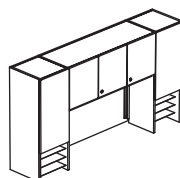
Page 335
Depth: 15" / Width: 48" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"



288

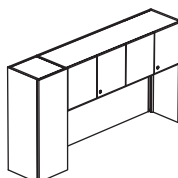
B _ D L L Double Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid Doors

Page 336
Depth: 15" / Width: 48" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"



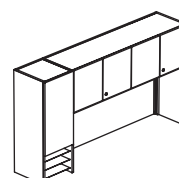
B _ E L L Single Tower Hutch – Solid Doors

Page 337
Depth: 15" / Width: 36" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"



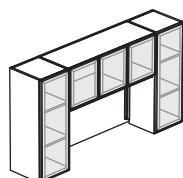
B _ S L L Single Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid Doors

Page 338
Depth: 15" / Width: 36" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"



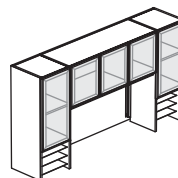
B _ T G G Double Tower Hutch – Glass Doors

Page 339
Depth: 15" / Width: 48" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"



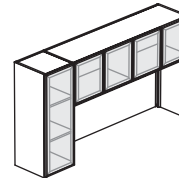
B _ D G G Double Tower Hutch with Shelves – Glass Doors

Page 340
Depth: 15" / Width: 48" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"



B _ E G G Single Tower Hutch – Glass Doors

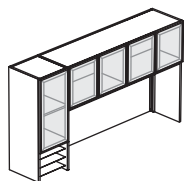
Page 341
Depth: 15" / Width: 36" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"



product map (continued)

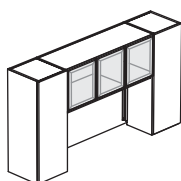
B _ S G G Single Tower Hutch with Shelves – Glass Doors

Page 342
Depth: 15" / Width: 36" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"



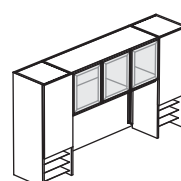
B _ T L G Double Tower Hutch – Solid and Glass Doors

Page 344
Depth: 15" / Width: 48" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"



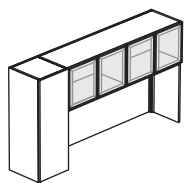
B _ D L G Double Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid and Glass Doors

Page 346
Depth: 15" / Width: 48" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"



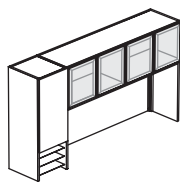
B _ E L G Single Tower Hutch – Solid and Glass Doors

Page 348
Depth: 15" / Width: 36" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"



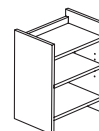
B _ S L G Single Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid and Glass Doors

Page 350
Depth: 15" / Width: 36" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"



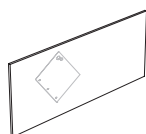
B M S M Shelving Module

Page 352
Depth: 12" / Width: 15" / Height: 21"



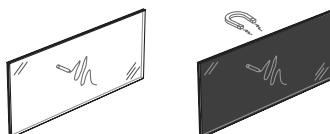
B O T B Tackboard – Hutch Mounted

Page 353
Height: 21" / Width: 24" – 84"



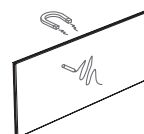
B O T M Glass Markerboard – Hutch Mounted

Page 354
Height: 21" / Width: 24" – 84"



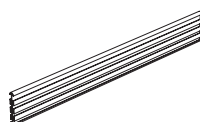
B O T M P Porcelain Markerboard – Hutch Mounted

Page 355
Height: 21" / Width: 24" – 84"



B O T R Tool Rail

Page 356
Width: 24" – 84"



B _ H T Top for Hutch

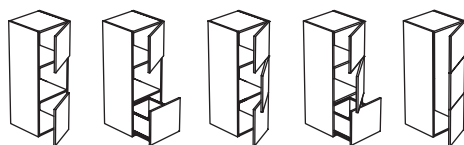
Page 357
Depth: 15" / Width: 24" – 84"



product map (continued)

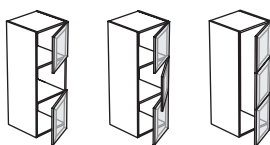
B C L L Cubic Tower with Solid Doors – Low Secondary Desk Mounted

Page 358
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" /
Datum Height: 66" or 72"



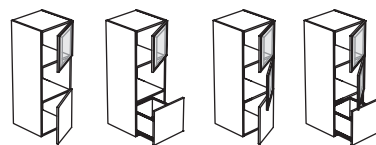
B C L G Cubic Tower with Glass Doors – Low Secondary Desk Mounted

Page 359
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" /
Datum Height: 66" or 72"



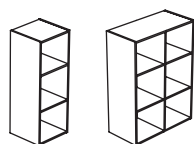
B C L X Cubic Tower with Solid and Glass Doors – Low Secondary Desk Mounted

Page 360
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" /
Datum Height: 66" or 72"



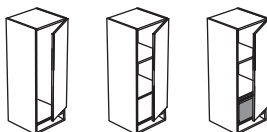
B C L O O Cubic Open Tower – Low Secondary Desk Mounted

Page 362
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" or 36" /
Datum Height: 66" or 72"



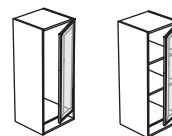
B R L L Tower with Full Solid Door – Low Secondary Desk Mounted

Page 364
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" /
Datum Height: 66" or 72"



B R L G Tower with Full Glass Door – Low Secondary Desk Mounted

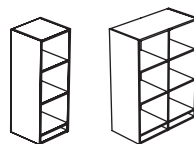
Page 365
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" /
Datum Height: 66" or 72"



290

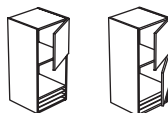
B R L O Open Tower – Low Secondary Desk Mounted

Page 366
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" or 36" /
Datum Height: 66" or 72"



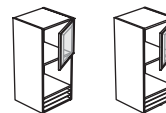
B C H L Cubic Tower with Solid Doors – High Secondary Desk Mounted

Page 367
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" /
Datum Height: 66" or 72"



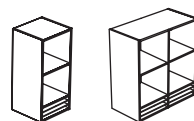
B C H G Cubic Tower with Glass Doors – High Secondary Desk Mounted

Page 368
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" /
Datum Height: 66" or 72"



B C H O O Cubic Open Tower – High Secondary Desk Mounted

Page 369
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" or 36" /
Datum Height: 66" or 72"



B R H L Tower with Full Solid Door – High Secondary Desk Mounted

Page 370
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" /
Datum Height: 66" or 72"



B R H G Tower with Full Glass Door – High Secondary Desk Mounted

Page 371
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" /
Datum Height: 66" or 72"

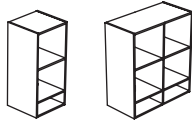


product map (continued)

B R H O Open Tower – High Secondary Desk Mounted

Page 372

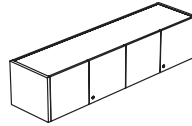
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" or 36" /
Datum Height: 66" or 72"



B O C L Overhead Cabinet – Solid Hinged Doors

Page 374

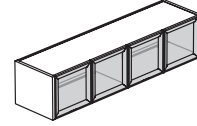
Depth: 16" / Width: 24" – 84" /
Height: 15"



B O C G Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors

Page 375

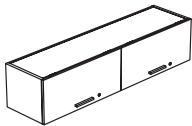
Depth: 16" / Width: 24" – 84" /
Height: 15"



B O F L Overhead Cabinet – Solid Flipper Door(s)

Page 376

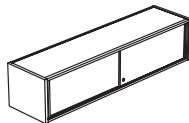
Depth: 16" / Width: 24" – 84" /
Height: 15"



B O S L Overhead Cabinet – Solid Sliding Doors

Page 377

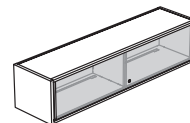
Depth: 16" / Width: 30" – 84" /
Height: 15"



B O S G Overhead Cabinet – Sliding Glass Doors

Page 378

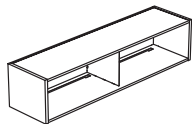
Depth: 16" / Width: 30" – 84" /
Height: 15"



B O C O Overhead Cabinet – Open

Page 379

Depth: 16" / Width: 24" – 84" /
Height: 15"



B _ O T Top for Overhead Cabinet

Page 380

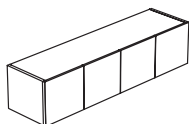
Depth: 16" / Width: 24" – 84"



B O K L Cubic Overhead Cabinet – Solid Hinged Doors

Page 382

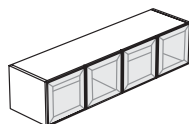
Depth: 18" / Width: 36", 54", 72" /
Height: 16" or 18"



B O K G Cubic Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors

Page 383

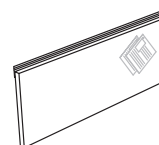
Depth: 18" / Width: 36", 54", 72" /
Height: 16" or 18"



B O W T W Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Wire Management

Page 384

Datum Height: 50" or 56" / Width: 24" – 84"

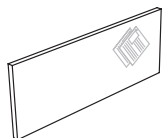


product map (continued)

B O W T S Wall-Mounted Tackboard

Page 385

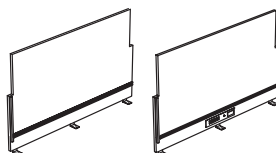
Datum Height: 50" or 56" / Width: 24" – 84"



B _ W P O Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet

Page 386

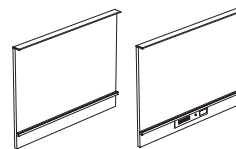
Datum Height: 66" or 72" / Width: 24" – 84"



B _ W P A Wall Panel

Page 389

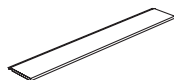
Datum Height: 50" – 72" / Width: 24" – 84"



B B A S Light Shelf for Wall Panel

Page 394

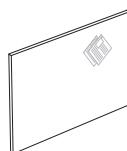
Depth: 4" / Width: 24" – 84"



B B W A T Tackboard – Wall Panel Mounted

Page 396

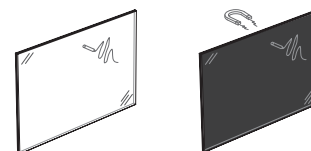
Datum Height: 50" – 72" / Width: 24" – 84"



B B W A M Glass Markerboard – Wall Panel Mounted

Page 398

Datum Height: 50" – 72" / Width: 24" – 84"

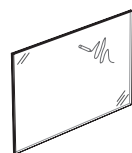


292

B B W A P Porcelain Markerboard – Wall Panel Mounted

Page 400

Datum Height: 50" – 72" / Width: 24" – 84"



B A C M T Marker Holder for Markerboard

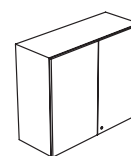
Page 402



B W S D Standard Wall Cabinet – Solid Doors

Page 404

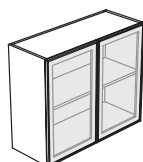
Depth: 15" / Width: 24" – 42" / Height: 30"



B W S D G Standard Wall Cabinet – Glass Doors

Page 405

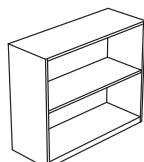
Depth: 15" / Width: 24" – 42" / Height: 30"



B W S O Standard Wall Cabinet – Open

Page 406

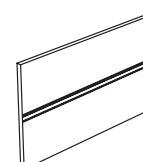
Depth: 15" / Width: 24" – 42" / Height: 30"



B W L T Accessory Panel for Standard Wall Cabinet

Page 407

Width: 24" – 84" / Height: 22"

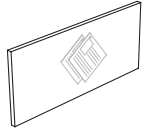


product map (continued)

B W A T Tackboard – Accessory Panel Mounted

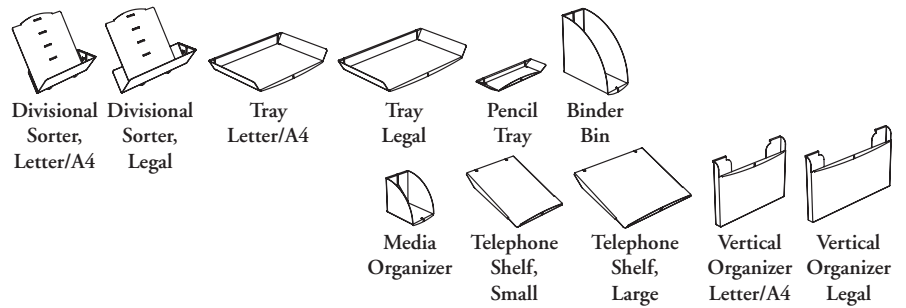
Page 408

Height: 9" / Width: 24" – 84"



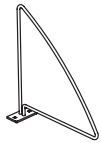
P A X Personal Organizers

Page 409



T B K 6 S Book Organizer

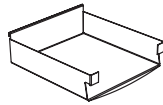
Page 410



B O H P Pigeonhole

Page 411

Height: 2" / Depth: 15"

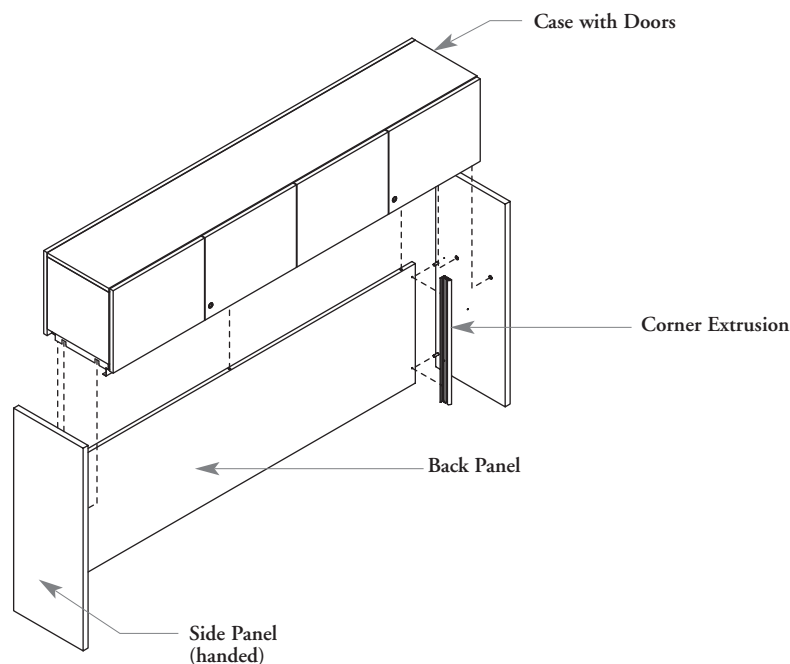


hutch basics

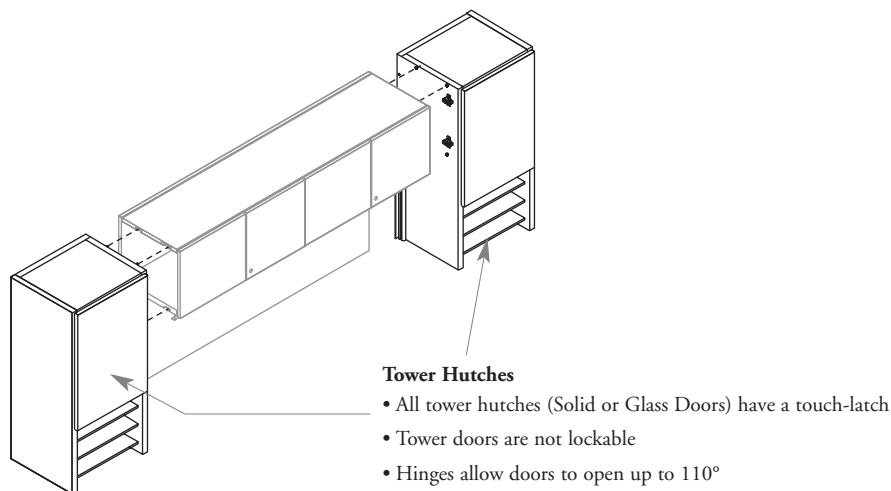
Hutches come in a variety of configurations and sizes to complement any workstation requirement.

- ! All dimensions are nominal and not all style/configuration combinations are available
- Hutches are shipped semi-knocked down
- An integrated track on the metal shelf allows the use of Book Organizers (TBK6S)
- The Universal Light (BTU), Mounted Storage Utility Light (BLTY) and the Linear LED Light (BLED) can be mounted to the underside of hutches

hutch anatomy



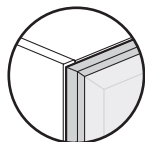
tower hutch anatomy



hutch basics (continued)

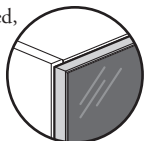
Laminate and Glass Doors

- No pull on hinged doors they can be handled with the fingertips
- Laminate door fronts are 11/16" thick
- Glass doors are made with 5/32" (4 mm) Standard or Back-Painted tempered glass inserted in an aluminum frame
- Glass and laminate doors are lockable
- Flipper doors are only available in laminate
- Hinges allow doors to open up to 110°



Framed

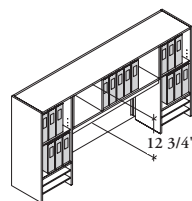
- When Clear (CL) or Frosted (FT) glass finish is specified, the door is framed



Flush Front Look

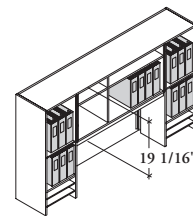
- When Back-Painted glass finish is specified, the door is unframed

Binder Applications



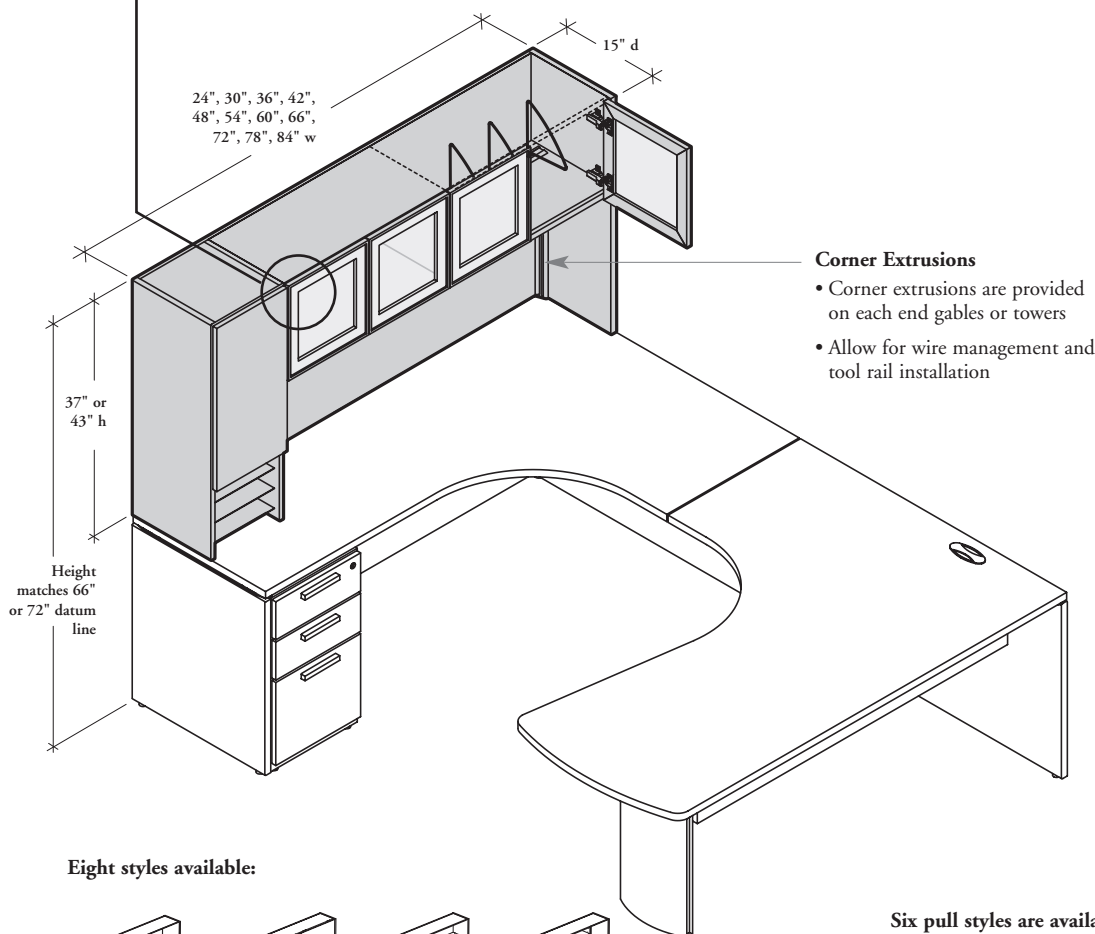
37" Hutch Height

- Central section provides 12 3/4" interior height
- Are available in (D, M, X) thicknesses



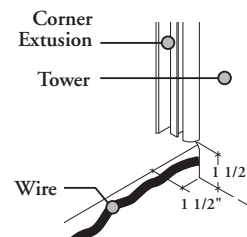
43" Hutch Height

- Central section provides 19 1/16" interior height
- Are available in (D, M, X) thicknesses



Tower Corner Cut Out

- Hutches come with a corner cut out on each tower
- Provides opening for electrical wiring and communication cables



Eight styles available:



Hutch with Hinged Doors



Hutch with Flipper Door(s)



Open Hutch



Hutch with Shelves and Doors



Double Tower Hutch with Doors



Double Tower Hutch with Shelves and Doors



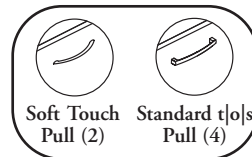
Single Tower Hutch with Doors



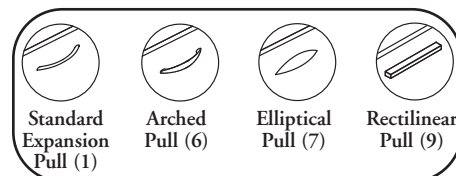
Single Tower Hutch with Shelves and Doors

Six pull styles are available:

- Available for flipper door(s) only
- Interchangeable within same group



OR

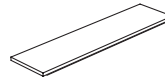


hutch accessories



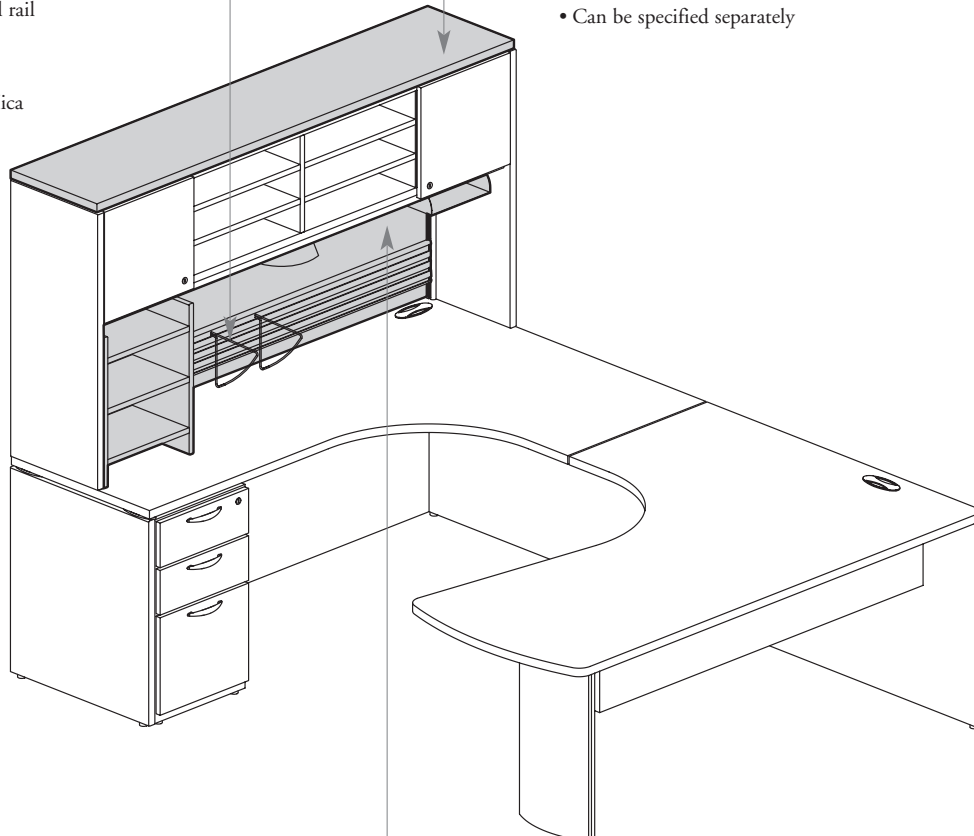
Book Organizers (TBK6S)

- Fits into integrated track on hutch shelves or on the tool rail
- Available as an optional accessory
- Available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors



Top for Hutch (B_HT)

- Available in the same styles/thicknesses (D, M, X) as worksurfaces
- Can be installed on all kinds of Hutches except for hutches with flipper door(s) (B_HFL)
- Specify the width according to the hutch on which the top is mounted
- **Cannot** be used with Standard or Cubic Overhead Cabinets, Wall-Mounted Cabinets and Towers
- Can be specified separately



tackboard and markerboard – hutch mounted

- Attaches to the vertical surface between the worksurface and the bottom shelf of a hutch only
- **Cannot** be used on building wall and Wall Panels
- See Hutch Accessory Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to specify the exact width



Tackboard – Hutch Mounted (BOTB)

- Provide a tackable surface accommodate the visual display of paper-based information
- Available in Teknion's Standard Panel Fabrics



Porcelain Markerboard – Hutch Mounted (BOTMP)

- Provides an erasable message board and accepts magnets
- Only dry erase markers can be used
- High quality Porcelain
- Mounting Extrusion comes in Very White color and will match the porcelain finish



Glass only
(BOTMG)



Magnetic Glass
(BOTMM)

Glass Markerboard – Hutch Mounted (BOTM)

- Are available in two glass markerboard styles:
 - Glass only (G):**
Provides an erasable message board
 - Magnetic Glass (M):**
Provides an erasable message board and accepts magnets
- Only dry erase markers can be used
- Are available in 5/32" (4 mm) Back-Painted tempered glass
- Mounting Extrusion will match the glass finish

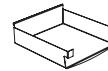
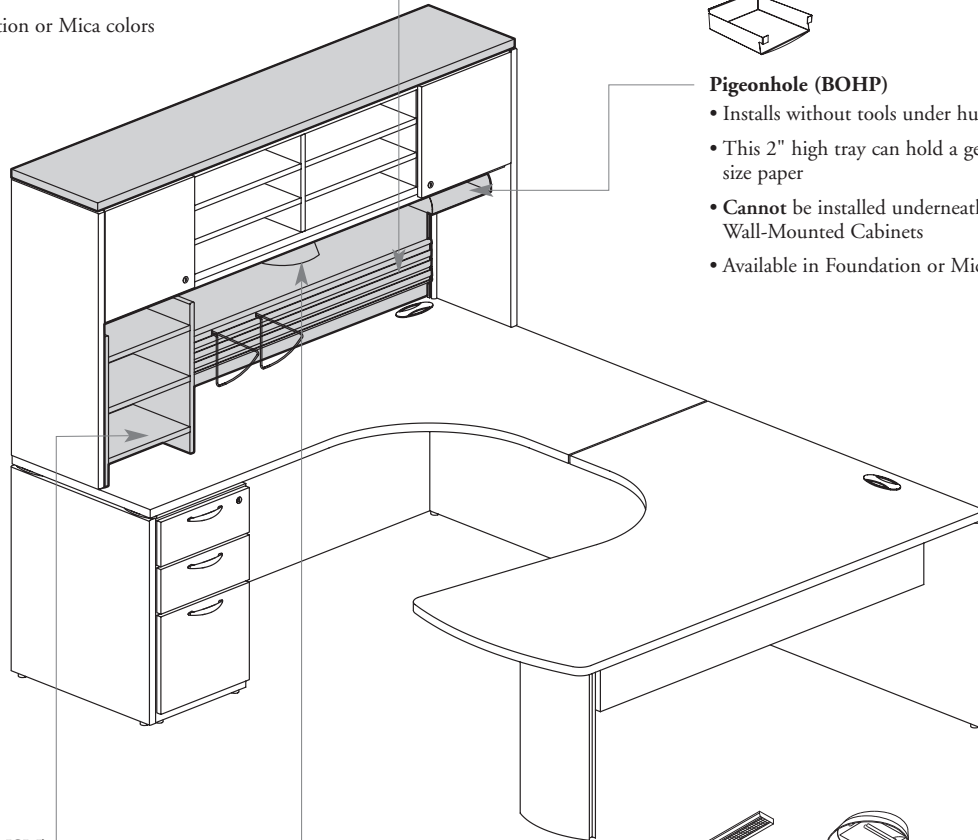
mounted storage & accessories

hutch accessories (continued)



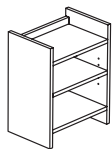
Tool Rail (BOTR)

- Designed to support compatible Personal Organizers (PAX), Book Organizers (TBK6S) or Complements FX accessories
- Installed between two hutch side panels
- Can be installed at various heights and be vertically superimposed to increase capacity
- See Hutch Accessory Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to specify the exact width
- Available in Foundation or Mica colors



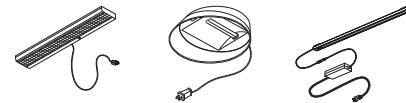
Pigeonhole (BOHP)

- Installs without tools under hutches only
- This 2" high tray can hold a generous quantity of letter-size paper
- **Cannot** be installed underneath all Overheads and Wall-Mounted Cabinets
- Available in Foundation or Mica colors



Shelving Module (BMSM)

- Has two fixed shelves and one adjustable shelf
- Available in Source Laminate colors



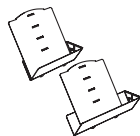
Lighting (BLTY, BTU, BLED)

- Can be mounted beneath all Expansion Casegoods mounted storage products
- See Hutch Accessory Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide to specify the exact width

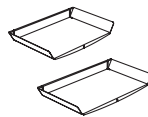
Also available:

Personal Organizers (PAX)

- Only mounts onto the Tool Rail (BOTR) to facilitate workspace organization
- The Binder Bin and Vertical Organizer require two Tool Rails for adequate support
- Available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors



Divisional
Sorter, Letter/A4
(PAX90) or
Legal (PAX91)



Tray,
Letter/A4
(PAX92) or
Legal (PAX93)



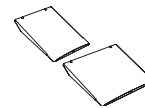
Pencil
Tray
(PAX94)



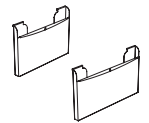
Binder
Bin
(PAX95)



Media
Organizer
(PAX96)



Telephone
Shelf, Small
(PAX97) or
Large (PAX98)



Vertical
Organizer, Letter
(PAX99) or Legal
(PAX100)

hutch finishes

- All Laminate components are protected with a solid plastic edge
- Flintwood finishes are not available with these products

Glass Doors
Available in **Standard glass finishes:**

- Clear (CL)
- Frosted (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass which is facing inward of desk

and in **Back-Painted glass**

Door Frame Finishes
Available in Foundation, Accent and Mica colors, or Clear Anodized (AC)

Metal Adjustable Shelves
Available in Foundation or Mica colors; will match the hardware finish specified

Locks & Keys
Finished in a brushed chrome

Bottom Shelf and Hardware
Available in Foundation or Mica colors

Hutch Central Case (top, sides, divider and adjustable solid shelves), Back and Side Panels, and Tower Cases
Available in Source Laminate colors

Top for Hutch (B_HT)

- 1" thickness (D) available in Source Laminate colors
- 1 3/16" thickness (M) available in Foundation Laminate colors
- 1 9/16" thickness (X) available in Foundation Laminate colors (Storm White, Very White or Wood Prints colors only)

Edge Trims
Available in Straight Trim (6)

Corner Extrusion
Available in Foundation or Mica colors; will match the hardware finish specified

Pulls

- Available in Foundation or Mica colors; will match the hardware finish specified
- For Foundation hardware finish, Soft Touch (2) or Standard t|o|s (4) pulls are only available in the following colors:
 - Nevada (N)
 - Grey (G)
 - Granite (J)
 - Ebony (E)
 - Storm White (Q)
 - Latte (C)
 - Espresso (P)
- For other Foundation colors, Mica hardware finish, Soft Touch (2) or Standard t|o|s (4) pulls are available in Black only

Solid Door Fronts
Available in Source Laminate or Foundation Laminate colors

Thickness	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish
D 1"	Source Lam.	All
M 1 3/16"	Source Lam. and Foundation Lam.	All
X 1 9/16"	Source Lam. and Foundation Lam.	All

hutch grain direction

Flipper door front grain direction will vary depending on finish selected

Horizontal Grain Direction for colors listed below:

- 3A – 3B – 3C – 3D – 3E – XA – XH – XM – XQ – XR
Source Laminate
- 2A – 2B – 2C – 2D – 2E – RQ – YA – YH – YM – YR
Foundation Laminate

Flipper Door Fronts

OR

Vertical Grain Direction for colors listed below:

- 3F – 3J – 3K – 3N – 3P – XJ – XK
Source Laminate
- 2F – 2J – 2K – 2N – 2P – JG – RN
Foundation Laminate

Flipper Door Fronts

- Hinged door front grain direction will always be vertical

Hinged Door Fronts

mounted storage & accessories

standard overhead cabinet basics

Expansion Casegoods offers a variety of overhead cabinets that provide storage alternatives above the workstation.

- All overheads are shipped assembled
- An assortment of accessories and organizers (for paper, media, book and pencil) are also available
- An integrated track on the metal shelf allows the use of Book Organizers (TBK6S)
- The Top for Overhead Cabinet (B_OT) can be mounted on any standard overhead cabinet, except for the Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Door(s)
- All dimensions are nominal, widths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor and not all style/configuration combinations are available

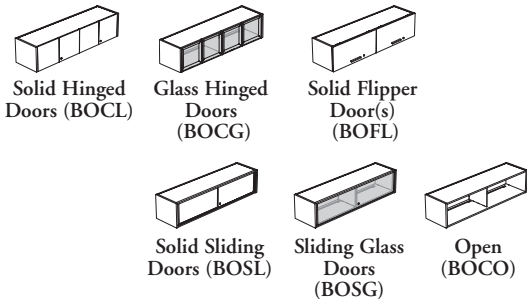
Overhead Cabinets

- Available in two mounting styles:
 - Wall-Mounted (Shown)
 - Wall Panel Mounted
- Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinets are supported by supplied mounting hardware (except wall anchors) on the building wall
- Wall Panel Mounted Overhead Cabinets are supported by a wall panel which is secured to the wall
- If Wall Panel Mounted style is specified, overhead cabinet width must be specified in the same width than the wall panel on which it is installed
- The clearance between the underside of the cabinet and the top of the worksurface is:

Worksurface Style Height Application	High Secondary Desk *	Standard Desks, Run-Off, Primary Desks Run-Off Worksurfaces or Credenzas**			
		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)	10 mm (Glass)
66"	23 3/4"	21 7/8"	21 3/4"	21 3/8"	21 5/8"
72"	30"	28 1/8"	28"	27 1/2"	27 5/8"

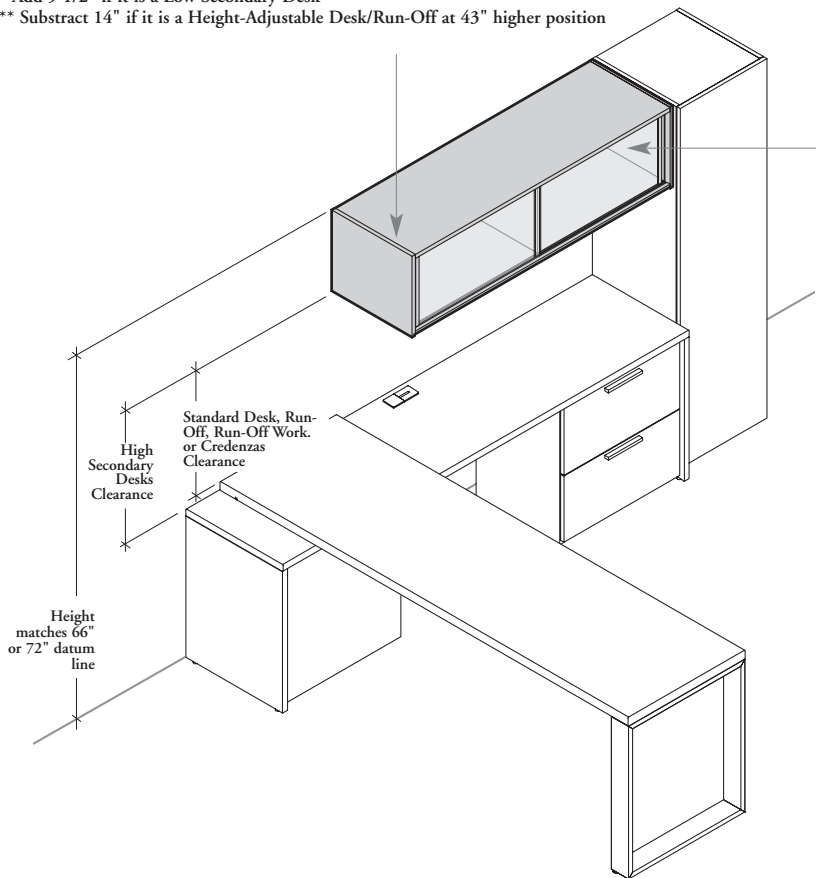
* Add 9 1/2" if it is a Low Secondary Desk
** Subtract 14" if it is a Height-Adjustable Desk/Run-Off at 43" higher position

Standard Overhead Cabinets



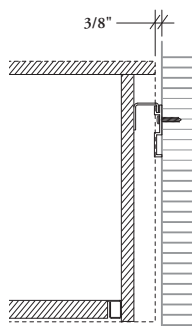
Glass and Solid Doors

- Solid door front are 11/16" thick
- Hinged Doors are available in:
 - Laminate
 - Flintwood
 - 11/16" thick aluminum frame with a 5/32" (4 mm) Standard or Back-Painted tempered glass
- Sliding Doors are available in:
 - Laminate
 - Flintwood
 - 5/32" (4 mm) Standard or Back-Painted tempered glass
- The lock option is available on all overhead cabinets
- Hinged doors have no pull and no touch latch. They can be handled with the fingertips
- Hinges allow doors to open up to 110°

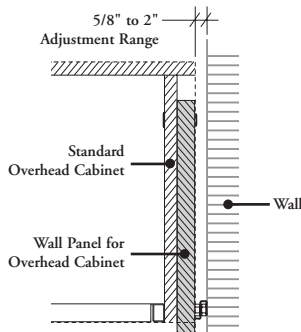


standard overhead cabinet basics (continued)

Wall Clearance



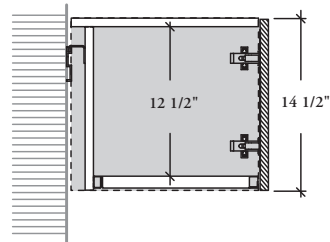
Wall-Mounted



Wall Panel Mounted

Clearance allows to free the objects (baseboard, wall molding, etc.) that could interfere with the Expansion Casegoods furniture

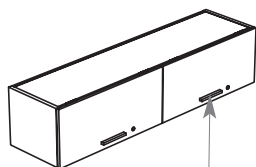
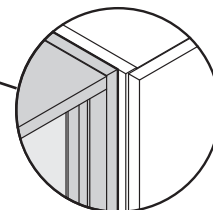
Interior Height



24", 30", 36", 42",
48", 54", 60", 66",
72", 78", 84" w

Flush Front Look

A flush front look **cannot** be achieved using any standard overhead cabinet in combination with any freestanding storage or tower



Six pull style are available

- Available for flipper door(s) only
- Interchangeable within same group
- Refer to the page 295 to see the pull styles offered



The sliding doors come with dedicated pull

mounted storage & accessories

cubic overhead cabinet basics

Expansion Casegoods also offers two styles of cubic overhead cabinets that provide storage alternatives above the workstation.

- All overheads are shipped assembled
- An assortment of accessories and organizers (for paper, media, book and pencil) are also available
- An integrated track on the metal shelf allows the use of Book Organizers (TBK6S)
- Top for Overhead Cabinet (B_OT) **cannot** be mounted on a Cubic Overhead Cabinet
- All dimensions are nominal, widths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor and not all style/configuration combinations are available

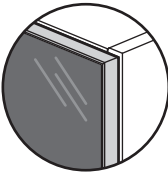
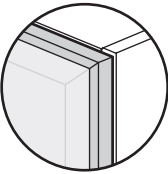
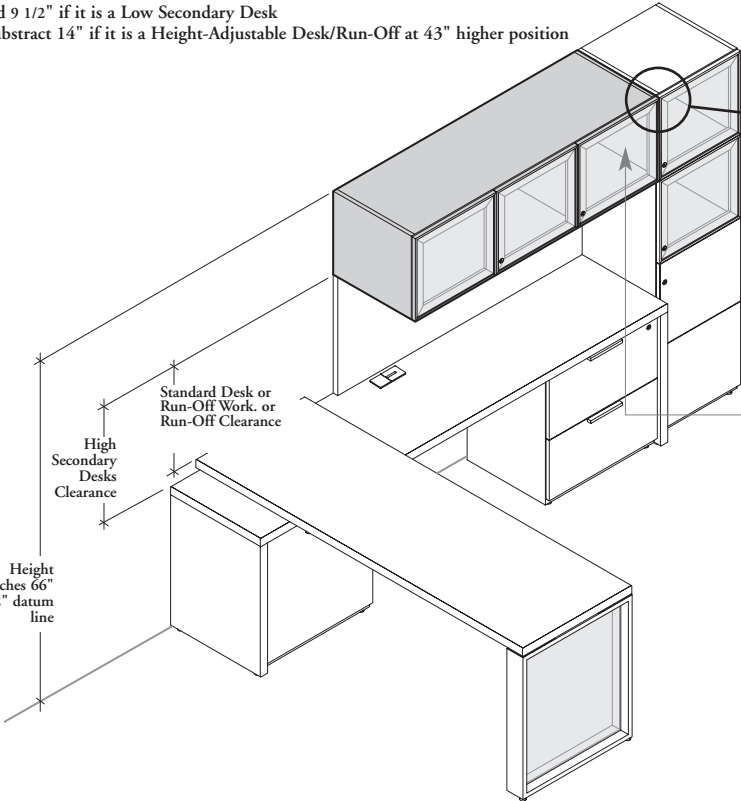
Cubic Overhead Cabinets

- Available in Wall Panel Mounted style only
- Wall Panel Mounted Overhead Cabinets are supported by a wall panel which is secured to the wall; refer on page 320
- Cubic Overhead Cabinet width must be specified in the same width that the wall panel on which it is installed
- The clearance between the underside of the cabinet and the top of the worksurface is:

Worksurface Height Application	High Secondary Desk *	Run-Off or Run-Off Worksurfaces **			
		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)	10 mm (Glass)
66"	22 3/8"	20 5/8"	20 3/8"	20"	20 3/8"
72"	26 3/4"	24 7/8"	24 3/4"	24 3/8"	24 5/8"

* Add 9 1/2" if it is a Low Secondary Desk
** Subtract 14" if it is a Height-Adjustable Desk/Run-Off at 43" higher position

Cubic Overhead Cabinets

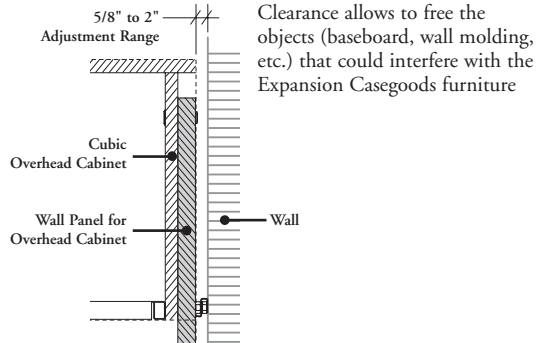


- Framed**
- When Clear (CL) or Frosted (FT) glass finish is specified, the door is framed
- Flush Front Look**
- When Back-Painted glass finish is specified, the door is unframed
- Glass and Solid Doors**
- Solid door front are 11/16" thick
 - Hinged Doors are available in:
 - Laminate
 - Flintwood
 - 11/16" thick aluminum frame with a 5/32" (4 mm) Standard or Back-Painted tempered glass
 - The lock option is available on all cubic overhead cabinets
 - Hinged doors have no pull and no touch latch. They can be handled with the fingertips
 - Hinges allow doors to open up to 110°

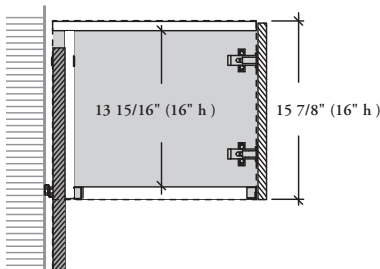
mounted storage & accessories

cubic overhead cabinet basics (continued)

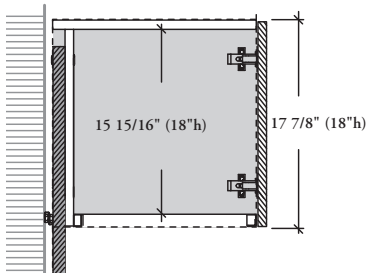
Wall Clearance



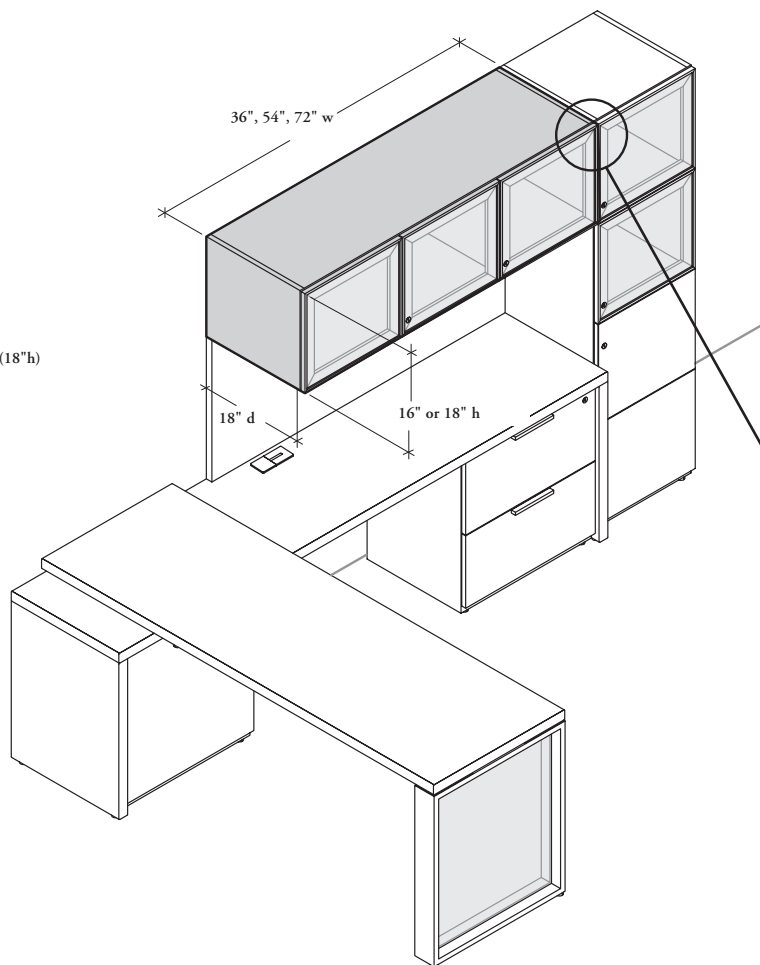
Interior Height



Only applicable with 66" high wall panel only



Only applicable with 72" high wall panel only



Flush Front Look

- A flush front look can be achieved using a cubic overhead cabinet in combination with 18" deep Freestanding Tower
- Included linking hardware guarantees best fit and finish

overhead cabinet accessories



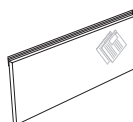
Top for Standard Overhead Cabinets (B_OT)

- Available in the same styles/thicknesses (D, M, X) as worksurfaces
- Can be installed on all kinds of **Standard** Overhead Cabinets except for cabinet with flipper door(s) (BOFL)
- Specify the width according to the standard overhead cabinet width on which the top is mounted
- **Cannot** be used with Hutches, Cubic Overhead Cabinets, Wall-Mounted Cabinets and Towers
- Can be specified separately

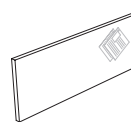


Book Organizers (TBK6S)

- Fits into grooves at the back of overhead cabinets
- Available as an optional accessory
- Available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors



BOWTW



BOWTS

Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Wire Management (BOWTW) and Wall-Mounted Tackboard (BOWTS)

- These tackable surfaces accommodate the visual display of paper-based information
- Attach to the vertical surface between a Standard Desk, Return or Credenza, Secondary Desk and the Standard Overhead Cabinet
- **Cannot** be used on a hutch or wall panel
- Available in Teknion's Standard Panel Fabric
- For more details on these products, refer to page 319



Lighting (BLTY, BTU, BLED)

Can be mounted beneath all Expansion Caseloads overhead cabinets products

overhead cabinet finishes



- All Laminate components are protected with a solid plastic edge
- For an overview of which products are offered in Flintwood finishes, refer to the Expansion Casegoods product map on Teknion's website

Glass Doors

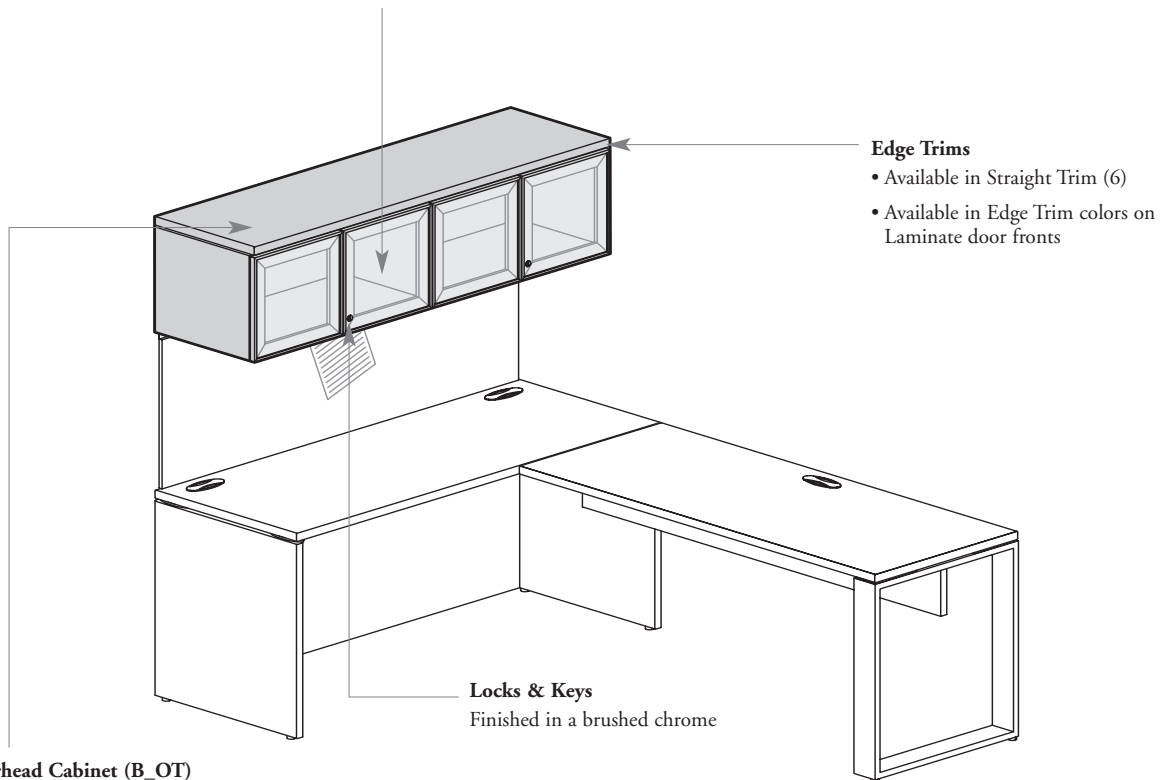
- Available in 5/32" (4 mm) Standard or Back-Painted tempered glass

Standard Glass finishes:

- Clear (CL)
- Frosted (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass which is facing inward of desk
- Hinged door frames are available Foundation, Accent or Mica colors, or Clear Anodized (AC)

Solid Doors

- For Standard Overhead Cabinets, are available in Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors
- For Cubic Overhead Cabinets, are available in Source Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors
- Sliding doors are available in Source Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral)



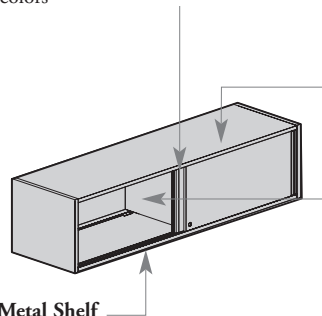
Top for Overhead Cabinet (B_OT)

- 1" thickness (D) available in Source Laminate colors
- 1 3/16" thickness (M) available in Foundation Laminate colors
- 1 9/16" thickness (X) available in Foundation Laminate colors (Storm White, Very White or Wood Prints colors only)

overhead cabinet finishes (continued)

Sliding Door Pulls

Available in Foundation or Mica colors



Divider and Laminate Cases

- Standard and Cubic Overhead Cabinets, are available in Source Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors
- Only available in Source Laminate colors for Overhead Cabinets (BOFL or BOCO)

Metal Shelf

- Metal shelf is available in Foundation, Mica or Coordinate Colors
- Coordinate colors are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints

Coordinate Color Finishes

M1 Sand	Q9 Mercurial Walnut
M5 Maple	R7 Java Walnut
M6 Anigre	R8 Urban Walnut
M7 Cherry	R9 Choice Maple
M8 Royal Cherry	V1 Estate Cherry
N1 Earth	VD Campus Oak
Q3 Slate	VL Flax Reflect
Q4 Espresso Reflect	VV Pecan Reflect
Q6 Stainless	W8 Cocoa Brown Reflect
Q7 Walnut Cathedralgrain	W9 Sycamore Reflect
Q8 Crisp Grey	

Pulls on Flipper Door(s)

- Available in Foundation or Mica colors
- Soft Touch (2) and Standard tjojs (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details

- See below for metal shelf color match suggestion

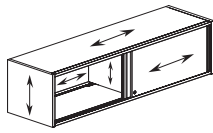
Flintwood Case Finish		Closest Match for Metal Finish		
Code	Color	Code	Color	Finish Style
FX	Flax	VL	Flax Reflect	Coordinate
FN	Natural Pecan	VV	Pecan Reflect	Coordinate
FM	Medium Sycamore	M7*	Cherry	Coordinate
FC	Chianti	N4	Chianti	Coordinate
FD	Dark Walnut	N3	Dark Walnut	Coordinate
NR	Sierra Flint	Q7*	Walnut Cathedralgrain	Coordinate
NT	Cocoa Brown Flint	W8	Cocoa Brown Reflect	Coordinate
VA	Sycamore	W9	Sycamore Reflect	Coordinate
VB	Black Walnut	P	Espresso	Foundation
VZ	Blonde Maple	N*	Nevada	Foundation
5N	White Oak	VD	Campus Oak	Coordinate
5P	Poppy Seed	Q3	Slate	Coordinate
5Q	Harvest Cherry	V1	Estate Cherry	Coordinate
5R	Earl Grey	R	Bronze	Foundation
5S	Silverwash	N1	Earth	Coordinate
5T	White Truffle	N*	Nevada	Foundation
5V	Caraway	N1	Earth	Coordinate
5W	Drift Oak	M1	Sand	Coordinate
5Z	American Walnut	Q7	Walnut Cathedralgrain	Coordinate

* This match suggestion is not close enough to be considered as tone on tone

mounted storage & accessories

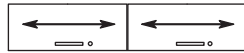
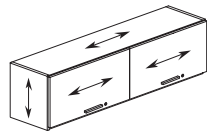
overhead cabinet grain direction

- Flipper and sliding door front grain direction will vary depending on finish selected



Horizontal Grain Direction for colors listed below:

- 3A – 3B – 3C – 3D – 3E – XA – XH – XM – XQ – XR
Source Laminate
- 2A – 2B – 2C – 2D – 2E – RQ – YA – YH – YM – YR
Foundation Laminate

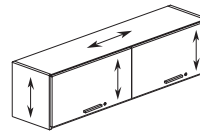


Flipper and Sliding Door Fronts

OR

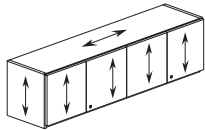
Vertical Grain Direction for colors listed below:

- 3F – 3J – 3K – 3N – 3P – XJ – XK
Source Laminate
- 2F – 2J – 2K – 2N – 2P – JG – RN
Foundation Laminate
- FC – FD – FM – FN – FX – NR – NT – VA – VB – VZ – 5N – 5P – 5Q – 5R – 5S – 5T – 5V – 5W – 5Z
Flintwood (No Cathedral)



Flipper and Sliding Door Fronts

- Hinged door front grain direction will always be vertical



Hinged Door Fronts

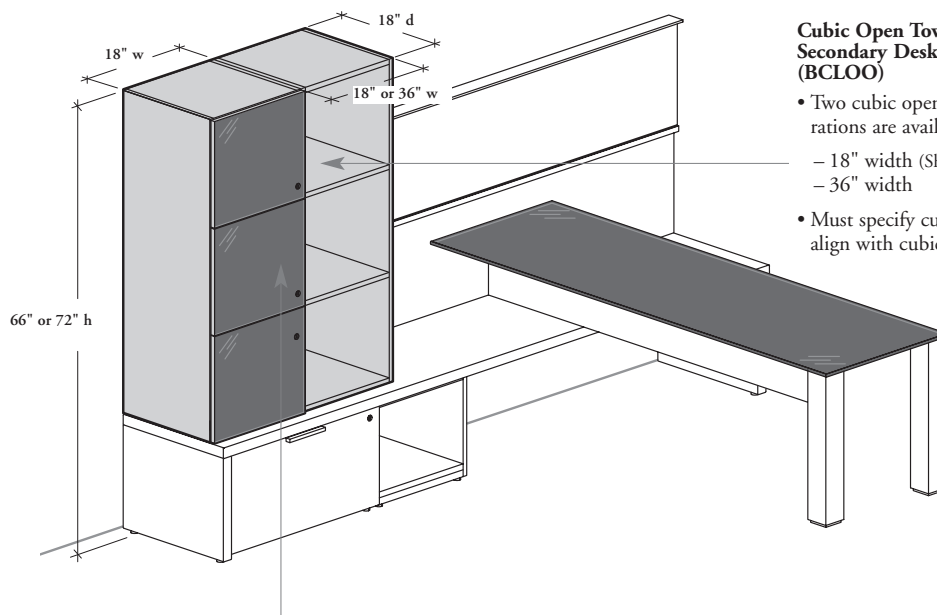
mounted tower for secondary desk basics – low secondary desk

Mounted Towers for Secondary Desks provide additional storage at seated height.

- Solid or Glass Doors have a touch-latch installed on each door for the opening
- Door swing direction can be specified left or right
- When applicable, a Multi-Functional Drawer (BADMF) can be added. For more details, refer on page 250
- All dimensions are nominal, widths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor and not all style/configuration combinations are available

cubic doors and cubic open towers

- When specified, the file drawer comes without a touch-latch and provides full extension slides that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper
- Door and Drawer front finishes are available in laminate, Flintwood or glass
- A Multi-Functional Drawer can be installed inside of file drawer compartment only
- Open and closed compartments allow storing letter-size binders



Cubic Open Tower – Low Secondary Desk Mounted (BCLOO)

- Two cubic open tower configurations are available:
 - 18" width (Shown)
 - 36" width
- Must specify cubic open tower to align with cubic towers datums

Cubic Tower with Solid Doors – Low Secondary Desk Mounted (BCLL)

- Five cubic tower configurations are available:
 - Semi-Opened + Individual Doors (OD)
 - Semi-Opened + File Drawer (OF)
 - Fully Enclosed + Individual Doors (FD)
 - Fully Enclosed + File Drawer (FF)
 - Fully Enclosed + Wardrobe (FW)

Cubic Tower with Glass Doors – Low Secondary Desk Mounted (BCLG)

- Three cubic tower configurations are available:
- Semi-Opened + Individual Doors (OD)
 - Fully Enclosed + Individual Doors (FD)
 - Fully Enclosed + Wardrobe (FW)

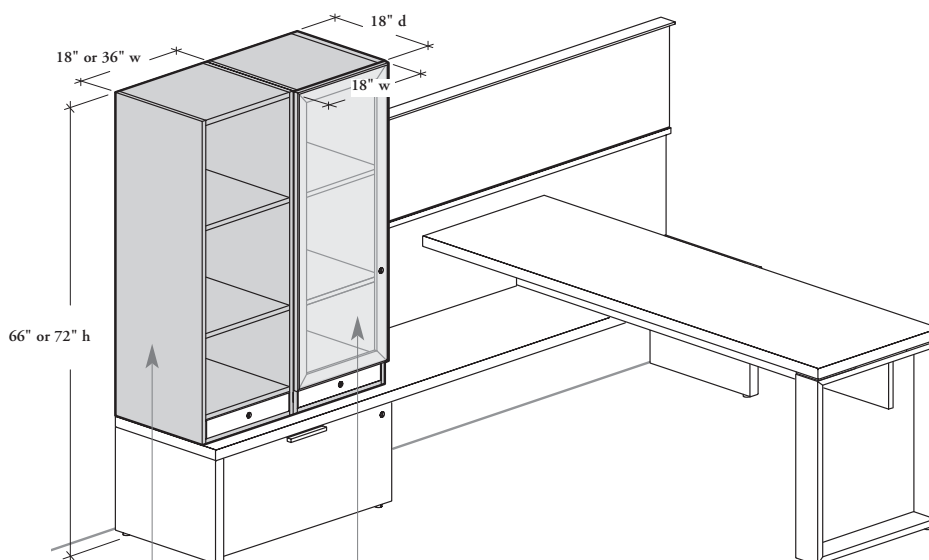
Cubic Tower with Solid and Glass Doors – Low Secondary Desk Mounted (BCLX)

- Four cubic tower configurations are available:
 - Semi-Opened + Individual Doors (OD)
 - Semi-Opened + File Drawer (OF)
 - Fully Enclosed + Individual Doors (FD)
 - Fully Enclosed + File Drawer (FF) (Shown)

mounted tower for secondary desk basics – low secondary desk (continued)

full door and open towers

- Provides closed or open storage with pigeonhole at base of unit
- A Multi-Functional Drawer can only be installed into the pigeonhole



Open Tower – Low Secondary Desk Mounted (BRLO)

- Two open tower configurations are available:
 - 18" width (Shown)
 - 36" width
- Must specify open tower to align with full door towers datums

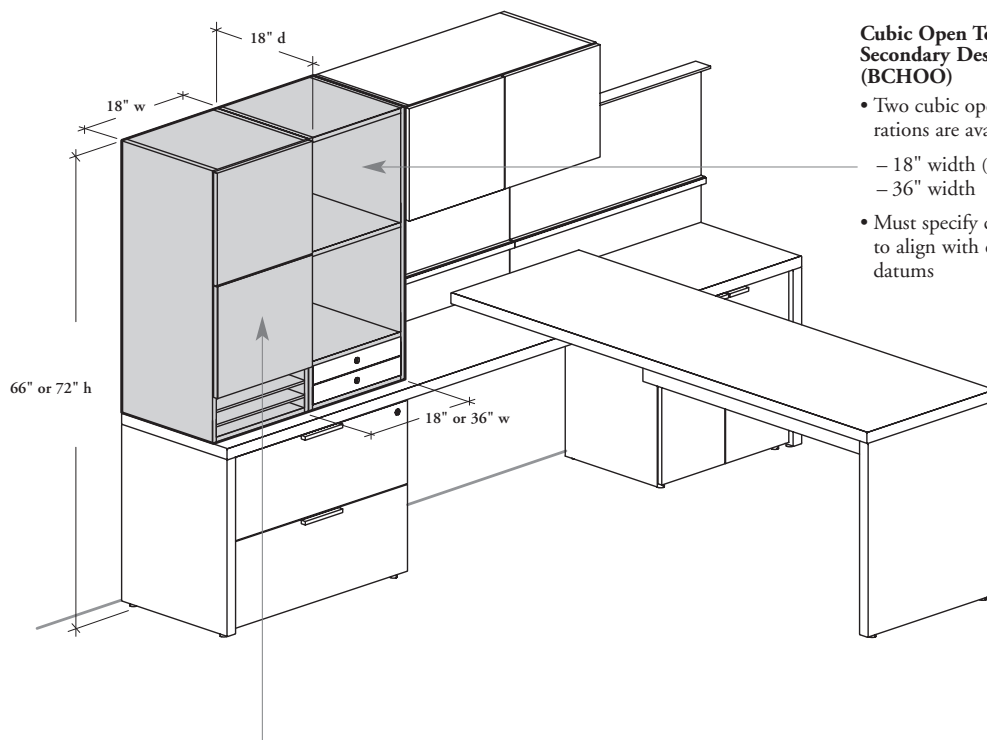
Towers with Full Solid or Glass Door – Low Secondary Desk Mounted (BRLL or BRLG)

- Three tower configurations are available:
 - 1 File Drawer + 1 Adjustable Shelf (_F)
 - 2 Adjustable Shelves (_S) (Shown)
 - 1 Wardrobe (with 2 coat hooks) (_W)
- The interior configuration (_F) is not available for towers with full glass door
- Each shelf has a range of adjustment of five positions of 1 1/4"
- When specified, the integrated file drawer comes with a touch-latch and provides full extension slides that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper
- Door front finishes are available in laminate, Flintwood or glass

mounted tower for secondary desk basics – high secondary desk (continued)

cubic doors and cubic open towers

- Removeable metal shelves come with pigeonhole
- Open and closed compartments allow storing letter-size binders
- Up to two stacked Multi-Functional Drawers can be installed inside the pigeonhole
- The removeable metal shelves can be repositioned in the closed section when a Multi-Functional Drawer is installed
- Door front finishes are available in laminate, Flintwood or glass



Cubic Open Tower – High Secondary Desk Mounted (BCHOO)

- Two cubic open tower configurations are available:
 - 18" width (Shown)
 - 36" width
- Must specify cubic open tower to align with cubic towers datums

Cubic Tower with Solid Doors – High Secondary Desk Mounted (BCHL)

Two cubic tower configurations are available:

- Semi-Opened (O)
- Fully Enclosed (F) (Shown)

Cubic Tower with Glass Doors – High Secondary Desk Mounted (BCHG)

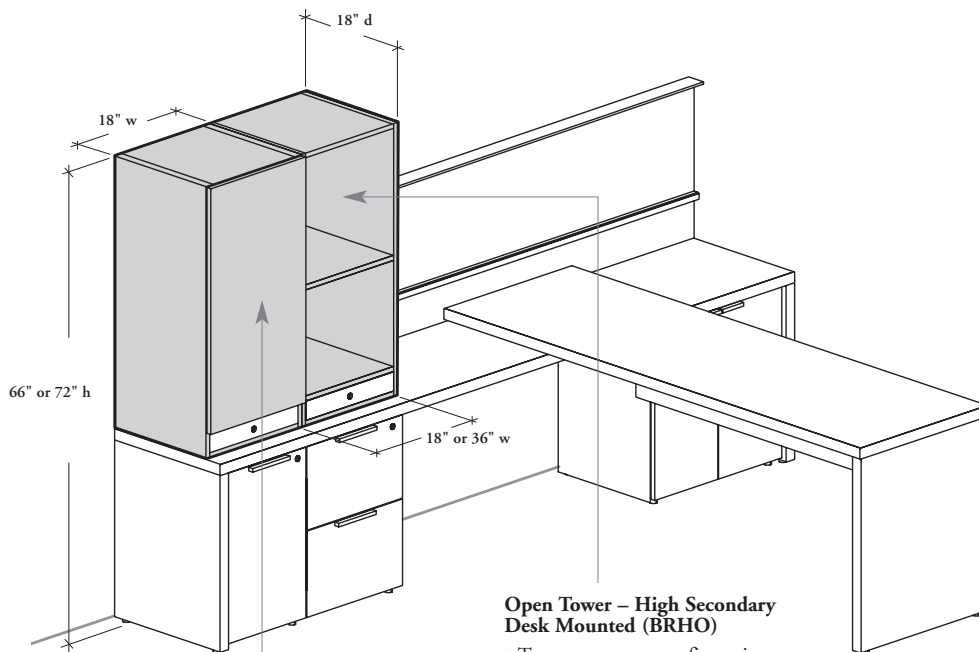
Two cubic tower configurations are available:

- Semi-Opened (O)
- Fully Enclosed (F)

mounted tower for secondary desk basics – high secondary desk (continued)

full door and open towers

- Provides closed or open storage with pigeonhole at base of unit
- A Multi-Functional Drawer can only be installed into the pigeonhole



Towers with Full Solid or Glass Door – High Secondary Desk Mounted (BRHL or BRHG)

- Come with one adjustable shelf and has holes in 1 1/4" intervals on the inside walls for shelf height adjustment
- Door front finishes are available in laminate, Flintwood or glass

Open Tower – High Secondary Desk Mounted (BRHO)

- Two open tower configurations are available:
 - 18" width (Shown)
 - 36" width
- Must specify open tower to align with full door towers datums

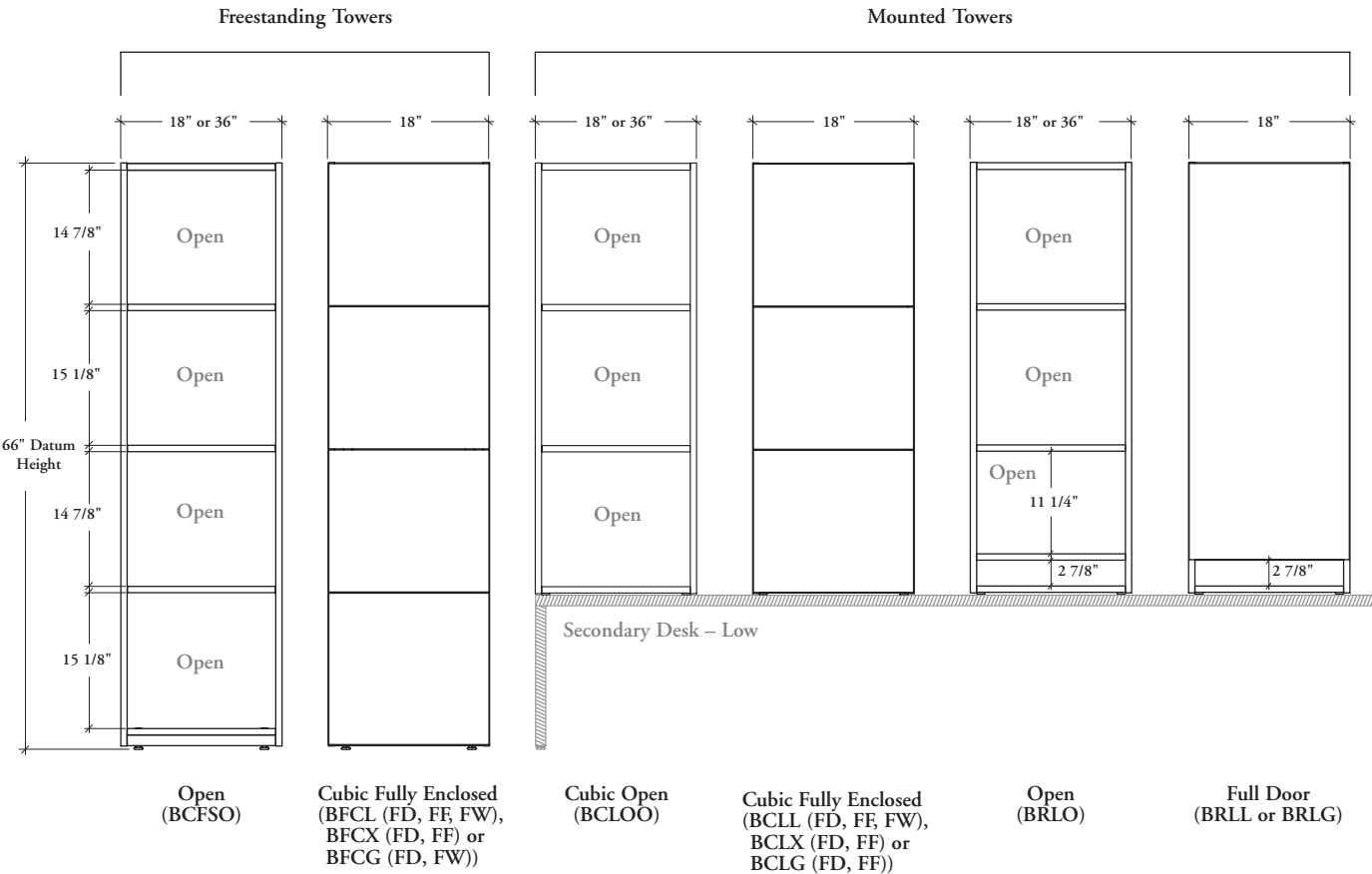
mounted storage & accessories

inside clearance & datum line for mounted towers

The following outlines the shelf positions of open towers (freestanding or mounted) when combined with different tower configurations.

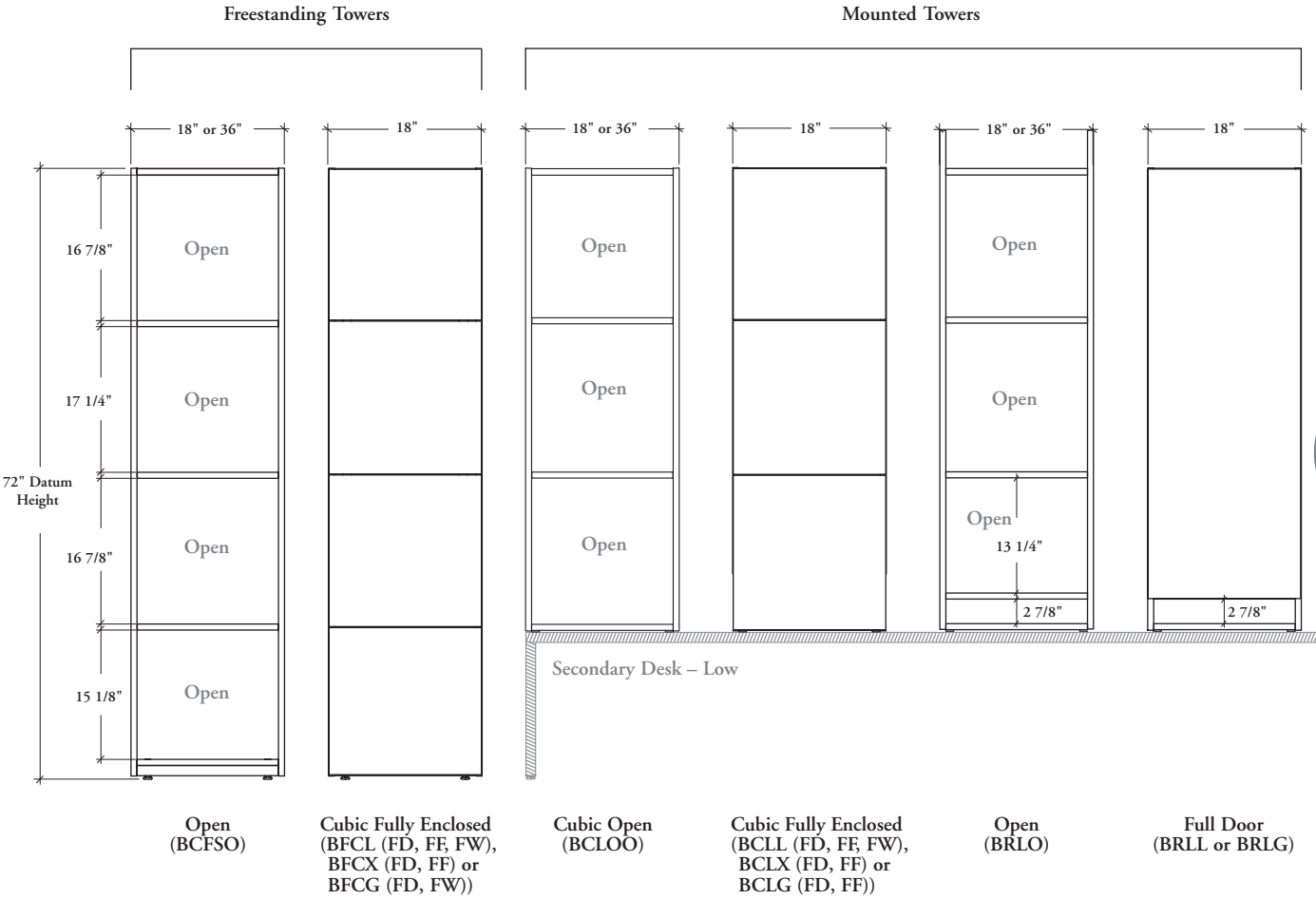
❗ The Freestanding Towers with Full Door (BFRL or BFRG) is not illustrated as it can be combined with all towers no reference to shelf position. Internal shelves feature the same position adjustment than Freestanding Open Tower (BCFSO) when specified with shelves option

combined with fully enclosed towers – 66" height



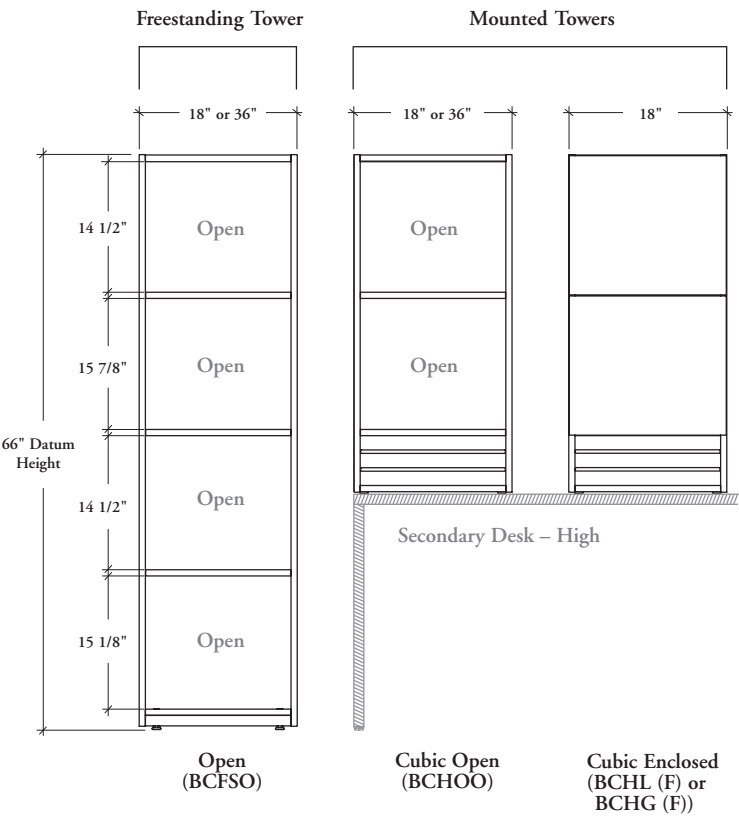
inside clearance & datum line for mounted towers
(continued)

combined with fully enclosed towers – 72" height

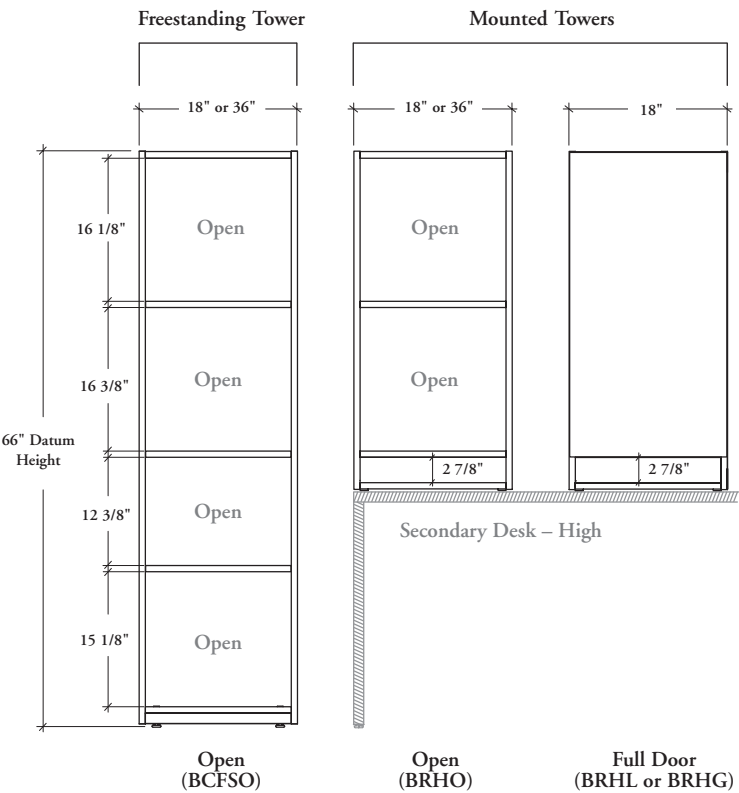


inside clearance & datum line for mounted towers
(continued)

combined with fully enclosed towers – 66" height (continued)

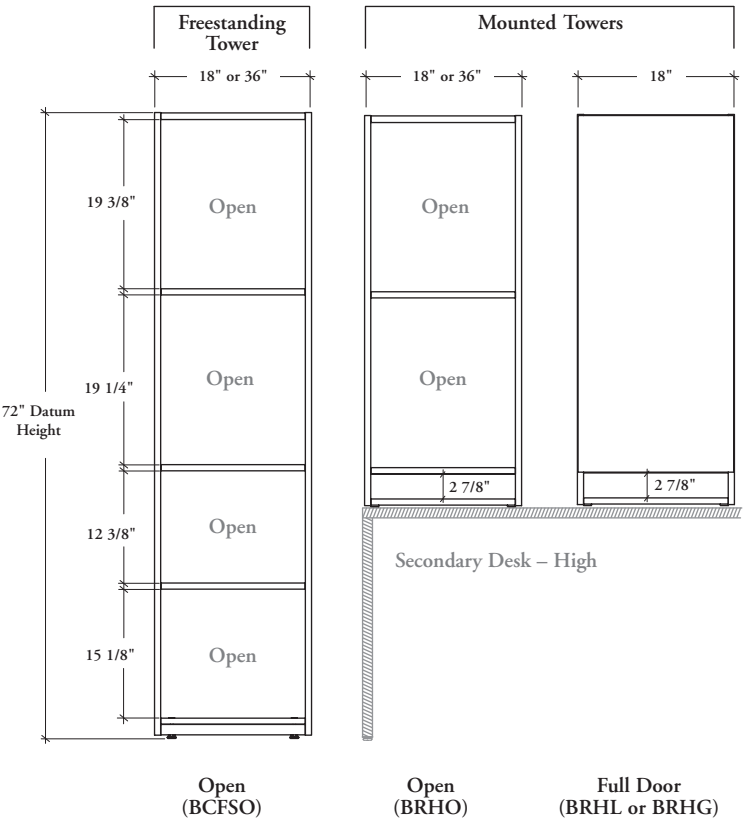
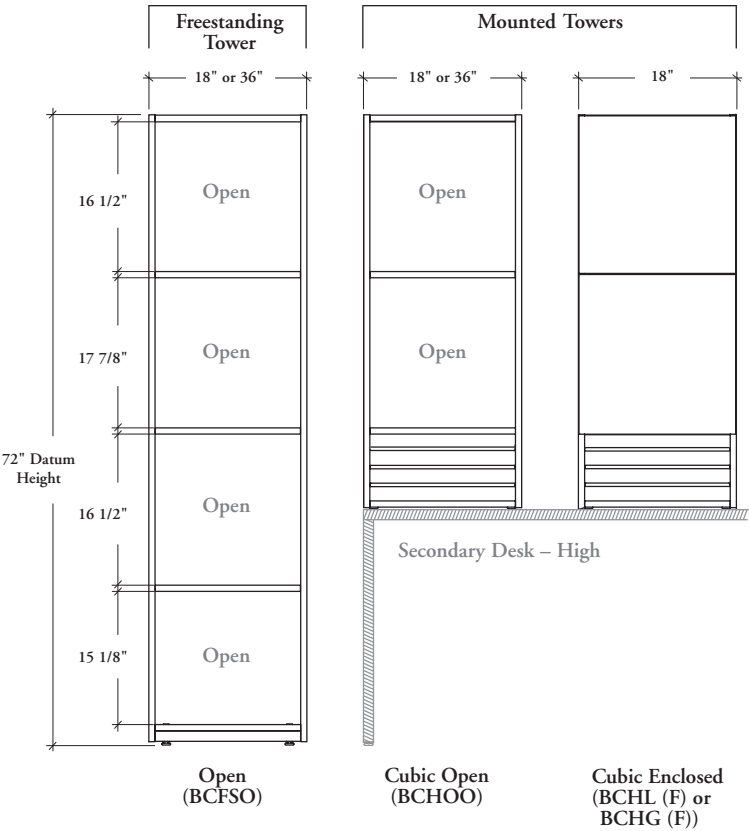


314



inside clearance & datum line for mounted towers (continued)

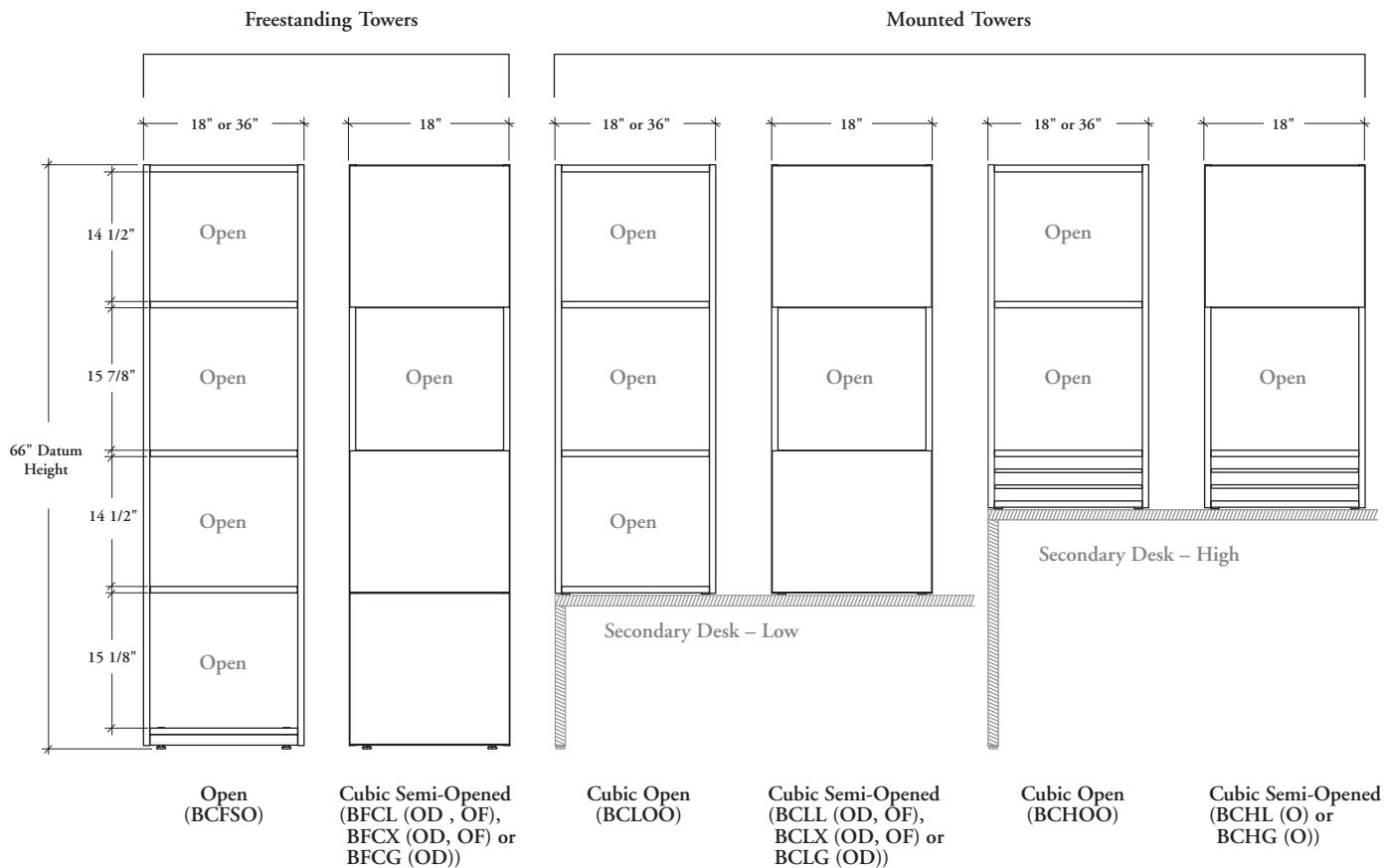
combined with fully enclosed towers – 72" height (continued)



inside clearance & datum line for mounted towers
(continued)

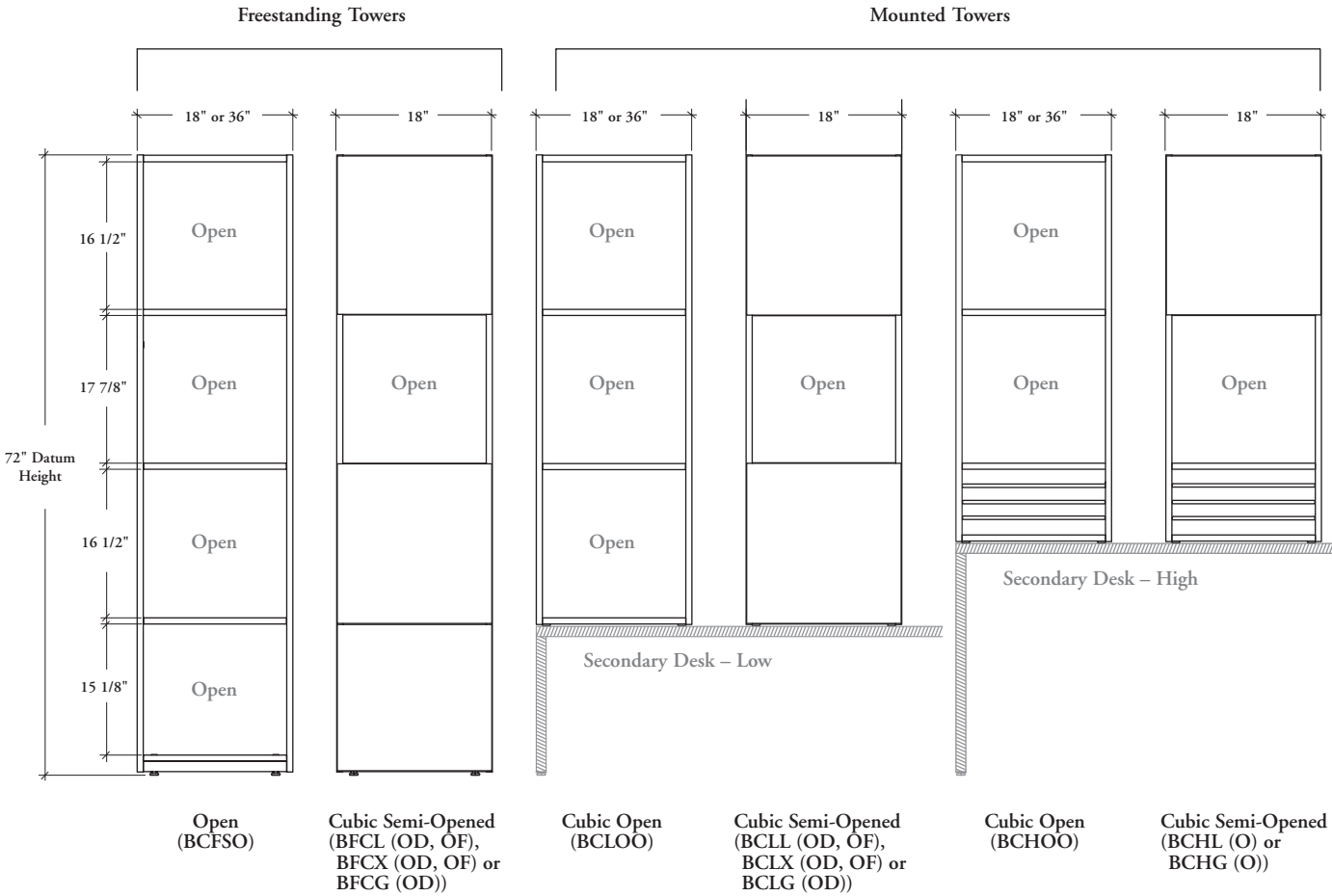
combined with cubic towers with closed and open sections – 66" height

316



inside clearance & datum line for mounted towers
(continued)

combined with cubic towers with closed and open sections – 72" height



mounted tower finishes

- All Laminate components are protected with a solid plastic edge
- For an overview of which products are offered in Flintwood finishes, refer to the Expansion Casegoods product map on Teknion's website

Glass Doors

- Available in 5/32" (4 mm) Standard or Back-Painted tempered glass

Standard Glass finishes:

- Clear (CL)
- Frosted (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass which is facing inward of desk
- When a wardrobe with Full Glass Door (BCLGFW or BRLGFW) is specified, only Standard glass (Frosted (FT)) or Back-Painted glass is available

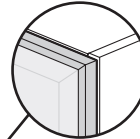
- Hinged door frames are available Foundation, Accent or Mica colors, or Clear Anodized (AC)

Solid Doors

Available in Source Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors

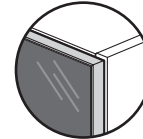
Hinged Doors

Hinges allow the door to open up to 110°



Framed

- When Clear (CL) or Frosted (FT) glass finish is specified, the door is framed



Flush Front Look

- When Back-Painted glass finish is specified, the door is unframed

Solid Cases

Available in Source Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors

Fixed and Adjustable Solid Shelves

Available in Source Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors

Edge Trims

- Available in Straight Trim (6)
- Available in Edge Trim colors (for Source Laminate Fronts only)

File Drawer Fronts

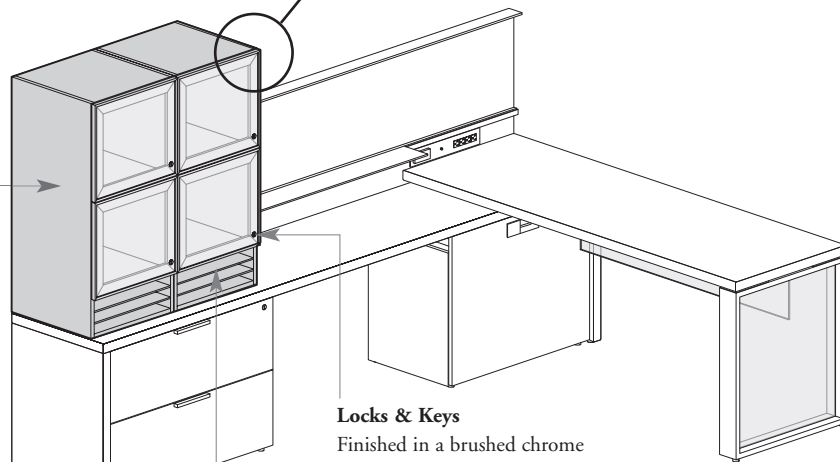
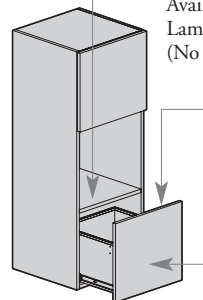
Available in Source Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors

Locks & Keys

Finished in a brushed chrome

Metal Shelves

Available in Foundation or Mica colors



318

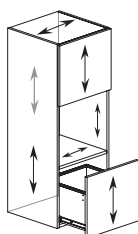
mounted tower grain direction

Door and drawer front grain direction will always be vertical

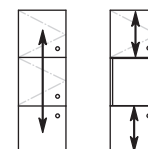
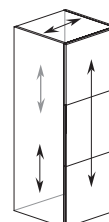
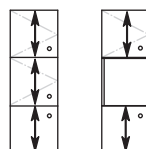
Book-Matched Grain Pattern for colors listed below:

- 3A – 3B – 3C – 3D – 3E – XA – XH – XM – XQ – XR
- Source Laminate

OR



Hinged Door and File Drawer Fronts



Only door and drawer fronts will have a continuous grain direction

mounted storage & accessories

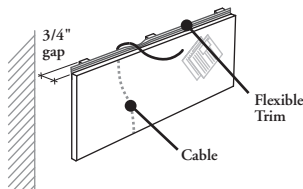
wall-mounted tackboard basics

Expansion Casegoods offers a variety of wall-mounted panels providing tackable fabric surface on the building wall.

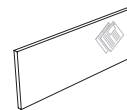
- ❗ Wall-Mounted Tackboard are available in two styles: With or Without Wire Management
- Provide a tackable fabric surface to be used under an overhead cabinet
- All Wall-Mounted Tackboard must be attached directly on a building wall
- Can be mounted between a Standard Desk, Freestanding/Table Desks, Return or Credenza and a Standard Overhead Cabinet
- All dimensions listed are nominal, widths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor

Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Wire Management (BOWTW)

- This tackable surface accommodates the visual display of paper-based information
- Upper flexible trim allows for wire management behind the tackboard
- Flexible trim comes Black only
- Available in Teknion's Standard Panel Fabric
- Create a 3/4" gap between the tackboard and the wall to manage cables



Also available:



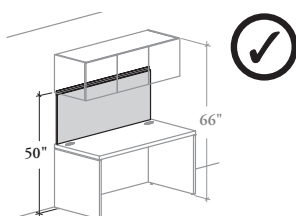
Wall-Mounted Tackboard (BOWTS)

- This tackable surface accommodates the visual display of paper-based information
- This product is a low-cost alternative to the Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Wire Management
- No gap between the tackboard and the wall to manage cables
- Available in Teknion's Standard Panel Fabric

wall-mounted tackboard applications (BOWTW and BOWTS)

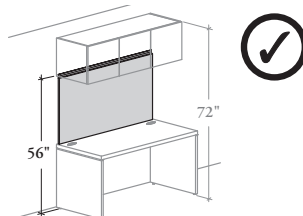
Two finishing heights (50 or 56) are available:

66" height workstation

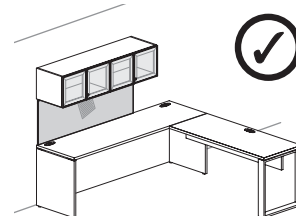


- Must align with bottom of Overhead Cabinet mounted at 66" (50)

72" height workstation



- Must align with bottom of Overhead Cabinet mounted at 72" (56)



Must be specified on-module only with the overhead cabinet installed above

- When a Wall-Mounted Tackboard is used over a secondary desk (B_MSD or B_ASH), it will not reach down to the worksurface

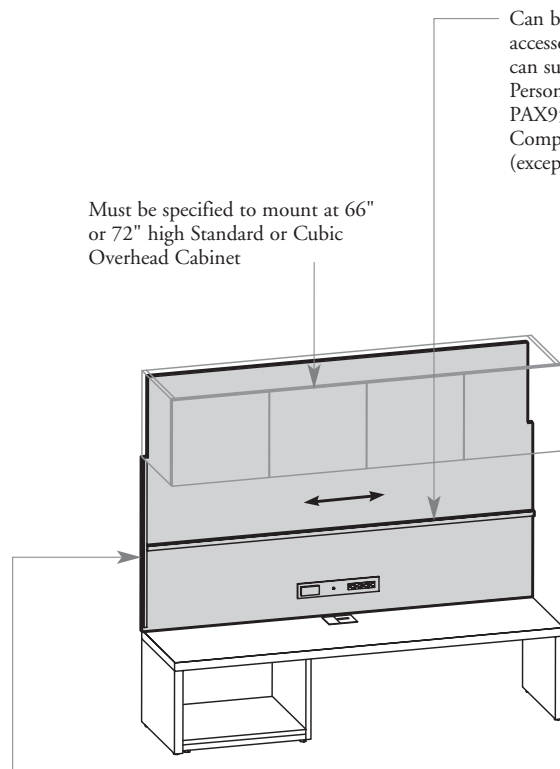
wall panel basics

Expansion Casegoods offers a variety of desk mounted wall panels providing support for overhead cabinets, tackboard and diverse accessories.

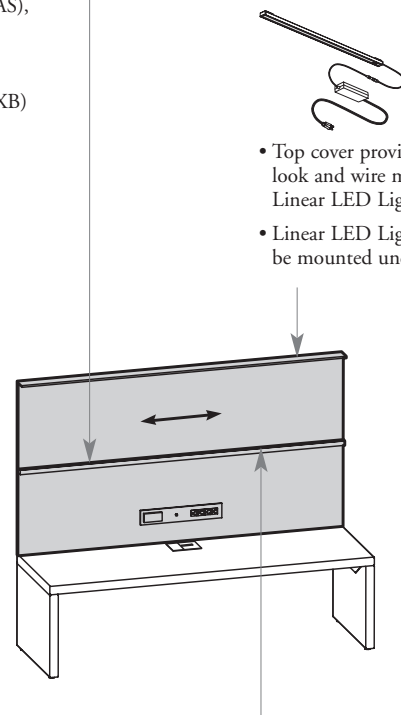
- Wall Panels are available in two styles: Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet and Wall Panel; each are offered separately
- Attach to the rear and under a standard or freestanding/table desk with modesty panel or a secondary desk (B_MDS or B_ASH), or directly on the back of a credenza
- Additional Tackboard (BBWAT), Glass Markerboard (BBWAM) and Porcelain Markerboard (BBWAP) for Wall Panel can be specified separately
- Each wall panel can be specified with or without accessory rail and with or without power and data
- Some jurisdictions require Resettable Breakers. Check local codes
- All dimensions listed are nominal, widths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor

wall panel for overhead cabinet

wall panel



- A Wire Cover is provided to route lighting cable vertically down to worksurface level
- Can be installed left or right
- The accessory rail comes 1/2" smaller than the Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet to allow the installation of the Wire Cover



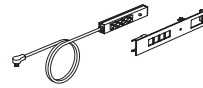
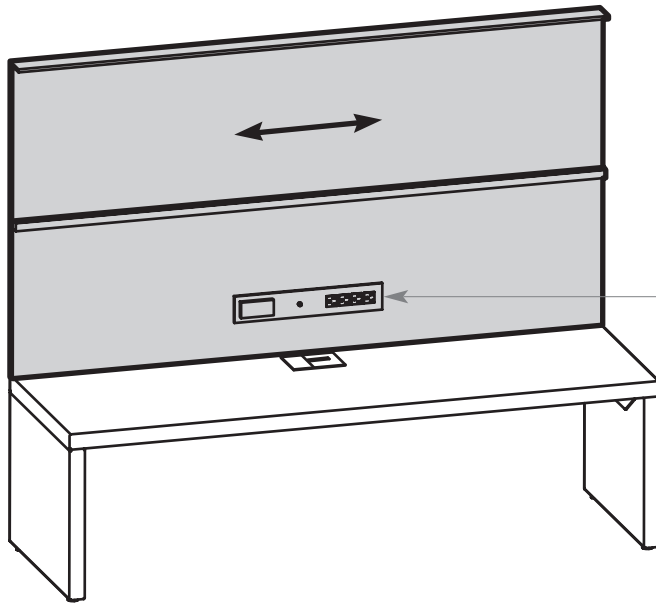
- No wire cover is provided with Wall Panel
- When specified, the accessory rail comes on-module with wall panel



- Top cover provides an aesthetic look and wire management of Linear LED Light cable
- Linear LED Light (BLED) can be mounted under top cover

mounted storage & accessories

wall panel basics (continued)



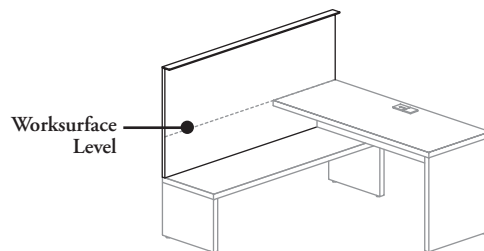
- Each cut out comes with a Power Bar and Cover

Power Bar and Cover

- Provides four grey outlets and one 69 mm x 35 mm communication opening above or under the worksurface
- Data box position is non-handed
- Voice /data jacks and faceplates are not included
- Comes with Resettable Brackers

- Seven cut out configurations are available:

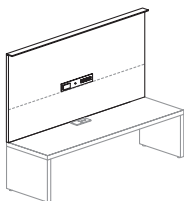
None



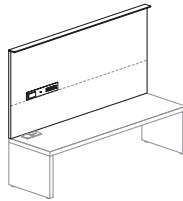
36" or 42" wide wall panel can only be specified with None (NN) or Center (OC or UC) cut out

321

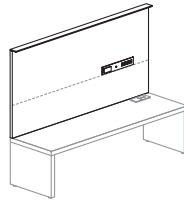
Over Run-Off Worksurface or Run-Off with Glass top



Center (OC)

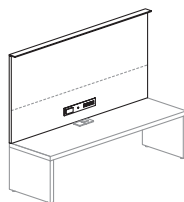


Left (OL)

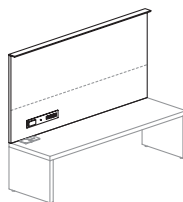


Right (OR)

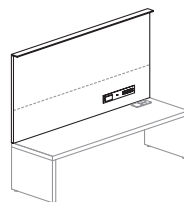
Under Run-Off Worksurface or Run-Off with Glass top



Center (UC)

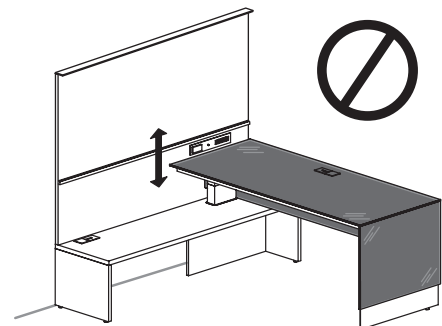


Left (UL)



Right (UR)

Restrictions



The Power Bar and Cover on Wall Panel **cannot** be specified on an over height-adjustable worksurface because the power management may come into conflict

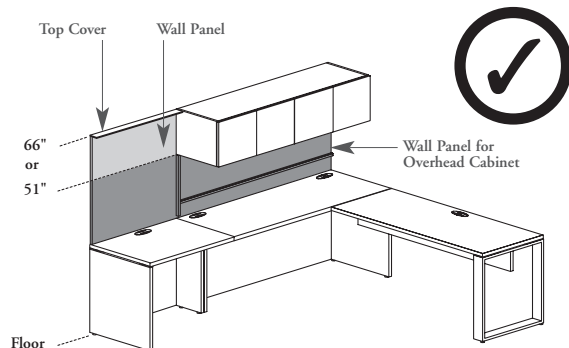
wall panel basics (continued)

wall panel for overhead cabinet (B_WPO) and wall panel (B_WPA) applications

With 15" high Standard Overhead Cabinets (S)

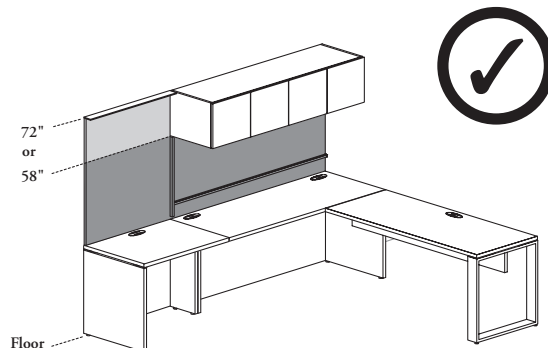
66" Datum Height Configuration

Can be aligned with bottom of a Standard Overhead Cabinet mounted at 66" (51) or reach the top cover of a 66" high (66) Wall Panel

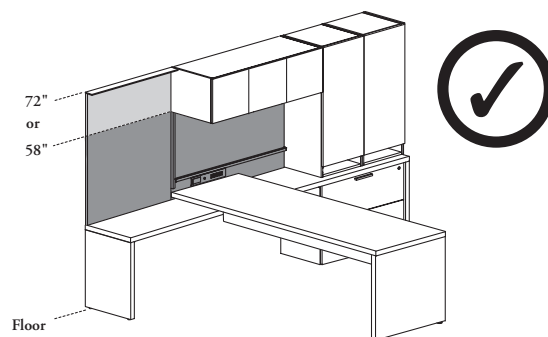
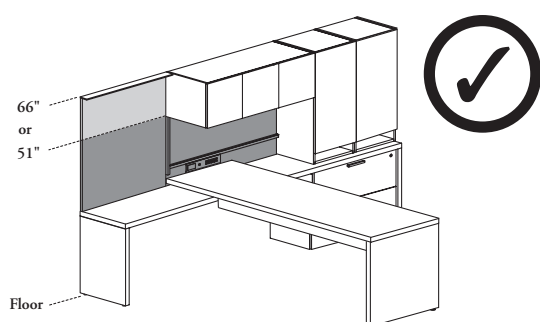


72" Datum Height Configuration

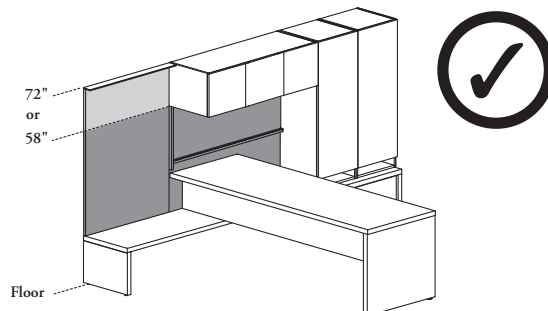
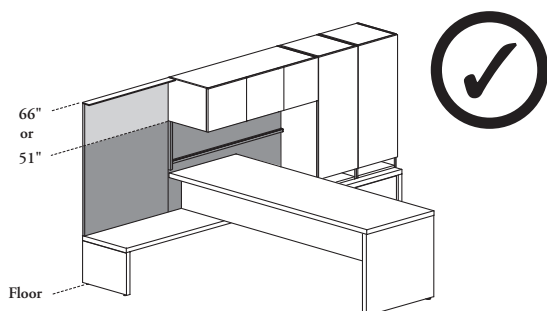
Can be aligned with bottom of a Standard Overhead Cabinet mounted at 72" (58) or reach the top cover of a 72" high (72) Wall Panel



Mounting Styles on
1" (D), 1 3/16" (M) or 1 9/16" (X) thick Standard Worksurfaces



Mounting Styles on High Secondary Desk (H)
(All thicknesses)



Mounting Style on Low Secondary Desk (L)
(All thicknesses)

mounted storage & accessories

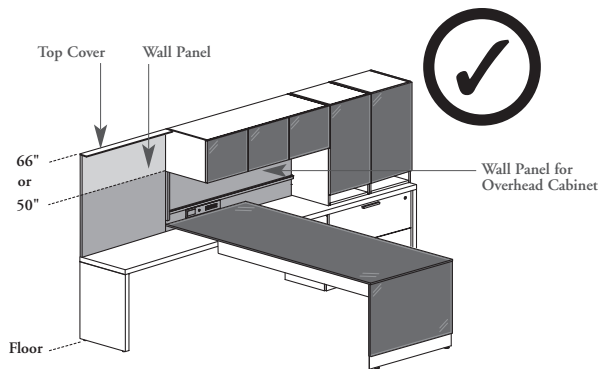
wall panel basics (continued)

wall panel for overhead cabinet (B_WPO) and wall panel (B_WPA) applications (continued)

With 16" high Cubic Overhead Cabinets (K)

66" Datum Height Configuration

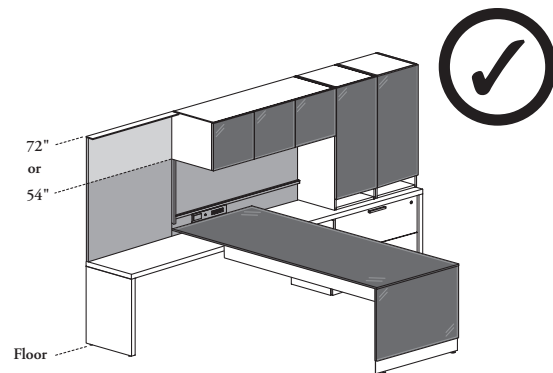
Can be aligned with bottom of a Cubic Overhead Cabinet mounted at 66" (50) or reach the top cover of a 66" high (66) Wall Panel



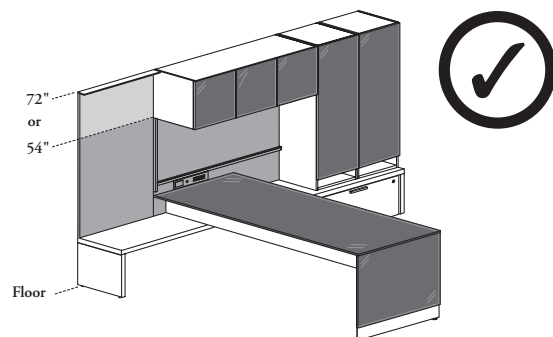
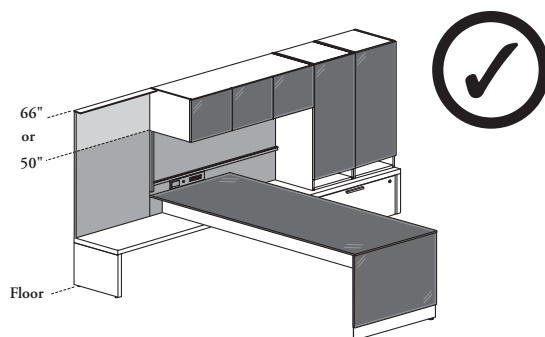
With 18" high Cubic Overhead Cabinets (K)

72" Datum Height Configuration

Can be aligned with bottom of a Cubic Overhead Cabinet mounted at 72" (54) or reach the top cover of a 72" high (72) Wall Panel



Mounting Styles on High Secondary Desk (H)
(All thicknesses)

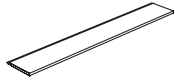


Mounting Style on Low Secondary Desk (L)
(All thicknesses)

wall panel accessories

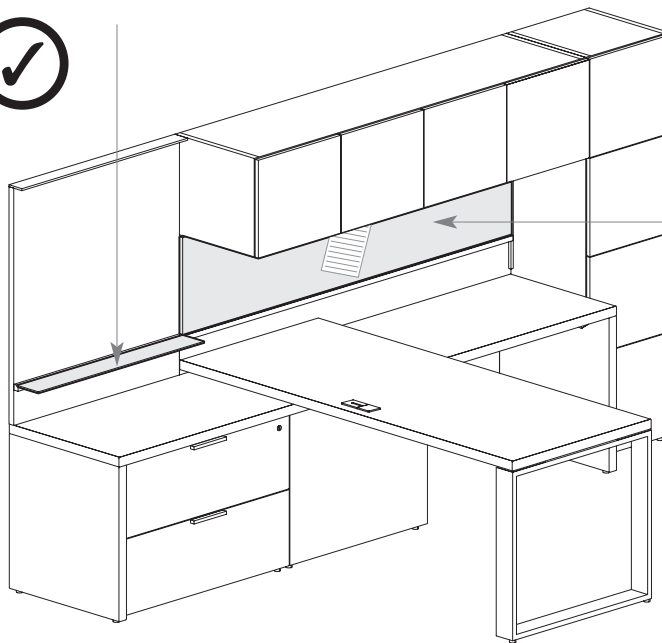
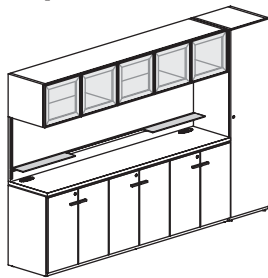
Panels can support a variety of accessories.

- ❗ Light Shelf for Wall Panel can only be installed on Wall Panel (B_WPA) or Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (B_WPO) specified with Accessory Rail
- All dimensions listed are nominal



Light Shelf for Wall Panel (BBAS)

- Provides an aesthetic solution to display lightweight objects
- Can be installed on- or off-module along the accessory rail of a Wall Panel or Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet
- Cannot** be mounted on a Tool Rail (BOTR), accessory rail of a Standard Wall Cabinet (BWL1) or Reception Desk Element – Accessory Rail (BCAR)
- Cannot** be installed on accessory rail when a Height-Adjustable Run-Off is also specified
- Can be specified separately
- Multiple shelves can be specified on a panel, but a shelf **cannot** be supported by two panels



Tackboard – Wall Panel Mounted (BBWAT)

Provide a tackable surface accommodate the visual display of paper-based information



Glass only (BBWAMG)



Magnetic Glass (BBWAMM)



Marker Holder for Markerboard (BACMT)

- Provides storage for erase markers and eraser and can be installed on a markerboard with of the Velcro® bands
- Dry erase markers and eraser are not included



Porcelain Markerboard – Wall Panel Mounted (BBWAP)

- Provides erasable message board and accepts magnets
- Only dry erase markers can be used

Glass Markerboard – Wall Panel Mounted (BBWAM)

- Are available in two glass markerboard styles:

Glass only (G):

Provides erasable message board

Magnetic Glass (M):

Provides an horizontal erasable message board and accepts magnets

- Only dry erase markers can be used

mounted storage & accessories

wall panel accessories (continued)

- ❗ **Cannot** be attached directly on building walls. It must be installed directly on a wall panel
- The boards for Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet comes 1/2" smaller than the wall panel for the installation of the Wire Cover
- Must be mounted onto a single Wall Panel only. A board **cannot** span across two Wall Panels
- Can be installed between Run-Off Worksurface or Run-Off and Overhead Cabinet or between Accessory Rail and Overhead Cabinet
- When a wall panel accessories is used over a Secondary Desk (B_MSD or B_ASH), it will not reach down to the worksurface

tackboard and markerboard applications (BBWAT, BBWAM and BBWAP)

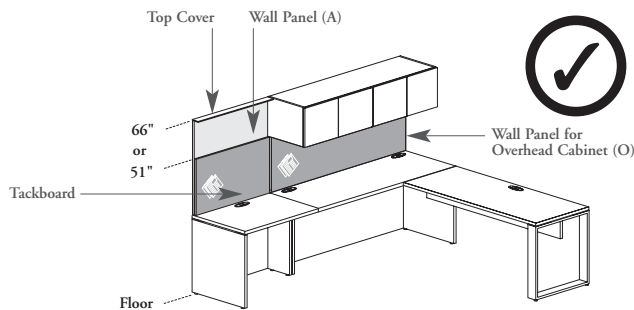
Mounting styles available:

- Wall Panel (A)
- Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (O)

With 15" high Standard Overhead Cabinets

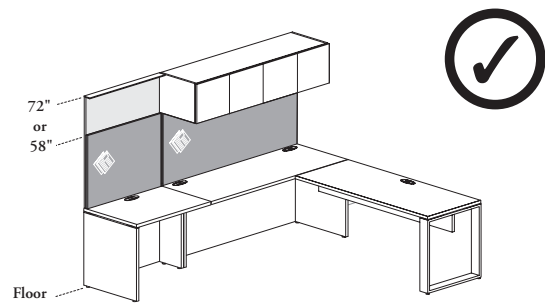
66" Datum Height Configuration

Aligns with bottom of a Standard Overhead Cabinet mounted at 66" (51" (Shown) or reach the top cover of a 66" high (66) Wall Panel

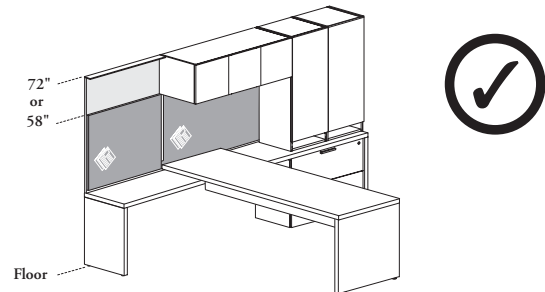
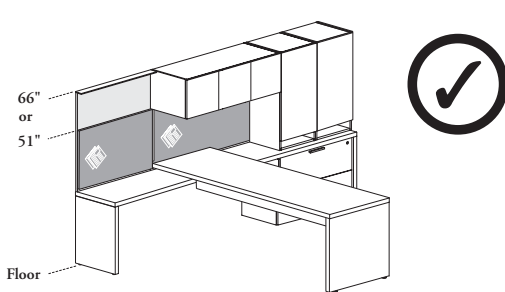


72" Datum Height Configuration

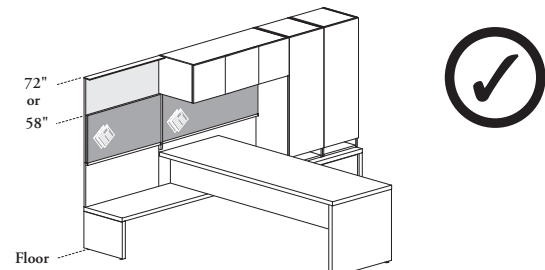
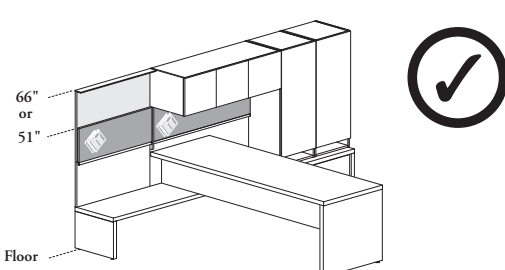
Aligns with bottom of a Standard Overhead Cabinet mounted at 72" (58" (Shown) or reach the top cover of a 72" high (72) Wall Panel



Starting heights from 1" (D) , 1 3/16" (M) or 1 9/16" (X) worksurface thick (Standard Desk or Run-Off)



Starting heights from High Secondary Desk (H) (All thicknesses)



Starting heights from Accessory Rail or Power/Data over Worksurface (R)

mounted storage & accessories

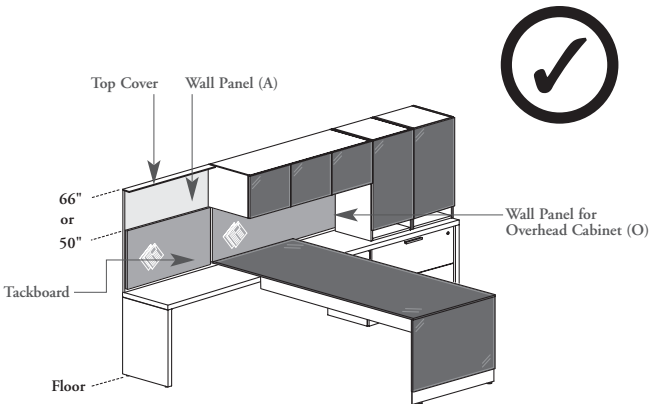
wall panel accessories (continued)

tackboard and markerboard applications (BBWAT, BBWAM and BBWAP) (continued)

With 16" high Cubic Overhead Cabinets

66" Datum Height Configuration

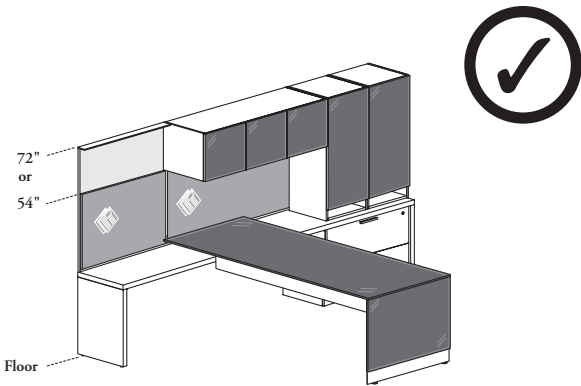
Aligns with bottom of a Cubic Overhead Cabinet mounted at 66" (50) (Shown) or reach the top cover of a 66" high (66) Wall Panel



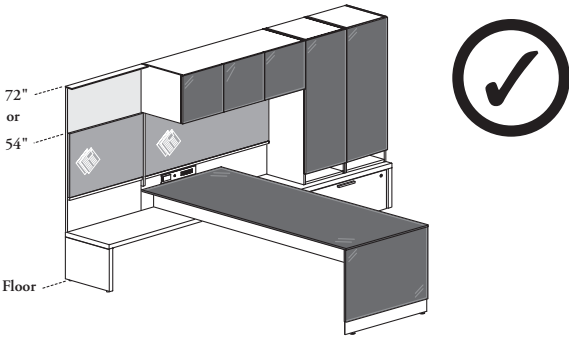
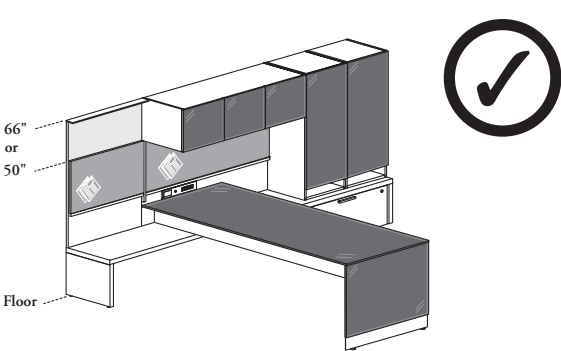
With 18" high Cubic Overhead Cabinets

72" Datum Height Configuration

Aligns with bottom of a Cubic Overhead Cabinet mounted at 72" (54) (Shown) or reach the top cover of a 72" high (72) Wall Panel



Starting heights from High Secondary Desk (H)
(All thicknesses)



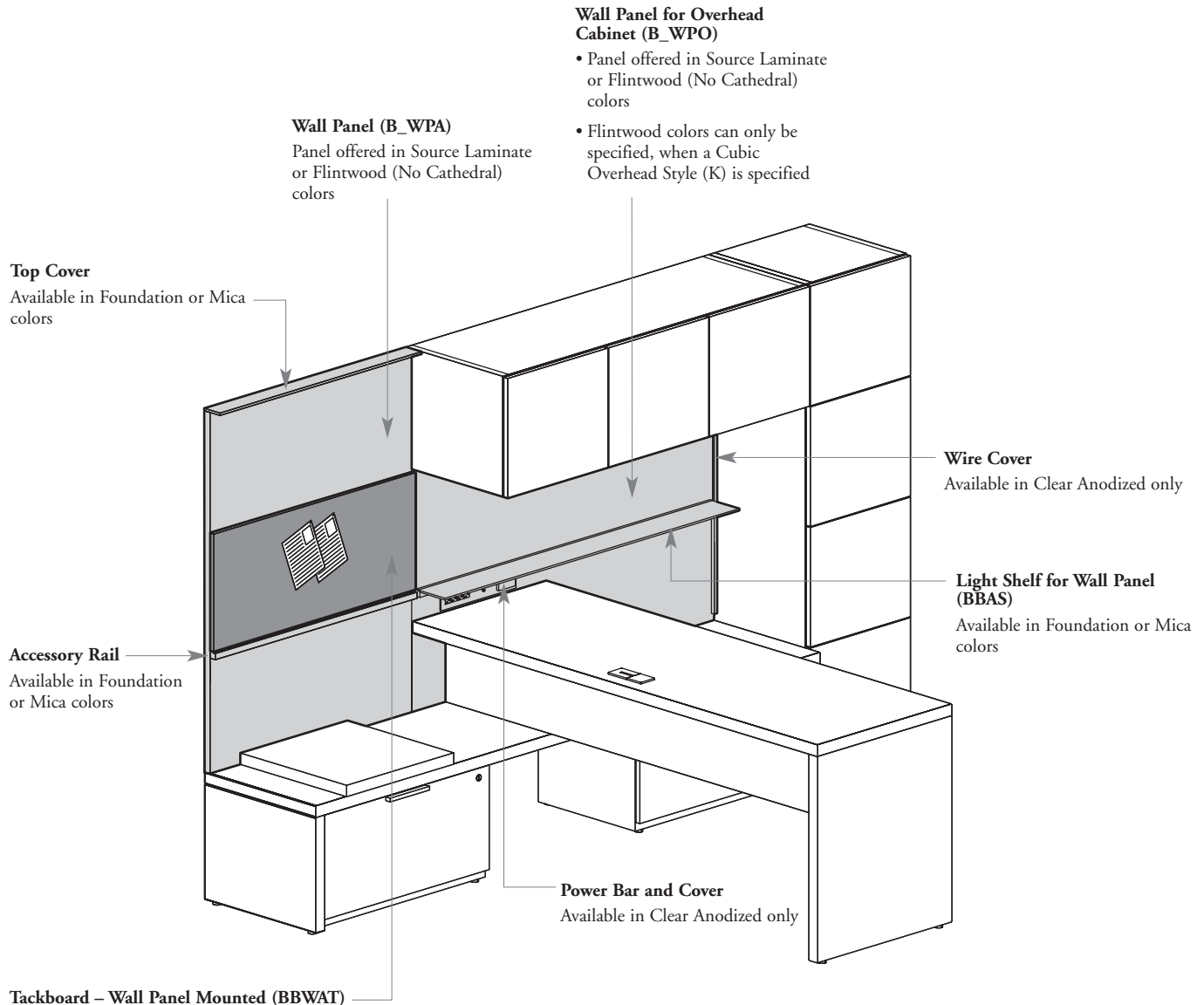
Starting heights from Accessory Rail or
Power/Data over Worksurface (R)

wall panel finishes

Wall panels and related parts are available in a variety of finish colors. Finish codes must be included in the order.



- All Laminate components are protected with a solid plastic edge
- For an overview of which products are offered in Flintwood finishes, refer to the Expansion Casegoods product map on Teknion's website



Tackboard – Wall Panel Mounted (BBWAT)

- Tackable
- Available in Teknion's Standard Panel Fabric

Glass Markerboard – Wall Panel Mounted (BBWAM)

- Are available in 5/32" (4 mm) Back-Painted tempered glass
- Mounting Extrusion will match the color glass finish

Porcelain Markerboard – Wall Panel Mounted (BBWAP)

- High quality Porcelain
- Mounting Extrusion comes in Very White color and will match the porcelain finish

standard wall cabinet & accessory basics

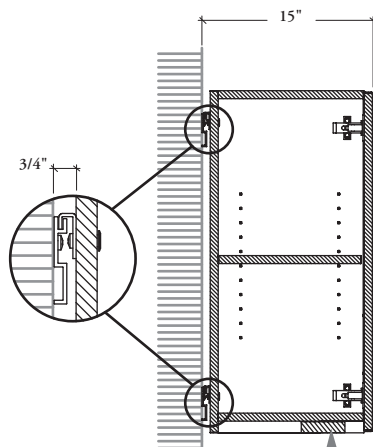
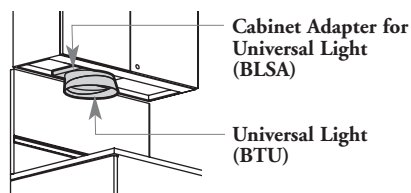
Wall-mounted cabinets are available in three styles (solid, glass, no door) and in a variety of widths for maximum configuration possibilities. They must be mounted on top of ganged freestanding storage cabinets fitted with an optional top.

❗ Overall dimensions width and height are the actual dimensions of the finished product; depth includes wall supports and doors

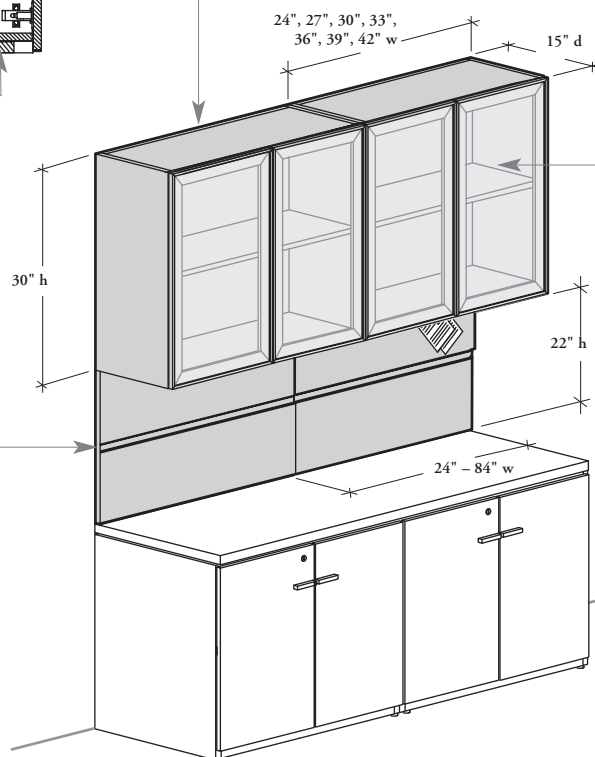
Wall-Mounted Cabinets

- When installed, the wall-mounted cabinet creates a 3/4" gap between the wall and the back of the cabinet

- When installing the Universal Light (BTU), the Cabinet Adapter for Universal Light (BLSA) must be specified
- The Linear LED Light (BLED) can be installed underneath the wall-mounted cabinet using supplied hardware, the Mounted Storage Utility Light (BLTY) can be installed using wood screws (not supplied)

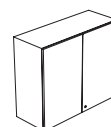


Integrated Light Deflector (1" high)

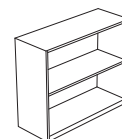


Standard Wall Cabinet with Shelf and Glass Doors (BWSDG)

Also available:



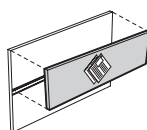
Standard Wall Cabinet with Shelf and Solid Doors (BWSD)



Open Standard Wall Cabinet with Shelf (BWSO)

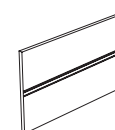
Wall-Mounted Cabinets and Accessories

- The tool rail accepts all Personal Organizers (PAX)
- The Wall-Mounted Cabinet Panel cannot be installed with other Mounted Storage products. It can only be applied underneath Wall-Mounted Cabinet products



Tackboard - Accessory Panel Mounted (BWAT)

- Available 9" high only
- Must be installed on upper or lower section at the wall cabinet panel only (Wall Cabinet Laminate Panel)
- Can be specified separately

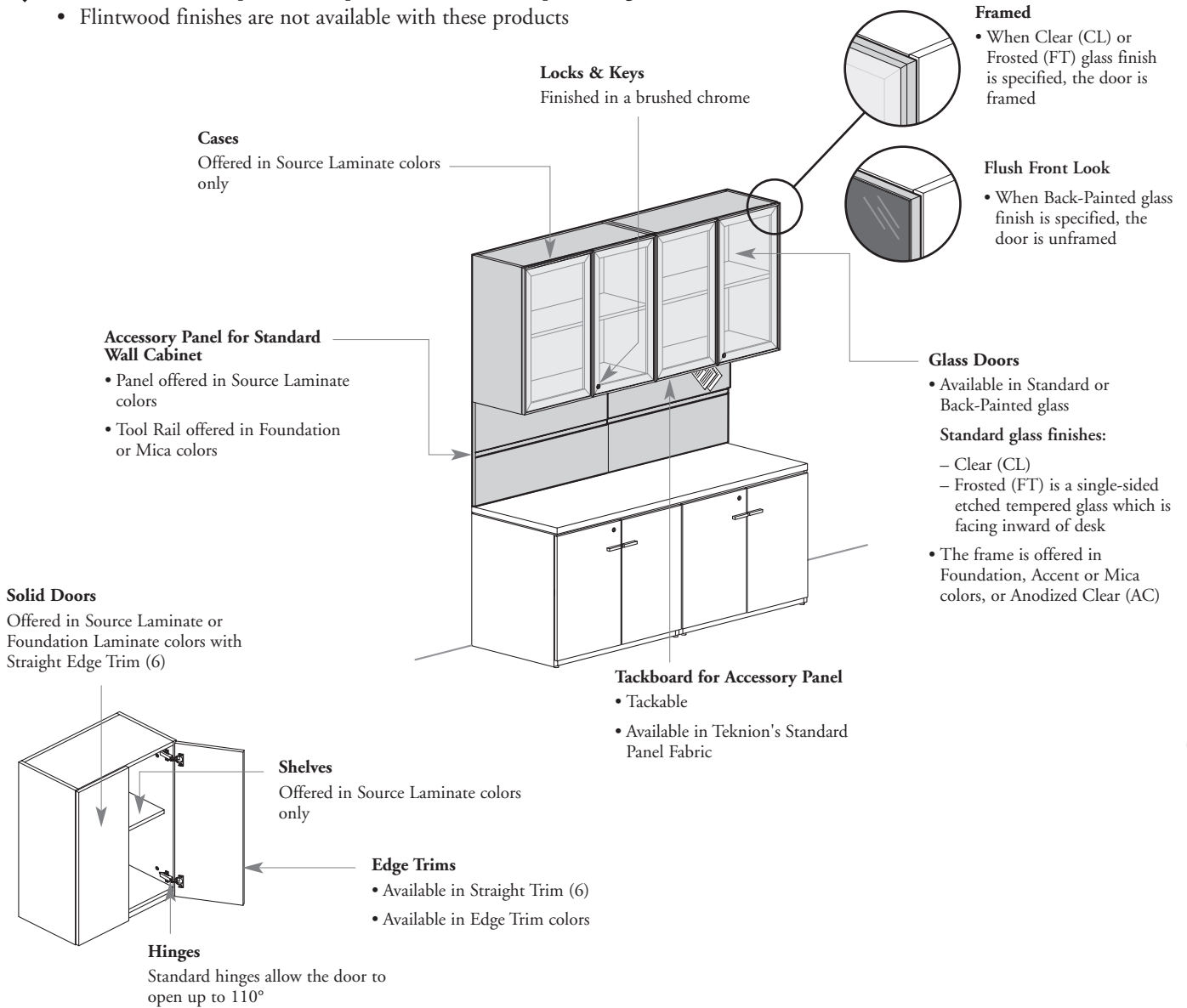


Accessory Panel for Standard Wall Cabinet (BWLTL)

mounted storage & accessories

wall cabinet & accessory finishes

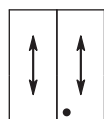
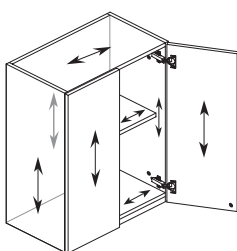
- All Laminate components are protected with a solid plastic edge
- Flintwood finishes are not available with these products



329

wall cabinet grain direction

Door front grain direction will always be vertical



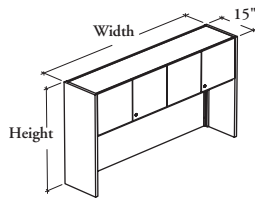
Hinged Door Fronts

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

B _ H C L

Standard Hutch – Solid Hinged Doors



This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, 1 removeable shelf per section (43" high hutch only), lock and keys (as specified), mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width			
	24" to 36"	42" to 54"	60" to 78"	84"
Door	2	3	4	5
Divider	n/a	1	1	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish	Key Style
D 1"	15	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37, 43	Source Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica	N No Lock
M 1 3/16"				Foundation Laminate				K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"								R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMHCL	15	72	37	LN	NV	LE	E	N
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	24 / 610	37 / 940
15 / 381	30 / 762	37 / 940
15 / 381	36 / 914	37 / 940
15 / 381	42 / 1067	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	24 / 610	43 / 1092
15 / 381	30 / 762	43 / 1092
15 / 381	36 / 914	43 / 1092
15 / 381	42 / 1067	43 / 1092
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
DOOR FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
692	720	692	720	692	720
710	746	710	746	710	746
723	768	723	768	723	768
790	819	790	819	790	819
853	913	853	913	853	913
992	1060	992	1060	992	1060
1005	1075	1005	1075	1005	1075
1018	1100	1018	1100	1018	1100
1028	1118	1028	1118	1028	1118
1141	1241	1141	1241	1141	1241
1208	1300	1208	1300	1208	1300
765	800	765	800	765	800
785	829	785	829	785	829
795	855	795	855	795	855
876	913	876	913	876	913
939	1015	939	1015	939	1015
1081	1170	1081	1170	1081	1170
1101	1193	1101	1193	1101	1193
1122	1226	1122	1226	1122	1226
1134	1249	1134	1249	1134	1249
1248	1379	1248	1379	1248	1379
1326	1446	1326	1446	1326	1446

This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, 1 removeable shelf per section (43" high hutch only), mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width			
	24" to 36"	42" to 54"	60" to 78"	84"
Door	2	3	4	5
Divider	n/a	1	1	2

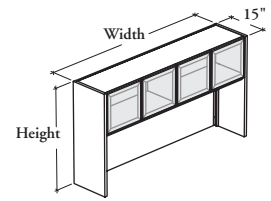
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.

B _ H C G Standard Hutch – Glass Hinged Doors



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish	Key Style
D 1"	15	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37, 43	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	Foundation Mica	N No Lock
M 1 3/16"								K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"								R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMHCG	15	24	37	XS	AC	FT	7	K
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

331

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	24 / 610	37 / 940
15 / 381	30 / 762	37 / 940
15 / 381	36 / 914	37 / 940
15 / 381	42 / 1067	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	24 / 610	43 / 1092
15 / 381	30 / 762	43 / 1092
15 / 381	36 / 914	43 / 1092
15 / 381	42 / 1067	43 / 1092
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
GLASS DOOR FINISH					
Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass	Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass	Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass
984	1100	984	1100	984	1100
1021	1136	1021	1136	1021	1136
1057	1172	1057	1172	1057	1172
1229	1401	1229	1401	1229	1401
1334	1506	1334	1506	1334	1506
1494	1665	1494	1665	1494	1665
1632	1862	1632	1862	1632	1862
1667	1897	1667	1897	1667	1897
1696	1926	1696	1926	1696	1926
1833	2062	1833	2062	1833	2062
2009	2296	2009	2296	2009	2296
1081	1195	1081	1195	1081	1195
1128	1243	1128	1243	1128	1243
1174	1289	1174	1289	1174	1289
1354	1527	1354	1527	1354	1527
1477	1649	1477	1649	1477	1649
1652	1826	1652	1826	1652	1826
1801	2030	1801	2030	1801	2030
1849	2079	1849	2079	1849	2079
1899	2129	1899	2129	1899	2129
2045	2274	2045	2274	2045	2274
2237	2523	2237	2523	2237	2523

KEY UPCHARGE

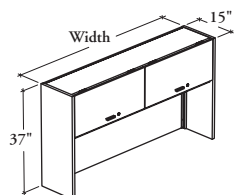
Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
81
121
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
81
81
121

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

B _ H F L

Standard Hutch – Solid Flipper Door(s)



This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, pulls (as specified), lock and keys (as specified), mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width	
	24" to 48"	54" to 84"
Flipper Door	1	2
Center Divider	n/a	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

The hutch top (B_HT) **cannot** be installed on this type of hutch.

When hardware finish is selected in Foundation or Mica, not all colors are available for Soft Touch (2) and the Standard T/O/S (4) pulls. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide.

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Shelf, Pull and Hardware Finish	Key Style
D 1"	15	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	N No Lock
M 1 3/16"							2 Soft Touch		K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"							4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear		R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMHFL	15	60	37	XR	SJ	LE	1	7	K
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	24 / 610	37 / 940
15 / 381	30 / 762	37 / 940
15 / 381	36 / 914	37 / 940
15 / 381	42 / 1067	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
DOOR FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
748	804	748	804	748	804
797	857	797	857	797	857
845	909	845	909	845	909
892	959	892	959	892	959
942	1013	942	1013	942	1013
960	1044	960	1044	960	1044
985	1074	985	1074	985	1074
1016	1116	1016	1116	1016	1116
1048	1157	1048	1157	1048	1157
1084	1212	1084	1212	1084	1212
1163	1267	1163	1267	1163	1267

This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

B _ H O

Standard Hutch – Open

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width	
	24" to 48"	54" to 84"
Center Divider	n/a	1

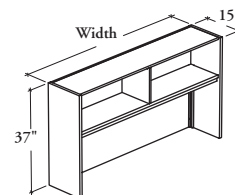
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.

The open hutch top **cannot** be loaded unless it is supported by center divider.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish
D 1"	15	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37	Source Laminate	Foundation
M 1 3/16"					Mica
X 1 9/16"					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMHO	15	24	37	XS	7
-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

333

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	24 / 610	37 / 940
15 / 381	30 / 762	37 / 940
15 / 381	36 / 914	37 / 940
15 / 381	42 / 1067	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940

PRICING

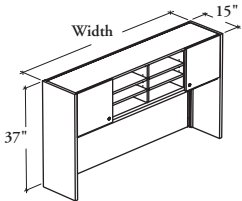
1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
587	587	587
621	621	621
654	654	654
686	686	686
720	720	720
732	732	732
748	748	748
772	772	772
790	790	790
808	808	808
869	869	869

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

B _ H S L

Standard Hutch with Shelves – Solid Doors



This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, lock and keys (as specified), mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width	
	42" to 54"	60" to 84"
Shelf	2	4
Divider	2	3

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES
You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish	Key Style
D 1" M 1 3/16" X 1 9/16"	15	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica	N No Lock K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMHSL	15	72	37	LN	NV	LE	E	N
-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	42 / 1067	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
DOOR FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
863	895	863	895	863	895
913	949	913	949	913	949
1060	1101	1060	1101	1060	1101
1075	1120	1075	1120	1075	1120
1100	1151	1100	1151	1100	1151
1118	1173	1118	1173	1118	1173
1175	1292	1175	1292	1175	1292
1254	1365	1254	1365	1254	1365

This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, 1 removeable shelf per section (43" high hutch, central section only), lock and keys (as specified), mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width				Height	
	48" to 60"	66" to 78"	84"		37"	43"
Door	2	3	4	Solid Adjustable Shelf (inside each tower)		
Divider	n/a	1	1		1	2

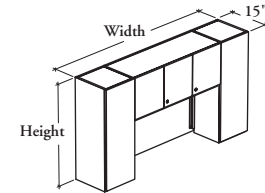
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Hutch (B-HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

Tower doors have a touch latch and are not lockable.

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.



B _ T L L

Double Tower Hutch – Solid Doors

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish	Key Style
D 1"	15	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37, 43	Source Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica	N No Lock
M 1 3/16"				Foundation Laminate				K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"								R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B	M	T	L	L	15	72	37	XR	SJ	LE	7	K
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

PRICING

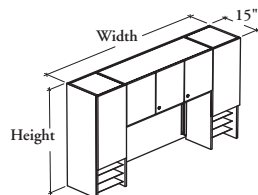
1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
DOOR FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1317	1403	1317	1403	1317	1403
1334	1429	1334	1429	1334	1429
1348	1451	1348	1451	1348	1451
1415	1502	1415	1502	1415	1502
1476	1594	1476	1594	1476	1594
1620	1741	1620	1741	1620	1741
1638	1758	1638	1758	1638	1758
1455	1569	1455	1569	1455	1569
1471	1595	1471	1595	1471	1595
1485	1620	1485	1620	1485	1620
1566	1680	1566	1680	1566	1680
1629	1782	1629	1782	1629	1782
1779	1936	1779	1936	1779	1936
1805	1962	1805	1962	1805	1962

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

B _ D L L

Double Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid Doors



This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, 1 removeable shelf per section (43" high hutch, central section only), 1 metal adjustable shelf (inside each shelf tower), 3 metal fixed shelf (outside each shelf tower), lock and keys (as specified), mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width		
	48" to 60"	66" to 78"	84"
Door	2	3	4
Divider	n/a	1	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

Tower doors have a touch latch and are not lockable.

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish	Key Style
D 1"	15	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37, 43	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica	N No Lock
M 1 3/16"								K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"								R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMDLL	15	72	37	LN	NV	LE	E	R
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
DOOR FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1524	1592	1524	1592	1524	1592
1543	1617	1543	1617	1543	1617
1556	1642	1556	1642	1556	1642
1621	1693	1621	1693	1621	1693
1683	1784	1683	1784	1683	1784
1829	1931	1829	1931	1829	1931
1844	1948	1844	1948	1844	1948
1663	1731	1663	1731	1663	1731
1681	1756	1681	1756	1681	1756
1693	1781	1693	1781	1693	1781
1773	1840	1773	1840	1773	1840
1837	1943	1837	1943	1837	1943
1988	2098	1988	2098	1988	2098
2013	2123	2013	2123	2013	2123

This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

B _ E L L

Single Tower Hutch – Solid Doors

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, 1 removeable shelf per section (43" high hutch, central section only), lock and keys (as specified), mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width				Height	
	36" to 48"	54" to 66"	72" to 84"		37"	43"
Door	2	3	4	Solid Adjustable		
Divider	n/a	1	1	Shelf (inside tower)	1	2

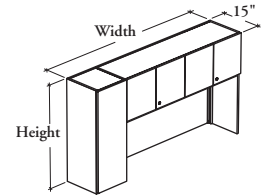
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

Tower door has a touch latch and is not lockable.

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Tower Configuration	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish	Key Style			
D 1"	15	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37, 43	L Left (Shown)	Source Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica	N No Lock			
M 1 3/16"				R Right	Foundation Laminate				K Keyed Alike			
X 1 9/16"									R Keyed Randomly			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B <u>M</u> E L L	15	72	37	R	YR	SJ	XR	7	N
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

337

DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	36 / 914	37 / 940
15 / 381	42 / 1067	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	36 / 914	43 / 1092
15 / 381	42 / 1067	43 / 1092
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

PRICING

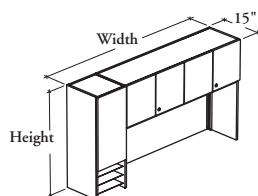
1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
DOOR FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1005	1061	1005	1061	1005	1061
1019	1085	1019	1085	1019	1085
1036	1108	1036	1108	1036	1108
1103	1160	1103	1160	1103	1160
1162	1252	1162	1252	1162	1252
1305	1400	1305	1400	1305	1400
1315	1416	1315	1416	1315	1416
1336	1439	1336	1439	1336	1439
1356	1460	1356	1460	1356	1460
1110	1184	1110	1184	1110	1184
1127	1212	1127	1212	1127	1212
1142	1237	1142	1237	1142	1237
1221	1296	1221	1296	1221	1296
1282	1399	1282	1399	1282	1399
1429	1553	1429	1553	1429	1553
1447	1578	1447	1578	1447	1578
1475	1609	1475	1609	1475	1609
1501	1635	1501	1635	1501	1635

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

B _ S L L

Single Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid Doors



This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, 1 removeable shelf per section (43" high hutch, central section only), 1 metal adjustable shelf (inside shelf tower), 3 metal fixed shelf (outside shelf tower), lock and keys (as specified), mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width		
	36" to 48"	54" to 66"	72" to 84"
Door	2	3	4
Divider	n/a	1	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

Tower door has a touch latch and is not lockable.

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Tower Configuration	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish	Key Style
D 1"	15	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37, 43	L Left (Shown) R Right	Source Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica	N No Lock
M 1 3/16"					Foundation Laminate				K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"									R Keyed Randomly

338

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMSLL	15	72	37	L	LN	NV	LE	E	K
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	36 / 914	37 / 940
15 / 381	42 / 1067	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	36 / 914	43 / 1092
15 / 381	42 / 1067	43 / 1092
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
DOOR FRONT FINISH					
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1107	1155	1107	1155	1107	1155
1124	1182	1124	1182	1124	1182
1141	1204	1141	1204	1141	1204
1206	1255	1206	1255	1206	1255
1267	1348	1267	1348	1267	1348
1409	1496	1409	1496	1409	1496
1419	1511	1419	1511	1419	1511
1440	1533	1440	1533	1440	1533
1461	1554	1461	1554	1461	1554
1213	1264	1213	1264	1213	1264
1232	1292	1232	1292	1232	1292
1247	1318	1247	1318	1247	1318
1324	1376	1324	1376	1324	1376
1387	1479	1387	1479	1387	1479
1533	1634	1533	1634	1533	1634
1551	1658	1551	1658	1551	1658
1579	1689	1579	1689	1579	1689
1605	1712	1605	1712	1605	1712

This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, 1 removeable shelf per section (43" high hutch, central section only), mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width				Height	
	48" to 60"	66" to 78"	84"		37"	43"
Door	2	3	4	Solid Adjustable Shelf (inside each tower)		
Divider	n/a	1	1		1	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

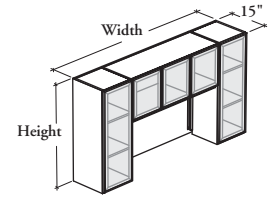
Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

Tower doors have a touch latch and are not lockable.

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.

B _ T G G Double Tower Hutch – Glass Doors



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish	Key Style
D 1"	15	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37, 43	Source Laminate	AC Clear	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	Foundation Mica	N No Lock
M 1 3/16"					Anodized			K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"					Foundation Accent Mica			R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B	M	T	G	G					

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
GLASS DOOR FINISH					
Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass	Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass	Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass
2048	2307	2048	2307	2048	2307
2087	2346	2087	2346	2087	2346
2122	2382	2122	2382	2122	2382
2295	2611	2295	2611	2295	2611
2397	2715	2397	2715	2397	2715
2559	2875	2559	2875	2559	2875
2696	3071	2696	3071	2696	3071
2226	2510	2226	2510	2226	2510
2273	2557	2273	2557	2273	2557
2318	2601	2318	2601	2318	2601
2502	2843	2502	2843	2502	2843
2625	2965	2625	2965	2625	2965
2798	3140	2798	3140	2798	3140
2947	3345	2947	3345	2947	3345

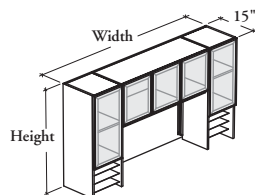
KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81

mounted storage & accessories

B _ D G G

Double Tower Hutch with Shelves – Glass Doors



This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, 1 removeable shelf per section (43" high hutch, central section only), 1 metal adjustable shelf (inside each shelf tower), 3 metal fixed shelf (outside each shelf tower), mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width		
	48" to 60"	66" to 78"	84"
Door	2	3	4
Divider	n/a	1	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

Tower doors have a touch latch and are not lockable.

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish	Key Style
D 1"	15	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37, 43	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	Foundation Mica	N No Lock
M 1 3/16"								K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"								R Keyed Randomly

340

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMDGG	15	72	37	XS	AC	CL	7	R
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

PRICING

1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
GLASS DOOR FINISH					
Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass	Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass	Glass Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass
2247	2470	2247	2470	2247	2470
2283	2505	2283	2505	2283	2505
2318	2540	2318	2540	2318	2540
2490	2769	2490	2769	2490	2769
2596	2876	2596	2876	2596	2876
2754	3035	2754	3035	2754	3035
2893	3231	2893	3231	2893	3231
2398	2634	2398	2634	2398	2634
2446	2683	2446	2683	2446	2683
2491	2727	2491	2727	2491	2727
2673	2968	2673	2968	2673	2968
2796	3091	2796	3091	2796	3091
2970	3264	2970	3264	2970	3264
3118	3470	3118	3470	3118	3470

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81

This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, 1 removeable shelf per section (43" high hutch, central section only), mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width				Height	
	36" to 48"	54" to 66"	72" to 84"		37"	43"
Door	2	3	4	Solid Adjustable Shelf (inside tower)		
Divider	n/a	1	1		1	2

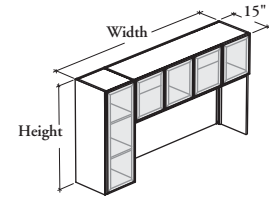
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

Tower door has a touch latch and is not lockable.

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.



B _ E G G

Single Tower Hutch – Glass Doors

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Tower Configuration	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish	Key Style
D 1"	15	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37, 43	L Left (Shown) R Right	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	Foundation Mica	N No Lock K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
M 1 3/16"									
X 1 9/16"									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMEGG	15	72	37	L	LG	7	CL	7	N
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------

34I

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	36 / 914	37 / 940
15 / 381	42 / 1067	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	36 / 914	43 / 1092
15 / 381	42 / 1067	43 / 1092
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

PRICING

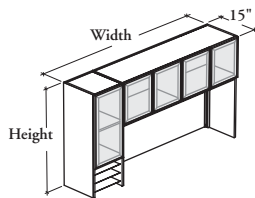
1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
GLASS DOOR FINISH					
Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass	Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass	Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass
1517	1705	1517	1705	1517	1705
1553	1740	1553	1740	1553	1740
1591	1777	1591	1777	1591	1777
1764	2007	1764	2007	1764	2007
1866	2110	1866	2110	1866	2110
2025	2270	2025	2270	2025	2270
2164	2466	2164	2466	2164	2466
2199	2502	2199	2502	2199	2502
2229	2532	2229	2532	2229	2532
1654	1855	1654	1855	1654	1855
1703	1900	1703	1900	1703	1900
1747	1946	1747	1946	1747	1946
1928	2184	1928	2184	1928	2184
2051	2306	2051	2306	2051	2306
2226	2482	2226	2482	2226	2482
2374	2688	2374	2688	2374	2688
2422	2734	2422	2734	2422	2734
2473	2786	2473	2786	2473	2786

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
81

B _ S G G

Single Tower Hutch with Shelves – Glass Doors



This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, 1 removeable shelf per section (43" high hutch, central section only), 1 metal adjustable shelf (inside shelf tower) and 3 metal fixed shelf (outside shelf tower), mounting hardware, and doors and dividers as listed below:

	Width		
	36" to 48"	54" to 66"	72" to 84"
Door	2	3	4
Divider	n/a	1	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

Tower door has a touch latch and is not lockable.

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Tower Configuration	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish	Key Style
D 1"	15	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37, 43	L Left (Shown) R Right	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized	Standard: CL Clear	Foundation Mica	N No Lock
M 1 3/16"						Foundation	FT Frosted		K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"						Accent Mica	Back-Painted		R Keyed Randomly

342

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMSGG	15	72	37	R	LE	AC	CL	7	R
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	36 / 914	37 / 940
15 / 381	42 / 1067	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	36 / 914	43 / 1092
15 / 381	42 / 1067	43 / 1092
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

PRICING

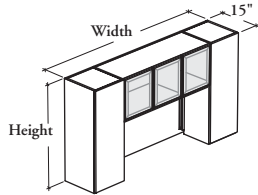
1" (D)		1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
GLASS DOOR FINISH					
Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass	Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass	Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass
1615	1782	1615	1782	1615	1782
1651	1820	1651	1820	1651	1820
1686	1857	1686	1857	1686	1857
1860	2086	1860	2086	1860	2086
1963	2190	1963	2190	1963	2190
2123	2349	2123	2349	2123	2349
2260	2544	2260	2544	2260	2544
2296	2579	2296	2579	2296	2579
2326	2609	2326	2609	2326	2609
1740	1915	1740	1915	1740	1915
1785	1962	1785	1962	1785	1962
1833	2008	1833	2008	1833	2008
2013	2245	2013	2245	2013	2245
2135	2368	2135	2368	2135	2368
2310	2544	2310	2544	2310	2544
2460	2751	2460	2751	2460	2751
2509	2798	2509	2798	2509	2798
2559	2848	2559	2848	2559	2848

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
81

B _ T L G

Double Tower Hutch – Solid and Glass Doors



This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, 1 removeable shelf per section (43" high hutch, central section only), mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width				Height	
	48" to 60"	66" to 78"	84"		37"	43"
Door	2	3	4	Solid Adjustable Shelf (inside each tower)		
Divider	n/a	1	1		1	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

Tower doors have a touch latch and are not lockable.

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish	Key Style
D 1"	15	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37, 43	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	Foundation Mica	N No Lock
M 1 3/16"										K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"										R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B <u>M</u> T L G	15	72	37	YR	SJ	XR	7	FT	7	N
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

CLEAR GLASS (CL)

1" (D)

DOOR FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1610	1656
1646	1691
1680	1725
1851	1898
1958	2003
2119	2164
2256	2302
1847	1895
1896	1941
1940	1987
2124	2169
2245	2291
2421	2467
2569	2615

FROSTED GLASS (FT)/ BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1726	1772
1762	1807
1796	1841
2023	2070
2130	2175
2291	2336
2485	2531
1963	2011
2012	2057
2056	2103
2296	2341
2417	2463
2593	2639
2798	2844

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ T L G

Double Tower Hutch – Solid
and Glass Doors (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

CLEAR GLASS (CL)

1 3/16" (M)

DOOR FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1610	1656
1646	1691
1680	1725
1851	1898
1958	2003
2119	2164
2256	2302
1847	1895
1896	1941
1940	1987
2124	2169
2245	2291
2421	2467
2569	2615

FROSTED GLASS (FT)/
BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1726	1772
1762	1807
1796	1841
2023	2070
2130	2175
2291	2336
2485	2531
1963	2011
2012	2057
2056	2103
2296	2341
2417	2463
2593	2639
2798	2844

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81

CLEAR GLASS (CL)

1 9/16" (X)

DOOR FRONT FINISH

D	W	H
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1610	1656
1646	1691
1680	1725
1851	1898
1958	2003
2119	2164
2256	2302
1847	1895
1896	1941
1940	1987
2124	2169
2245	2291
2421	2467
2569	2615

FROSTED GLASS (FT)/
BACK-PAINTED GLASS

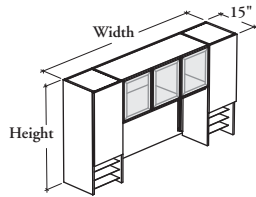
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1726	1772
1762	1807
1796	1841
2023	2070
2130	2175
2291	2336
2485	2531
1963	2011
2012	2057
2056	2103
2296	2341
2417	2463
2593	2639
2798	2844

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81

B _ D L G

Double Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid and Glass Doors



This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, 1 removeable shelf per section (43" high hutch, central section only), 1 metal adjustable shelf (inside each shelf tower) and 3 metal fixed shelf (outside each shelf tower), mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width		
	48" to 60"	66" to 78"	84"
Door	2	3	4
Divider	n/a	1	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

Tower doors have a touch latch and are not lockable.

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish	Key Style
D 1"	15	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37, 43	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	Foundation Mica	N No Lock K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
M 1 3/16"										
X 1 9/16"										

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMDLG	15	72	37	LN	NV	LE	E	FT	E	K
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

CLEAR GLASS (CL)

1" (D)

DOOR FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1815	1863
1851	1898
1891	1935
2061	2107
2165	2211
2325	2370
2464	2510
2009	2056
2057	2102
2101	2147
2283	2329
2405	2451
2582	2628
2728	2776

FROSTED GLASS (FT)/ BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1931	1979
1967	2014
2007	2051
2233	2279
2337	2383
2497	2542
2693	2739
2125	2172
2173	2218
2217	2263
2455	2501
2577	2623
2754	2800
2957	3005

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ D L G

**Double Tower Hutch with Shelves –
Solid and Glass Doors (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W	H
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

CLEAR GLASS (CL)

1 3/16" (M)

DOOR FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1815	1863
1851	1898
1891	1935
2061	2107
2165	2211
2325	2370
2464	2510
2009	2056
2057	2102
2101	2147
2283	2329
2405	2451
2582	2628
2728	2776

**FROSTED GLASS (FT)/
BACK-PAINTED GLASS**

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1931	1979
1967	2014
2007	2051
2233	2279
2337	2383
2497	2542
2693	2739
2125	2172
2173	2218
2217	2263
2455	2501
2577	2623
2754	2800
2957	3005

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81

CLEAR GLASS (CL)

1 9/16" (X)

DOOR FRONT FINISH

D	W	H
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1815	1863
1851	1898
1891	1935
2061	2107
2165	2211
2325	2370
2464	2510
2009	2056
2057	2102
2101	2147
2283	2329
2405	2451
2582	2628
2728	2776

**FROSTED GLASS (FT)/
BACK-PAINTED GLASS**

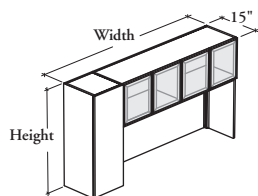
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1931	1979
1967	2014
2007	2051
2233	2279
2337	2383
2497	2542
2693	2739
2125	2172
2173	2218
2217	2263
2455	2501
2577	2623
2754	2800
2957	3005

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81

B _ E L G

Single Tower Hutch – Solid and Glass Doors



This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, 1 removeable shelf per section (43" high hutch, central section only), mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width				Height	
	36" to 48"	54" to 66"	72" to 84"		37"	43"
Door	2	3	4	Solid Adjustable Shelf (inside tower)	1	2
Divider	n/a	1	1			

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

Tower door has a touch latch and is not lockable.

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Tower Configuration	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish	Key Style
D 1"	15	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37, 43	L Left (Shown) R Right	Source Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	Foundation Mica	N No Lock K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
M 1 3/16"					Foundation Laminate			Foundation Accent			
X 1 9/16"								Mica			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B M E L G	15	60	37	R	YR	SJ	LE	AC	FT	7	R
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

348

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	36 / 914	37 / 940
15 / 381	42 / 1067	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	36 / 914	43 / 1092
15 / 381	42 / 1067	43 / 1092
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

CLEAR GLASS (CL)

1" (D) DOOR FRONT FINISH	
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1296	1330
1332	1366
1368	1402
1539	1573
1646	1680
1804	1838
1942	1977
1972	2007
2002	2037
1465	1499
1510	1544
1557	1592
1739	1773
1863	1897
2037	2071
2185	2220
2230	2266
2282	2316

FROSTED GLASS (FT)/ BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1412	1446
1448	1482
1484	1518
1711	1745
1818	1852
1976	2010
2171	2206
2201	2236
2231	2266
1581	1615
1626	1660
1673	1708
1911	1945
2035	2069
2209	2243
2414	2449
2459	2495
2511	2545

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ E L G

Single Tower Hutch –
Solid and Glass Doors (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	36 / 914	37 / 940
15 / 381	42 / 1067	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940

15 / 381	36 / 914	43 / 1092
15 / 381	42 / 1067	43 / 1092
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

15 / 381	36 / 914	37 / 940
15 / 381	42 / 1067	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940

15 / 381	36 / 914	43 / 1092
15 / 381	42 / 1067	43 / 1092
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

CLEAR GLASS (CL)

1 3/16" (M)

DOOR FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1296	1330
1332	1366
1368	1402
1539	1573
1646	1680
1804	1838
1942	1977
1972	2007
2002	2037

1465	1499
1510	1544
1557	1592
1739	1773
1863	1897
2037	2071
2185	2220
2230	2266
2282	2316

FROSTED GLASS (FT)/
BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1412	1446
1448	1482
1484	1518
1711	1745
1818	1852
1976	2010
2171	2206
2201	2236
2231	2266

1581	1615
1626	1660
1673	1708
1911	1945
2035	2069
2209	2243
2414	2449
2459	2495
2511	2545

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81

1 9/16" (X)

DOOR FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1296	1330
1332	1366
1368	1402
1539	1573
1646	1680
1804	1838
1942	1977
1972	2007
2002	2037

1465	1499
1510	1544
1557	1592
1739	1773
1863	1897
2037	2071
2185	2220
2230	2266
2282	2316

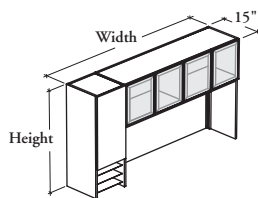
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1412	1446
1448	1482
1484	1518
1711	1745
1818	1852
1976	2010
2171	2206
2201	2236
2231	2266

1581	1615
1626	1660
1673	1708
1911	1945
2035	2069
2209	2243
2414	2449
2459	2495
2511	2545

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81

B _ S L G

Single Tower Hutch with Shelves – Solid and Glass Doors



This hutch can be mounted on most desks and credenzas and provides overhead storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hutch, 2 extrusions for Tool Rail, 1 removeable shelf per section (43" high hutch, central section only), 1 metal adjustable shelf (inside shelf tower) and 3 metal fixed shelf (outside shelf tower), mounting hardware, and accessories as listed below:

	Width		
	36" to 48"	54" to 66"	72" to 84"
Door	2	3	4
Divider	n/a	1	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Hutch (B_HT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, BOHP, TBK6S, and BOTR).

NOTES

Tower door has a touch latch and is not lockable.

You must specify the thickness of the worksurface on which the hutch will be installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Tower Configuration	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Shelf and Hardware Finish	Key Style
D 1"	15	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	37, 43	L Left (Shown) R Right	Source Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	Foundation Mica	N No Lock
M 1 3/16"					Foundation Laminate			Foundation Accent			K Keyed Alike
X 1 9/16"								Mica			R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMSLG	15	42	37	L	LN	NV	LE	E	FT	E	N
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------

350

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	36 / 914	37 / 940
15 / 381	42 / 1067	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940
15 / 381	36 / 914	43 / 1092
15 / 381	42 / 1067	43 / 1092
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

CLEAR GLASS (CL)

1" (D)

DOOR FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1401	1436
1437	1471
1472	1507
1646	1680
1748	1782
1908	1942
2046	2080
2078	2112
2108	2142
1544	1579
1591	1625
1636	1672
1817	1855
1940	1975
2117	2151
2266	2300
2313	2347
2363	2397

FROSTED GLASS (FT)/ BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1517	1552
1553	1587
1588	1623
1818	1852
1920	1954
2080	2114
2275	2309
2307	2341
2337	2371
1660	1695
1707	1741
1752	1788
1989	2027
2112	2147
2289	2323
2495	2529
2542	2576
2592	2626

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
81

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ S L G

Single Tower Hutch with Shelves –
Solid and Glass Doors (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	36 / 914	37 / 940
15 / 381	42 / 1067	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940

15 / 381	36 / 914	43 / 1092
15 / 381	42 / 1067	43 / 1092
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

15 / 381	36 / 914	37 / 940
15 / 381	42 / 1067	37 / 940
15 / 381	48 / 1219	37 / 940
15 / 381	54 / 1372	37 / 940
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940
15 / 381	78 / 1981	37 / 940
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940

15 / 381	36 / 914	43 / 1092
15 / 381	42 / 1067	43 / 1092
15 / 381	48 / 1219	43 / 1092
15 / 381	54 / 1372	43 / 1092
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092
15 / 381	78 / 1981	43 / 1092
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092

CLEAR GLASS (CL)

1 3/16" (M)

DOOR FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1401	1436
1437	1471
1472	1507
1646	1680
1748	1782
1908	1942
2046	2080
2078	2112
2108	2142

1544	1579
1591	1625
1636	1672
1817	1855
1940	1975
2117	2151
2266	2300
2313	2347
2363	2397

1 9/16" (X)

DOOR FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1401	1436
1437	1471
1472	1507
1646	1680
1748	1782
1908	1942
2046	2080
2078	2112
2108	2142

1544	1579
1591	1625
1636	1672
1817	1855
1940	1975
2117	2151
2266	2300
2313	2347
2363	2397

FROSTED GLASS (FT)/
BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1517	1552
1553	1587
1588	1623
1818	1852
1920	1954
2080	2114
2275	2309
2307	2341
2337	2371

1660	1695
1707	1741
1752	1788
1989	2027
2112	2147
2289	2323
2495	2529
2542	2576
2592	2626

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1517	1552
1553	1587
1588	1623
1818	1852
1920	1954
2080	2114
2275	2309
2307	2341
2337	2371

1660	1695
1707	1741
1752	1788
1989	2027
2112	2147
2289	2323
2495	2529
2542	2576
2592	2626

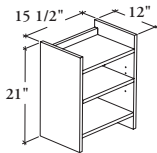
KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
81
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81

Xpress

B M S M
Shelving Module



This shelving module can be installed along the side gable of hutches.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 shelving module, 2 fixed shelves and 1 adjustable shelf.

NOTES

The Shelving Module accommodates letter- and legal-size paper but does not accept legal size folders.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish
12	15	21	Source Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMSM 12	15	21	LE
---------	----	----	----

352

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
12 / 305	15 / 381	21 / 533

PRICING

277

This fabric-wrapped tackboard installs under all Expansion Casegoods Hutches only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

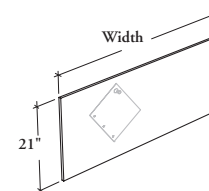
1 tackboard and Velcro® attachment.

NOTES

Specify the width according to the dimension between the two towers or gables of the hutch to which the tackboard is mounted. Refer to the Tool Rail, Tackboard and Mounted Storage Utility Light in the Application Guide.

B O T B

Tackboard – Hutch Mounted



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Tackboard Upholstery Finish
21	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Panel Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BOTB 21	72	C508
----------------	-----------	-------------

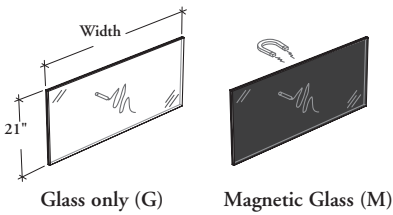
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
21 / 533	66 / 1676
21 / 533	72 / 1829
21 / 533	78 / 1981
21 / 533	84 / 2134

PRICING

Gr. A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
61	64	71	79	92	106	125
67	71	82	88	104	120	142
89	94	102	117	140	161	191
94	100	117	123	146	168	199
117	124	136	149	174	198	234
123	130	146	156	182	208	246
127	137	152	162	188	214	254
149	157	176	190	224	257	303
153	162	183	197	232	266	315
173	186	207	221	257	293	346
178	191	214	231	269	307	363

B O T M
Glass Markerboard –
Hutch Mounted



This markerboard must be installed under all Expansion Casegoods Hutches only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 glass markerboard, mounting extrusion, Velcro® attachment, mounting hardware, and accessory listed below:

	Width	
	24" to 48"	54" to 84"
Rare Earth Magnet (Magnetic Glass only)	4	8

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Marker Holder for Markerboard.

NOTES
Specify the width according to the dimension between the two towers or gables of the hutch to which the markerboard is mounted. Refer to the Hutch Accessory Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Markerboard Style	Height	Width	Glass Finish
G Glass only M Magnetic Glass	21	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Back-Painted

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BOTM M	21	72	K8
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
21 / 533	66 / 1676
21 / 533	72 / 1829
21 / 533	78 / 1981
21 / 533	84 / 2134

PRICING

GLASS ONLY (G)	MAGNETIC GLASS (M)
Back-Painted Glass	Back-Painted Glass
245	337
289	382
337	432
381	477
431	527
476	623
521	670
569	718
616	767
663	816
707	860

This markerboard must be installed under all Expansion Casegoods Hutches only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 porcelain markerboard, mounting extrusion, Velcro® attachment, mounting hardware, and accessory listed below:

	Width	
	24" to 48"	54" to 84"
Rare Earth Magnet	4	8

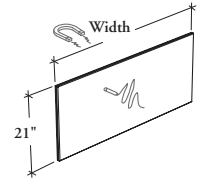
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Marker Holder for Markerboard.

NOTES

Specify the width according to the dimension between the two towers or gables of the hutch to which the markerboard is mounted. Refer to the Hutch Accessory Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

B O T M P Porcelain Markerboard – Hutch Mounted



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width
21	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BOTMP 21	72
----------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

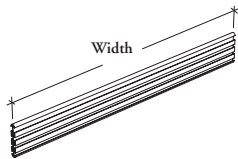
H	W
21 / 533	24 / 610
21 / 533	30 / 762
21 / 533	36 / 914
21 / 533	42 / 1067
21 / 533	48 / 1219
21 / 533	54 / 1372
21 / 533	60 / 1524
21 / 533	66 / 1676
21 / 533	72 / 1829
21 / 533	78 / 1981
21 / 533	84 / 2134

PRICING

342
436
445
539
549
718
726
734
742
898
907

Xpress

B O T R
Tool Rail



This rail is installed between the hutch side gables or towers. The Tool Rail is designed to support compatible Personal Organizers and Book Organizers.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 tool rail, and hardware.

NOTES
Rails can be installed at various heights and can be vertically superimposed to increase capacity.

Specify the width according to the dimension between the two towers or gables of the hutch to which the Tool Rail is mounted. Refer to the Hutch Accessory Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish
24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BOTR 60	7
---------	---

356

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
114	120
122	130
131	144
145	159
161	178
180	198
198	219
217	237
235	259
253	277
270	298

The Top for Hutch can be installed on all styles of hutch with the exception of Hutches with Flipper Door(s).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 rectangular top with mounting hardware.

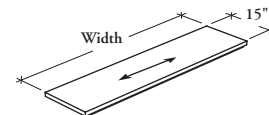
NOTES

Can only be installed on a hutch top.

Specify the width according to the width of the hutch on which the top is mounted.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

B _ H T Top for Hutch



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D 1" M 1 3/16" X 1 9/16"	15	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDHT	15	72	XR	6	SJ
-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134

PRICING

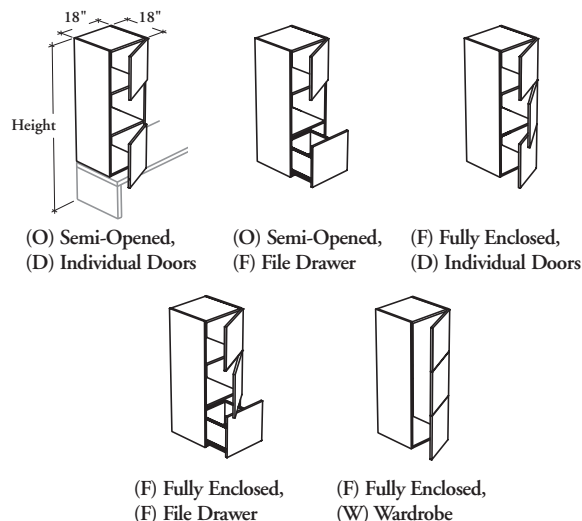
1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
124	136	166
156	170	208
186	205	249
219	237	290
250	300	330
280	323	372
313	348	414
345	369	455
374	394	497
401	416	538
432	439	580

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

B C L L

Cubic Tower with Solid Doors – Low Secondary Desk Mounted



This tower combines a 3-level of closed, open or file drawer storage compartments in a cubic aesthetic. It must always be mounted on a Low Secondary Desk.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower, mounting hardware, locks and keys (as specified), and accessories as listed below:

	Cube Style				
	OD	OF	FD	FF	FW
Cubic File Drawer	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a
15" Cross File Bar	n/a	1	n/a	1	n/a
Cubic Door	2	1	3	2	3 (Assembly)
Compartment	3	2	3	2	1
Coat Hook	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low Secondary Desk, Low Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off and Multi-Functional Drawer (if applicable).

NOTES

This mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted tower, a freestanding tower, a wall panel or an overhead cabinet in order to ensure stability.

When applicable, the cross file bar is included and is installed along the depth only.

File drawer accepts the legal- and letter-size paper.

The Multi-Functional Drawer (BADMDF) can only be installed in the file drawer compartment.

When the Semi-Opened (O) configuration style is specified, the Wardrobe (W) storage style is not available.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration Style	Storage Style	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Case Finish	Drawer and Door Front Finish	Key Style
F Fully Enclosed	D Individual Doors	18	18	66, 72	L Left Side	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	N No Lock
O Semi-Opened	F File Drawer W Wardrobe				R Right Side (Shown)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCLL F	F	18	18	66	R	XR	XR	R
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

CUBE STYLE

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

DRAWER AND DOOR FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Flintwood
750	1300
797	1353
789	1155
835	1208
892	1260
939	1312
907	1456
953	1509
1009	1560
1056	1613

DRAWER AND DOOR FRONT FINISH

Flintwood
1921
1988
2171
2239
2348
2416
2326
2393
2503
2570

This tower combines a 3-level of closed or open storage compartments in a cubic aesthetic. It must always be mounted on a Low Secondary Desk.

B C L G

Cubic Tower with Glass Doors – Low Secondary Desk Mounted

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower, mounting hardware, locks and keys (as specified), and accessories as listed below:

	Cube Style		
	OD	FD	FW
Cubic Door	2	3	3 (Assembly)
Compartment	3	3	1
Coat Hook	n/a	n/a	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low Secondary Desk or Low Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off.

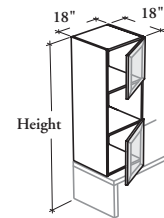
NOTES

This mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted tower, a freestanding tower, a wall panel or an overhead cabinet in order to ensure stability.

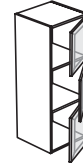
Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be installed inside this product.

When Semi-Opened (O) configuration style is specified, the Wardrobe (W) storage style is not available.

When Wardrobe (FW) option is specified, the glass door finish is not available in Clear (CL) standard finish.



(O) Semi-Opened,
(D) Individual Doors



(F) Fully Enclosed,
(D) Individual Doors



(F) Fully Enclosed,
(W) Wardrobe

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration Style	Storage Style	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Key Style
F Fully Enclosed	D Individual Doors	18	18	66, 72	L Left Side	Source Laminate	AC Clear	Standard: CL Clear	N No Lock
O Semi-Opened	W Wardrobe				R Right Side (Shown)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	FT Frosted Back-Painted	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCLG O	D	18	18	72	R	XM	V	K7	N
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

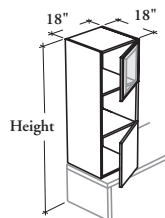
359

CUBE STYLE

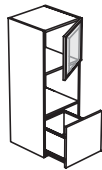
CUBE STYLE	CLEAR GLASS DOOR (CL)		FROSTED GLASS (FT) / BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOOR		KEY UPCHARGE
	CASE FINISH				Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	
BCLGOD181866	1010	1377	1122	1489	81
BCLGOD181872	1075	3342	1192	3459	81
BCLGFD181866	1239	1788	1407	1956	118
BCLGFD181872	1304	1874	1482	2052	118
BCLGFW181866	1285	1841	1453	2009	118
BCLGFW181872	1351	1927	1529	2105	118

BCLX

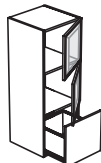
Cubic Tower with Solid and Glass Doors – Low Secondary Desk Mounted



(O) Semi-Opened, (O) Semi-Opened,
(D) Individual Doors (F) File Drawer



(F) Fully Enclosed, (F) Fully Enclosed,
(D) Individual Doors (F) File Drawer



This tower combines a 3-level of closed, open or file drawer storage compartments in a cubic aesthetic. It must always be mounted on a Low Secondary Desk.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower, mounting hardware, locks and keys (as specified), and accessories as listed below:

	Cube Style			
	OD	OF	FD	FF
Cubic File Drawer	n/a	1	n/a	1
15" Cross File Bar	n/a	1	n/a	1
Cubic Door	2	1	3	2
Compartment	3	2	3	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low Secondary Desk, Low Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off and Multi-Functional Drawer (if applicable).

NOTES

This mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted tower, a freestanding tower, a wall panel or an overhead cabinet in order to ensure stability.

When applicable, the cross file bar is included and is installed along the depth only.

File drawer accepts the legal- and letter-size paper.

The Multi-Functional Drawer (BADMDF) can only be installed in the file drawer compartment.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration Style	Storage Style	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Case Finish	Drawer and Door Front Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Key Style
F Fully Enclosed O Semi-Opened	D Individual Doors F File Drawer	18	18	66, 72	L Left Side R Right Side (Shown)	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	N No Lock K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCLX F	F	18	18	72	L	XR	XR	AC	K8	R
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

CUBE STYLE

CLEAR GLASS DOOR (CL)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

DRAWER AND DOOR FRONT FINISH

	Source Laminate	Flintwood
BCLXOD181866	899	1084
BCLXOD181872	965	1170
BCLXOF181866	1006	1189
BCLXOF181872	1071	1275
BCLXFD181866	1130	1313
BCLXFD181872	1195	1399
BCLXFF181866	1234	1417
BCLXFF181872	1299	1503

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

DRAWER AND DOOR FRONT FINISH

	Flintwood
BCLXOD181866	2267
BCLXOD181872	2353
BCLXOF181866	2444
BCLXOF181872	2530
BCLXFD181866	2582
BCLXFD181872	2668
BCLXFF181866	2758
BCLXFF181872	2844

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
39
81
81
81
81

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B C L X

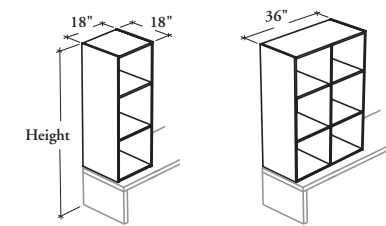
**Cubic Tower with Solid and Glass
Doors – Low Secondary Desk
Mounted (Continued)**

CUBE STYLE	FROSTED GLASS (FT) / BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOOR			KEY UPCHARGE
	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
	DRAWER AND DOOR FRONT FINISH		DRAWER AND DOOR FRONT FINISH	
	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood	
BCLXOD181866	955	1140	2323	39
BCLXOD181872	1026	1231	2414	39
BCLXOF181866	1062	1245	2500	39
BCLXOF181872	1132	1336	2591	39
BCLXFD181866	1239	1422	2691	81
BCLXFD181872	1314	1518	2787	81
BCLXFF181866	1343	1526	2867	81
BCLXFF181872	1418	1622	2963	81

Xpress

BCLOO

Cubic Open Tower –
Low Secondary Desk Mounted



This tower combines a 3-level of open storage compartments in a cubic aesthetic. It must always be mounted on a Low Secondary Desk.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower with 2 or 4 shelves, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low Secondary Desk or Low Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off.

NOTES

This mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted tower, a freestanding tower, a wall panel or an overhead cabinet in order to ensure stability.

Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be installed inside this product.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish
18	18, 36	66, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCLOO 18	36	72	XM
----------	----	----	----

362

CUBE STYLE

PRICING

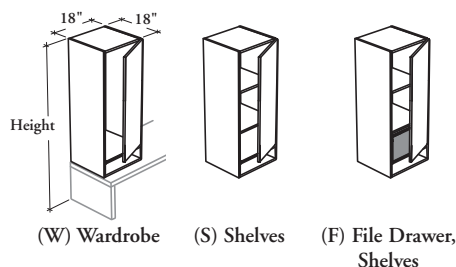
	Source Laminate	Flintwood
BCLOO181866	556	1732
BCLOO181872	621	1817
BCLOO183666	907	2629
BCLOO183672	972	2715

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

B R L L

Tower with Full Solid Door – Low Secondary Desk Mounted



This Tower combines file drawer, shelves or wardrobe storage compartments and a pigeonhole section in a full door aesthetic. It must always be mounted on a Low Secondary Desk.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower, 1 rectangular door, mounting hardware, locks and keys (as specified), and accessories as listed below:

	Interior Configuration		
	W	S	F
Adjustable Shelf	n/a	2	1
File Drawer	n/a	n/a	1
15" Cross File Bar	n/a	n/a	1
Coat Hook	2	n/a	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low Secondary Desk, Low Secondary for Height-Adjustable Run-Off and Multi-Functional Drawer.

NOTES

This mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted tower, a freestanding tower, a wall panel or an overhead cabinet in order to ensure stability.

When applicable, the cross file bar is included and is installed along the depth only. File Drawer accepts the legal- and letter-size paper.

The Multi-Functionnal Drawer (BADMF) can only be installed in the pigeonhole section.

The shelf has a five positions adjustment with 1 1/4" intervals.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Interior Configuration	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Case Finish	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (For Source Lam. Fronts only)	Key Style
F File Drawer and Shelves	18	18	66, 72	L Left Side R Right Side (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	N No Lock
S Shelves					Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)		K Keyed Alike
W Wardrobe								R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BRLL F	18	18	72	R	XS	XS	ST	K
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

CUBE STYLE

	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	
	DOOR FRONT FINISH		DOOR FRONT FINISH	
	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood	
BRLLW1866	671	837	1896	
BRLLW1872	717	906	1987	
BRLLS1866	756	921	2220	
BRLLS1872	800	987	2308	
BRLLF1866	921	1088	2481	
BRLLF1872	969	1154	2566	

This Tower combines a 3-level of closed storage with shelves or wardrobe and a pigeonhole section in a full door aesthetic. It must always be mounted on a Low Secondary Desk.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower, 1 rectangular door, mounting hardware, locks and keys (as specified), and accessories as listed below:

	Interior Configuration	
	W	S
Adjustable Shelf	n/a	2
Coat Hook	2	n/a

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low Secondary Desk, Low Secondary for Height-Adjustable Run-Off and Multi-Functional Drawer.

NOTES

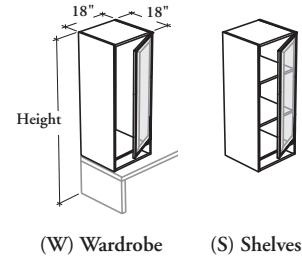
This mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted tower, a freestanding tower, a wall panel or an overhead cabinet in order to ensure stability.

The Multi-Functional Drawer (BADMF) can only be installed in the pigeonhole section.

When Wardrobe (W) option is specified, the glass door finish is not available in Clear (CL) standard finish.

The shelf has a five positions adjustment with 1 1/4" intervals.

B R L G Tower with Full Glass Door – Low Secondary Desk Mounted



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Interior Configuration	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Key Style
S Shelves	18	18	66, 72	L Left Side	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized	Standard: CL Clear	N No Lock
W Wardrobe				R Right Side (Shown)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Foundation Accent Mica	FT Frosted Back-Painted	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BRLG W	18	18	72	R	XM	AC	FT	N
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

CUBE STYLE

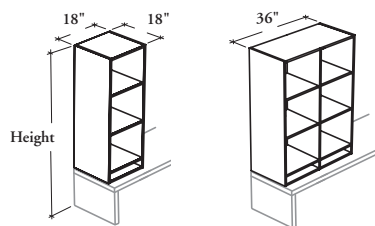
CLEAR GLASS DOOR (CL)		KEY UPCHARGE
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH	FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
BRLGS1866	914	2288
BRLGS1872	979	2374
FROSTED GLASS (FT) / BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOOR		KEY UPCHARGE
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH	FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
BRLGW1866	922	2058
BRLGW1872	995	2152
BRLGS1866	1007	2381
BRLGS1872	1080	2475

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

BRLO

Open Tower – Low Secondary Desk Mounted



This tower combines 3-level open storage compartments and a pigeonhole section. It must always be mounted on a Low Secondary Desk.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower with 3 or 6 open compartments, 1 pigeonhole, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low Secondary Desk, Low Secondary for Height-Adjustable Run-Off and Multi-Functional Drawer.

NOTES

This mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted tower, a freestanding tower, a wall panel or an overhead cabinet in order to ensure stability.

The Multi-Functional Drawer (BADMFD) can only be installed in the pigeonhole section.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish
18	18, 36	66, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BRLO 18	36	72	XM
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

366

CUBE STYLE

PRICING

	Source Laminate	Flintwood
BRLO181866	589	1889
BRLO181872	623	1947
BRLO183666	973	2786
BRLO183672	1075	2886

BCHL

Cubic Tower with Solid Doors – High Secondary Desk Mounted

This tower combines 2-level of closed or open storage compartments and a pigeonhole with removeable metal shelves in a cubic aesthetic. It must always be mounted on a High Secondary Desk.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower, mounting hardware, locks and keys (as specified), and accessories as listed below:

	Cube Style	
	O	F
Cubic Door	1	2
Compartment	2	2
Removeable Metal Shelf	2	2 (66" h)
	3	3 (72" h)

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

High Secondary Desk, High Secondary for Height-Adjustable Run-Off and Multi-Functional Drawer.

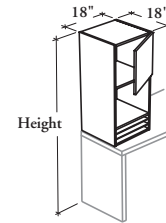
NOTES

This mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted tower, a freestanding tower, a wall panel or an overhead cabinet in order to ensure stability.

Up to two stacked Multi-Functional Drawer (BADMF) can only be installed in the pigeonhole section.

The removeable metal shelves can be repositioned in the closed section when a Multi-Functional Drawer is installed.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.



(O) Semi-Opened



(F) Fully Enclosed

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration Style	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Case Finish	Door Front Finish	Shelf Finish	Key Style
F Fully Enclosed	18	18	66, 72	L Left Side	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation	N No Lock
O Semi-Opened				R Right Side (Shown)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

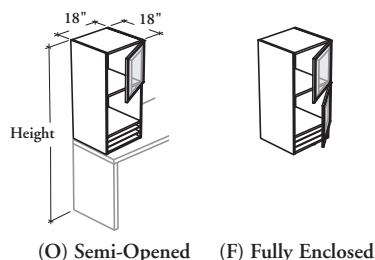
BCHL O	18	18	66	R	XH	XH	7	K
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

CUBE STYLE

	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	
	DOOR FRONT FINISH		DOOR FRONT FINISH	
	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood	
BCHLO181866	693	878	1873	
BCHLO181872	740	930	1941	
BCHLF181866	809	1176	2094	
BCHLF181872	856	1229	2161	

BCHG

Cubic Tower with Glass Doors – High Secondary Desk Mounted



This tower combines a 2-level of closed or open storage compartments and a pigeonhole with removeable metal shelves in a cubic aesthetic. It must always be mounted on a High Secondary Desk.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower, mounting hardware, locks and keys (as specified), and accessories as listed below:

	Cube Style	
	O	F
Cubic Door	1	2
Compartment	2	2
Removeable Metal Shelf	2	2 (66" h)
	3	3 (72" h)

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

High Secondary Desk, High Secondary for Height-Adjustable Run-Off and Multi-Functional Drawer.

NOTES

This mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted tower, a freestanding tower, a wall panel or an overhead cabinet in order to ensure stability.

Up to two stacked Multi-Functional Drawer (BADMF) can only be installed in the pigeonhole section.

The removeable metal shelves can be repositioned in the closed section when a Multi-Functional Drawer is installed.

When Clear Anodized for door frame finish is specified, the metal shelves come in Platinum only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration Style	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Shelf Finish	Key Style
F Fully Enclosed	18	18	66, 72	L Left Side	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized	Standard: CL Clear	Foundation	N No Lock
O Semi-Opened				R Right Side (Shown)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Foundation Accent Mica	FT Frosted Back-Painted	Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCHG F	18	18	66	L	XH	AC	CL	7	K
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

CUBE STYLE

BCHGO181866
BCHGO181872

BCHGF181866
BCHGF181872

CLEAR GLASS DOOR (CL)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

814
866

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

1972
2060

FROSTED GLASS (FT) / BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOOR

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

870
926

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

2028
2120

BCHGO181866
BCHGO181872

BCHGF181866
BCHGF181872

1144
1201

2394
2486

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or
Keyed Randomly

39
39

81
81

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or
Keyed Randomly

39
39

81
81

This tower combines a 2-level open storage compartments and a pigeonhole with removeable metal shelves in a cubic aesthetic. It must always be mounted on a High Secondary Desk.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

66" high configuration: 1 tower with 2 or 4 shelves, 2 or 4 removeable metal shelves or
72" high configuration: 1 tower with 2 or 4 shelves, 3 or 6 removeable metal shelves, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

High Secondary Desk, High Secondary for Height-Adjustable Run-Off and Multi-Functional Drawer.

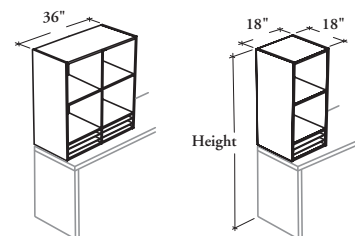
NOTES

This mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted tower, a freestanding tower, a wall panel or an overhead cabinet in order to ensure stability.

Up to two stacked Multi-Functionnal Drawer (BADMF) can only be installed in the pigeonhole section.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

BCHOO Cubic Open Tower – High Secondary Desk Mounted



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish	Shelf Finish
18	18, 36	66, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCHOO 18	18	72	XS	7
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

CUBE STYLE

PRICING

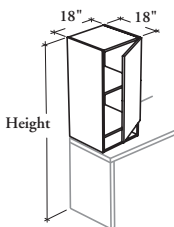
	Source Laminate	Flintwood
BCHOO181866	576	1737
BCHOO181872	629	1825
BCHOO183666	937	2471
BCHOO183672	989	2559

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

BRHL

Tower with Full Solid Door – High Secondary Desk Mounted



This tower combines a 2-level of closed storage with shelves and a pigeonhole section in a full door aesthetic. It must always be mounted on a High Secondary Desk.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower, 1 rectangular door, 1 adjustable shelf, mounting hardware, locks and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

High Secondary Desk, High Secondary for Height-Adjustable Run-Off and Multi-Functional Drawer.

NOTES

This mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted tower, a freestanding tower, a wall panel or an overhead cabinet in order to ensure stability.

The Multi-Functional Drawer (BADMF) can only be installed in the pigeonhole section.

The shelf has a five positions adjustment with 1 1/4" intervals.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Interior Configuration	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Case Finish	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (For Source Lam. Front only)	Key Style
S Shelf	18	18	66, 72	L Left Side R Right Side (Shown)	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Colors	N No Lock K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BRHL S	18	18	66	R	XS	XS	ST	N
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

370

CUBE STYLE

	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	
	DOOR FRONT FINISH		DOOR FRONT FINISH	
	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood	
BRHLS181866	643	831	1954	
BRHLS181872	689	884	2021	

This tower combines a 2-level of closed storage with shelves and a pigeonhole section in a full door aesthetic. It must always be mounted on a High Secondary Desk.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower, 1 rectangular door, 1 adjustable shelf, mounting hardware, locks and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

High Secondary Desk, High Secondary for Height-Adjustable Run-Off and Multi-Functional Drawer.

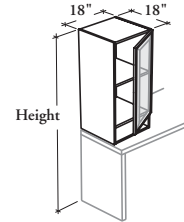
NOTES

This mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted tower, a freestanding tower, a wall panel or an overhead cabinet in order to ensure stability.

The Multi-Functional Drawer (BADMf) can only be installed in the pigeonhole section.

The shelf has a five positions adjustment with 1 1/4" intervals.

BRHG Tower with Full Glass Door – High Secondary Desk Mounted



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Interior Configuration	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Key Style
S Shelf	18	18	66, 72	L Left Side R Right Side (Shown)	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	N No Lock K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BRHG S	18	18	72	L	XC	7	FT	R
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

CUBE STYLE

BRHGS181866

BRHGS181872

CLEAR GLASS DOOR (CL)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

796

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

2001

849

2089

FROSTED GLASS (FT) / BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOOR

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

877

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

2082

934

2174

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or
Keyed Randomly

39

39

KEY UPCHARGE

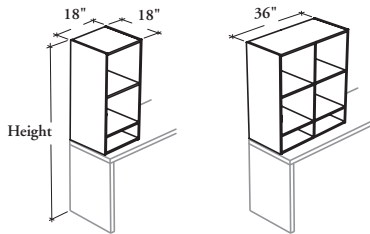
Keyed Alike or
Keyed Randomly

39

39

Xpress

BRHO
Open Tower – High Secondary Desk
Mounted



This tower combines a 2-level open storage compartments and a pigeonhole section. It must always be mounted on a High Secondary Desk.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower with 2 or 4 open compartments, 1 pigeonhole, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

High Secondary Desk, High Secondary for Height-Adjustable Run-Off and Multi-Functional Drawer.

NOTES

This mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted tower, a freestanding tower, a wall panel or an overhead cabinet in order to ensure stability.

The Multi-Functionnal Drawer (BADMF) can only be installed in the pigeonhole section.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish
18	18, 36	66, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BRHO 18	18	72	XM
---------	----	----	----

372

CUBE STYLE

PRICING

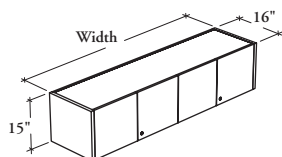
	Source Laminate	Flintwood
BRHO181866	494	1653
BRHO181872	529	1706
BRHO183666	769	2305
BRHO183672	825	2387

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

BOCL

Overhead Cabinet – Solid Hinged Doors



This cabinet is a lockable mounted storage unit that supplies overhead storage in a variety of widths.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 overhead cabinet, wall-mounted supports when specified, locks and keys, and components as listed below:

	Widths			
	24" to 36"	42" to 54"	60" to 78"	84"
Door	2	3	4	5
Divider	n/a	1	1	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (B_WPO, if applicable), Top for Overhead Cabinet (B_OT), and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, and TBK6S).

NOTES

For the Wall Panel Mounted Style, specify the width according to the width of the Wall Panel for Overhead.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (For Source or Foundation Lam. Fronts only)	Case Finish	Shelf Finish	Key Style
B Wall Panel Mounted	16	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	15	Source Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation	N No Lock
W Wall-Mounted				Foundation Laminate		Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Mica	K Keyed Alike
				Flintwood (No Cathedral)			Coordinate Colors	R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BOCL B	16	54	15	XS	ST	XS	Q	K
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

374

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
16 / 406	24 / 610	15 / 381
16 / 406	30 / 762	15 / 381
16 / 406	36 / 914	15 / 381
16 / 406	42 / 1067	15 / 381
16 / 406	48 / 1219	15 / 381
16 / 406	54 / 1372	15 / 381
16 / 406	60 / 1524	15 / 381
16 / 406	66 / 1676	15 / 381
16 / 406	72 / 1829	15 / 381
16 / 406	78 / 1981	15 / 381
16 / 406	84 / 2134	15 / 381

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH			FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	
DOOR FRONT FINISH				
Source Laminates	Foundation Laminates	Flintwood	Flintwood	
510	538	655	1202	
537	572	776	1343	
568	613	897	1485	
660	677	1031	1657	
710	769	1164	1829	
756	820	1298	2001	
831	901	1419	2142	
856	933	1540	2284	
896	986	1661	2426	
922	1017	1795	2598	
1023	1126	1928	2770	

This cabinet is a lockable mounted storage unit that supplies overhead storage in a variety of widths.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 overhead cabinet, wall-mounted supports when specified, locks and keys, and components as listed below:

	Widths			
	24" to 36"	42" to 54"	60" to 78"	84"
Door	2	3	4	5
Divider	n/a	1	1	2

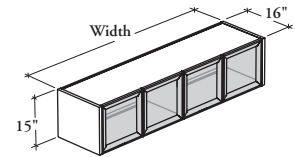
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (B_WPO, if applicable), Top for Overhead Cabinet (B_OT), and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, and TBK6S).

NOTES

For the Wall Panel Mounted Style, specify the width according to the width of the Wall Panel for Overhead.

BOCG Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Shelf Finish	Key Style
B Wall Panel Mounted	16	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	15	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	AC Clear Anodized	Standard: CL Clear	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors	N No Lock
W Wall-Mounted					Foundation Accent Mica	FT Frosted Back-Painted		K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BOCG W	16	84	15	XS	AC	FT	Q	N
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
16 / 406	24 / 610	15 / 381
16 / 406	30 / 762	15 / 381
16 / 406	36 / 914	15 / 381
16 / 406	42 / 1067	15 / 381
16 / 406	48 / 1219	15 / 381
16 / 406	54 / 1372	15 / 381
16 / 406	60 / 1524	15 / 381
16 / 406	66 / 1676	15 / 381
16 / 406	72 / 1829	15 / 381
16 / 406	78 / 1981	15 / 381
16 / 406	84 / 2134	15 / 381

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	
GLASS DOOR FRONT FINISH			
Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT) / Back-Painted Glass	Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT) / Back-Painted Glass
809	939	1215	1345
912	1055	1359	1502
932	1080	1503	1651
1114	1290	1679	1855
1216	1406	1854	2044
1319	1524	2029	2234
1438	1657	2174	2393
1540	1774	2318	2552
1596	1838	2462	2704
1695	1953	2638	2896
1844	2124	2814	3094

KEY UPCHARGE

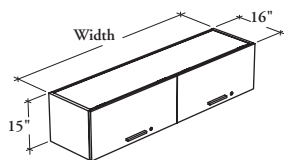
Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
81
81
81
81
81
81
121

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

BOFL

Overhead Cabinet – Solid Flipper Door(s)



This cabinet is a lockable mounted storage unit that supplies overhead storage in a variety of widths.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 overhead cabinet, wall-mounted supports when specified, pulls, lock and keys, and components as listed below:

	Widths	
	24" to 48"	54" to 84"
Door	1	2
Divider	n/a	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (B_WPO, if applicable) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, and TBK6S).

NOTES

For the Wall Panel Mounted Style, specify the width according to the width of the Wall Panel for Overhead.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

Top for Overhead Cabinet (B_OT) **cannot** be installed on this product.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Shelf Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
B Wall Panel Mounted	16	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	15	Source Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	N No Lock
W Wall-Mounted				Foundation Laminate			Coordinate Colors	2 Soft Touch		K Keyed Alike
								4 Standard T/O/S		R Keyed Randomly
								6 Arched		
								7 Elliptical		
								9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BOFL B	16	78	15	XS	ST	XS	7	7	Q	R
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
16 / 406	24 / 610	15 / 381
16 / 406	30 / 762	15 / 381
16 / 406	36 / 914	15 / 381
16 / 406	42 / 1067	15 / 381
16 / 406	48 / 1219	15 / 381
16 / 406	54 / 1372	15 / 381
16 / 406	60 / 1524	15 / 381
16 / 406	66 / 1676	15 / 381
16 / 406	72 / 1829	15 / 381
16 / 406	78 / 1981	15 / 381
16 / 406	84 / 2134	15 / 381

PRICING

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
687	728
728	755
774	808
817	876
836	907
1009	1091
1034	1121
1078	1174
1106	1214
1166	1267
1197	1320

This cabinet is a lockable mounted storage unit that supplies overhead storage in a variety of widths.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 overhead cabinet, wall-mounted supports when specified, 2 sliding doors, 2 sliding door pulls, 1 divider (54" to 84" only), lock and keys.

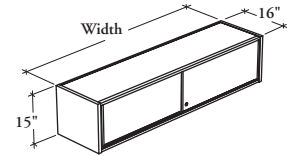
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (B_WPO, if applicable), Top for Overhead Cabinet (B_OT) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, and TBK6S).

NOTES

For the Wall Panel Mounted Style, specify the width according to the width of the Wall Panel for Overhead.

BOSL Overhead Cabinet – Solid Sliding Doors



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Height	Sliding Door Finish	Edge Trim Finish (For Source Lam. Fronts only)	Case Finish	Shelf Finish	Pull Finish	Key Style
B Wall Panel Mounted	16	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	15	Source Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica	N No Lock
W Wall-Mounted				Flintwood (No Cathedral)		Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Coordinate Colors		K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BOSL B	16	84	15	XS	ST	XS	7	7	N
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

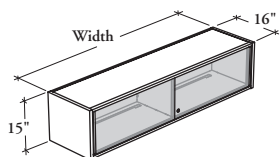
D	W	H
16 / 406	30 / 762	15 / 381
16 / 406	36 / 914	15 / 381
16 / 406	42 / 1067	15 / 381
16 / 406	48 / 1219	15 / 381
16 / 406	54 / 1372	15 / 381
16 / 406	60 / 1524	15 / 381
16 / 406	66 / 1676	15 / 381
16 / 406	72 / 1829	15 / 381
16 / 406	78 / 1981	15 / 381
16 / 406	84 / 2134	15 / 381

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH
DOOR FRONT FINISH		
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood
849	994	1540
980	1219	1786
1045	1374	1962
1118	1488	2115
1263	1717	2382
1336	1879	2581
1406	1993	2717
1455	2139	2884
1518	2283	3048
1583	2455	3258

B O S G

Overhead Cabinet – Sliding Glass Doors



This cabinet is a lockable mounted storage unit that supplies overhead storage in a variety of widths.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 overhead cabinet, wall-mounted supports when specified, 2 sliding doors, 2 sliding door pulls, 1 divider (54" to 84" only), lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (B_WPO, if applicable), Top for Overhead Cabinet (B_OT), and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, and TBK6S).

NOTES

For the Wall Panel Mounted Style, specify the width according to the width of the Wall Panel for Overhead.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish	Glass Door Finish	Shelf Finish	Pull Finish	Key Style
B Wall Panel Mounted	16	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	15	Source Laminate	Standard: CL Clear	Foundation	Foundation	N No Lock
W Wall-Mounted				Flintwood (No Cathedral)	FT Frosted Back-Painted	Mica Coordinate Colors	Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BOSG B	16	84	15	XS	CL	7	7	K
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

378

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
16 / 406	30 / 762	15 / 381
16 / 406	36 / 914	15 / 381
16 / 406	42 / 1067	15 / 381
16 / 406	48 / 1219	15 / 381
16 / 406	54 / 1372	15 / 381
16 / 406	60 / 1524	15 / 381
16 / 406	66 / 1676	15 / 381
16 / 406	72 / 1829	15 / 381
16 / 406	78 / 1981	15 / 381
16 / 406	84 / 2134	15 / 381

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

GLASS DOOR FRONT FINISH

Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT) / Back-Painted Glass
919	989
984	1068
1042	1139
1106	1212
1243	1364
1307	1443
1371	1521
1420	1602
1483	1681
1548	1761

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

Clear Glass (CL)	Frosted Glass (FT) / Back-Painted Glass
1466	1536
1551	1635
1630	1727
1733	1839
1908	2029
2010	2146
2095	2245
2164	2346
2248	2446
2352	2565

This cabinet is an open mounted storage unit that supplies overhead storage in a variety of widths

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 overhead cabinet, wall-mounted supports when specified, and 1 divider (54" to 84" only).

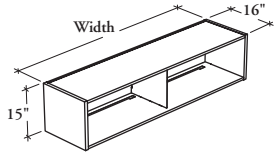
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (B_WPO, if applicable), Top for Overhead Cabinet (B_OT), and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, and TBK6S).

NOTES

For the Wall Panel Mounted Style, specify the width according to the width of the Wall Panel for Overhead.

BOCO
Overhead Cabinet – Open



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish	Shelf Finish
B Wall Panel Mounted W Wall-Mounted	16	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	15	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BOCO W	16	72	15	XS	7
--------	----	----	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
16 / 406	24 / 610	15 / 381
16 / 406	30 / 762	15 / 381
16 / 406	36 / 914	15 / 381
16 / 406	42 / 1067	15 / 381
16 / 406	48 / 1219	15 / 381
16 / 406	54 / 1372	15 / 381
16 / 406	60 / 1524	15 / 381
16 / 406	66 / 1676	15 / 381
16 / 406	72 / 1829	15 / 381
16 / 406	78 / 1981	15 / 381
16 / 406	84 / 2134	15 / 381

PRICING

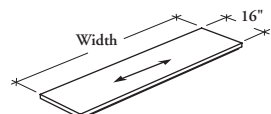
450
487
518
560
589
617
632
656
675
691
751

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

B _ O T

Top for Overhead Cabinet



The Top for Overhead Cabinet serves as a finishing feature on Overhead Cabinets with the exception of Overhead Cabinets with Flipper Door(s).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 rectangular top with mounting hardware.

NOTES

Does not fit on a hutch top and cubic overhead cabinet.

Specify the width according to the width of the overhead cabinet on which the top is mounted.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Top Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D 1" M 1 3/16" X 1 9/16"	16	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B <u>D</u> O T	16	72	XR	6	SJ
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

380

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
16 / 406	24 / 610
16 / 406	30 / 762
16 / 406	36 / 914
16 / 406	42 / 1067
16 / 406	48 / 1219
16 / 406	54 / 1372
16 / 406	60 / 1524
16 / 406	66 / 1676
16 / 406	72 / 1829
16 / 406	78 / 1981
16 / 406	84 / 2134

PRICING

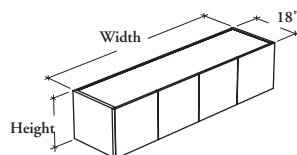
1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
124	136	166
156	170	208
186	205	249
219	237	290
250	300	330
280	323	372
313	348	414
345	369	455
374	394	497
401	416	538
432	439	580

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

B O K L

Cubic Overhead Cabinet – Solid Hinged Doors



The width and height of this cabinet have been adapted to provide a cubic aesthetic. In addition, the mounting style and depth will ensure a flush front look when used beside a freestanding or mounted tower.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 overhead cabinet, locks and keys, and components as listed below:

	Widths		
	36"	54"	72"
Cubic Door	2	3	4
Divider	n/a	1	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (B_WPO) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, and TBK6S).

NOTES

For the Wall Panel Mounted Style, specify the width according to the width of the Wall Panel for Overhead.

Top for Overhead Cabinet (B_OT) **cannot** be installed on this product.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (For Source Lam. Fronts only)	Case Finish	Shelf Finish	Key Style
B Wall Panel Mounted	18	36, 54, 72	16, 18	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors	N No Lock K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BOKL B	18	54	16	XS	ST	XS	Q	N
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
18 / 457	36 / 914	16 / 406
18 / 457	54 / 1372	16 / 406
18 / 457	72 / 1829	16 / 406
18 / 457	36 / 914	18 / 457
18 / 457	54 / 1372	18 / 457
18 / 457	72 / 1829	18 / 457

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

DOOR FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Flintwood
568	897
756	1298
896	1661
609	960
809	1389
959	1778

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

Flintwood
1485
2001
2426
1590
2141
2597

The width and height of this cabinet have been adapted to provide a cubic aesthetic. In addition, the mounting style and depth will ensure a flush front look when used beside a freestanding or mounted tower.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 overhead cabinet, locks and keys, and components as listed below:

	Widths		
	36"	54"	72"
Cubic Door	2	3	4
Divider	n/a	1	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

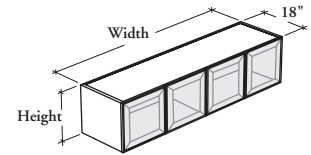
Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (B_WPO) and accessories (BTU, BLTY, BLED, BOTB, and TBK6S).

NOTES

For the Wall Panel Mounted Style, specify the width according to the width of the Wall Panel for Overhead.

Top for Overhead Cabinet (B_OT) **cannot** be installed on this product.

B O K G Cubic Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Shelf Finish	Key Style
B Wall Panel Mounted	18	36, 54, 72	16, 18	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors	N No Lock K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BOKG B	18	72	16	XS	AC	FT	Q	N
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

383

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
18 / 457	36 / 914	16 / 406
18 / 457	54 / 1372	16 / 406
18 / 457	72 / 1829	16 / 406
18 / 457	36 / 914	18 / 457
18 / 457	54 / 1372	18 / 457
18 / 457	72 / 1829	18 / 457

PRICING

CLEAR GLASS DOORS (CL)	
CASE FINISH	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
932	1503
1319	2029
1596	2462
997	1608
1412	2171
1708	2635

FROSTED GLASS (FT) / BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOORS	
CASE FINISH	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
1079	1650
1524	2234
1838	2704
1154	1765
1631	2390
1968	2895

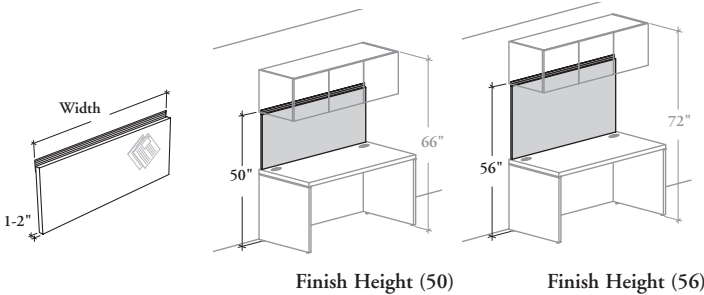
KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
81
81
39
81
81

Xpress

BOWTW

Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Wire Management



This fabric-wrapped tackboard installs under any Wall Mounted Overhead Cabinet. An upper flexible trim allows wire management behind the tackboard.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tackboard, flexible trim, and metal spacer wall attachment plate.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Lighting (BTU, BLTY, BLED)

NOTES

Must be attached directly on the building wall. A 5/8" space between building wall and the tackboard allows wire mangement.

When the Wall-Mounted Tackboard is used over a secondary desk (B_MSD or B_ASH), it will not reach down to the worksurface.

Cannot be installed under a Cubic Overhead Cabinet or Hutch.

Flexible trim is Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Starting Height	Finishing Height	Width	Fabric Finish
W From Standard Worksurface	50 Aligns with bottom of Overhead Cabinet mounted at 66" 56 Aligns with bottom of Overhead Cabinet mounted at 72"	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Panel Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BOWTW W	50	72	B220
---------	----	----	------

384

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
50 / 1270	24 / 610
50 / 1270	30 / 762
50 / 1270	36 / 914
50 / 1270	42 / 1067
50 / 1270	48 / 1219
50 / 1270	54 / 1372
50 / 1270	60 / 1524
50 / 1270	66 / 1676
50 / 1270	72 / 1829
50 / 1270	78 / 1981
50 / 1270	84 / 2134
56 / 1422	24 / 610
56 / 1422	30 / 762
56 / 1422	36 / 914
56 / 1422	42 / 1067
56 / 1422	48 / 1219
56 / 1422	54 / 1372
56 / 1422	60 / 1524
56 / 1422	66 / 1676
56 / 1422	72 / 1829
56 / 1422	78 / 1981
56 / 1422	84 / 2134

PRICING

Gr. A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
156	161	171	177	191	207	231
166	171	180	188	207	225	252
180	187	198	209	231	252	283
189	198	210	219	241	263	296
247	257	270	280	304	328	364
257	265	280	292	318	345	385
271	282	298	311	339	368	412
282	292	308	323	354	385	432
292	302	320	335	368	402	451
299	311	331	348	386	423	479
307	322	342	359	396	434	490
198	205	218	225	245	266	297
212	218	229	240	262	283	314
229	237	253	266	295	324	367
241	253	267	279	306	333	374
315	327	343	357	387	417	463
327	337	357	371	404	437	486
345	358	380	395	433	470	526
358	371	392	411	452	493	554
371	385	407	426	468	510	574
381	395	422	443	492	540	614
391	408	435	456	504	553	626

This fabric-wrapped tackboard is a low-cost alternative and it installs under any Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tackboard with Velcro®.

NOTES

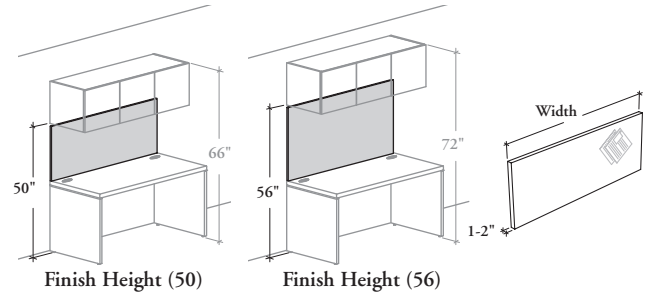
Must be attached directly on the building wall. It does not allow wire management behind tackboard.

When the Wall-Mounted Tackboard is used over a secondary desk (B_MSD or B_ASH), it will not reach down to the worksurface.

Cannot be installed under a Cubic Overhead Cabinet or Hutch.

BOWTS

Wall-Mounted Tackboard



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Starting Height	Finishing Height	Width	Fabric Finish
W From Standard Worksurface	50 Aligns with bottom of Overhead Cabinet mounted at 66" 56 Aligns with bottom of Overhead Cabinet mounted at 72"	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Panel Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BOWTS W	50	72	B220
---------	----	----	------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
50 / 1270	24 / 610
50 / 1270	30 / 762
50 / 1270	36 / 914
50 / 1270	42 / 1067
50 / 1270	48 / 1219
50 / 1270	54 / 1372
50 / 1270	60 / 1524
50 / 1270	66 / 1676
50 / 1270	72 / 1829
50 / 1270	78 / 1981
50 / 1270	84 / 2134
56 / 1422	24 / 610
56 / 1422	30 / 762
56 / 1422	36 / 914
56 / 1422	42 / 1067
56 / 1422	48 / 1219
56 / 1422	54 / 1372
56 / 1422	60 / 1524
56 / 1422	66 / 1676
56 / 1422	72 / 1829
56 / 1422	78 / 1981
56 / 1422	84 / 2134

PRICING

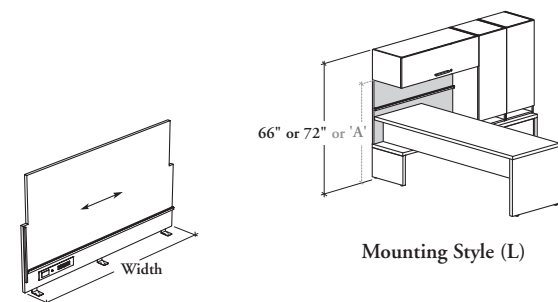
Gr. A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
76	84	92	97	112	125	148
87	92	101	112	130	150	178
100	109	121	130	153	176	208
113	121	132	144	166	188	223
122	130	145	156	182	208	246
131	141	156	168	196	224	264
147	158	176	189	220	252	297
158	168	187	201	233	265	314
167	179	198	215	252	288	341
177	189	210	227	265	302	357
186	200	221	239	278	318	376
91	98	108	117	135	153	181
101	108	120	131	156	181	214
119	128	142	154	180	206	243
131	144	157	170	195	220	261
144	155	171	185	215	245	290
155	166	185	197	228	259	305
172	185	204	220	256	292	345
185	197	219	234	270	306	362
197	210	234	253	296	338	400
208	220	247	267	313	359	424
218	235	259	280	327	373	440

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

B _ W P O

Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet



Mounting Style (L)

Overhead Style	Datum Height			
	66" h		72" h	
	Standard (S)	Cubic (K)	Standard (S)	Cubic (K)
'A' (Finishing Height) =	51" h	50" h	58" h	54" h

The wall panel for overhead cabinet is a wall secured support for overhead cabinets and accessories. It mounts onto the worksurface of a desk, a credenza or a secondary desk. It provides an aesthetic back panel and the possibility to add personal organizers and to manage power and data above the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 panel, 1 cut-out with power bar and cover (as specified), 1 accessory rail (as specified), 1 wire cover management, mounting hardware for wall panel, and overhead cabinet.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Desk, Credenza, Secondary Desk, Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off, Standard Overhead Cabinets, Cubic Overhead Cabinets, Light Shelf for Wall Panel (if applicable), Tackboard for Wall Panel, and Personal Organizers.

NOTES

When the widths 24" or 30" are specified, only the option No Power and Data (NN) is available.

When the widths 36" or 42" are specified, only the options No Power and Data (NN) or Under/Over Run-Off Worksurface – Center (UC/OC) are available.

Power and Data Under Run-Off Worksurface (UC/UL/UR) are only available when (L) On Low Secondary Desk Mounting Style is specified.

When Accessory Style None (N) is specified, the Accessory Rail Finish option is not available.

Power Bar and Wire Cover are finished in Clear Anodized.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Overhead Style	Accessory Style	Datum Height	Width	Power and Data	Panel Finish	Accessory Rail Finish (If Applicable)
D On 1" thick Standard Worksurface	K Cubic (16" or 18" high)	N None	66, 72	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	NN No Power and Data	Source Laminate	Foundation
M On 1 3/16" thick Standard Worksurface	S Standard (15" high) (Shown)	R Accessory Rail (Shown)			OC Over Run-Off Worksurface – Center	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Mica
X On 1 9/16" thick Standard Worksurface					OL Over Run-Off Worksurface – Left (Shown)		
H On High Secondary Desk (All Thicknesses)					OR Over Run-Off Worksurface – Right		
L On Low Secondary Desk (All Thicknesses) (Shown)					UC Under Run-Off Worksurface – Center		
					UL Under Run-Off Worksurface – Left		
					UR Under Run-Off Worksurface – Right		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BHWP	K	R	66	36	OL	XC	7
-------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	66 / 1676
66 / 1676	72 / 1829
66 / 1676	78 / 1981
66 / 1676	84 / 2134

MOUNTING STYLE (D, M, X, H)							
STANDARD OVERHEAD STYLE (S)							
NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)				WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)			
No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)		No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)	
PANEL FINISH							
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
159	891	n/a	n/a	226	957	n/a	n/a
196	950	n/a	n/a	268	1022	n/a	n/a
234	1009	548	1322	313	1086	625	1398
272	1081	585	1393	356	1163	669	1476
298	1152	612	1465	387	1241	700	1554
330	1222	644	1535	424	1317	738	1629
359	1281	673	1594	459	1381	772	1693
387	1340	700	1653	492	1445	804	1757
424	1399	738	1712	534	1509	849	1822
462	1458	774	1771	578	1573	890	1886
499	1517	814	1830	620	1637	932	1950

Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
72 / 1829	24 / 610
72 / 1829	30 / 762
72 / 1829	36 / 914
72 / 1829	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	48 / 1219
72 / 1829	54 / 1372
72 / 1829	60 / 1524
72 / 1829	66 / 1676
72 / 1829	72 / 1829
72 / 1829	78 / 1981
72 / 1829	84 / 2134

MOUNTING STYLE (D, M, X, H) (CONTINUED)

STANDARD OVERHEAD STYLE (S)

NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

No Power and Data (NN)	With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)
------------------------	----------------------------------

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)

No Power and Data (NN)	With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)
------------------------	----------------------------------

PANEL FINISH

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
177	955	n/a	n/a	243	1022	n/a	n/a
218	1021	n/a	n/a	290	1092	n/a	n/a
259	1086	572	1398	337	1164	651	1477
300	1151	614	1463	385	1236	698	1548
330	1216	644	1529	419	1305	732	1618
366	1281	679	1594	461	1376	773	1688
400	1347	713	1659	499	1446	814	1758
431	1412	743	1724	534	1515	849	1828
470	1477	785	1790	581	1588	893	1900
512	1542	825	1855	628	1658	942	1971
553	1607	865	1920	674	1728	986	2041

MOUNTING STYLES (H)

CUBIC OVERHEAD STYLE (K)

NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

No Power and Data (NN)	With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)
------------------------	----------------------------------

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)

No Power and Data (NN)	With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)
------------------------	----------------------------------

PANEL FINISH

66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	72 / 1829
72 / 1829	36 / 914
72 / 1829	54 / 1372
72 / 1829	72 / 1829

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
234	1009	548	1322	313	1086	625	1400
330	1222	644	1535	424	1317	738	1629
424	1399	738	1712	534	1509	849	1824
259	1086	572	1400	337	1165	651	1478
366	1281	679	1595	461	1376	773	1689
470	1477	785	1792	581	1587	893	1900

MOUNTING STYLES (L)

STANDARD OVERHEAD STYLE (S)

NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

No Power and Data (NN)	With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR, UC, UL, UR)
------------------------	--

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)

No Power and Data (NN)	With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR, UC, UL, UR)
------------------------	--

PANEL FINISH

66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	66 / 1676
66 / 1676	72 / 1829
66 / 1676	78 / 1981
66 / 1676	84 / 2134

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
190	974	n/a	n/a	257	1042	n/a	n/a
234	1042	n/a	n/a	306	1116	n/a	n/a
277	1111	591	1423	356	1189	669	1502
323	1180	635	1492	406	1264	720	1576
356	1249	669	1562	445	1338	758	1651
393	1317	707	1629	487	1411	800	1723
430	1386	742	1698	529	1485	844	1798
463	1455	776	1768	567	1560	881	1872
506	1522	820	1835	616	1633	928	1946
550	1592	862	1904	666	1708	979	2020
593	1661	908	1974	714	1782	1027	2095

Pricing is continued on the following page.

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

B _ W P O

Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

72 / 1829	24 / 610
72 / 1829	30 / 762
72 / 1829	36 / 914
72 / 1829	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	48 / 1219
72 / 1829	54 / 1372
72 / 1829	60 / 1524
72 / 1829	66 / 1676
72 / 1829	72 / 1829
72 / 1829	78 / 1981
72 / 1829	84 / 2134

MOUNTING STYLES (L) (CONTINUED)

STANDARD OVERHEAD STYLE (S)

NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

No Power and Data (NN)	With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR, UC, UL, UR)
------------------------	--

PANEL FINISH

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
217	1068	n/a	n/a
260	1129	n/a	n/a
302	1190	615	1503
345	1252	657	1565
387	1314	700	1627
430	1376	742	1688
471	1451	783	1764
512	1527	825	1839
553	1600	865	1913
594	1676	907	1988
635	1751	948	2064

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)

No Power and Data (NN)	With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR, UC, UL, UR)
------------------------	--

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
286	1136	n/a	n/a
333	1203	n/a	n/a
381	1269	693	1581
428	1336	741	1649
476	1403	789	1716
524	1470	836	1782
570	1550	883	1863
617	1631	929	1944
662	1711	975	2023
709	1792	1022	2104
756	1872	1068	2185

MOUNTING STYLES (L)

CUBIC OVERHEAD STYLE (K)

NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

No Power and Data (NN)	With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR, UC, UL, UR)
------------------------	--

PANEL FINISH

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
277	1111	591	1424
393	1317	707	1629
506	1522	820	1836
302	1190	615	1503
430	1376	742	1688
553	1600	865	1913

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)

No Power and Data (NN)	With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR, UC, UL, UR)
------------------------	--

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
356	1189	669	1502
487	1411	800	1723
616	1633	928	1946
381	1269	693	1581
524	1470	836	1782
662	1711	975	2023

66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	72 / 1829
72 / 1829	36 / 914
72 / 1829	54 / 1372
72 / 1829	72 / 1829

B _ W P A Wall Panel

The Wall Panel mounts onto the worksurface of a desk, credenza or secondary desk and leans on a building wall to increase stability. It provides an aesthetical back panel that can support a variety of accessories.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 panel, 1 cut-out with power bar and cover (as specified), 1 accessory rail (as specified), 1 finishing top rail, and mounting hardware

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Desk, Credenza, Secondary Desk, and Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off, Light Shelf for Wall Panel (if applicable), Linear LED Light, Tackboard for Wall Panel, and Personal Organizers.

NOTES

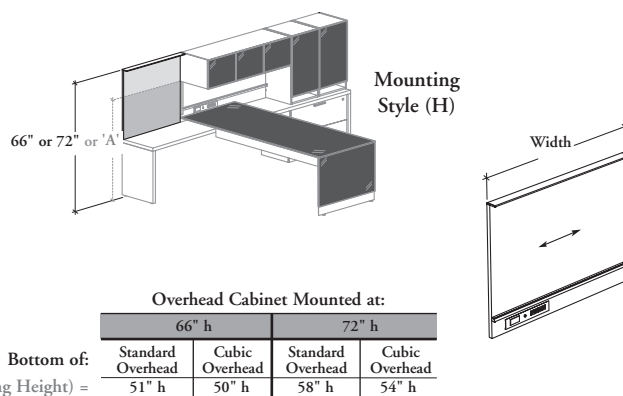
When the widths 24" or 30" are specified, only the option No Power and Data (NN) is available.

When the widths 36" or 42" are specified, only the options No Power and Data (NN) or Under/Over Run-Off Worksurface – Center (UC/OC) are available.

Power and Data Under Run-Off Worksurface (UC/UL/UR) are only available when (L) On Low Secondary Desk Mounting Style is specified.

Power Bar and Wire Cover are finished in Clear Anodized.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Accessory Style	Datum Height	Width	Power and Data	Panel Finish	Top and Accessory Rail Finish
D On 1" thick Standard Worksurface	N None	50 Bottom of Cubic Overhead Cabinet mounted at 66"	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	NN No Power and Data	Source Laminate	Foundation
M On 1 3/16" thick Standard Worksurface	R Accessory Rail (Shown)	51 Bottom of Standard Overhead Cabinet mounted at 66"		OC Over Run-Off Worksurface – Center	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Mica
X On 1 9/16" thick Standard Worksurface		54 Bottom of Cubic Overhead Cabinet mounted at 72"		OL Over Run-Off Worksurface – Left (Shown)		
H On High Secondary Desk (All Thicknesses) (Shown)		58 Bottom of Standard Overhead Cabinet mounted at 72"		OR Over Run-Off Worksurface – Right		
L On Low Secondary Desk (All Thicknesses)		66		UC Under Run-Off Worksurface – Center		
		72		UL Under Run-Off Worksurface – Left		
				UR Under Run-Off Worksurface – Right		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BH	WPA	R	66	54	OL	XC	7
-----------	------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		MOUNTING STYLE (D, M, X)							
		NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)				WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)			
		No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)		No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)	
		PANEL FINISH							
H	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
51 / 1295	24 / 610	279	548	n/a	n/a	346	614	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	30 / 762	323	612	n/a	n/a	394	684	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	36 / 914	366	662	679	976	445	740	758	1053
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	408	758	722	1071	493	842	805	1154
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	441	854	756	1167	530	943	845	1255
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	484	943	797	1255	579	1037	891	1350
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	528	977	842	1290	628	1076	942	1389
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	560	1081	875	1395	664	1185	978	1499
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	603	1153	917	1467	714	1264	1027	1577
51 / 1295	78 / 1981	646	1189	958	1502	762	1305	1075	1618
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	690	1223	1004	1537	810	1343	1123	1657

Pricing is continued on the following page.

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

B _ W P A

Wall Panel (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
58 / 1473	24 / 610
58 / 1473	30 / 762
58 / 1473	36 / 914
58 / 1473	42 / 1067
58 / 1473	48 / 1219
58 / 1473	54 / 1372
58 / 1473	60 / 1524
58 / 1473	66 / 1676
58 / 1473	72 / 1829
58 / 1473	78 / 1981
58 / 1473	84 / 2134

66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	66 / 1676
66 / 1676	72 / 1829
66 / 1676	78 / 1981
66 / 1676	84 / 2134

72 / 1829	24 / 610
72 / 1829	30 / 762
72 / 1829	36 / 914
72 / 1829	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	48 / 1219
72 / 1829	54 / 1372
72 / 1829	60 / 1524
72 / 1829	66 / 1676
72 / 1829	72 / 1829
72 / 1829	78 / 1981
72 / 1829	84 / 2134

MOUNTING STYLE (D, M, X) (CONTINUED)

NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)				WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)			
No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)		No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)	
PANEL FINISH							
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
316	628	n/a	n/a	382	694	n/a	n/a
361	700	n/a	n/a	434	773	n/a	n/a
408	794	720	1106	485	870	798	1183
452	886	765	1199	537	970	850	1282
489	975	801	1288	578	1064	890	1377
535	1045	848	1358	629	1140	942	1452
581	n/a	893	n/a	681	n/a	994	n/a
616	n/a	928	n/a	721	n/a	1034	n/a
662	n/a	975	n/a	772	n/a	1085	n/a
708	n/a	1021	n/a	823	n/a	1135	n/a
756	n/a	1068	n/a	875	n/a	1187	n/a
355	720	n/a	n/a	421	787	n/a	n/a
404	800	n/a	n/a	477	875	n/a	n/a
453	943	766	1255	531	1019	846	1334
502	1031	817	1343	587	1114	898	1428
542	1112	855	1425	630	1201	944	1513
591	1161	906	1475	685	1255	999	1569
641	n/a	953	n/a	740	n/a	1053	n/a
679	n/a	992	n/a	785	n/a	1097	n/a
729	n/a	1042	n/a	838	n/a	1152	n/a
778	n/a	1091	n/a	892	n/a	1205	n/a
828	n/a	1141	n/a	946	n/a	1259	n/a
372	778	n/a	n/a	438	846	n/a	n/a
425	887	n/a	n/a	498	958	n/a	n/a
480	1019	793	1334	558	1098	871	1412
533	1076	848	1389	617	1160	929	1474
578	1165	890	1478	666	1253	979	1566
631	1221	945	1534	726	1315	1039	1628
686	n/a	1000	n/a	787	n/a	1100	n/a
741	n/a	1054	n/a	848	n/a	1160	n/a
796	n/a	1108	n/a	909	n/a	1221	n/a
851	n/a	1163	n/a	970	n/a	1282	n/a
906	n/a	1218	n/a	1031	n/a	1343	n/a

MOUNTING STYLES (H)

NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)				WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)			
No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)		No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)	
PANEL FINISH							
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
279	548	n/a	n/a	346	614	n/a	n/a
323	612	n/a	n/a	394	684	n/a	n/a
366	662	679	976	445	740	758	1053
408	758	722	1071	493	842	805	1154
441	854	756	1167	530	943	845	1255
484	943	797	1255	579	1037	891	1350
528	977	842	1290	628	1076	942	1389
560	1081	875	1395	664	1185	978	1499
603	1153	917	1467	714	1264	1027	1577
646	1189	958	1502	762	1305	1075	1618
690	1223	1004	1537	810	1343	1123	1657

Pricing is continued on the following page.

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

MOUNTING STYLE (H) (CONTINUED)

		NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)				WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)			
		No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)		No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)	
PANEL FINISH									
H	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
51 / 1295	24 / 610	279	548	n/a	n/a	346	614	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	30 / 762	323	612	n/a	n/a	394	684	n/a	n/a
51 / 1295	36 / 914	366	662	679	976	445	740	758	1053
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	408	758	722	1071	493	842	805	1154
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	441	854	756	1167	530	943	845	1255
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	484	943	797	1255	579	1037	891	1350
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	528	977	842	1290	628	1076	942	1389
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	560	1081	875	1395	664	1185	978	1499
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	603	1153	917	1467	714	1264	1027	1577
51 / 1295	78 / 1981	646	1189	958	1502	762	1305	1075	1618
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	690	1223	1004	1537	810	1343	1123	1657
54 / 1372	24 / 610	295	583	n/a	n/a	361	649	n/a	n/a
54 / 1372	30 / 762	339	650	n/a	n/a	411	722	n/a	n/a
54 / 1372	36 / 914	384	719	697	1032	463	796	775	1108
54 / 1372	42 / 1067	427	812	740	1125	512	897	825	1210
54 / 1372	48 / 1219	462	906	774	1218	551	995	863	1307
54 / 1372	54 / 1372	506	987	819	1300	600	1082	913	1394
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	551	1010	863	1323	651	1169	964	1481
54 / 1372	66 / 1676	584	1117	896	1429	689	1255	1002	1568
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	629	1192	942	1505	739	1342	1052	1655
54 / 1372	78 / 1981	673	1232	985	1544	789	1429	1101	1742
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	718	1269	1031	1581	838	1516	1151	1829
58 / 1473	24 / 610	316	628	n/a	n/a	382	694	n/a	n/a
58 / 1473	30 / 762	361	700	n/a	n/a	434	773	n/a	n/a
58 / 1473	36 / 914	408	794	720	1106	485	870	798	1183
58 / 1473	42 / 1067	452	886	765	1199	537	970	850	1282
58 / 1473	48 / 1219	489	975	801	1288	578	1064	890	1377
58 / 1473	54 / 1372	535	1045	848	1358	629	1140	942	1452
58 / 1473	60 / 1524	581	n/a	893	n/a	681	n/a	994	n/a
58 / 1473	66 / 1676	616	n/a	928	n/a	721	n/a	1034	n/a
58 / 1473	72 / 1829	662	n/a	975	n/a	772	n/a	1085	n/a
58 / 1473	78 / 1981	708	n/a	1021	n/a	823	n/a	1135	n/a
58 / 1473	84 / 2134	756	n/a	1068	n/a	875	n/a	1187	n/a
66 / 1676	24 / 610	355	720	n/a	n/a	421	787	n/a	n/a
66 / 1676	30 / 762	404	800	n/a	n/a	477	875	n/a	n/a
66 / 1676	36 / 914	453	943	766	1255	531	1019	846	1334
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	502	1031	817	1343	587	1114	898	1428
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	542	1112	855	1425	630	1201	944	1513
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	591	1161	906	1475	685	1255	999	1569
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	641	n/a	953	n/a	740	n/a	1053	n/a
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	679	n/a	992	n/a	785	n/a	1097	n/a
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	729	n/a	1042	n/a	838	n/a	1152	n/a
66 / 1676	78 / 1981	778	n/a	1091	n/a	892	n/a	1205	n/a
66 / 1676	84 / 2134	828	n/a	1141	n/a	946	n/a	1259	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

B _ W P A

Wall Panel (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
72 / 1829	24 / 610
72 / 1829	30 / 762
72 / 1829	36 / 914
72 / 1829	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	48 / 1219
72 / 1829	54 / 1372
72 / 1829	60 / 1524
72 / 1829	66 / 1676
72 / 1829	72 / 1829
72 / 1829	78 / 1981
72 / 1829	84 / 2134

MOUNTING STYLE (H) (CONTINUED)

NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)				WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)			
No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)		No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR)	
PANEL FINISH							
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
372	778	n/a	n/a	438	846	n/a	n/a
425	887	n/a	n/a	498	958	n/a	n/a
480	1019	793	1334	558	1098	871	1412
533	1076	848	1389	617	1160	929	1474
578	1165	890	1478	666	1253	979	1566
631	1221	945	1534	726	1315	1039	1628
686	n/a	1000	n/a	787	n/a	1100	n/a
741	n/a	1054	n/a	848	n/a	1160	n/a
796	n/a	1108	n/a	909	n/a	1221	n/a
851	n/a	1163	n/a	970	n/a	1282	n/a
906	n/a	1218	n/a	1031	n/a	1343	n/a

MOUNTING STYLES (L)

NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)				WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)			
No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR, UC, UL, UR)		No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR, UC, UL, UR)	
PANEL FINISH							
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
339	641	n/a	n/a	406	707	n/a	n/a
386	747	n/a	n/a	457	820	n/a	n/a
432	878	745	1190	510	954	823	1268
479	959	792	1274	562	1044	877	1357
514	1076	827	1389	602	1165	916	1478
560	1122	875	1436	654	1216	969	1530
605	1169	919	1481	706	1268	1018	1581
642	1245	954	1559	746	1350	1059	1663
689	1291	1003	1604	798	1401	1112	1714
737	n/a	1049	n/a	850	n/a	1162	n/a
785	n/a	1097	n/a	901	n/a	1214	n/a
339	641	n/a	n/a	406	707	n/a	n/a
386	747	n/a	n/a	457	820	n/a	n/a
432	878	745	1190	510	954	823	1267
479	959	792	1274	562	1044	875	1357
514	1076	827	1389	602	1165	915	1478
560	1122	875	1436	654	1216	967	1529
605	1169	919	1481	706	1268	1018	1580
642	1245	954	1559	746	1350	1059	1662
689	1291	1003	1604	798	1401	1111	1714
737	n/a	1049	n/a	850	n/a	1162	n/a
785	n/a	1097	n/a	901	n/a	1214	n/a
342	674	n/a	n/a	408	740	n/a	n/a
393	790	n/a	n/a	465	862	n/a	n/a
443	914	756	1226	522	992	834	1304
496	992	808	1304	579	1076	891	1389
536	1104	849	1417	624	1193	937	1506
587	1153	899	1466	681	1247	994	1560
638	1202	950	1514	738	1301	1051	1614
681	1250	994	1563	787	1355	1099	1667
734	1299	1046	1611	844	1409	1156	1721
786	n/a	1098	n/a	900	n/a	1213	n/a
838	n/a	1151	n/a	957	n/a	1270	n/a

50 / 1270	24 / 610
50 / 1270	30 / 762
50 / 1270	36 / 914
50 / 1270	42 / 1067
50 / 1270	48 / 1219
50 / 1270	54 / 1372
50 / 1270	60 / 1524
50 / 1270	66 / 1676
50 / 1270	72 / 1829
50 / 1270	78 / 1981
50 / 1270	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	84 / 2134
54 / 1372	24 / 610
54 / 1372	30 / 762
54 / 1372	36 / 914
54 / 1372	42 / 1067
54 / 1372	48 / 1219
54 / 1372	54 / 1372
54 / 1372	60 / 1524
54 / 1372	66 / 1676
54 / 1372	72 / 1829
54 / 1372	78 / 1981
54 / 1372	84 / 2134

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

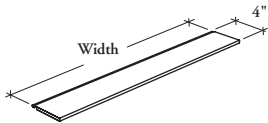
H	W
58 / 1473	24 / 610
58 / 1473	30 / 762
58 / 1473	36 / 914
58 / 1473	42 / 1067
58 / 1473	48 / 1219
58 / 1473	54 / 1372
58 / 1473	60 / 1524
58 / 1473	66 / 1676
58 / 1473	72 / 1829
58 / 1473	78 / 1981
58 / 1473	84 / 2134
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	66 / 1676
66 / 1676	72 / 1829
66 / 1676	78 / 1981
66 / 1676	84 / 2134
72 / 1829	24 / 610
72 / 1829	30 / 762
72 / 1829	36 / 914
72 / 1829	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	48 / 1219
72 / 1829	54 / 1372
72 / 1829	60 / 1524
72 / 1829	66 / 1676
72 / 1829	72 / 1829
72 / 1829	78 / 1981
72 / 1829	84 / 2134

MOUNTING STYLE (L) (CONTINUED)

NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)				WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)			
No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR, UC, UL, UR)		No Power and Data (NN)		With Power and Data (OC, OL, OR, UC, UL, UR)	
PANEL FINISH							
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
343	717	n/a	n/a	411	817	n/a	n/a
402	846	n/a	n/a	480	960	n/a	n/a
459	963	771	1275	549	1077	861	1390
518	1035	830	1348	618	1151	930	1463
565	1142	878	1454	675	1259	987	1571
623	1194	936	1507	744	1320	1057	1632
681	n/a	994	n/a	814	n/a	1126	n/a
734	n/a	1046	n/a	880	n/a	1192	n/a
792	n/a	1104	n/a	948	n/a	1261	n/a
851	n/a	1163	n/a	1017	n/a	1330	n/a
910	n/a	1222	n/a	1087	n/a	1399	n/a
346	803	n/a	n/a	412	869	n/a	n/a
418	956	n/a	n/a	490	1029	n/a	n/a
489	1058	801	1371	567	1136	881	1449
561	1120	876	1433	645	1204	957	1517
623	1214	938	1528	711	1303	1024	1616
694	1277	1008	1591	789	1371	1102	1684
766	n/a	1078	n/a	866	n/a	1179	n/a
837	n/a	1150	n/a	944	n/a	1256	n/a
909	n/a	1221	n/a	1022	n/a	1334	n/a
980	n/a	1293	n/a	1099	n/a	1412	n/a
1052	n/a	1364	n/a	1177	n/a	1489	n/a
362	861	n/a	n/a	428	869	n/a	n/a
440	1043	n/a	n/a	510	1029	n/a	n/a
515	1134	828	1447	594	1136	907	1449
592	1165	905	1478	676	1204	988	1516
658	1267	971	1579	746	1303	1059	1616
735	1337	1047	1650	829	1371	1142	1684
811	n/a	1124	n/a	913	n/a	1225	n/a
888	n/a	1201	n/a	997	n/a	1309	n/a
965	n/a	1277	n/a	1081	n/a	1393	n/a
1041	n/a	1354	n/a	1164	n/a	1477	n/a
1118	n/a	1430	n/a	1248	n/a	1561	n/a

Xpress

BBAS
Light Shelf for Wall Panel



This shelf offers an aesthetic solution to display lightweight objects.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 shelf

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Wall Panels for Overhead Cabinet or Wall Panels with Accessory Rail option.

NOTES
Must be mounted on Accessory Rail of a wall panel only.
Cannot be installed on Tool Rail (BOTR) or Accessory rail of a Accessory Panel for Standard Wall Cabinet (BWLTL).
Loading capacity:

- If 24" to 42" widths = 22 lb/10 kg
- If 48" to 66" widths = 33 lb/15 kg
- If 72" to 84" widths = 44 lb/20 kg

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Shelf Finish
B Wall Panel Mounted	04	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BBAS B	04	78	E
--------	----	----	---

394

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
4 / 102	24 / 610
4 / 102	30 / 762
4 / 102	36 / 914
4 / 102	42 / 1067
4 / 102	48 / 1219
4 / 102	54 / 1372
4 / 102	60 / 1524
4 / 102	66 / 1676
4 / 102	72 / 1829
4 / 102	78 / 1981
4 / 102	84 / 2134

PRICING

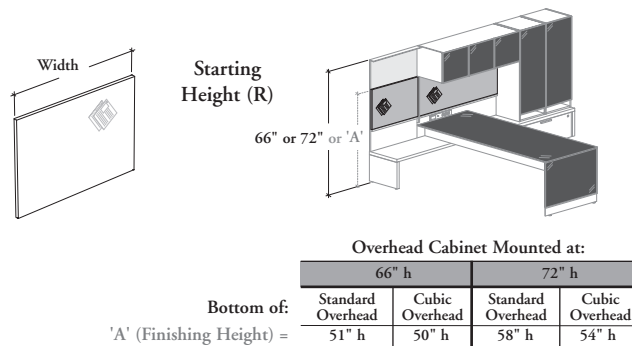
Foundation/Mica
70
85
96
109
122
132
146
158
171
184
195

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

B B W A T

Tackboard – Wall Panel Mounted



This fabric-wrapped tackboard can be installed on a Wall Panel (B_WPO or B_WPA) only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tackboard and Velcro® attachment.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinets and Wall Panels.

NOTES

The width of the Tackboard, when a Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet is specified, comes 1/2" shorter to allow using the wire cover.

When the tackboard is used over a secondary desk (B_MSD or B_ASH), it will not reach down to the worksurface.

A tackboard **cannot** be mounted on two Wall Panels at the same time.

When 66" or 72" heights are specified, only the option Wall Panel (A) is available.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Starting Height	Datum Height	Width	Fabric Finish
A Wall Panel	D From 1" thick Worksurface (Standard Desk or Run-Off)	50 Bottom of Cubic Overhead Cabinet mounted at 66"	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Panel Fabrics
O Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet	M From 1 3/16" thick Worksurface (Standard Desk or Run-Off)	51 Bottom of Standard Overhead Cabinet mounted at 66"		
	X From 1 9/16" thick Worksurface (Standard Desk or Run-Off)	54 Bottom of Cubic Overhead Cabinet mounted at 72"		
	H From High Secondary Desk (All Thicknesses)	58 Bottom of Standard Overhead Cabinet mounted at 72"		
	R From Accessory Rail or Power and Data over worksurface (Shown)	66 72		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BBWAT A	R	50	84	B220
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-------------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
50 / 1270	24 / 610
50 / 1270	30 / 762
50 / 1270	36 / 914
50 / 1270	42 / 1067
50 / 1270	48 / 1219
50 / 1270	54 / 1372
50 / 1270	60 / 1524
50 / 1270	66 / 1676
50 / 1270	72 / 1829
50 / 1270	78 / 1981
50 / 1270	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	84 / 2134

PRICING

FROM ACCESSORY RAIL OR POWER AND DATA OVER WORKSURFACE (R)

Gr. A/ COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
62	66	73	79	90	101	120
69	75	85	90	105	120	142
85	90	99	108	124	142	168
92	97	109	118	139	158	187
99	108	120	128	150	172	203
109	117	128	140	161	184	218
123	131	146	158	185	212	250
130	140	155	167	195	223	263
139	149	164	178	207	236	279
147	158	173	187	216	245	290
154	164	184	198	233	267	316
62	66	73	79	90	101	120
69	75	85	90	105	120	142
85	90	99	108	124	142	168
92	97	109	118	139	158	187
99	108	120	128	150	172	203
109	117	128	140	161	184	218
123	131	146	158	185	212	250
130	140	155	167	195	223	263
139	149	164	178	207	236	279
147	158	173	187	216	245	290
154	164	184	198	233	267	316

FROM WORKSURFACE (D, M, X, H)

Gr. A/ COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
76	84	92	97	112	125	148
87	92	101	112	130	150	178
100	109	121	130	153	176	208
113	121	132	144	166	188	223
122	130	145	156	182	208	246
131	141	156	168	196	224	264
147	158	176	189	220	252	297
158	168	187	201	233	265	314
167	179	198	215	252	288	341
177	189	210	227	265	302	357
186	200	221	239	278	318	376
76	84	92	97	112	125	148
87	92	101	112	130	150	178
100	109	121	130	153	176	208
113	121	132	144	166	188	223
122	130	145	156	182	208	246
131	141	156	168	196	224	264
147	158	176	189	220	252	297
158	168	187	201	233	265	314
167	179	198	215	252	288	341
177	189	210	227	265	302	357
186	200	221	239	278	318	376

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Tackboard – Wall Panel Mounted (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
54 / 1372	24 / 610
54 / 1372	30 / 762
54 / 1372	36 / 914
54 / 1372	42 / 1067
54 / 1372	48 / 1219
54 / 1372	54 / 1372
54 / 1372	60 / 1524
54 / 1372	66 / 1676
54 / 1372	72 / 1829
54 / 1372	78 / 1981
54 / 1372	84 / 2134
58 / 1473	24 / 610
58 / 1473	30 / 762
58 / 1473	36 / 914
58 / 1473	42 / 1067
58 / 1473	48 / 1219
58 / 1473	54 / 1372
58 / 1473	60 / 1524
58 / 1473	66 / 1676
58 / 1473	72 / 1829
58 / 1473	78 / 1981
58 / 1473	84 / 2134
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	66 / 1676
66 / 1676	72 / 1829
66 / 1676	78 / 1981
66 / 1676	84 / 2134
72 / 1829	24 / 610
72 / 1829	30 / 762
72 / 1829	36 / 914
72 / 1829	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	48 / 1219
72 / 1829	54 / 1372
72 / 1829	60 / 1524
72 / 1829	66 / 1676
72 / 1829	72 / 1829
72 / 1829	78 / 1981
72 / 1829	84 / 2134

PRICING

FROM ACCESSORY RAIL OR POWER AND DATA OVER WORKSURFACE (R)

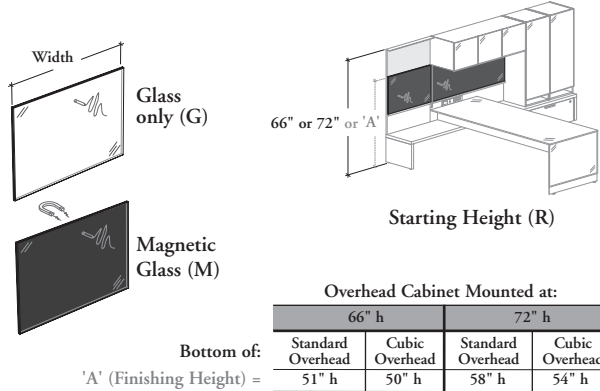
Gr. A/ COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
76	84	92	97	112	125	148
87	92	101	112	130	150	178
100	109	121	130	153	176	208
113	121	132	144	166	188	223
122	130	145	156	182	208	246
131	141	156	168	196	224	264
147	158	176	189	220	252	297
158	168	187	201	233	265	314
167	179	198	215	252	288	341
177	189	210	227	265	302	357
186	200	221	239	278	318	376
89	101	111	116	134	149	176
105	110	118	134	156	180	213
116	127	143	153	182	210	248
134	145	156	170	193	218	258
145	153	170	184	214	244	289
154	165	184	196	230	263	311
171	185	206	220	256	291	344
186	196	219	235	271	307	363
195	209	232	253	296	339	402
207	220	247	266	314	359	424
218	236	259	280	324	368	436
116	137	148	153	177	197	233
140	145	151	177	208	240	284
147	165	186	199	240	278	329
175	193	204	221	246	278	329
190	199	219	240	278	317	375
200	212	240	252	298	342	404
218	239	266	283	326	369	437
242	252	284	303	348	392	464
250	269	300	327	385	443	524
267	283	322	345	411	473	559
283	308	333	363	415	470	555
143	172	185	190	220	244	289
175	180	184	220	260	300	355
178	202	230	244	298	347	410
216	240	252	273	300	338	400
236	244	269	296	343	389	460
245	260	296	307	366	420	497
266	293	326	345	396	448	529
298	307	348	372	424	477	563
306	329	368	402	474	546	646
327	345	396	423	508	587	693
347	381	408	446	506	571	675

FROM WORKSURFACE (D, M, X, H)

Gr. A/ COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
91	98	108	117	135	153	181
101	108	120	131	156	181	214
119	128	142	154	180	206	243
131	144	157	170	195	220	261
144	155	171	185	215	245	290
155	166	185	197	228	259	305
172	185	204	220	256	292	345
185	197	219	234	270	306	362
197	210	234	253	296	338	400
208	220	247	267	313	359	424
218	235	259	280	327	373	440
107	113	123	137	157	181	214
116	123	139	151	182	212	250
138	148	162	178	207	236	279
150	167	182	196	224	253	298
166	180	197	214	248	283	334
179	190	214	226	260	294	348
197	212	232	252	291	332	392
212	226	252	267	307	348	411
227	241	270	290	341	389	460
239	252	285	307	360	416	492
250	270	296	322	376	427	505
138	142	154	176	203	237	280
145	154	176	190	234	274	324
175	187	204	226	261	296	350
187	212	232	247	282	317	375
209	230	248	272	315	357	422
227	240	272	284	324	364	431
246	266	288	314	361	413	487
266	284	316	333	382	431	508
287	303	343	364	430	491	580
301	314	359	388	455	530	626
315	341	371	405	473	537	634
169	171	185	215	248	293	346
174	185	213	230	286	336	397
212	227	245	273	315	356	420
225	258	282	299	339	381	450
253	279	300	330	381	432	510
274	290	330	342	388	435	513
296	320	344	376	432	494	583
320	342	380	400	456	513	607
347	365	415	439	519	592	699
363	376	434	469	551	644	760
379	411	445	487	570	647	764

BBWAM

Glass Markerboard – Wall Panel Mounted



This markerboard can be installed on a Wall Panel (B_WPO or B_WPA) only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass markerboard, mounting extrusion, Velcro® attachment, mounting hardware, and accessory listed below:

Wall Panel (A)					
Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (O)					
50"	51"	54"	58"	66"	72"
4 (24" to 48" w.) or 8 (54" to 84" w.)				8	8

Datum Height

Rear Earth Magnet
(Magnetic Glass only)

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wall Panels and Marker Holder for Markerboard.

NOTES

The width of the markerboard, when a Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet is specified, comes 1/2" shorter to allow using the wire cover.

When the markerboard is used over a secondary desk (B_MSD or B_ASH), it will not reach down to the worksurface.

A markerboard **cannot** be mounted on two Wall Panels at the same time.

When 66" or 72" heights are specified, only the option Wall Panel (A) is available.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Markerboard Style	Mounting Style	Starting Height	Datum Height	Width	Glass Finish
G Glass only	A Wall Panel	D From 1" thick Worksurface (Standard Desk or Run-Off)	50 Bottom of Cubic Overhead Cabinet mounted at 66"	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Back-Painted
M Magnetic Glass (Shown)	O Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet	M From 1 3/16" thick Worksurface (Standard Desk or Run-Off)	51 Bottom of Standard Overhead Cabinet mounted at 66"		
		X From 1 9/16" thick Worksurface (Standard Desk or Run-Off)	54 Bottom of Cubic Overhead Cabinet mounted at 72"		
		H From High Secondary Desk (All Thicknesses)	58 Bottom of Standard Overhead Cabinet mounted at 72"		
		R From Accessory Rail or Power and Data over worksurface (Shown)	66 72		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BBWAM G	A	R	72	48	K1
----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

DIMENSIONS		GLASS ONLY (G)		MAGNETIC GLASS (M)	
INCHES / MM		BACK-PAINTED GLASS			
H	W	Starting Height (R)	Starting Height (D, M, X, H)	Starting Height (R)	Starting Height (D, M, X, H)
50 / 1270	24 / 610	176	228	200	253
50 / 1270	30 / 762	208	273	234	299
50 / 1270	36 / 914	241	318	270	347
50 / 1270	42 / 1067	272	360	302	390
50 / 1270	48 / 1219	306	407	338	439
50 / 1270	54 / 1372	338	451	373	485
50 / 1270	60 / 1524	369	495	405	530
50 / 1270	66 / 1676	402	540	439	578
50 / 1270	72 / 1829	435	585	475	625
50 / 1270	78 / 1981	468	631	510	673
50 / 1270	84 / 2134	499	673	542	716

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B B W A M

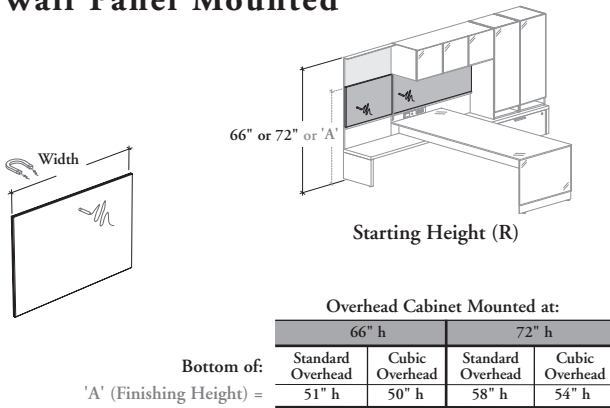
Glass Markerboard –
Wall Panel Mounted (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

		BACK-PAINTED GLASS			
H	W	Starting Height (R)	Starting Height (D, M, X, H)	Starting Height (R)	Starting Height (D, M, X, H)
51 / 1295	24 / 610	176	228	200	253
51 / 1295	30 / 762	208	273	234	299
51 / 1295	36 / 914	241	318	270	347
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	272	360	302	390
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	306	407	338	439
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	338	451	373	485
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	369	495	405	530
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	402	540	439	578
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	435	585	475	625
51 / 1295	78 / 1981	468	631	510	673
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	499	673	542	716
54 / 1372	24 / 610	220	273	247	299
54 / 1372	30 / 762	264	329	293	358
54 / 1372	36 / 914	306	384	336	414
54 / 1372	42 / 1067	349	438	381	470
54 / 1372	48 / 1219	392	494	426	528
54 / 1372	54 / 1372	435	549	470	584
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	477	603	514	641
54 / 1372	66 / 1676	520	657	560	698
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	564	714	607	757
54 / 1372	78 / 1981	607	769	650	814
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	650	824	696	868
58 / 1473	24 / 610	273	299	274	326
58 / 1473	30 / 762	329	360	325	390
58 / 1473	36 / 914	384	421	375	452
58 / 1473	42 / 1067	438	480	424	514
58 / 1473	48 / 1219	494	542	476	578
58 / 1473	54 / 1372	549	603	526	640
58 / 1473	60 / 1524	603	663	576	702
58 / 1473	66 / 1676	657	723	627	765
58 / 1473	72 / 1829	714	786	679	829
58 / 1473	78 / 1981	769	847	729	890
58 / 1473	84 / 2134	824	907	780	950
66 / 1676	24 / 610	296	349	326	379
66 / 1676	30 / 762	356	421	387	452
66 / 1676	36 / 914	417	495	450	528
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	476	565	511	601
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	538	640	575	677
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	598	711	637	751
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	657	783	699	824
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	717	855	761	897
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	778	927	824	974
66 / 1676	78 / 1981	839	1000	886	1043
66 / 1676	84 / 2134	900	1072	948	1113
72 / 1829	24 / 610	342	394	373	425
72 / 1829	30 / 762	412	478	446	511
72 / 1829	36 / 914	482	560	518	595
72 / 1829	42 / 1067	553	642	591	679
72 / 1829	48 / 1219	624	727	663	765
72 / 1829	54 / 1372	696	809	736	851
72 / 1829	60 / 1524	765	890	808	933
72 / 1829	66 / 1676	834	971	881	1002
72 / 1829	72 / 1829	904	1052	953	1071
72 / 1829	78 / 1981	973	1132	1026	1141
72 / 1829	84 / 2134	1042	1213	1098	1210

BBWAP

Porcelain Markerboard –
Wall Panel Mounted



This markerboard can be installed on a Wall Panel (B_WPO or B_WPA) only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 porcelain markerboard, mounting extrusion, Velcro® attachment, mounting hardware, and accessory listed below:

Wall Panel (A)					
Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (O)					
50"	51"	54"	58"	66"	72"
4 (24" to 48" w.) or 8 (54" to 84" w.)				8	8

Datum Height
Rear Earth Magnet

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Wall Panels and Marker Holder for Markerboard.

NOTES
The width of the markerboard, when a Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet is specified, comes 1/2" shorter to allow using the wire cover.

When the markerboard is used over a secondary desk (B_MSD or B_ASH), it will not reach down to the worksurface.

A markerboard **cannot** be mounted on two Wall Panels at the same time.

When 66" or 72" heights are specified, only the option Wall Panel (A) is available.

Mounting Extrusion is finished in Very White to match the porcelain.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Starting Height	Datum Height	Width
A Wall Panel O Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet	D From 1" thick Worksurface (Standard Desk or Run-Off)	50 Bottom of Cubic Overhead Cabinet mounted at 66"	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84
	M From 1 3/16" thick Worksurface (Standard Desk or Run-Off)	51 Bottom of Standard Overhead Cabinet mounted at 66"	
	X From 1 9/16" thick Worksurface (Standard Desk or Run-Off)	54 Bottom of Cubic Overhead Cabinet mounted at 72"	
	H From High Secondary Desk (All Thicknesses)	58 Bottom of Standard Overhead Cabinet mounted at 72"	
	R From Accessory Rail or Power and Data over worksurface (Shown)	66	
		72	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BBWAP O	R	54	60
---------	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
50 / 1270	24 / 610
50 / 1270	30 / 762
50 / 1270	36 / 914
50 / 1270	42 / 1067
50 / 1270	48 / 1219
50 / 1270	54 / 1372
50 / 1270	60 / 1524
50 / 1270	66 / 1676
50 / 1270	72 / 1829
50 / 1270	78 / 1981
50 / 1270	84 / 2134

PRICING

STARTING HEIGHT (R)	STARTING HEIGHT (D, M, X, H)
334	342
428	436
437	445
531	539
541	549
710	718
717	726
727	734
735	742
891	898
897	907

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B B W A P

Porcelain Markerboard –
Wall Panel Mounted (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

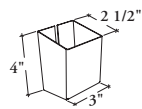
PRICING

H	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	84 / 2134
54 / 1372	24 / 610
54 / 1372	30 / 762
54 / 1372	36 / 914
54 / 1372	42 / 1067
54 / 1372	48 / 1219
54 / 1372	54 / 1372
54 / 1372	60 / 1524
54 / 1372	66 / 1676
54 / 1372	72 / 1829
54 / 1372	78 / 1981
54 / 1372	84 / 2134
58 / 1473	24 / 610
58 / 1473	30 / 762
58 / 1473	36 / 914
58 / 1473	42 / 1067
58 / 1473	48 / 1219
58 / 1473	54 / 1372
58 / 1473	60 / 1524
58 / 1473	66 / 1676
58 / 1473	72 / 1829
58 / 1473	78 / 1981
58 / 1473	84 / 2134
66 / 1676	24 / 610
66 / 1676	30 / 762
66 / 1676	36 / 914
66 / 1676	42 / 1067
66 / 1676	48 / 1219
66 / 1676	54 / 1372
66 / 1676	60 / 1524
66 / 1676	66 / 1676
66 / 1676	72 / 1829
66 / 1676	78 / 1981
66 / 1676	84 / 2134
72 / 1829	24 / 610
72 / 1829	30 / 762
72 / 1829	36 / 914
72 / 1829	42 / 1067
72 / 1829	48 / 1219
72 / 1829	54 / 1372
72 / 1829	60 / 1524
72 / 1829	66 / 1676
72 / 1829	72 / 1829
72 / 1829	78 / 1981
72 / 1829	84 / 2134

STARTING HEIGHT (R)	
334	
428	
437	
531	
541	
710	
717	
727	
735	
891	
897	
341	
436	
443	
539	
548	
717	
726	
733	
742	
897	
907	
374	
527	
535	
601	
610	
820	
828	
885	
894	
1021	
1049	
438	
708	
717	
725	
734	
1023	
1032	
1187	
1196	
1266	
1335	
531	
715	
723	
906	
914	
1031	
1037	
1106	
1176	
1245	
1314	

STARTING HEIGHT (D, M, X, H)
342
436
445
539
549
718
726
734
742
898
907
434
705
713
721
730
1018
1027
1183
1220
1496
1503
467
709
717
783
792
1023
1031
1187
1215
1421
1449
532
715
725
906
915
1031
1038
1194
1203
1272
1341
539
723
731
913
921
1038
1044
1114
1183
1252
1322

B A C M T
Marker Holder for Markerboard



WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 marker holder and Velcro® attachment.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Markerboard, Marker, and Eraser.

NOTES
Can be installed on a Glass or Porcelain Markerboard.
Can also be used freestanding on a worksurface, Light Shelf, etc.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Accent
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BACMT E

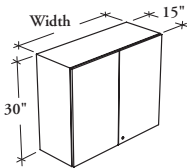
402

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
43	51

Xpress

B W S D
Standard Wall Cabinet –
Solid Doors



This cabinet mounts directly on building walls and offers overhead storage capabilities when use in conjunction over freestanding storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet, 1 adjustable shelf, 1 wall support, mounting hardware, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Extrusion for Book Organizer and Linear LED Light.

NOTES

The wall support creates a 3/4" gap from the wall.

This product has **no** pulls.

When installing the Universal Light (BTU) underneath this cabinet, the Cabinet Adapter for Universal Light (BLSA) must be specified.

This product is not designed to be used over desks, pedestals or credenzas.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Key Style
15	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42	30	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	N No Lock K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWSD 15	24	30	XR	SJ	LE	R
---------	----	----	----	----	----	---

404

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	24 / 610	30 / 762
15 / 381	27 / 686	30 / 762
15 / 381	30 / 762	30 / 762
15 / 381	33 / 838	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914	30 / 762
15 / 381	39 / 991	30 / 762
15 / 381	42 / 1067	30 / 762

PRICING

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
710	783
737	815
763	840
790	866
816	894
840	924
864	952

This cabinet mounts directly on building walls and offers overhead storage capabilities when use in conjunction over freestanding storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cabinet, 1 adjustable shelf, 1 wall support, mounting hardware, locks and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Extrusion for Book Organizer and Linear LED Light.

NOTES

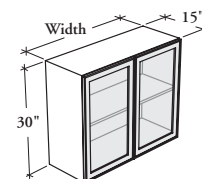
The wall support creates a 3/4" gap from the wall.

This product has **no** pulls.

When installing the Universal Light (BTU) underneath this cabinet, the Cabinet Adapter for Universal Light (BLSA) must be specified.

This product is not designed to be used over desks, pedestals or credenzas.

B W S D G Standard Wall Cabinet – Glass Doors



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Key Style
15	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42	30	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	N No Lock K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWSDG 15	24	30	XM	E	CL	N
----------	----	----	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
15 / 381	24 / 610	30 / 762
15 / 381	27 / 686	30 / 762
15 / 381	30 / 762	30 / 762
15 / 381	33 / 838	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914	30 / 762
15 / 381	39 / 991	30 / 762
15 / 381	42 / 1067	30 / 762

PRICING

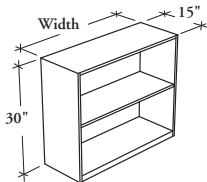
CLEAR GLASS (CL)	FROSTED GLASS (FT)/ BACK-PAINTED GLASS
1336	1526
1366	1560
1388	1589
1421	1628
1449	1663
1519	1740
1588	1814

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
39
39
39
39

Xpress

B W S O
Standard Wall Cabinet
– Open



This cabinet mounts directly on building walls and offers overhead storage capabilities when use in conjunction over freestanding storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cabinet, 1 adjustable shelf, 1 wall support, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Extrusion for Book Organizer and Linear LED Light.

NOTES
The wall support creates a 3/4" gap from the wall.
When installing the Universal Light (BTU) underneath this cabinet, the Cabinet Adapter for Universal Light (BSA) must be specified.
This product is not designed to be used over desks, pedestals or credenzas.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish
15	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42	30	Source Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWSO 15	24	30	XS
---------	----	----	----

406

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		
D	W	H
15 / 381	24 / 610	30 / 762
15 / 381	27 / 686	30 / 762
15 / 381	30 / 762	30 / 762
15 / 381	33 / 838	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914	30 / 762
15 / 381	39 / 991	30 / 762
15 / 381	42 / 1067	30 / 762

PRICING	
	515
	534
	549
	574
	592
	616
	641

This Accessory Panel mounts directly on building walls and supports a variety of accessories. It provides an aesthetical finish between standard wall cabinets and freestanding storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 panel with accessory rail, 1 wall support, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Tackboard for Accessory Panel Mounted (BWAT).and Personal Organizers.

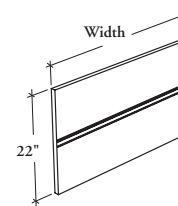
NOTES

This product **cannot** be installed under hutches, standard or cubic overhead cabinets. It can only be applied underneath standard wall-cabinet products.

This product is not designed to be used over desks, pedestals or credenzas.

The tool rail accepts all Personal Organizers (PAX).

B W L T Accessory Panel for Standard Wall Cabinet



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Height	Panel Finish	Tool Rail Finish
24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69, 72, 75, 78, 81, 84	22	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWLT 78	22	DA	7
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W	H
24 / 610	22 / 559
27 / 686	22 / 559
30 / 762	22 / 559
33 / 838	22 / 559
36 / 914	22 / 559
39 / 991	22 / 559
42 / 1067	22 / 559
45 / 1143	22 / 559
48 / 1219	22 / 559
51 / 1295	22 / 559
54 / 1372	22 / 559
57 / 1448	22 / 559
60 / 1524	22 / 559
63 / 1600	22 / 559
66 / 1676	22 / 559
69 / 1753	22 / 559
72 / 1829	22 / 559
75 / 1905	22 / 559
78 / 1981	22 / 559
81 / 2057	22 / 559
84 / 2134	22 / 559

PRICING

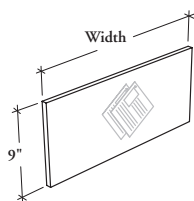
120
130
142
151
161
174
184
195
208
218
228
240
250
261
271
283
294
305
317
327
337

mounted storage & accessories

Xpress

B W A T

Tackboard – Accessory Panel Mounted



This fabric-wrapped tackboard is designed to be installed on either section of the Accessory Panel for Standard Wall Cabinet .

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 panel with Velcro®.

NOTES

The Tackboard for Accessory Panel Mounted must be installed on the Accessory Panel for Standard Wall Cabinet (BWLT) only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Fabric Finish
09	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69, 72, 75, 78, 81, 84	Panel Fabrics

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWAT 09	78	C205
----------------	-----------	-------------

408

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	27 / 686
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	33 / 838
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	39 / 991
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	45 / 1143
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	51 / 1295
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	57 / 1448
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	63 / 1600
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	69 / 1753
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	75 / 1905
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	81 / 2057
9 / 229	84 / 2134

PRICING

Gr. A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr.3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
57	61	66	69	79	87	104
60	63	68	75	87	98	117
62	66	72	79	90	101	120
76	82	90	96	112	126	149
81	87	93	100	115	128	152
84	89	96	102	117	130	154
87	91	100	110	127	146	173
93	98	112	120	142	162	193
100	110	120	127	146	164	194
102	114	123	132	152	172	203
108	117	125	136	155	175	207
112	119	130	139	157	177	209
114	121	132	142	161	182	215
121	127	142	152	177	202	239
127	137	151	165	193	220	261
131	141	156	167	195	223	263
135	142	159	170	197	225	266
142	151	168	180	209	238	282
149	161	178	190	219	248	294
151	162	180	193	223	253	298
154	166	184	197	228	259	305

PAX

Personal Organizers

Personal Organizers are mounted on the Tool Rail, the Wall Panel, the Wall Panel for Overhead, the Accessory Panel for Standard Wall Cabinet and Table Screens to facilitate paper management and storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 personal organizer (as specified).

NOTES

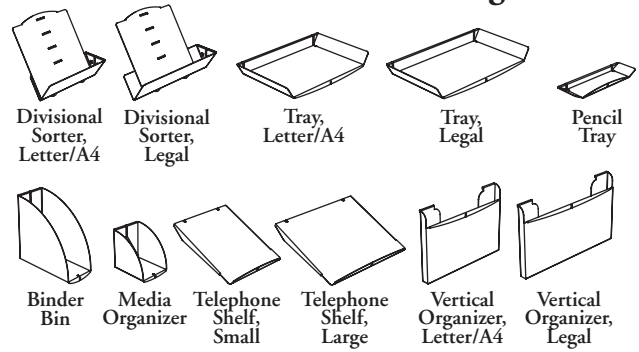
Table Screens do not accept PAX90, PAX91, PAX97 and PAX98.

Wall Panel and Wall Panel for Overhead (with accessory rail specified) do not accept PAX95, PAX96, PAX97, PAX98, PAX99 and PAX 100.

The Media Organizer holds up to 10 CDs.

The Telephone Shelves accommodate large and small telephones. The shelves may also be used to display/support work in progress.

Vertical Organizers can be used separately or grouped together to create cascading work managers.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
90 Divisional Sorter, Letter/A4	Foundation
91 Divisional Sorter, Legal	Accent
92 Tray, Letter/A4	Mica
93 Tray, Legal	
94 Pencil Tray	
95 Binder Bin	
96 Media Organizer	
97 Telephone Shelf, Small	
98 Telephone Shelf, Large	
99 Vertical Organizer, Letter/A4	
100 Vertical Organizer, Legal	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

PAX 98	E
--------	---

STYLE

90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

PRICING

	Foundation	Mica/Accent
90	34	55
91	36	56
92	40	57
93	42	58
94	28	34
95	42	58
96	37	51
97	59	71
98	63	79
99	61	75
100	67	79

Xpress

T B K 6 S
Book Organizer

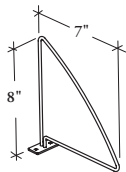
The Book Organizer separates books, paper, binders and other items. It can be positioned anywhere along the Tool Rail and inside Mounted or Freestanding Storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 package of 6 book organizers.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Extrusion for Book Organizer (RBBO).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

TBK6S 7

410

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
71	84

The Pigeonhole is installed without any tool under Hutches. This 2" high paper tray can hold a generous quantity of letter-size paper.

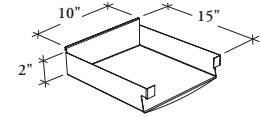
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pigeonhole.

NOTES

Cannot be installed underneath Standard or Cubic Overhead Cabinets or Standard Wall Cabinets.

BOHP Pigeonhole



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Finish
02	15	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BOHP 02	15	7
---------	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
2 / 51	15 / 381

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
39	49

freestanding storage &
accessories

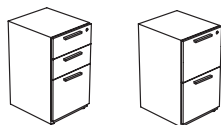
freestanding storage & accessories

PRODUCT MAP / TABLE CONTENTS	414
FREESTANDING STORAGE BASICS	418
LAMINATE FREESTANDING STORAGE – FILING DRAWER CAPACITIES	422
METAL FREESTANDING STORAGE – FILING DRAWER CAPACITIES	423
FREESTANDING TOWER BASICS	424
INSIDE CLEARANCE & DATUM LINE FOR FREESTANDING TOWERS	426
FREESTANDING STORAGE ACCESSORIES	432
FREESTANDING STORAGE FINISHES	433
FREESTANDING STORAGE GRAIN DIRECTION	434
PRODUCT LISTING	435

product map

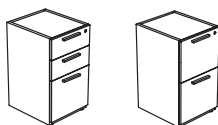
B N S P Metal Pedestal

Page 435
Depth: 18" or 22" / Width: 15" /
Height: 28"



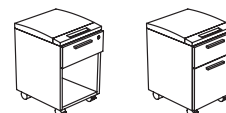
B S P Pedestal

Page 436
Depth: 18" – 30" / Width: 15 1/2" /
Height: 28"



B T P S Mobile Pedestal with Seat

Page 438
Depth: 18" / Width: 15 1/2" / Height: 22"



B B S S Suspended Pedestal

Page 439
Depth: 18" / Width: 15 1/2" / Height: 19"



B N S C P Metal Combo Pedestal

Page 440
Depth: 18" / Width: 30" / Height: 28"



B S C P Combo Pedestal

Page 441
Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 30" / Height: 28"



B N S L F Metal Lateral File

Page 442
Depth: 18" / Width: 30" or 36" /
Height: 28"



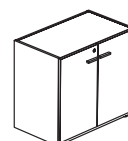
B S L F Lateral File

Page 443
Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 28" – 53"



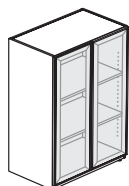
B S C D Storage Cabinet – Solid Doors

Page 444
Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 28" – 81"



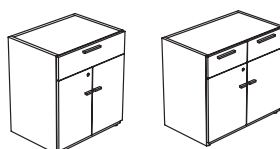
B S C D G Storage Cabinet – Glass Doors

Page 446
Depth: 18" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 40" – 81"



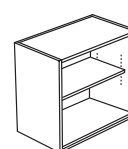
B B S D Storage Cabinet with Drawer(s)

Page 447
Depth: 18" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 28"



B S U B Underworksurface Bookcase

Page 448
Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 28"



product map (continued)

B S F Half Wardrobe Filing Cabinet

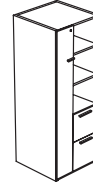
Page 449

Depth: 24" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 66" – 81"**B S B O Half Wardrobe Unit with Box/Box/File – Open Shelves**

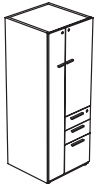
Page 450

Depth: 24" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 66" – 81"**B S F O Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Open Shelves**

Page 451

Depth: 24" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 66" – 81"**B S C L B Half Wardrobe Unit with Box/Box/File – Solid Doors**

Page 452

Depth: 24" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 66" or 72"**B S C L F Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Solid Doors**

Page 453

Depth: 24" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 66" or 72"**B S C G B Half Wardrobe Unit with Box/Box/File – Glass Door**

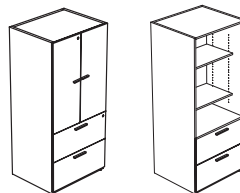
Page 454

Depth: 24" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 66" or 72"**B S C G F Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Glass Door**

Page 455

Depth: 24" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 66" or 72"**B S U Storage Unit**

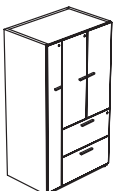
Page 456

Depth: 24" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 66" – 81"**B S U D G Storage Unit – Glass Doors**

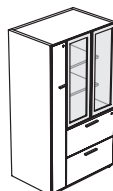
Page 457

Depth: 24" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 66" – 81"**B S U W Storage Unit with Wardrobe – Solid Doors**

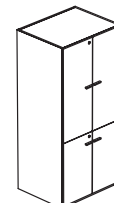
Page 458

Depth: 24" / Width: 30" or 36" /
Height: 66" – 81"**B S U W G Storage Unit Wardrobe – Glass Doors**

Page 459

Depth: 24" / Width: 30" or 36" /
Height: 66" – 81"**B S V Video Cabinet**

Page 460

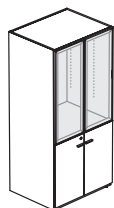
Depth: 24" / Width: 30" or 36" /
Height: 66" – 81"

product map (continued)

B B C B G Cupboard – Glass Doors

Page 461

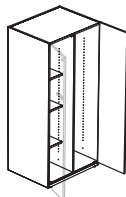
Depth: 24" / Width: 30" or 36" /
Height: 66" – 81"



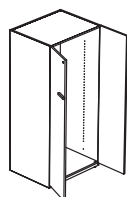
B S W Wardrobe Cabinet – Solid Doors

Page 462

Depth: 24" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 66" – 81"



Divided

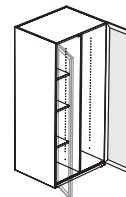


Undivided

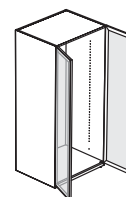
B S W G Wardrobe Cabinet – Glass Doors

Page 463

Depth: 24" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 66" – 81"



Divided

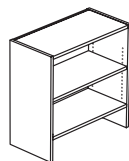


Undivided

B S S S Storage Mounted Bookcase

Page 464

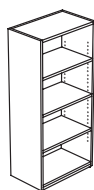
Depth: 12" or 18" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 37"



B S O B Bookcase

Page 465

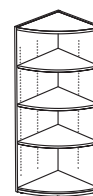
Depth: 12" or 18" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 28" – 72"



B S O C Corner Bookcase

Page 466

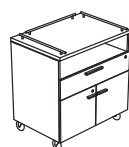
Depth: 18" – 36" / Height: 28" – 72"



B S S C Storage Cart

Page 467

Depth: 26" / Width: 36" / Height: 38"



B B D C Display Cabinet

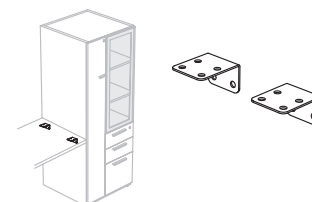
Page 468

Depth: 18" / Width: 24" – 36" /
Height: 38" or 66"



B X H K Hang-On Kit

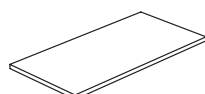
Page 469



B _ N S T R Top for Metal Storage

Page 470

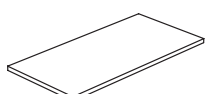
Depth: 18" or 22" / Width: 15" – 36"



B _ S T R Top for Solid Storage

Page 472

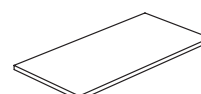
Depth: 12" – 30" / Width: 15" – 84"



B S H E Shelf for Storage Cabinet

Page 474

Depth: 16" / Width: 12" – 36"



product map (continued)

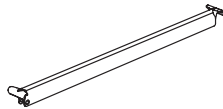
B _ S T C Top for Corner Bookcase

Page 475
Depth: 18" – 36"



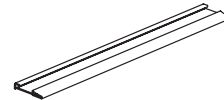
R S L B Hanging File Bar

Page 476
Width: 12" – 36"



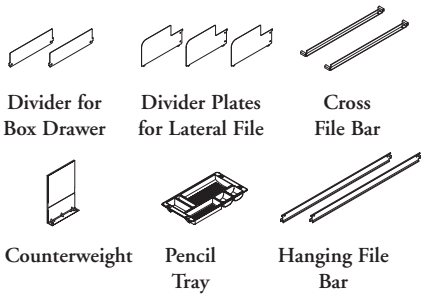
R B B O Extrusion for Book Organizer

Page 477
Width: 12" – 48"



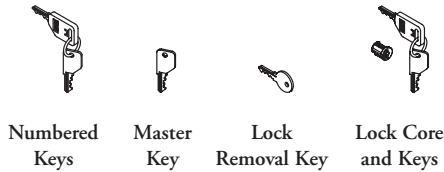
R B N S A Metal Storage Accessories

Page 478



K Locks and Keys

Page 480

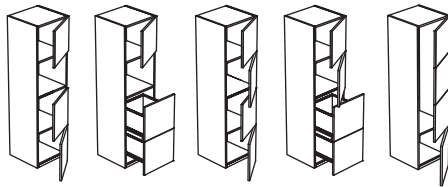


S O K L Set of Keys Alike

Page 481

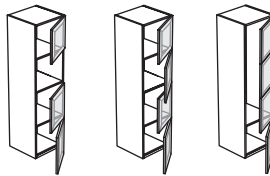
B F C L Freestanding Cubic Tower with Solid Doors

Page 482
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" / Height: 66" or 72"



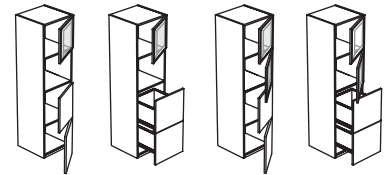
B F C G Freestanding Cubic Tower with Glass Doors

Page 483
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" / Height: 66" or 72"



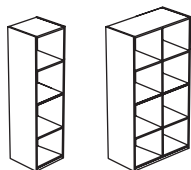
B F C X Freestanding Cubic Tower with Solid and Glass Doors

Page 484
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" / Height: 66" or 72"



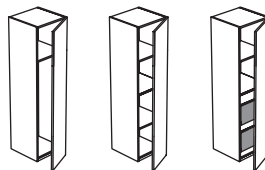
B C F S O Freestanding Open Tower

Page 485
Depth: 18" / Width: 18" or 36" / Height: 66" or 72"



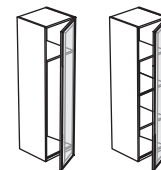
B F R L Freestanding Tower with Full Solid Door

Page 486
Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 18" / Height: 66" or 72"



B F R G Freestanding Tower with Full Glass Door

Page 487
Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 18" / Height: 66" or 72"



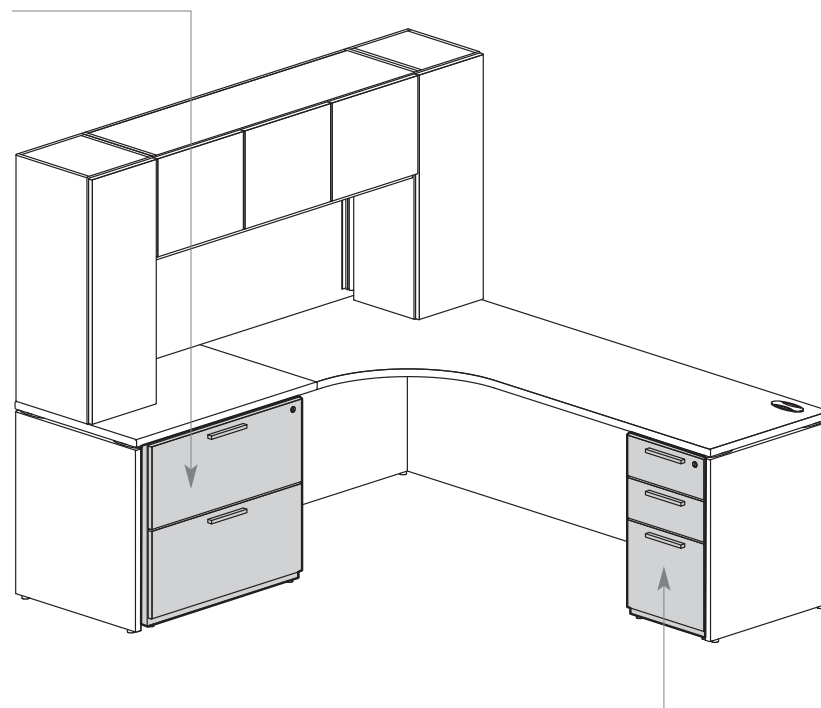
freestanding storage basics

Freestanding Storage is an extensive storage system that responds to a variety of information management needs whether personal, group, team or archival. Freestanding Storage is equally proficient in private office or shared workstation settings and as a standalone storage solution.

- ❗ All Freestanding Storage products include levelers with a minimum adjustment range of 1"
- Come with a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper
- Storage and desk must be carefully specified to fit together. Refer to the Freestanding Storage Compatibility Chart in the Application Guide
- All storage dimensions listed are nominal

Lateral Files

- Equipped with an interlock system that prevents opening more than one drawer at a time
- Available with either:
 - 2 file drawers (28" high)
 - 3 file drawers (40" high, laminate casing only)
 - 4 file drawers (53" high, laminate casing only)
- Available with either:
 - laminate casing (with laminate drawer fronts)
 - metal casing (with metal or laminate drawer fronts)

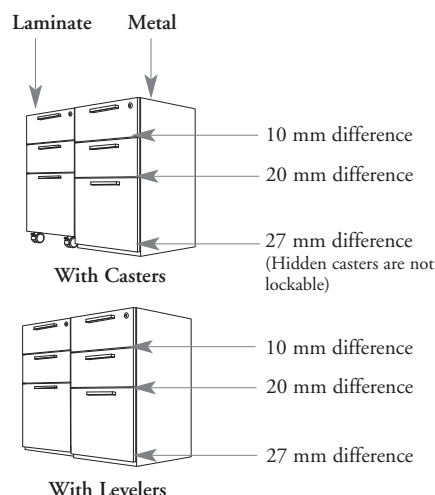


Pedestals

- Types of pedestal:
 - 1 box drawer + 1 file drawer (suspended)
 - 2 box drawers + 1 file drawer
 - 2 file drawers
 - 2 box drawers + 2 file drawers (Combo Pedestal)
- Suspended Pedestal (BBSS) **cannot** be fitted with a top
- Available with either:
 - laminate casing (with solid drawer fronts)
 - metal casing (with metal or laminate drawer fronts) (standard pedestal only)
- Can be specified with levelers or casters (standard pedestal only)
- Casters are lockable on laminate pedestal only
- Counterweights must be specified for metal pedestals not located directly under a worksurface; they are included with mobile metal pedestals
- **Cannot** be installed a Suspended Pedestal under all glass top products, Freestanding Desk with Bevel Bases (B_MDWB) or all Height-Adjustable products

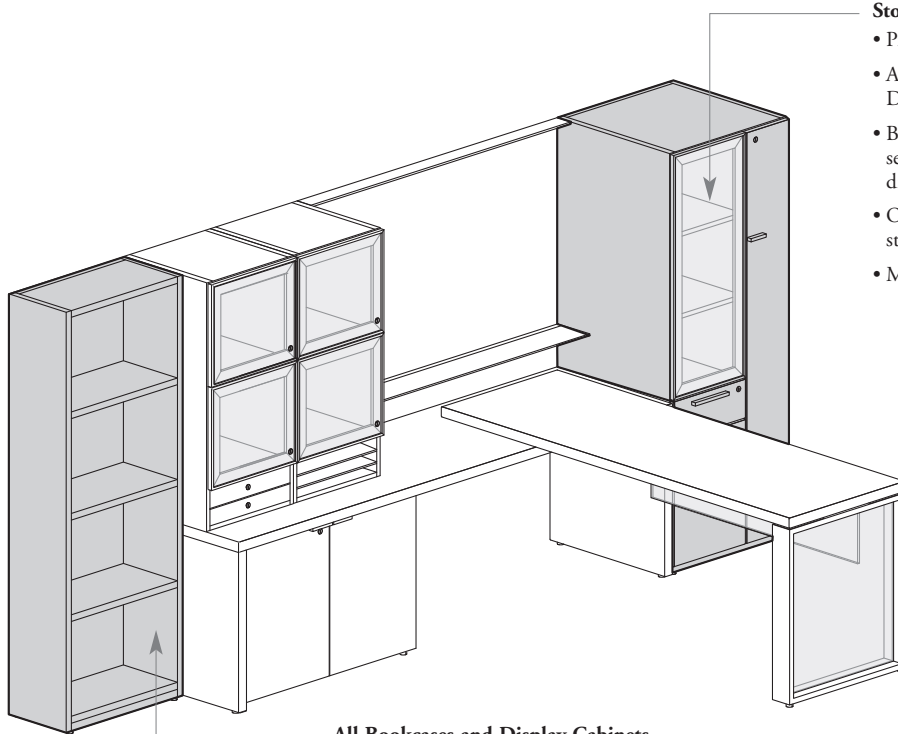
Metal Storage Drawer Datum Line

Drawer datum line creating a difference with existing metal and laminate storage when positioned side-by-side



freestanding storage basics (continued)

- ❗ 28" high storage with drawers must be installed under a desk; other 28" high storage can be installed under a desk or fitted with a top (B_STR or B_NSTR)
- 28" high non-metal storage can be used to support one end of a semi-supported worksurface, using the Suspended Pedestal Kit (included with worksurface) to maintain stability
- Storage higher than 28 can also be used to support one end of a semi-supported worksurface, using the Hang-On Kit (included with worksurface) to maintain stability
- All 28" high storage **cannot** be installed under all glass top products, Freestanding Desk with Bevel Bases (B_MDWB) or all Height-Adjustable products



Storage Units

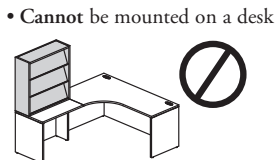
- Provide convenient lockable storage space for a workstation
- Available in a combination of Wardrobe, Open Shelves and Drawers
- BSF, BSU, BSUDG, BSUW, BSUWG are equipped with a security system that prevents the opening of a second file drawer
- Only the Half Wardrobe Filing Cabinet (BSF) comes in storage unit above the file drawers that is not lockable
- May be fitted with a top (B_STR)

All Bookcases and Display Cabinets

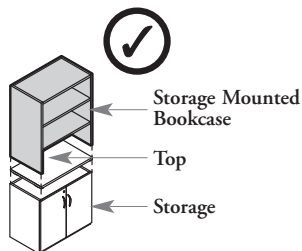
- May be fitted with a B_STR top
- Corner Bookcase (BSOC) may be fitted with a B_STC top only
- Bookcases have holes in 1 1/4" intervals on the inside walls for shelf height adjustment
- The Underworksurface Bookcase (BSUB) can store two rows of standard letter-size binders

Display Cabinets and Storage Mounted Bookcase Applications

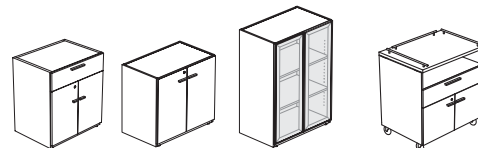
- 66" high Display Cabinet is used freestanding
- The 38" high Display Cabinet and Storage Mounted Bookcase must be mounted on top of the Combo Pedestal (BSCP, BMSCP), Lateral File (BSFL, BMSFL), Storage Cabinet (BSCD, BBSD) and 28" high Bookcase (BSOB)



- For the Storage Mounted Bookcase (BSSS) you must specify the style (D, M, X) according to the top on which it will be installed
- Display Cabinet Metal Shelves are available in Foundation or Mica colors



Also available:



Storage Cabinets

- Available with Laminate or Glass Doors
- The Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors is not available in 28" height
- Offered with or without drawers
- Additional shelves (BSHE) can be specified separately

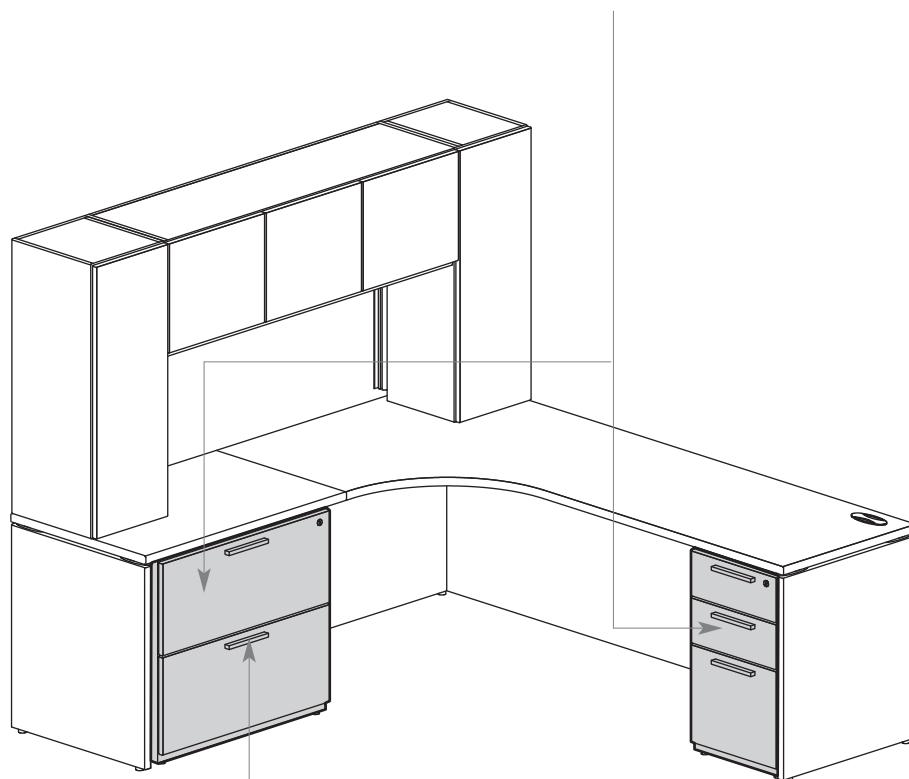
Storage Cart (BSSC)

Functions as a hospitality or projector cart. An upper shelf provides additional storage capacity

freestanding storage basics (continued)

Drawers

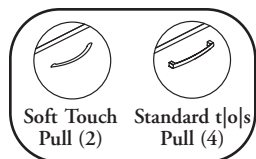
- All drawers have full extension slides
- File bars are included in each file drawer; quantity is indicated on individual product pages
- Box drawers include pencil tray and divider



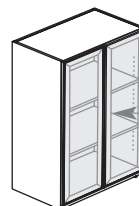
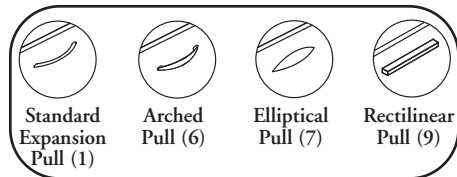
420

Pull Styles

- Interchangeable within same group
- Pull styles #2 and #4 are not available with metal case units



OR



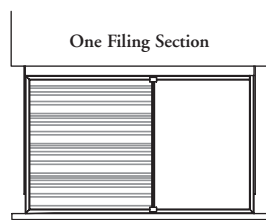
Glass Doors

- Have no pull; a touch-latch on each door is installed for the opening
- Available in Standard or Back-Painted glass
- Frame finish is available in Foundation, Accent or Mica colors, or Clear Anodized (AC)

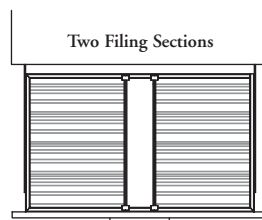
laminate freestanding storage – filing drawer capacities

Lateral file drawer laminate storage capacities are shown below.

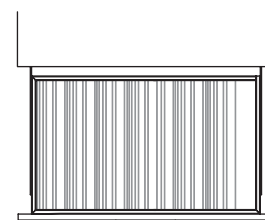
! The dimensions listed below are inside drawer



Front-to-Back

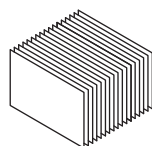
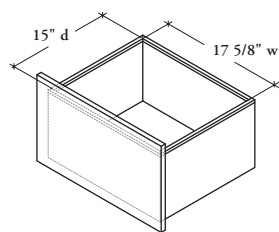


Front-to-Back



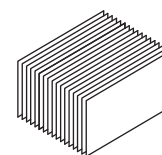
Side-to-Side

22" wide drawer



Paper Sizes Allowed:

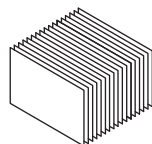
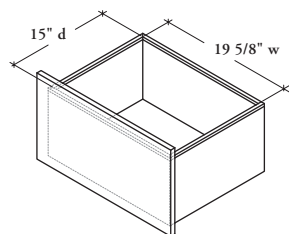
- Letter
- A4
- Legal



Paper Size Allowed:

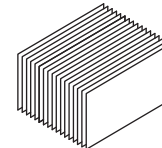
- Legal

24" wide drawer



Paper Sizes Allowed:

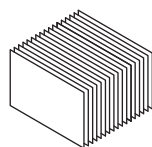
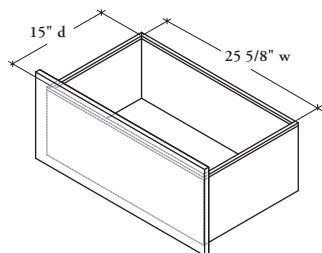
- Letter
- A4
- Legal



Paper Sizes Allowed:

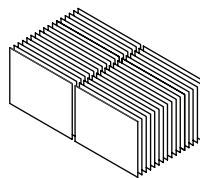
- Letter*
- A4*
- Legal

30" wide drawer



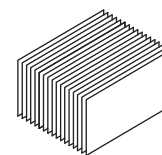
Paper Size Allowed:

- Legal



Paper Sizes Allowed:

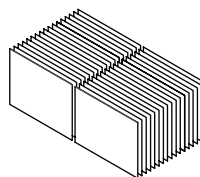
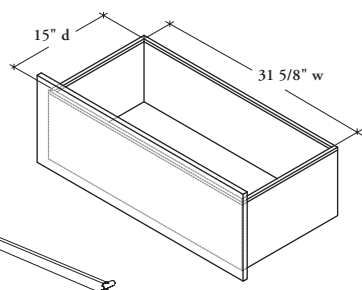
- Letter
- A4



Paper Sizes Allowed:

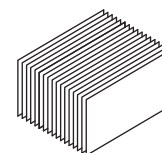
- Letter*
- A4*
- Legal

36" wide drawer



Paper Sizes Allowed:

- Letter
- A4
- Legal



Paper Sizes Allowed:

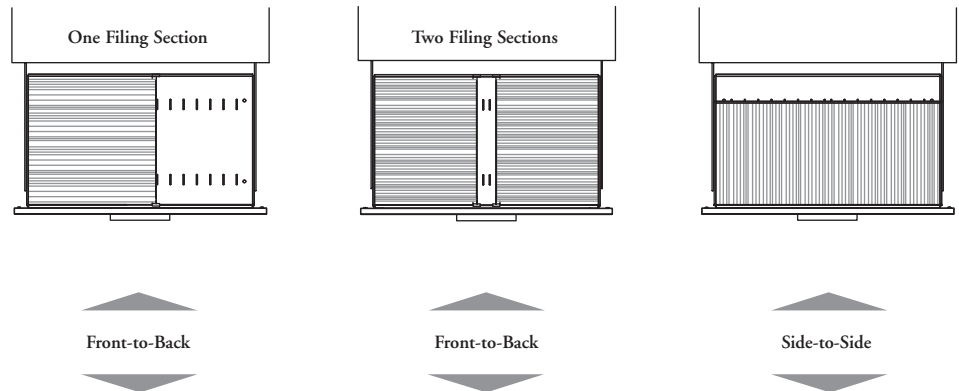
- Letter*
- A4*
- Legal

* The Letter or A4 paper size is allowed but require optional Hanging File Bar (RSLB)

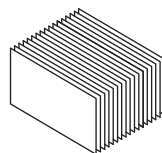
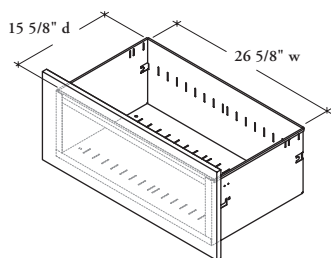
metal freestanding storage – filing drawer capacities

Lateral file drawer metal storage capacities are shown below.

❗ The dimensions listed below are inside drawer

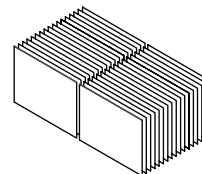


30" wide drawer



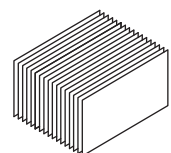
Paper Size Allowed:

- A4*
- Legal*



Paper Sizes Allowed:

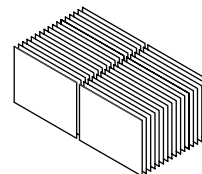
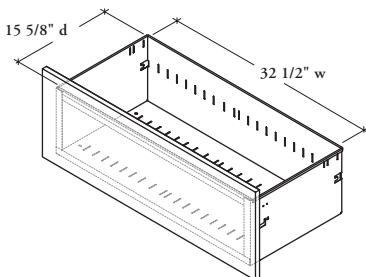
- Letter**



Paper Sizes Allowed:

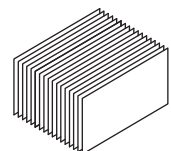
- Letter
- A4
- Legal

36" wide drawer



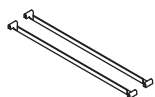
Paper Sizes Allowed:

- Letter**
- A4**
- Legal**



Paper Sizes Allowed:

- Letter
- A4
- Legal



* For front-to-back application, the optional Cross File Bars (RBNSA03) are required (1 kit) or ** (2 kits)

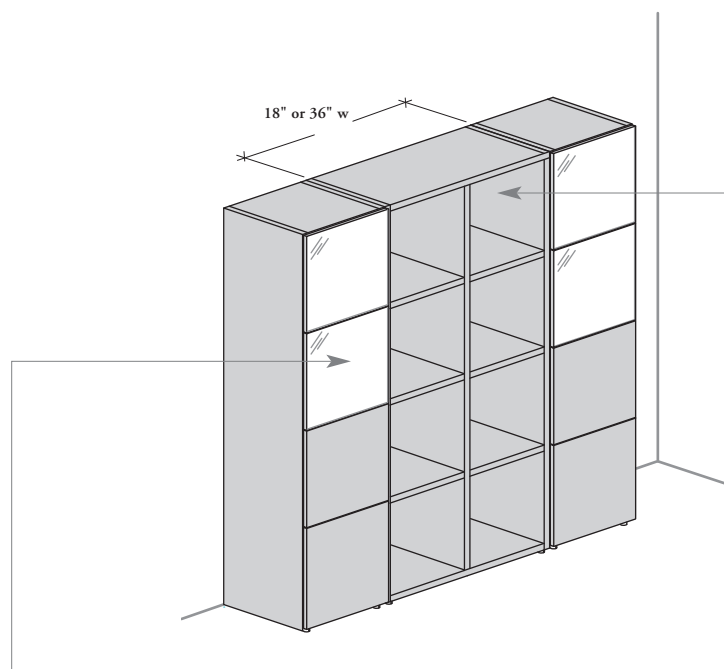
freestanding tower basics

New contemporary style Freestanding Towers have been added to the generous Expansion Casegoods storage offering. They can either be used in new Multi-Level Workstation or with standard desk based layouts.

- ❗ Overall height of Freestanding Towers align with other freestanding storage but door and drawer datum lines will not match
- All Freestanding Towers are 18" wide, except open towers which are also offered at 36" wide
- When applicable, a Multi-Functional Drawer (BADMF) can be added. For more details, refer on page 250
- Have no pull; a touch-latch on each door is installed for the opening
- Include levelers with a minimum adjustment range of 1"
- Door swing direction can be specified left or right
- All storage dimensions are nominal, widths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor

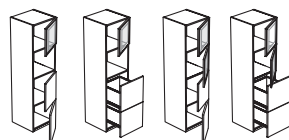
cubic doors and open towers

- File drawer configurations must be attached to other furniture for stability
- When specified, each file drawer comes without a touch-latch and one hanging file bar. It provides full extension slides that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper
- The tower is equipped with an interlock system that prevents the opening of a second drawer
- A Multi-Functional Drawer can be installed inside the file drawer compartment only
- Open and closed compartments allow storing letter-size binders
- Door and drawer front finishes are available in laminate, Flintwood or glass



Freestanding Open Tower (BCFSO)

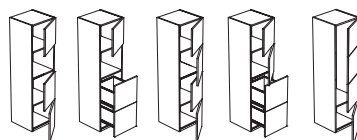
- When a 18" wide configuration is specified, the tower comes with three adjustable shelves. If a 36" wide configuration is specified, it comes with six adjustable shelves
- Can be used beside a cubic or full door tower
- Open compartments allow storing letter-size binders
- Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be installed inside this tower



Freestanding Cubic Tower with Solid and Glass Doors (BFCX)

Four cubic tower configurations are available:

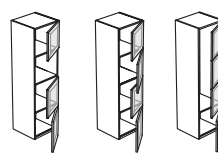
- Semi-Opened + Individual Doors (OD)
- Semi-Opened + File Drawers (OF)
- Fully Enclosed + Individual Doors (FD)
- Fully Enclosed + File Drawers (FF)



Freestanding Cubic Tower with Solid Doors (BFCL)

Five cubic tower configurations are available:

- Semi-Opened + Individual Doors (OD)
- Semi-Opened + File Drawers (OF)
- Fully Enclosed + Individual Doors (FD)
- Fully Enclosed + File Drawers (FF)
- Fully Enclosed + Wardrobe (FW)



Freestanding Cubic Tower with Glass Doors (BFCG)

Three cubic tower configurations are available:

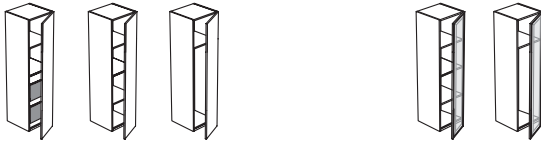
- Semi-Opened + Individual Doors (OD)
- Fully Enclosed + Individual Doors (FD)
- Fully Enclosed + Wardrobe (FW)

freestanding storage & accessories

freestanding tower basics (continued)

❗ All Freestanding Towers are 18" deep, except full door towers which are also offered at 24" deep

full door towers



Freestanding Towers with Full Solid (BFRL) or Glass Door (BFRG)

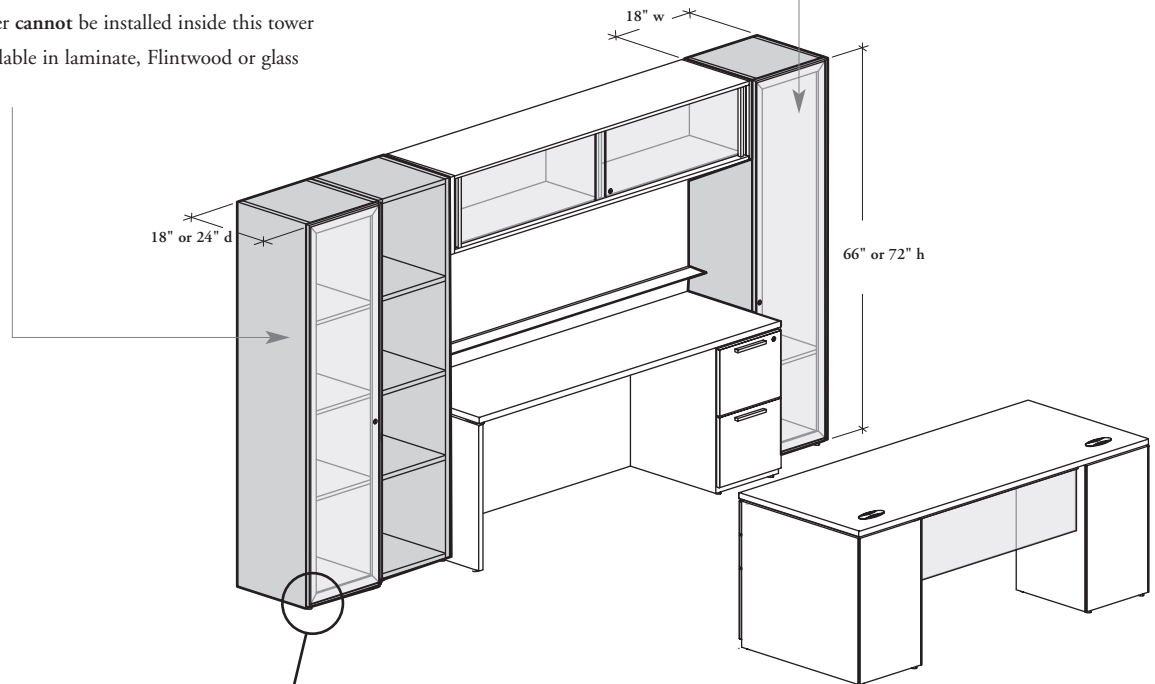
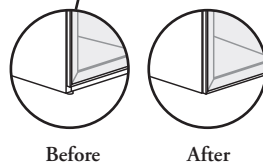
- Three tower configurations are available:
 - 2 File Drawers + 1 Adjustable Shelf (F)
 - 3 Adjustable Shelves (S)
 - 1 Wardrobe (with 2 coat hooks (18" deep)) or with 1 coat road (24" deep)) (W)
- The interior configuration (F) is not available for towers with full glass door
- Adjustable shelves have several series of holes in 1 1/4" intervals on the inside walls for shelf height adjustment
- When specified, the enclosed file drawer comes with full extension slides that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper
- Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be installed inside this tower
- Door front finish is available in laminate, Flintwood or glass

Glass Doors

- Available in Standard or Back-Painted glass
- Freestanding Wardrobe Tower with Full Glass Door (BFRG) which comes with Standard glass (Frosted (FT)) or Back-Painted glass
- Frame finish is available in Foundation, Accent and Mica colors, or Clear Anodized (AC)

Toe Kick

The Toe Kick is removed on all storage and the drawer or door front cover base completely for a flush front look

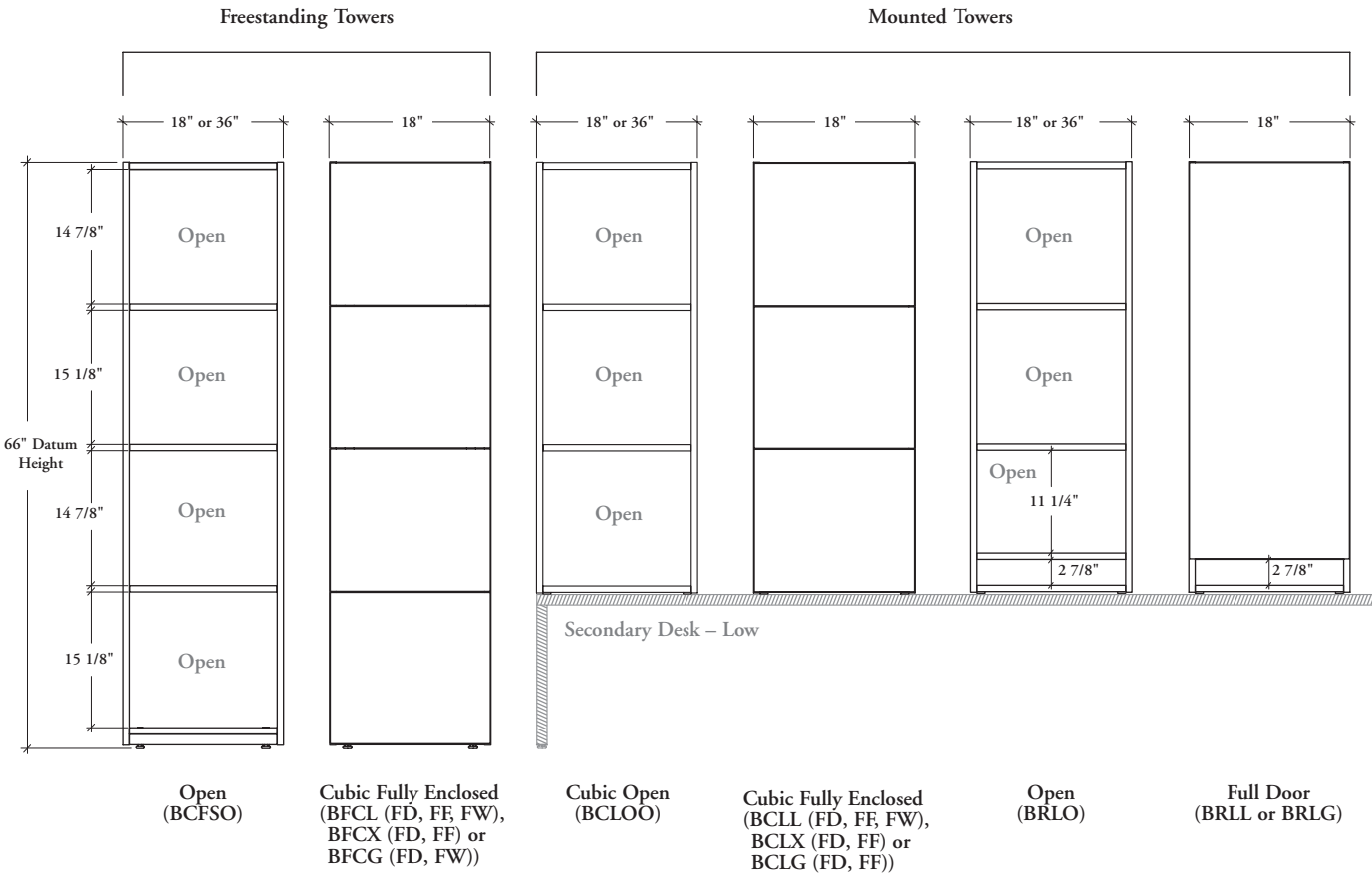


inside clearance & datum line for freestanding towers

The following outlines the shelf positions of open towers (freestanding or mounted) when combined with different tower configurations.

❗ The Freestanding Towers with Full Door (BFRL or BFRG) is not illustrated as it can be combined with all towers no reference to shelf position. Internal shelves feature the same position adjustment than Freestanding Open Tower (BCFSO) when specified with shelves option

combined with fully enclosed towers – 66" height



Freestanding Towers

72" Datum Height

18" or 36"

16 7/8"

Open

17 1/4"

Open

16 7/8"

Open

15 1/8"

Open

Open (BCFSO)

Cubic Fully Enclosed (BFCL (FD, FF, FW), BFCX (FD, FF) or BFCG (FD, FW))

Mounted Towers

18" or 36"

Open

18"

Open

18" or 36"

Open

13 1/4"

Open

2 7/8"

Secondary Desk – Low

18"

Open (BRLO)

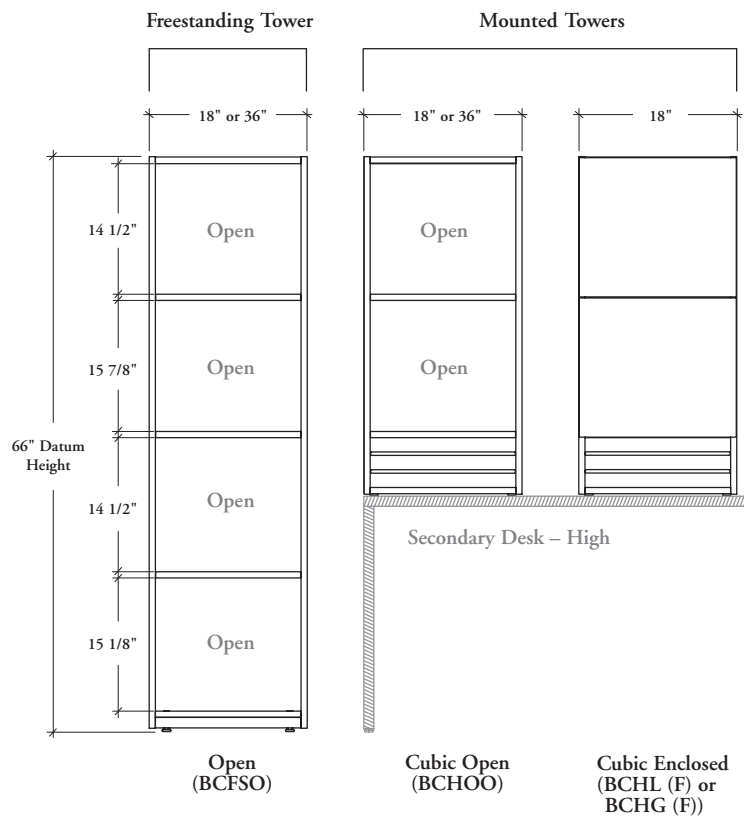
Full Door (BRLL or BRLG)

Cubic Open (BCLOO)

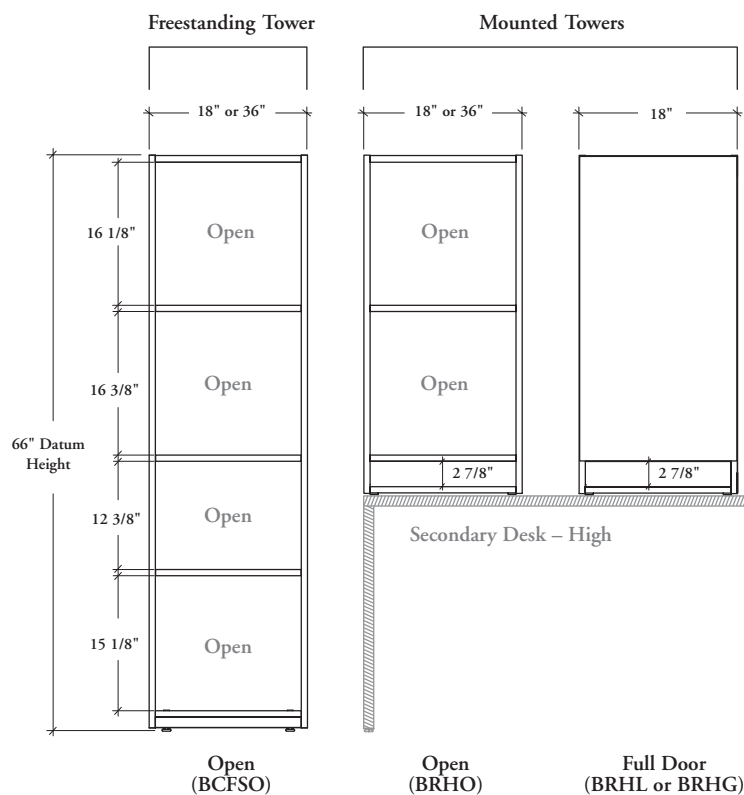
Cubic Fully Enclosed (BCLL (FD, FF, FW), BCLX (FD, FF) or BCLG (FD, FF))

inside clearance & datum line for freestanding towers (continued)

combined with fully enclosed towers – 66" height (continued)

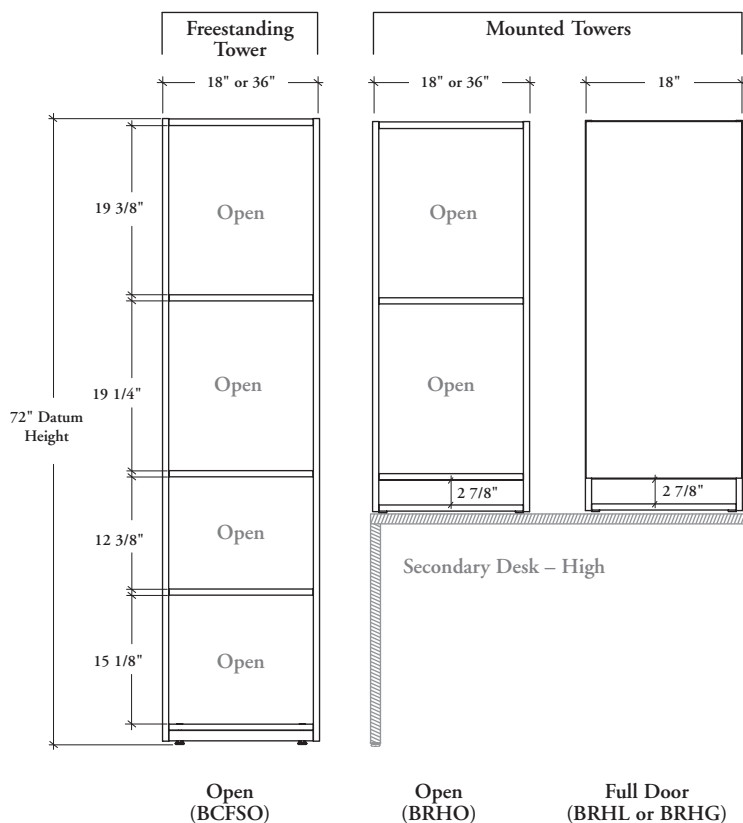
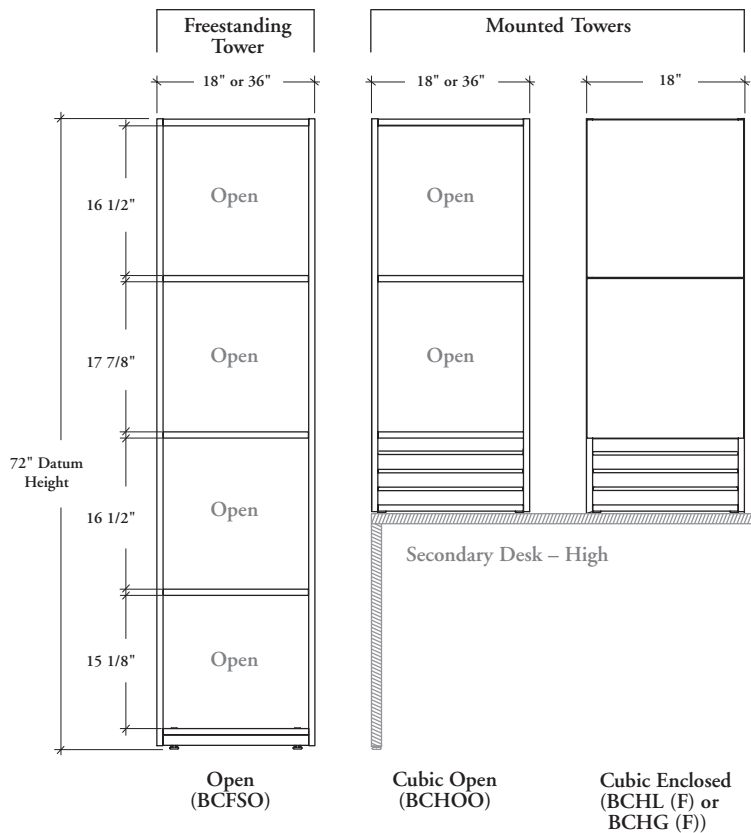


428



inside clearance & datum line for freestanding towers (continued)

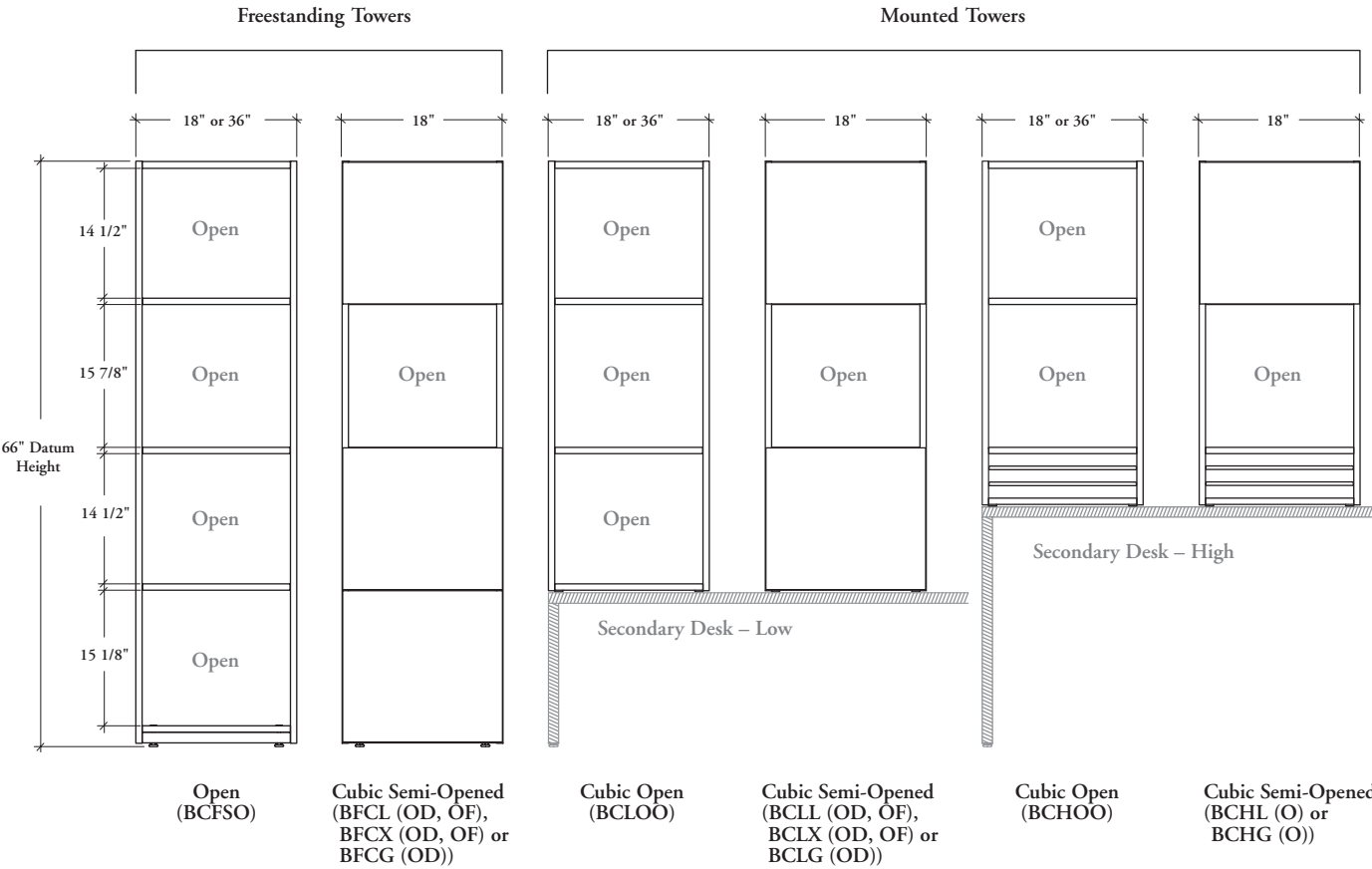
combined with fully enclosed towers – 72" height (continued)



inside clearance & datum line for freestanding towers
(continued)

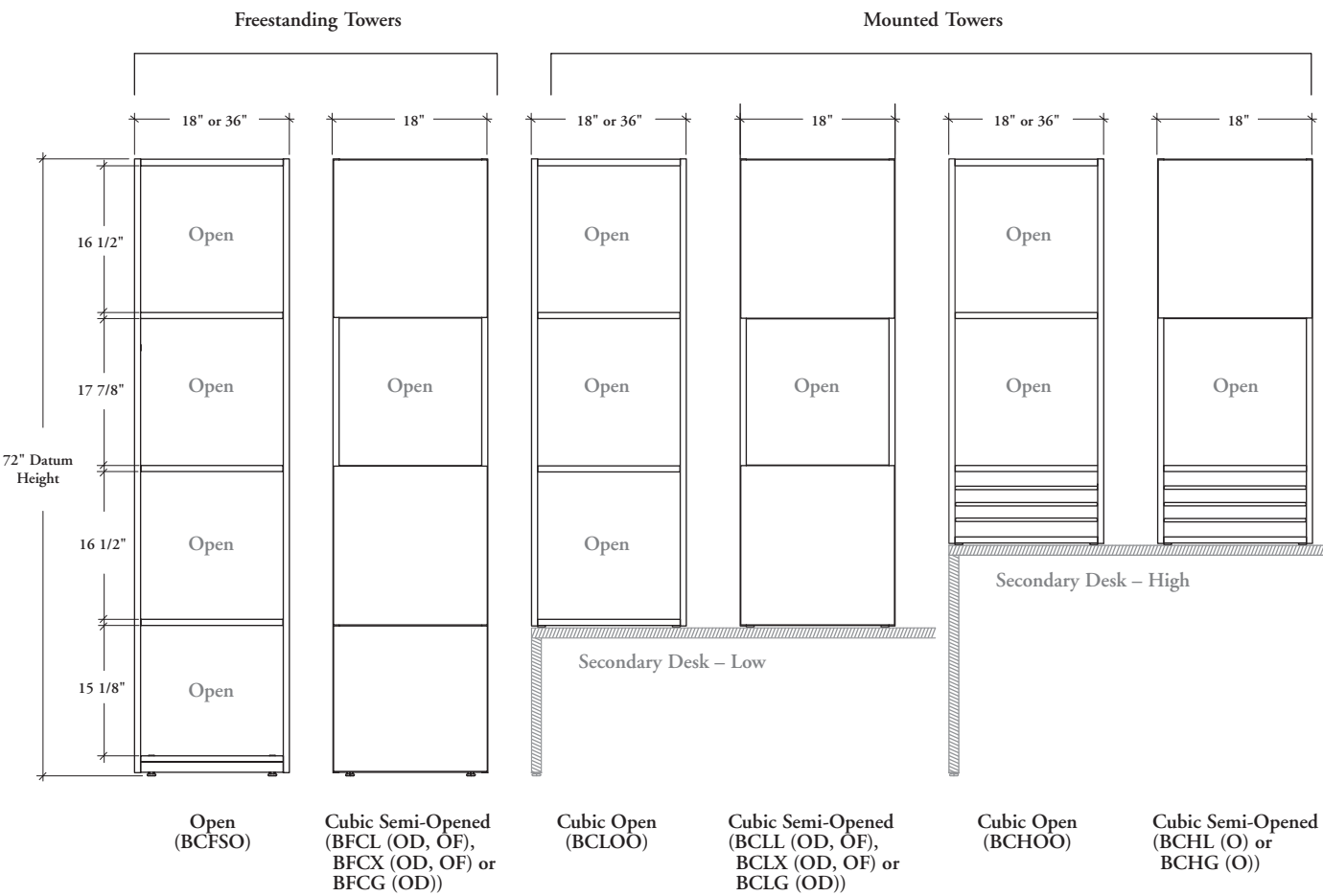
combined with cubic towers with closed and open sections – 66" height

430



inside clearance & datum line for freestanding towers
(continued)

combined with cubic towers with closed and open sections – 72" height



freestanding storage accessories

Expansion Casegoods offers a wide variety of accessories to add functionality to freestanding storage units.

Top for Storage (B_NSTR, B_STR)

- Provides additional worksurface space, on 28" high storage
- Must be firmly attached to the storage unit using the supplied mounting hardware
- Specify B_NSTR for metal case units and B_STR for laminate case units
- Top for Laminate and Metal Storage are available in the same styles/thicknesses (D, M, X) as worksurfaces
- The Top for Solid Storage Cabinet (B_STR) has been design to fit in a continuous datum line. However, if the top is used on a storage with no door (BSUB, BSBO, BSFO, BSUO, BSSS, BSOB, BBDC, BCFSO) a 3/4" brown backing can be visible underneath

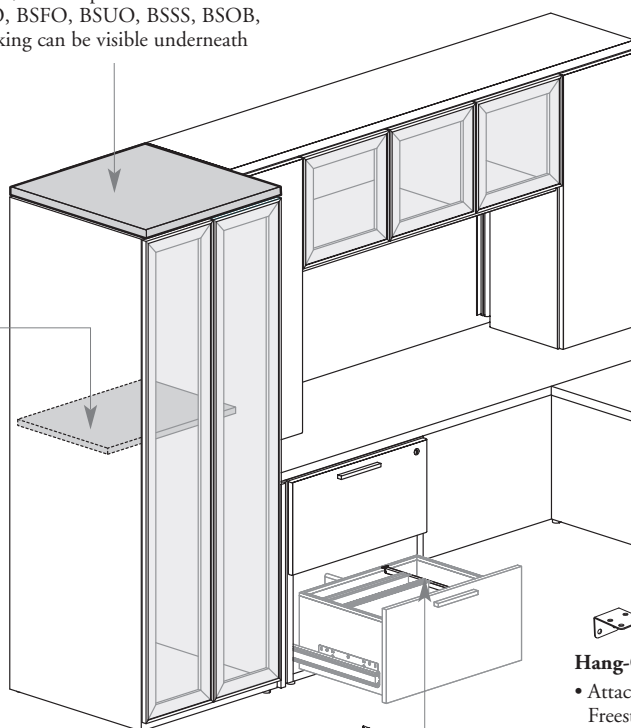


Extrusion for Book Organizer (RBBO)

- Shelf adhesive product that can be installed in most storage to allow the use of Book Organizers (TBK6S)
- Available in Black only

Shelf for Storage Cabinet (BSHE)

- The shelf is compatible with the following products: (BSCD, BSCDG, BBSD, BSUD, BSUDG, BSUO, BSV, BBCBG, BSWD, BSWU, BSWGd or BSWGU)
- Cannot use additional shelves with any type of towers
- Available in Source Laminate colors



Hang-On Kit (BXHK)

- Attaches a worksurface to a Freestanding Storage higher than 28"
- Available in Black or Coordinate Colors

Hanging File Bar (RSLB)

- Enables the hanging of letter-size files in all storage cabinets with a file drawer
- For laminate case units only
- Available in Black only

Also available:

Metal Storage Accessories (RBNSA)

- For metal case units only
- Available in Black only



Top for Corner Bookcase (B_STC)

- Can be installed on top of high Corner Bookcase (BSOC) only
- Available in the same styles/thicknesses (D, M, X) as worksurfaces



Divider for Box Drawer (RBNSA01)



Divider Plates for Lateral File (RBNSA02)



Cross File Bars (RBNSA03)



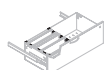
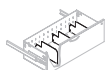
Counterweight (RBNSA04)



Pencil Tray (RBNSA05)



Hanging File Bars (RBNSA06, 07 or 08)

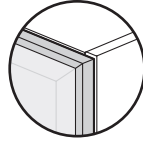


freestanding storage finishes

❗ For an overview of which products are offered in Flintwood finishes, refer to the Expansion Casegoods product map on Teknion's website

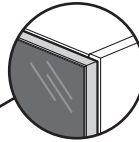
Top for Storage Cabinets (B_NSTR, B_STR) and Top for Corner Bookcase (B_STC)

- 1" thickness (D) available in Source Laminate colors
- 1 3/16" thickness (M) available in Foundation Laminate colors
- 1 9/16" thickness (X) available in Foundation Laminate colors (Storm White, Very White or Wood Prints colors only)



Framed

- When Clear (CL) or Frosted (FT) glass finish is specified, the door is framed



Flush Front Look

- When Back-Painted glass finish is specified, the door is unframed

Glass Finishes

- Available in 5/32" (4 mm) Standard or Back-Painted tempered glass

Standard glass finishes:

- Clear (CL)
- Frosted (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass which is facing inward of desk
- When a wardrobe with Full Glass Door (BFRGW, BSWG U or BFCGFW) is specified, only Standard glass (Frosted (FT)) or Back-Painted glass is available

Frame Finishes

Available in Foundation, Accent or Mica colors, or Clear Anodized (AC)

Locks & Keys

Available in brushed chrome finish only

Edge Trims

- Available in Straight Trim (6)
- Available in Edge Trim colors (for Laminate Fronts only)

Drawer and Door Fronts for Standard Freestanding Storage

- Available in Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors
- Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors are not available with metal case unit
- Drawer Fronts are also available in Foundation or Mica colors (metal case units only)

Drawer and Door Fronts for Freestanding Towers

Available in Source Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) only

Hinged Doors

Hinges allow the door to open up to 110°

Pulls

- Available in Foundation, Mica colors; will match the hardware finish specified
- Soft Touch (2) or Standard (4) pull styles are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

Laminate Cases

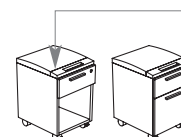
Available in Source Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors

Metal Cases

- Available in Foundation, Mica or Coordinate colors
- Coordinate colors are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints and only available with laminate drawer front finishes.

Coordinate Color Finishes:

M1 Sand	Q6 Stainless	VD Campus Oak
M5 Maple	Q7 Walnut Cathedralgrain	VL Flax Reflect
M6 Anigre	Q8 Crisp Grey	VV Pecan Reflect
M7 Cherry	Q9 Mercurial Walnut	W8 Cocoa Brown Reflect
M8 Royal Cherry	R7 Java Walnut	W9 Sycamore Reflect
N1 Earth	R8 Urban Walnut	
Q3 Slate	R9 Choice Maple	
Q4 Espresso Reflect	V1 Estate Cherry	



Seat Upholstery

Available in Teknion Standard Seating Fabrics

freestanding storage grain direction

- Door front grain direction will always be vertical
- Drawer front grain direction will vary depending on finish selected

Horizontal Grain Direction for colors listed below:

- 3A – 3B – 3C – 3D – 3E – XA – XH – XM – XQ – XR
Source Laminate
- 2A – 2B – 2C – 2D – 2E – RQ – YA – YH – YM – YR
Foundation Laminate

OR

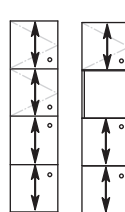
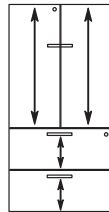
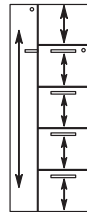
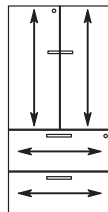
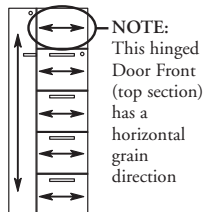
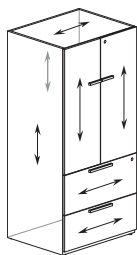
Vertical Grain Direction for colors listed below:

- 3F – 3J – 3K – 3N – 3P – XJ – XK
Source Laminate
- 2F – 2J – 2K – 2N – 2P – JG – RN
* Foundation Laminate
- FC – FD – FM – FN – FX – NR – NT – VA – VB – VZ – 5N – 5P – 5Q – 5R – 5S – 5T – 5V – 5W – 5Z
Flintwood (No Cathedral)
- * Not available for Freestanding Cubic Towers

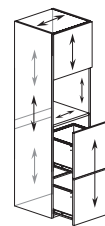
OR

Book-Matched Grain Pattern for colors listed below:

- 3A – 3B – 3C – 3D – 3E – XA – XH – XM – XQ – XR
Source Laminate
- Freestanding Cubic Towers only



Hinged Door and File Drawer Fronts



Only door and drawer fronts will have a continuous grain direction

Metal Pedestal

This storage with metal casing is lockable and has a variety of drawer depths and configurations that provides storage below the worksurface. Refer to the Freestanding Storage Compatibility in the Application Guide.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Stationary style (S): 1 pedestal, pulls (as specified), levelers with 1" adjustment, counterweight (if specified), lock and keys, and accessories listed below.

Mobile style (M): 1 pedestal, pulls (as specified), casters, counterweight, lock and keys, and accessories listed below:

	Drawer Configuration	
	6612	1212
Pencil Tray	1	n/a
Drawer Divider	1	n/a
12" Hanging File Bar	1	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Metal Storage, Metal Storage Accessories.

NOTES

This pedestal has a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

Counterweight must be specified when Stationary pedestal will not be used under a worksurface.

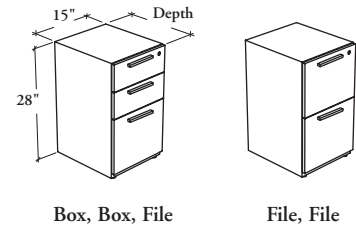
The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

Drawer datum line will not match with any laminate storage when positioned side-by-side.

The Coordinate Colors for case finish are available with Laminate drawer front finishes only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Height	Drawer Configuration	Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style	Counterweight Option (Stationary only)
M Mobile	18, 22	28	6612 Box, Box, File	Metal Front: • Foundation • Mica	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike	W Counterweight
S Stationary (Shown)			1212 File, File	Laminate Front: • Source Laminate • Foundation Laminate			6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear			

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

BNSP										
M	18	28	6612	HL	SB	M1	1	E	R	

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	H
18 / 457	28 / 711
18 / 457	28 / 711
22 / 559	28 / 711
22 / 559	28 / 711

STATIONARY (S)

CASE FINISH	DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
	Foundation	Mica	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
Foundation / Coordinate	452	466	528	562
Mica	486	500	562	596
Foundation / Coordinate	479	493	556	590
Mica	513	527	590	624

COUNTERWEIGHT

57
57
57
57

MOBILE (M)

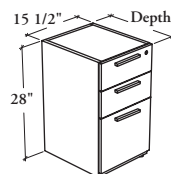
CASE FINISH	DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
	Foundation	Mica	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
Foundation / Coordinate	584	596	638	673
Mica	618	630	672	707
Foundation / Coordinate	612	624	664	699
Mica	646	658	699	733

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

B S P

Pedestal



Box, Box, File



File, File

This storage is lockable and has a variety of drawer depths and configurations that provides storage below the worksurface. Refer to the Freestanding Storage Compatibility in the Application Guide.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal, pulls (as specified), levelers (if Stationary style specified) or casters (if Mobile style specified), lock and keys, and accessories as listed below:

	Drawer Configuration	
	6612	1212
Pencil Tray	1	n/a
Drawer Divider	1	n/a
12" Hanging File Bar	1	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage.

NOTES

This pedestal has a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

Drawers for 30" deep pedestals are 20" deep.

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Height	Drawer Configuration	Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
M Mobile	18, 22, 24, 30	28	1212 File, File	Source Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation	K Keyed Alike
S Stationary (Shown)			6612 Box, Box, File	Foundation Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)		Flintwood (No Cathedral)	2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Mica	R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSP M	18	28	6612	XR	SJ	LE	1	E	R
--------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	H
18 / 457	28 / 711
22 / 559	28 / 711
24 / 610	28 / 711
30 / 762	28 / 711

MOBILE (M)

FILE, FILE (1212)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
633	669	1007
662	702	1053
n/a	n/a	n/a
778	810	1217

Flintwood

1960
2053
n/a
2258

BOX, BOX, FILE (6612)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
663	697	1044
702	725	1086
n/a	n/a	n/a
806	831	1247

Flintwood

2084
2145
n/a
2327

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Pedestal (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	H
18 / 457	28 / 711
22 / 559	28 / 711
24 / 610	28 / 711
30 / 762	28 / 711

STATIONARY (S)

FILE, FILE (1212)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood
633	669	1007	1960
662	702	1053	2053
692	729	1096	2089
778	810	1217	2258

BOX, BOX, FILE (6612)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

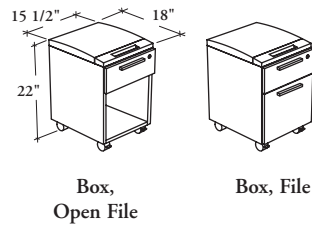
FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

DRAWER FRONT FINISH

	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood
18 / 457	663	697	1044	2084
22 / 559	702	725	1086	2145
24 / 610	728	753	1128	2179
30 / 762	806	831	1247	2327

B T P S

Mobile Pedestal with Seat



The Mobile Pedestal with Seat is a small, personal storage unit providing temporary, casual seating within a workstation. It can be stored beneath any worksurface with a minimum height of 22".

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal, pulls (as specified), casters, lock and keys, and accessories listed below:

	Drawer Configuration	
	0600	0612
Pencil Tray	1	1
Drawer Divider	1	1
12" Hanging File Bar	1	1

NOTES

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

Yardage requirement for com or col is 0.5 yards based on a pattern of repeat of no more than 4" horizontal or vertical. Larger repeats will require additional yardage.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Drawer Configuration	Seat Upholstery Finish	Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
18	0600 Box, Open File	Fabrics Leather	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
	0612 Box, File					2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BTPS 18	0612	L204	LW	ST	LE	4	E	R
----------------	-------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
18 / 457
18 / 457
18 / 457
18 / 457

BOX, OPEN FILE (0600)

SOURCE LAMINATE DRAWER / SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

Gr. 1	COM/ Gr. 2	COL/ Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	Leather/ Gr. LA	Gr. LB	Gr. LC	Gr. LD
718	742	791	819	858	886	915	944	950	957	957	985	1071	1099

FOUNDATION LAMINATE DRAWER / SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

740	764	813	841	880	908	937	966	972	979	979	1007	1093	1121
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------

FLINTWOOD DRAWER / SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

804	828	877	905	944	972	1001	1030	1036	1043	1043	1071	1157	1185
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

FLINTWOOD DRAWER / FLINTWOOD CASE

1757	1781	1830	1858	1897	1925	1954	1983	1989	1996	1996	2024	2110	2138
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

BOX, FILE (0612)

SOURCE LAMINATE DRAWER / SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

Gr. 1	COM/ Gr. 2	COL/ Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	Leather/ Gr. LA	Gr. LB	Gr. LC	Gr. LD
815	838	897	932	975	1007	1040	1073	1082	1092	1092	1120	1206	1234

FOUNDATION LAMINATE DRAWER / SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

863	886	945	980	1023	1055	1088	1121	1130	1140	1140	1168	1254	1282
-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

FLINTWOOD DRAWER / SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

1100	1123	1182	1217	1260	1292	1325	1358	1367	1377	1377	1405	1491	1519
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

FLINTWOOD DRAWER / FLINTWOOD CASE

2053	2076	2135	2170	2213	2245	2278	2311	2320	2330	2330	2358	2444	2472
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

B B S S

Suspended Pedestal

This storage mounts under the worksurface to provide a suspended lockable storage unit.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

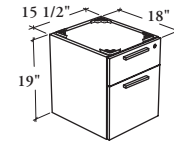
1 pedestal, 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys.

NOTES

This pedestal has a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Drawer Configuration	Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
18	0612 Box, File	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BBSS 18	0612	XR	SJ	LE	1	7	R
---------	------	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D
18 / 457

PRICING

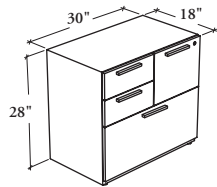
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
461	511

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

B N S C P

Metal Combo Pedestal



This pedestal with metal casing provides box and file drawer storage below the worksurface. Its full-extension drawers can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 combo pedestal (2 box drawers/1 15" file drawer/1 30" file drawer), 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" and 1 30" hanging file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, counterweight (if specified), lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Metal Storage and Metal Storage Accessories.

NOTES

File drawers have a central locking system and box drawers are not lockable.

Counterweight must be specified when pedestal will not be used under a worksurface.

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

Drawer datum line will not match with any laminate storage when positioned side-by-side.

The Coordinate Colors for case finish are available with Laminate drawer front finishes only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	15" File Drawer Configuration	Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style	Counterweight Option
18	30	28	L Left R Right (Shown)	Metal Front: <ul style="list-style-type: none">FoundationMica Laminate Front: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Source LaminateFoundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors	1 Standard Expansion 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly	W Counterweight

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BNSCP 18	30	28	L	HL	SB	M1	7	7	R	
---------------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	--

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
18 / 457	30 / 762	28 / 711
18 / 457	30 / 762	28 / 711

PRICING

CASE FINISH	DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
	Foundation	Mica	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
Foundation / Coordinate	1043	1082	1106	1218
Mica	1108	1147	1172	1283

COUNTERWEIGHT

112
112

44°

This product provides file drawer storage that is to be used under a worksurface for stability. Its full-extension drawers can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 combo pedestal (2 box drawers/1 15" file drawer/1 30" file drawer), 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, 2 15" cross file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage.

NOTES

File drawers have a central locking system and box drawers are not lockable.

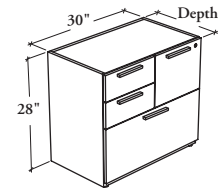
The 12" hanging file bar installs along the width in the 15" file drawer.

The 15" hanging file bars install along the depth in the 30" file drawer.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

B S C P

Combo Pedestal

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width	Height	15" File Drawer Configuration	Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
18, 24	30	28	L Left R Right (Shown)	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSCP 18	30	28	L	XR	SJ	LE	1	7	R
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W	H
18 / 457	30 / 762	28 / 711
24 / 610	30 / 762	28 / 711

PRICING

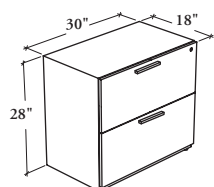
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH			FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	
DRAWER FRONT FINISH				
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood	
1106	1218	2072	2835	
1218	1332	2185	3332	

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

B N S L F

Metal Lateral File



This storage unit with metal casing provides high density filing and organized storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 lateral file cabinet with 2 file drawers, 1 30" or 36" hanging file bar (per drawer), pulls (as specified), levelers, counterweight (as specified), lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Metal Storage and Metal Storage Accessories.

NOTES

This storage unit has a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It is also equipped with an interlock system that prevents opening more than one drawer at a time.

Counterweight must be specified when storage unit will not be used under a worksurface.

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

Drawer datum line will not match with any laminate storage when positioned side-by-side.

The Coordinate Colors for case finish are available with Laminate drawer front finishes only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style	Counterweight Option
18	30, 36	28	Metal Front: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Foundation Mica Laminate Front: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source Laminate Foundation Laminate 	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors	1 Standard Expansion 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly	W Counterweight

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BNSLF									
18	30	28	HL	SB	M1	1	E	R	

442

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
18 / 457	30 / 762	28 / 711
18 / 457	30 / 762	28 / 711
18 / 457	36 / 914	28 / 711
18 / 457	36 / 914	28 / 711

PRICING

CASE FINISH	DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
	Foundation	Mica	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
Foundation / Coordinate	717	757	762	836
Mica	782	822	827	901
Foundation / Coordinate	783	822	824	899
Mica	849	887	889	965

COUNTERWEIGHT

112
112
112
112

This storage is available in a variety of heights to provide high density filing and organized storage. The 28" high version is to be used under a worksurface for stability.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 lateral file cabinet, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys, and cross file bars as listed below:

	Width			
	24"	30"	36"	
15" Cross File Bar	1	2	2	(per drawer)

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

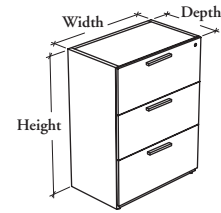
Top for Solid Storage.

NOTES

This storage unit has a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It is also equipped with an interlock system that prevents opening more than one drawer at a time.

The included cross file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width	Height	Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
18, 24	24, 30, 36	28 Two Drawers (28")	Source Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly
		40 Three Drawers (40") (Shown)	Foundation Laminate			2 Soft Touch		
		53 Four Drawers (53")	Flintwood (No Cathedral)			4 Standard T/O/S		
						6 Arched		
						7 Elliptical		
						9 Rectilinear		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSLF 18	24	28	XS	ST	LE	1	E	R
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W	H
18 / 457	24 / 610	28 / 711
18 / 457	30 / 762	28 / 711
18 / 457	36 / 914	28 / 711
24 / 610	24 / 610	28 / 711
24 / 610	30 / 762	28 / 711
24 / 610	36 / 914	28 / 711

18 / 457	24 / 610	40 / 1016
18 / 457	30 / 762	40 / 1016
18 / 457	36 / 914	40 / 1016

18 / 457	24 / 610	53 / 1346
18 / 457	30 / 762	53 / 1346
18 / 457	36 / 914	53 / 1346

PRICING**TWO DRAWERS (28)****SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH****FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH****DRAWER FRONT FINISH**

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood
727	808	1213	2382
762	836	1255	2490
824	899	1353	2699
840	920	1324	2450
876	950	1369	2516
938	1014	1467	2768

THREE DRAWERS (40)

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood
1190	1276	2169	2869
1226	1306	2222	3065
1293	1374	2337	3300

FOUR DRAWERS (53)

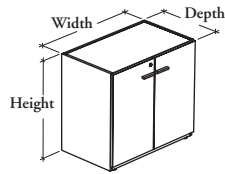
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood
1600	1681	2859	3724
1633	1716	2916	3920
1701	1780	3029	4159

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

B S C D

Storage Cabinet – Solid Doors



This storage provides a convenient, lockable storage area with shelving.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys, and adjustable shelves as listed below:

		Height					
		28"	40"	53"	66"	72"	81"
Adjustable Shelf		1	2	2	3	4	5

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage and Extrusion for Book Organizers.

NOTES

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels allow for shelf adjustment.

Additional shelves (BSHE) are available and must be specified separately.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
18, 24	24, 30, 36	28, 40, 53, 66, 72, 81	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSCD 18	24	28	XR	SJ	LE	1	E	R
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W	H
24 / 610	28 / 711
24 / 610	40 / 1016
24 / 610	53 / 1346
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	81 / 2057
30 / 762	28 / 711
30 / 762	40 / 1016
30 / 762	53 / 1346
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	81 / 2057

PRICING

18" DEPTH

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

DOOR FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
550	610	915
803	876	1310
890	976	1463
1105	1210	1812
1232	1342	2015
1389	1512	2319
585	654	981
829	912	1366
918	1013	1518
1142	1255	1882
1271	1390	2087
1432	1563	2394

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

Flintwood
2274
2536
2663
2803
2862
2951
2465
2751
2890
3043
3107
3203

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B S C D

Storage Cabinet – Solid Doors
(Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W	H
36 / 914	28 / 711
36 / 914	40 / 1016
36 / 914	53 / 1346
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	81 / 2057

PRICING

18" DEPTH (CONTINUED)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

DOOR FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood
617	703	1054	2648
852	950	1424	2953
942	1054	1579	3102
1172	1303	1954	3265
1304	1442	2166	3335
1471	1621	2485	3438

24" DEPTH

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

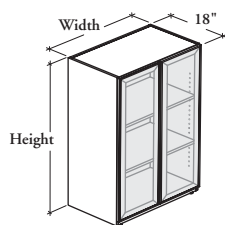
DOOR FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood
663	723	945	2497
698	767	1009	2709
730	817	1082	2903

freestanding storage & accessories

B S C D G

Storage Cabinet – Glass Doors



This storage provides a convenient storage area with shelving.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet, levelers, and adjustable shelves as listed below:

	Height				
	40"	53"	66"	72"	81"
Adjustable Shelf	2	2	3	4	5

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage and Extrusion for Book Organizers.

NOTES

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels allow for shelf adjustment.

Additional shelves (BSHE) are available and must be specified separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Key Style
18	24, 30, 36	40, 53, 66, 72, 81	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	N No Lock K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSCDG 18	24	40	XM	E	K7	N
----------	----	----	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
18 / 457	24 / 610	40 / 1016
18 / 457	24 / 610	53 / 1346
18 / 457	24 / 610	66 / 1676
18 / 457	24 / 610	72 / 1829
18 / 457	24 / 610	81 / 2057
18 / 457	30 / 762	40 / 1016
18 / 457	30 / 762	53 / 1346
18 / 457	30 / 762	66 / 1676
18 / 457	30 / 762	72 / 1829
18 / 457	30 / 762	81 / 2057
18 / 457	36 / 914	40 / 1016
18 / 457	36 / 914	53 / 1346
18 / 457	36 / 914	66 / 1676
18 / 457	36 / 914	72 / 1829
18 / 457	36 / 914	81 / 2057

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	
GLASS DOOR FINISH			
Clear (CL)	Frosted (FT)/ Back-Painted	Clear (CL)	Frosted (FT)/ Back-Painted
1229	1452	2308	2531
1318	1581	2395	2658
1602	1919	2481	2798
1728	2072	2513	2857
1895	2279	2562	2946
1264	1507	2503	2746
1359	1643	2601	2885
1657	1994	2700	3037
1793	2157	2738	3102
1961	2366	2793	3198
1298	1562	2684	2948
1398	1702	2792	3096
1708	2066	2902	3260
1846	2231	2945	3330
2032	2457	3008	3433

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
39
39
39
39
39
39
39
39
39
39
39
39
39
39

B B S D**Storage Cabinet with Drawer(s)**

This storage provides a functional alternative to combo pedestals and storage cabinets.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet with drawers, 1 adjustable shelf, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage and Extrusion for Book Organizers.

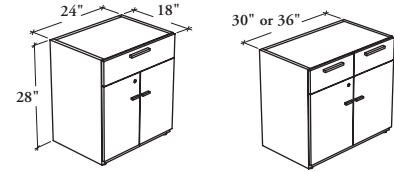
NOTES

The box drawers are not lockable.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels allow for shelf adjustment.

Additional shelves (BSHE) are available and must be specified separately.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width	Height	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
18	24, 30, 36	28	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BBSD 18	24	28	XR	SJ	LE	1	7	R
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W	H
18 / 457	24 / 610	28 / 711
18 / 457	30 / 762	28 / 711
18 / 457	36 / 914	28 / 711

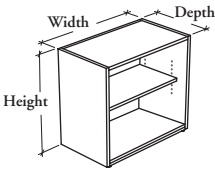
PRICING

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1072	1140
1092	1157
1111	1176

Xpress

BSUB

Underworksurface Bookcase



This bookcase may be installed under all Expansion Caseloads desks. It is a low storage in which you can store two rows of standard letter-size binders.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 open bookcase, and 1 11/16" thick adjustable shelf.

NOTES

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels allow for shelf adjustment.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish
18, 24	24, 30, 36	28	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSUB 18	24	28	XM
---------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
18 / 457	24 / 610	28 / 711
18 / 457	30 / 762	28 / 711
18 / 457	36 / 914	28 / 711
24 / 610	24 / 610	28 / 711
24 / 610	30 / 762	28 / 711
24 / 610	36 / 914	28 / 711

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH	FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH
414	1693
443	1795
478	1979
515	1917
545	2038
580	2235

Half Wardrobe Filing Cabinet

This storage provides a lockable storage area for garments and other items combined with filing capabilities to accept legal- and letter-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 half wardrobe cabinet, 4 file drawers, 1 coat rod, 1 adjustable shelf and 1 adjustable wardrobe shelf (81" high only), 4 12" hanging file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage.

NOTES

This cabinet has a central locking security system that disables the opening of a second drawer.

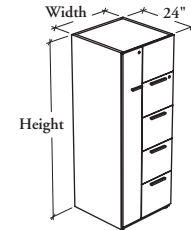
The wardrobe door has its own locking system.

The storage unit above the file drawers is not lockable.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width	Height	Drawer Configuration	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
24	24, 30, 36	66, 72, 81	L Left R Right (Shown)	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSF 24	24	81	R	XR	SJ	LE	1	E	R
--------	----	----	---	----	----	----	---	---	---

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W	H
24 / 610	24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	24 / 610	81 / 2057
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829
24 / 610	30 / 762	81 / 2057
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829
24 / 610	36 / 914	81 / 2057

PRICING

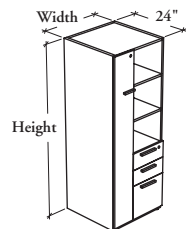
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH			FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	
DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH				
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood	
2011	2186	2598	3494	
2077	2272	2652	3567	
2195	2425	2732	3675	
2214	2404	2731	4016	
2285	2504	3083	4098	
2424	2687	3611	4221	
2432	2643	3217	4557	
2509	2756	3236	4655	
2667	2968	3266	4803	

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

B S B O

Half Wardrobe Unit with Box/Box/File – Open Shelves



This storage provides a lockable storage area to store garments and other items combined with the filing capabilities of a pedestal (letter- and legal-size paper).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 half wardrobe, 2 box and 1 file drawers, 1 adjustable wardrobe shelf (81" high only), 1 coat rod, 1 drawer divider, 1 pencil tray, 1 12" hanging file bar, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys, and adjustable shelves as listed below:

Height		
66"	72"	81"
Adjustable Shelf	2	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage and Extrusion for Book Organizers.

NOTES

Box and file drawers have a central locking system. The door has its own locking system.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Drawer Configuration	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
24	24, 30, 36	66, 72, 81	L Left R Right (Shown)	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSBO 24	30	72	R	XS	ST	LE	1	E	R
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

450

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	24 / 610	81 / 2057
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829
24 / 610	30 / 762	81 / 2057
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829
24 / 610	36 / 914	81 / 2057

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH			FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	
DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH				
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood	
1614	1749	2065	2961	
1672	1813	2073	2988	
1776	1932	2086	3028	
1815	1990	2196	3481	
1877	2067	2502	3516	
2006	2215	2960	3569	
2033	2228	2681	4021	
2100	2318	2657	4076	
2244	2496	2622	4159	

This storage provides a lockable storage area to store garments and other items combined with the filing capabilities of a pedestal (letter- and legal-size paper).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 half wardrobe, 2 file drawers, 1 adjustable wardrobe shelf (81" high only), 1 coat rod, 2 12" hanging file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys, and adjustable shelves as listed below:

	Height		
	66"	72"	81"
Adjustable Shelf	2	2	3

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage and Extrusion for Book Organizers.

NOTES

File drawers have a central locking system. The door has its own locking system.

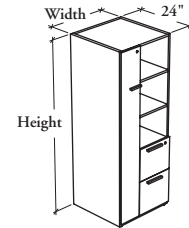
Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

BSFO

Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Open Shelves

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width	Height	Drawer Configuration	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
24	24, 30, 36	66, 72, 81	L Left R Right (Shown)	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSFO 24	30	72	L	XR	SJ	LE	1	E	R
---------	----	----	---	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	24 / 610	81 / 2057
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829
24 / 610	30 / 762	81 / 2057
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829
24 / 610	36 / 914	81 / 2057

PRICING**SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH****DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH**

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
1587	1727	1975
1644	1792	1983
1748	1909	1995
1788	1964	2106
1850	2042	2412
1978	2191	2870
2006	2206	2591
2074	2295	2567
2220	2473	2532

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

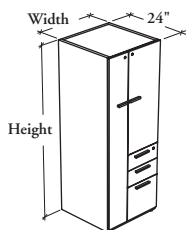
Flintwood
2871
2898
2938
3391
3426
3479
3931
3986
4069

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

B S C L B

Half Wardrobe Unit with Box/Box/File – Solid Doors



This unit provides a lockable storage area to store garments and other items combined with the filing capabilities of a pedestal (letter- and legal-size paper).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage unit, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, 1 coat rod, pulls, levelers, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage, Extrusion for Book Organizers, Book Organizers, and Hang-On Kit.

NOTES

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside walls of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

Width of drawers is fixed. Only the wardrobe width varies.

Hanging file bars are included along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Drawer Configuration	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
24	24, 30, 36	66, 72	L Left R Right (Shown)	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSCLB 24	30	72	R	XS	ST	XS	4	E	R
---------------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

452

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH			FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	
DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH				
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood	
1764	1923	2414	3310	
1833	2006	2471	3385	
1965	2162	2545	3830	
2039	2258	2899	3913	
2183	2400	3029	4370	
2261	2509	3054	4473	

B S C L F**Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Solid Doors**

This unit provides a lockable storage area to store garments and other items combined with the filing capabilities of a pedestal (letter- and legal-size paper).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage unit, 2 adjustable shelves, 2 12" hanging file bars, 1 coat rod, pulls, levelers, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage, Extrusion for Book Organizers, Book Organizers, and Hang-On Kit.

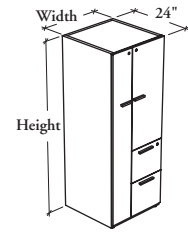
NOTES

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside walls of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

Width of drawers is fixed. Only the wardrobe width varies.

Hanging file bars are included along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width	Height	Drawer Configuration	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
24	24, 30, 36	66, 72	L Left R Right (Shown)	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSCLF 24	30	72	R	XM	SB	XM	4	E	R
---------------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W	H
24 / 610	24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING**SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH****DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH**

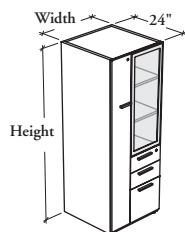
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
1737	1900	2324
1806	1981	2381
1938	2137	2455
2011	2235	2809
2155	2379	2939
2237	2485	2964

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH**Flintwood**

3220
3295
3739
3823
4280
4383

B S C G B

Half Wardrobe Unit with Box/Box/File – Glass Door



This unit provides a lockable storage area to store garments and other items combined with the filing capabilities of a pedestal (letter- and legal-size paper).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage unit, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, 1 coat rod, pulls, levelers, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage, Extrusion for Book Organizers, Book Organizers, and Hang-On Kit.

NOTES

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside walls of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

Width of drawers is fixed. Only the wardrobe width varies.

Hanging file bars are included along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Drawer Configuration	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style	Glass Door Lock
24	24, 30, 36	66, 72	L Left R Right (Shown)	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly	0 No 1 Yes

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSCGB 24	30	72	L	YH	SD	XH	AC	CL	9	7	R	0
--------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829

CLEAR GLASS DOOR (CL)

DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
2000	2136
2090	2232
2202	2376
2296	2485
2419	2615
2519	2736

FROSTED GLASS (FT)/ BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOOR

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
2097	2233
2208	2350
2299	2473
2414	2603
2516	2712
2637	2854

KEY UPCHARGE

Glass Door Lock (1)
39
39
39
39
39
39

This unit provides a lockable storage area to store garments and other items combined with the filing capabilities of a pedestal (letter- and legal-size paper).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage unit, 2 adjustable shelves, 2 12" hanging file bars, 1 coat rod, pulls, levelers, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage, Extrusion for Book Organizers, Book Organizers, and Hang-On Kit.

NOTES

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside walls of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

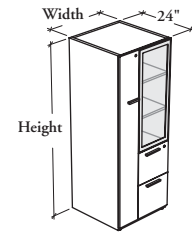
Width of drawers is fixed. Only the wardrobe width varies.

Hanging file bars are included along the width only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

B S C G F

Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Glass Door



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Drawer Configuration	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style	Glass Door Lock
24	24, 30, 36	66, 72	L Left R Right (Shown)	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly	0 No 1 Yes

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSCGF 24	30	72	L	YH	SD	XH	AC	CL	9	7	R	0
-------------	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---	---

455

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829

CLEAR GLASS DOOR (CL)

DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1973	2112
2062	2209
2175	2352
2270	2462
2391	2593
2493	2715

FROSTED GLASS (FT)/ BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOOR

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
2070	2209
2180	2327
2272	2449
2388	2580
2488	2690
2611	2833

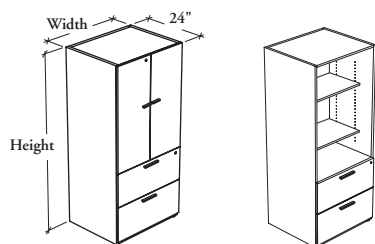
KEY UPCHARGE

Glass Door Lock (1)
39
39
39
39
39
39

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

BSU Storage Unit



With Doors (D)

Open (O)

Storage Units combine the filing capabilities of a lateral file with the flexibility of a storage unit. The drawers accept both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage unit with 2 lateral file drawers, pulls (as specified), 2 15" cross file bars (24" wide) or 4 15" cross file bars (30" or 36" wide), levelers, lock and keys, and adjustable shelves as listed below:

Height		
66"	72"	81"
2	2	3

Adjustable Shelf

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage and Extrusion for Book Organizers.

NOTES

Drawers have a central locking security system that disables the opening of a second drawer.

The doors have their own locking system.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

Additional shelves (BSHE) are available and must be ordered separately.

The included cross file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Door Option	Depth	Width	Height	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
D Doors O Open	24	24, 30, 36	66, 72, 81	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSU D	24	24	66	XM	SB	XM	1	E	R
-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	24 / 610	81 / 2057
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829
24 / 610	30 / 762	81 / 2057
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829
24 / 610	36 / 914	81 / 2057

PRICING

OPEN (O)				DOORS (D)			
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH			FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH			FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH
DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH							
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood
1390	1461	1961	2714	1529	1665	2116	3012
1437	1519	2008	2778	1593	1749	2167	3082
1483	1578	2078	2874	1727	1918	2245	3188
1458	1556	2256	3122	1621	1802	2419	3423
1508	1620	2313	3199	1695	1902	2480	3508
1556	1687	2399	3316	1844	2098	2572	3635
1559	1699	2576	3562	1749	1988	2759	3874
1610	1770	2643	3654	1827	2101	2832	3973
1661	1841	2745	3790	1998	2331	2940	4122

Storage Unit combines the filing capabilities of a lateral file with the flexibility of a storage unit. The drawers accepts both letter- and legal-size paper.

BSUDG

Storage Unit – Glass Doors

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage unit with 2 lateral file drawers, pulls (as specified), 2 15" cross file bars (24" wide) or 4 15" cross file bars (30" or 36" wide), levelers, lock and keys, and adjustable shelves as listed below:

	Height		
	66"	72"	81"
Adjustable Shelf	2	2	3

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage and Extrusion for Book Organizers.

NOTES

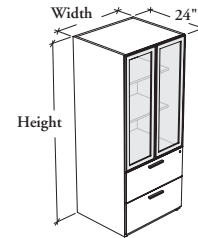
Drawers have a central locking security system that disables the opening of a second drawer.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

Additional shelves (BSHE) are available and must be ordered separately.

The included cross file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style	Glass Door Lock
24	24, 30, 36	66, 72, 81	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly	0 No 1 Yes

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSUDG 24	24	66	YH	SD	XH	7	FT	9	7	K	1
--------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

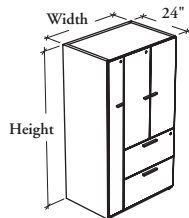
DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4			CLEAR GLASS DOORS (CL)				FROSTED GLASS DOORS (FT)/ BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOORS				KEY UPCHARGE
			SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH		SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH		
			DRAWER FRONT FINISH								
D	W	H	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood	Glass Door Lock (1)
24	24	66	2101	2172	3193	3425	2252	2323	3344	3576	39
24	24	72	2205	2286	3348	3545	2387	2468	3530	3727	39
24	24	81	2357	2553	3581	3849	2546	2742	3770	4038	39
24	30	66	2224	2322	3410	3887	2413	2511	3599	4076	39
24	30	72	2333	2448	3582	4027	2561	2676	3810	4255	39
24	30	81	2544	2788	3840	4417	2797	3041	4093	4670	39
24	36	66	2379	2516	3704	4379	2607	2744	3932	4607	39
24	36	72	2484	2645	3878	4529	2758	2919	4152	4803	39
24	36	81	2693	2987	4139	4936	2991	3285	4437	5234	39

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

BSUW

Storage Unit with Wardrobe – Solid Doors



This storage combines the organizational capabilities of a storage unit with the storage capacity of a wardrobe. The drawers accepts both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 half-wardrobe, 2 lateral file drawers, 1 storage unit, 1 adjustable wardrobe shelf (81" high only), 1 coat rod, 2 15" cross file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys, and adjustable shelves as listed below:

Height		
66"	72"	81"
Adjustable Shelf	2	2

Adjustable Shelf

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage and Extrusion for Book Organizers.

NOTES

The Storage Unit with Wardrobe has a central locking security system that disables the opening of a second drawer.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

The included cross file bar are to be installed along the depth only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Drawer Configuration	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
24	30, 36	66, 72, 81	L Left R Right (Shown)	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSUW 24	30	72	R	XR	SJ	LE	1	7	R
---------	----	----	---	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829
24 / 610	30 / 762	81 / 2057
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829
24 / 610	36 / 914	81 / 2057

PRICING

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1902	2100
1960	2175
2124	2361
1995	2239
2058	2324
2241	2533

This storage combines the organizational capabilities of a storage unit with the storage capacity of a wardrobe. The drawers accept both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 half-wardrobe, 2 lateral file drawers, 1 storage unit, 1 adjustable wardrobe shelf (81" high only), 1 coat rod, 2 15" cross file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys, and adjustable shelves as listed below:

	Height		
	66"	72"	81"
Adjustable Shelf	2	2	3

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage and Extrusion for Book Organizers.

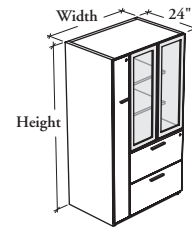
NOTES

The Storage Unit with Wardrobe has a central locking security system that disables the opening of a second drawer.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

The included cross file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Drawer Configuration	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style	Glass Door Lock
24	30, 36	66, 72, 81	L Left	Source Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized	Standard: CL Clear	1 Standard Expansion	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike	0 No
			R Right (Shown)	Foundation Laminate								
							Foundation Accent Mica	FT Frosted	2 Soft Touch		R Keyed Randomly	1 Yes
								Back-Painted	4 Standard T/O/S			
									6 Arched			
									7 Elliptical			
									9 Rectilinear			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSUWG 24	36	66	L	LG	GR	LG	E	CL	1	E	R	1
-------------	----	----	---	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829
24 / 610	30 / 762	81 / 2057
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829
24 / 610	36 / 914	81 / 2057

PRICING

CLEAR GLASS DOORS (CL)		FROSTED GLASS DOORS (FT)/ BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOORS	
DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
2504	2620	2693	2809
2598	2719	2827	2948
2692	2818	2933	3059
2624	2768	2853	2997
2718	2866	2992	3140
2812	2964	3110	3262

KEY UPCHARGE

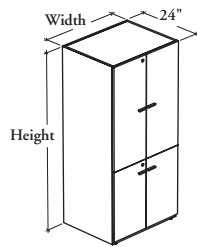
Glass Door Lock (1)
39
39
39
39
39
39

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

BSV

Video Cabinet



This storage provides a lockable storage and it is designed to accommodate a variety of media equipment or to serve as convenient storage space.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 video space, 1 storage space, 1 fixed shelf, pulls (as specified), grommet, levelers, lock and keys, and adjustable shelves as listed below:

Height		
66"	72"	81"
Adjustable Shelf	1	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage.

NOTES

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels of the bottom section (top and bottom for 81" high) allow for shelf adjustment.

Additional shelves (BSHE) are available and must be specified separately.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
24	30, 36	66, 72, 81	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSV 24	36	66	XR	SJ	LE	1	E	R
--------	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829
24 / 610	30 / 762	81 / 2057
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829
24 / 610	36 / 914	81 / 2057

PRICING

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1632	1811
1703	1910
1844	2098
1758	1995
1836	2110
1998	2331

This storage is designed to accommodate a variety of media equipment or to serve as convenient storage space.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 storage spaces, pulls (as specified), grommets, levelers, lock and keys, and adjustable shelves as listed below:

	Height		
	66"	72"	81"
Adjustable Shelf	3	3	4

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage and Extrusion for Book Organizers.

NOTES

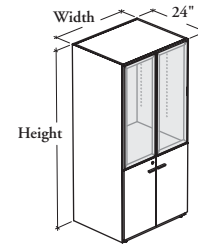
The Storage Cabinet has a central locking system for Laminate doors.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels of the top and bottom sections allow for shelf adjustment.

Additional shelves (BSHE) are available and must be specified separately.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

B B C B G Cupboard – Glass Doors



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style	Glass Door Lock
24	30, 36	66, 72, 81	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	Standard: CL Clear FT Frosted Back-Painted	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly	0 No 1 Yes

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BBCBG 24	36	66	LG	GR	LG	E	FT	6	E	R	0
-------------	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	---	---

461

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829
24 / 610	30 / 762	81 / 2057
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829
24 / 610	36 / 914	81 / 2057

CLEAR GLASS DOORS (CL)

DOOR FRONT FINISH

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
2235	2332
2339	2456
2544	2788
2387	2524
2495	2655
2693	2987

FROSTED GLASS DOORS (FT)/ BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOORS

Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate
2424	2521
2567	2684
2797	3041
2615	2752
2769	2929
2991	3285

KEY UPCHARGE

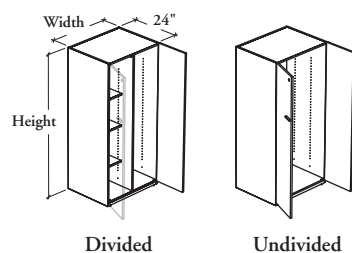
Glass Door Lock (1)
39
39
39
39
39
39

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

BSW

Wardrobe Cabinet – Solid Doors



This storage provides a storage space for garments and other items.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Divided wardrobe: 1 wardrobe cabinet, 1 coat rod, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys, and adjustable half shelves as listed below:

Height		
66"	72"	81"
Adjustable Half Shelf	3	3

Adjustable Half Shelf

Undivided wardrobe: 1 wardrobe cabinet, 1 adjustable shelf (81" high only), 1 coat rod, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage and Extrusion for Book Organizers.

NOTES

This Wardrobe Cabinet has a central locking system.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels allow for shelf adjustment.

Additional shelves (BSHE) may be specified separately.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish (Laminate Front only)	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
D Divided U Undivided	24	24, 30, 36	66, 72, 81	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSW U	24	30	72	XS	ST	LE	1	E	R
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

462

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	24 / 610	81 / 2057
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829
24 / 610	30 / 762	81 / 2057
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829
24 / 610	36 / 914	81 / 2057

PRICING

UNDIVIDED (U)				DIVIDED (D)			
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH			FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH			FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH
DOOR FRONT FINISH							
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood
1218	1324	2013	2333	1563	1672	2358	2968
1272	1399	2053	2416	1630	1755	2412	3037
1384	1550	2115	2540	1742	1904	2492	3139
1307	1457	2172	2593	1702	1846	2567	3230
1367	1543	2222	2686	1771	1948	2626	3305
1501	1719	2297	2826	1902	2121	2715	3417
1396	1587	2324	2843	1830	2021	2757	3476
1461	1686	2375	2950	1905	2132	2819	3555
1613	1892	2453	3110	2050	2330	2912	3675

This storage provides a storage space for garments and other items.

B S W G

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Divided wardrobe: 1 wardrobe cabinet, 1 coat rod, pulls (as specified), levelers, and adjustable half shelves as listed below:

	Height		
	66"	72"	81"
Adjustable Half Shelf	3	3	4

Undivided wardrobe: 1 wardrobe cabinet, 1 adjustable shelf (81" high only), 1 coat rod, pull (as specified), and levelers.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

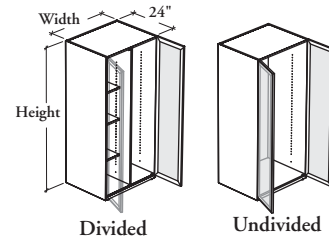
Top for Solid Storage and Extrusion for Book Organizers.

NOTES

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels allow for shelf adjustment.

Additional shelves (BSHE) may be specified separately.

Wardrobe Cabinet – Glass Doors



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Key Style
D Divided	24	24, 30, 36	66, 72, 81	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized	Standard:	N No Lock
U Undivided				Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Foundation	FT Frosted	K Keyed Alike
					Accent	Back-Painted	R Keyed Randomly
					Mica		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSWG D	24	36	72	3B	AC	FT	N
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

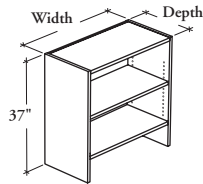
DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4			UNDIVIDED (U)		DIVIDED (D)		KEY UPCHARGE
			FROSTED GLASS DOORS (FT)/BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOORS				Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
			CASE FINISH				
D	W	H	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	
24	24	66	1955	2328	2299	2963	39
24	24	72	2030	2411	2389	3032	39
24	24	81	2183	2535	2540	3134	39
24	30	66	2122	2588	2515	3225	39
24	30	72	2214	2681	2619	3300	39
24	30	81	2397	2820	2798	3411	39
24	36	66	2290	2838	2724	3470	39
24	36	72	2397	2945	2843	3550	39
24	36	81	2614	3105	3051	3670	39

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

B S S S

Storage Mounted Bookcase



This unit provides additional storage space for a variety of workstation configuration. It mounts onto other storage units, but not on desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 shelving unit and 2 1" thick adjustable shelves.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage and Extrusion for Book Organizers.

NOTES

The Storage Mounted Bookcase can be installed onto the following units when a Top for Solid Storage is also installed in-between:

- Combo Pedestal (BSCP),
- 28" high Lateral File (BSLF),
- 28" high Storage Cabinet (BSCD),
- Storage Cabinet with Drawer(s) (BBSD),
- 28" high and 18" deep Bookcase (BSOB).

Must specify the height of the Top for Solid Storage.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels allow for shelf adjustment.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Surface Height	Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish
D 1"	12, 18	24, 30, 36	37	Source Laminate
M 1 3/16"				
X 1 9/16"				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSSS D	12	24	37	XS
--------	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
12 / 305	24 / 610	37 / 940
12 / 305	30 / 762	37 / 940
12 / 305	36 / 914	37 / 940
18 / 457	24 / 610	37 / 940
18 / 457	30 / 762	37 / 940
18 / 457	36 / 914	37 / 940

PRICING

553
571
590
596
614
630

This storage provides open storage space within the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bookcase, levelers, and 1" thick adjustable shelves as listed below:

	Height				
	28"	40"	53"	66"	72"
Adjustable Shelf	1	2	2	3	4

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage and Extrusion for Book Organizers.

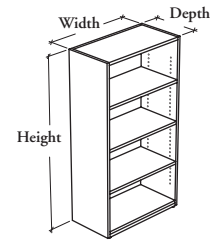
NOTES

The 28" high Bookcase may be installed under worksurfaces.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels allow for shelf adjustment.

Two rows of standard letter-size binders will not fit in the 28" high Bookcase.

The 12" deep Bookcase must be placed against a wall for stability.



BSOB Bookcase

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish
12, 18	24, 30, 36	28, 40, 53, 66, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSOB 12	24	72	XS
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
 INCHES / MM

D	W	H
12 / 305	24 / 610	28 / 711
12 / 305	24 / 610	40 / 1016
12 / 305	24 / 610	53 / 1346
12 / 305	24 / 610	66 / 1676
12 / 305	24 / 610	72 / 1829
12 / 305	30 / 762	28 / 711
12 / 305	30 / 762	40 / 1016
12 / 305	30 / 762	53 / 1346
12 / 305	30 / 762	66 / 1676
12 / 305	30 / 762	72 / 1829
12 / 305	36 / 914	28 / 711
12 / 305	36 / 914	40 / 1016
12 / 305	36 / 914	53 / 1346
12 / 305	36 / 914	66 / 1676
12 / 305	36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING**12" DEEP**

Source Laminate	Flintwood
404	1470
575	1795
603	2005
736	2314
828	2588
438	1551
598	1962
630	2158
769	2458
860	2751
472	1723
624	2161
659	2332
801	2673
896	3003

DIMENSIONS
 INCHES – MM

D	W	H
18 / 457	24 / 610	28 / 711
18 / 457	24 / 610	40 / 1016
18 / 457	24 / 610	53 / 1346
18 / 457	24 / 610	66 / 1676
18 / 457	24 / 610	72 / 1829
18 / 457	30 / 762	28 / 711
18 / 457	30 / 762	40 / 1016
18 / 457	30 / 762	53 / 1346
18 / 457	30 / 762	66 / 1676
18 / 457	30 / 762	72 / 1829
18 / 457	36 / 914	28 / 711
18 / 457	36 / 914	40 / 1016
18 / 457	36 / 914	53 / 1346
18 / 457	36 / 914	66 / 1676
18 / 457	36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING**18" DEEP**

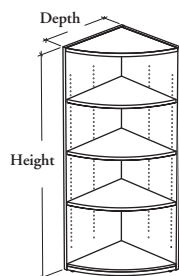
Source Laminate	Flintwood
434	1693
631	2095
659	2390
800	2889
896	3176
466	1795
656	2289
684	2570
834	3066
933	3380
500	1979
682	2504
711	2759
867	3301
974	3656

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

B S O C

Corner Bookcase



The Corner Bookcase provides open storage space within the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 corner shelf, levelers, and 1" thick shelves as listed below:

Depth	Shelf Type	Height				
		28"	40"	53"	66"	72"
18"	Adjustable	1	2	2	3	4
24"	Adjustable	1	2	2	3	4
30"	Fixed	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1
36"	Adjustable	1	2	2	2	3
	Fixed	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1
	Adjustable	1	2	2	2	3

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Corner Bookcase.

NOTES

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels allow for shelf adjustment.

Two rows of standard letter-size binders will not fit in the 28" high Corner Bookcase.

The 18" and 24" deep Corner Bookcase must be placed against a wall corner for stability.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Height	Case Finish
18, 24, 30, 36	28, 40, 53, 66, 72	Source Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSOC 24	72	XM
----------------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	H
18 / 457	28 / 711
18 / 457	40 / 1016
18 / 457	53 / 1346
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
24 / 610	28 / 711
24 / 610	40 / 1016
24 / 610	53 / 1346
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	28 / 711
30 / 762	40 / 1016
30 / 762	53 / 1346
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	28 / 711
36 / 914	40 / 1016
36 / 914	53 / 1346
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING

421
613
628
758
856
459
680
694
837
944
498
748
762
919
1032
537
816
829
997
1120

This storage is designed to accommodate a variety of media equipment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 open compartment, 1 drawer, 1 storage unit with 2 doors, 1 adjustable shelf, casters (2 with brakes), pulls (as specified), carrying handles, grommets, lock and keys.

NOTES

Lockable casters are positioned on the right side when facing unit.

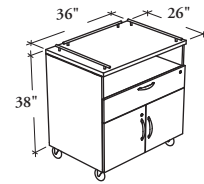
Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels of the bottom section allow for shelf adjustment.

Nominal height does not include carrying handles.

Soft Touch (2) and Standard T/O/S (4) pulls are only available in limited Foundation colors. Refer to the specification software for details.

BSSC

Storage Cart

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width	Height	Top Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Door and Drawer Front Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
26	36	38	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	1 Standard Expansion 2 Soft Touch 4 Standard T/O/S 6 Arched 7 Elliptical 9 Rectilinear	Foundation Mica	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSSC 26	36	38	LN	6	NV	LN	NV	LE	1	E	K
---------	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
26 / 660	36 / 914	38 / 965
26 / 660	36 / 914	38 / 965

PRICING**SOURCE LAMINATE DOOR**

Source Laminate Top	Foundation Laminate Top
1811	1892

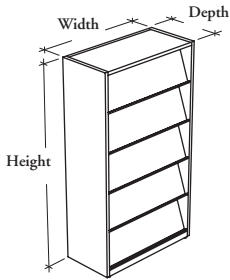
FOUNDATION LAMINATE DOOR

1842	1923
------	------

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

B B D C Display Cabinet



This product provides an open storage area for magazines and other items. Additional magazines can be stored behind the shelves.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 display cabinet, levelers (66" high only), mounting hardware, and retractable display shelves as listed below:

	Height	
	38"	66"
Retractable Display Shelf	3	5

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Solid Storage.

NOTES

The 38" high Display Cabinet may be mounted on top of any other 28" high storage unit of the same width to obtain 66" high storage unit.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish	Shelf Finish
18	24, 30, 36	38, 66	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BBDC 18	24	38	XM	7
---------	----	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
18 / 457	24 / 610	38 / 965
18 / 457	24 / 610	66 / 1676
18 / 457	30 / 762	38 / 965
18 / 457	30 / 762	66 / 1676
18 / 457	36 / 914	38 / 965
18 / 457	36 / 914	66 / 1676

PRICING

785
1264
865
1400
943
1531

The Hang-On Kit attaches a worksurface on the side or back of a storage cabinet.

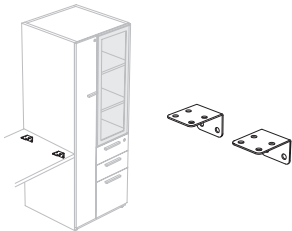
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 hang-on kit and mounting hardware.

NOTES

This kit is always included with compatible worksurfaces. It is available here as a spare part.

B X H K
Hang-On Kit



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish

E Black
Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

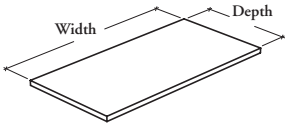
BXHK E

PRICING

30

B _ N S T R

Top for Metal Storage



The Top for Metal Storage serves as a worksurface or as a finishing feature on metal storage units.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 rectangular top with mounting hardware.

NOTES

This product is compatible with the following storage units:

- Metal Pedestal (BNSP)
- Metal Combo Pedestal (BNSCP)
- Metal Lateral File (BNSLF)

The depth and width of the top specified must equal the depth and width of the storage unit.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D 1" M 1 3/16" X 1 9/16"	18, 22	15, 30, 36	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B <u>D</u> NSTR	22	15	XM	6	SB
-----------------	----	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

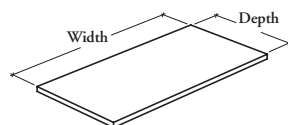
		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
D	W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
18 / 457	15 / 381	157	168	180
18 / 457	30 / 762	208	228	253
18 / 457	36 / 914	234	261	288
22 / 559	15 / 381	166	179	191

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

B _ S T R

Top for Solid Storage



This top serves as a worksurface or as a finishing feature on laminate pedestals, storage cabinets and bookcases.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 rectangular top with mounting hardware.

NOTES

The depth and width of the top specified must equal the depth and width of the storage unit.

The top is not compatible with the following freestanding storage products:

- Suspended Pedestal (BBSS)
- Metal Pedestal (BMSP)
- Corner Bookcase (BSOC)
- Metal Combo Pedestal (BMSCP)
- Storage Cart (BSSC)
- Metal Lateral File (BMSLF)

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D 1"	12, 18, 22, 24, 30	15, 24, 30, 31, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate		
X 1 9/16"					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDSTR	12	36	XM	6	SB
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
18 / 457	15 / 381
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	31 / 787
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	54 / 1372
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
18 / 457	78 / 1981
18 / 457	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
167	176	186
195	205	215
211	220	237
157	168	180
190	209	227
208	228	253
218	236	241
234	261	288
266	297	328
275	309	348
308	349	392
341	385	432
378	426	478
414	466	524
n/a	509	572
n/a	544	617

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Top for Solid Storage (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
22 / 559	15 / 381
22 / 559	31 / 787
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	15 / 381
30 / 762	31 / 787

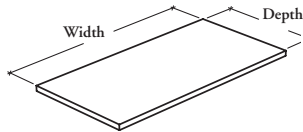
PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
166	179	191
234	266	297
209	214	236
228	253	283
267	304	339
319	354	397
338	385	435
382	435	492
424	482	544
468	531	599
509	578	654
n/a	626	708
n/a	675	762
173	188	209
328	363	431

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

BSHE Shelf for Storage Cabinet



The shelf is an organizational tool for use in wardrobe and high storage cabinets.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 shelf with mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Extrusion for Book Organizers.

NOTES

This shelf is compatible with the following products:

- Storage Cabinets (BSCD or BSCDG)
- Video Cabinet (BSV)
- Storage Cabinet with Drawer(s) (BBSD)
- Cupboard – Glass Doors (BBCBG)
- Storage Units (BSUD, BSUDG or BSUO)
- Wardrobe Cabinets (BSWD, BSWU or BSWGd or BSWGU)

For the Divided Wardrobe Cabinet (BSWD or BSWGd), you must specify a shelf that is half the width of the storage.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Finish
16	12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36	Source Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSHE 16	36	XM
---------	----	----

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W
16 / 406	12 / 305
16 / 406	15 / 381
16 / 406	18 / 457
16 / 406	24 / 610
16 / 406	30 / 762
16 / 406	36 / 914

PRICING

37
51
58
76
95
116

This top serves as a finishing feature on Corner Bookcase (BSOC).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

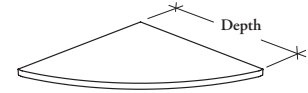
1 corner top with mounting hardware.

NOTES

The depth of the top specified must equal the depth of the Corner Bookcase.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

B _ S T C Top for Corner Bookcase



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D 1"	18, 24, 30, 36	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors
M 1 3/16"				
X 1 9/16"				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B <u>D</u> S T C	18	X M	6	S B
---	-----------	-------------------	----------	-------------------

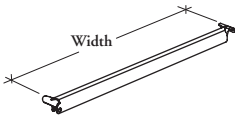
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

	1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
D	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
18 / 457	114	126	141
24 / 610	157	180	207
30 / 762	241	280	320
36 / 914	350	404	461

Xpress

R S L B
Hanging File Bar



Hanging File Bars are installed in file drawers to allow hanging of letter-size files.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 metal hanging file bar.

NOTES
12" hanging file bar is used for file drawers in pedestals and is to be installed along the width only.
15" cross file bar is used for lateral file drawers and is to be installed along the depth only.
24", 30" and 36" hanging file bars are used for lateral file drawers and are to be installed along the width only.
For solid casing units only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
12, 15, 24, 30, 36

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

RSLB 24

476

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
12 / 305	9
15 / 381	10
24 / 610	11
30 / 762	19
36 / 914	20

The Extrusion for Book Organizer is used with the Book Organizer (TBK6S) to provide additional organization tools for a variety of storage products.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 extrusion with adhesive tape.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Book Organizers.

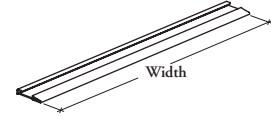
NOTES

The Extrusion for Book Organizer is compatible with the following products:

- Storage Cabinets (BSCD and BSCDG)
- Storage Cabinet with Drawer(s) (BBSD)
- Storage Mounted Bookcase (BSSS)
- Half Wardrobe Units (BSFO and BSBO)
- Wardrobe Cabinets (BSW and BSWG)
- Bookcase (BSOB)
- Storage Units (BSU, BSUDG, BSUW, BSUWG and BBCBG)
- Standard Wall Cabinets (BWSD, BWSDG and BWSO)
- All Mounted Towers – High or Low Secondary Desk and Freestanding

The width of the extrusion specified must equal the width of the storage product.

If the extrusion is required for a Divided Wardrobe Cabinet (BSW and BSWG), its width must equal half the width of the Wardrobe Cabinet.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS****Width**

12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

RBBO 24

DIMENSIONS**INCHES / MM**

W
12 / 305
15 / 381
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

PRICING

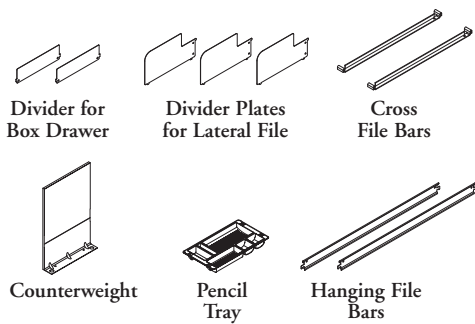
7
10
19
22
27
30
34
38

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

RBNSA

Metal Storage Accessories



These accessories are organizational tools for use in metal storage products.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Divider for Box Drawer: 2 dividers.

Divider Plates for Lateral File: 3 half-height divider plates.

Cross File Bars: 2 bars.

Counterweight: 1 counterweight with mounting hardware.

Pencil Tray: 1 pencil tray.

Hanging File Bars: 2 bars.

NOTES

Number of counterweights required for each product:

Stationary Pedestal	1
Combo Pedestal	2
Lateral File 30" wide	2
Lateral File 36" wide	2

These products are compatible with the following storage units:

- Metal Pedestal (BNSP)
- Metal Combo Pedestal (BNSCP)
- Metal Lateral File (BNSLF)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style
01 Divider for Box Drawer
02 Divider Plates for Lateral File
03 Cross File Bars 15" deep
04 Counterweight
05 Pencil Tray
06 Hanging File Bars (15" wide storage)
07 Hanging File Bars (30" wide storage)
08 Hanging File Bars (36" wide storage)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

RBNSA 07

478

STYLE	PRICING
01	25
02	28
03 (15" / 381 mm)	28
04	71
05	36
06 (12" / 305 mm)	27
07 (30" / 762 mm)	30
08 (36" / 914 mm)	32

Xpress

K
Locks and Keys



Numbered
Keys



Master
Key



Lock
Removal Key



Lock Core
and Keys

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Style K: 2 Keys (1 package) with number as specified, on a ring. 1 of the keys has a jacket.
Style M: 1 Master Key.
Style R: 1 Lock Removal Key.
Style C: 1 Lock Core and Keys.

NOTES
The Numbered Keys are additional or replacement keys.
The Master Key unlocks any storage unit.
The Lock Removal Key removes lock cores from storage units.
Lock Cores and Keys are replacements for those currently installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style
K Numbered Keys
M Master Key
R Lock Removal Key
C Lock Core and Keys

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

K K

STYLE	PRICING
K	6
M	6
R	6
C	20

S O K L**Set of Keys Alike****WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Each set of cores include a lock & core and 2 identical keys.

NOTES

All storage furniture is shipped with the lock housing pre-installed in each unit ready to receive the required lock plug cores. Based on the product option, lock cores and keys are shipped either numbered randomly or in "keyed-alike" sets. Quantity of lock cores and keys will match the quantities required for the locking components on the order.

SPECIFICATION NOTES

Count the number of locking components in each workstation. Enter the number of locks into the Quantity column, and then assign a SET to each quantity.

Office Number	Quantity	Set #	Set Total
T1	4	SOKL - 4	1
T2	2	SOKL - 2	1
T3	4	SOKL - 4	1
T4	3	SOKL - 3	1

Total the number of SOKL (Sets of Keys Alike) quantities and transfer each total quantity to your Purchase Order.

Sets ordered in the incorrect quantities that are required for the order may result in the order being placed on hold.

Please verify the quantity by reviewing the plan carefully to ensure that all products with locks have been identified. Remember that some products may have more than one lock core per unit based on size and configuration.

For further details on how to specify locks, please see the Teknion Lock Specification Guide on our website.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Sets of Cores			
01 1 Set of Cores	07 7 Sets of Cores	13 13 Sets of Cores	19 19 Sets of Cores
02 2 Sets of Cores	08 8 Sets of Cores	14 14 Sets of Cores	20 20 Sets of Cores
03 3 Sets of Cores	09 9 Sets of Cores	15 15 Sets of Cores	
04 4 Sets of Cores	10 10 Sets of Cores	16 16 Sets of Cores	
05 5 Sets of Cores	11 11 Sets of Cores	17 17 Sets of Cores	
06 6 Sets of Cores	12 12 Sets of Cores	18 18 Sets of Cores	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

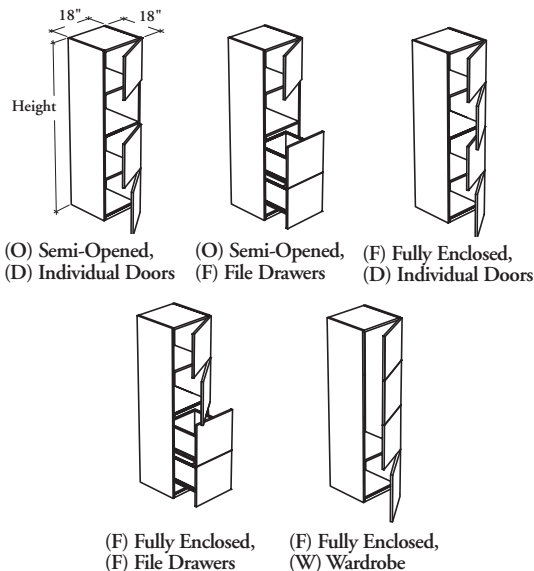
SOKL 02

freestanding storage & accessories

Xpress

B F C L

Freestanding Cubic Tower with Solid Doors



This freestanding cubic tower combines 4-level of closed, open, file drawer storage compartments or wardrobe with boot storage in a cubic aesthetic.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower, locks and keys (as specified), and accessories as listed below:

	Cube Style				
	OD	OF	FD	FF	FW
Cubic File Drawer	n/a	2	n/a	2	n/a
15" Cross File Bar	n/a	2	n/a	2	n/a
Cubic Door	3	1	4	2	1 + 3 (Assembly)
Compartment	4	2	4	2	2
Coat Hook	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Multi-Functional Drawer (if applicable).

NOTES

When Semi-Opened (O) storage style is specified, Wardrobe (W) configuration style is not available.

When applicable, the cross file bar is included and is installed along the depth only.

File drawers accepts legal- and letter-size paper.

The Multi-Functional Drawer (BADMF) can only be installed in the upper file drawer compartment.

File drawer configurations must be attached to other furniture for stability.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration Style	Storage Style	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Key Style
F Fully Enclosed	D Individual Doors	18	18	66, 72	L Left Side	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	N No Lock
O Semi-Opened	F File Drawers				R Right Side (Shown)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	K Keyed Alike
	W Wardrobe							R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BFCL F	F	18	18	72	R	XC	XC	R
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

CUBE STYLE

PRICING

	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	
	DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood	
BFCLFW181866	1081	1814	2875	
BFCLFW181872	1167	1917	2951	
BFCLOD181866	1120	1672	2926	
BFCLOD181872	1207	1774	3002	
BFCLFD181866	1236	1970	3146	
BFCLFD181872	1323	2072	3222	
BFCLOF181866	1277	1829	3118	
BFCLOF181872	1364	1931	3194	
BFCLFF181866	1393	2128	3339	
BFCLFF181872	1480	2230	3414	

freestanding storage & accessories

This freestanding cubic tower combines 4-level of closed or open compartments, or wardrobe with boot storage in a cubic aesthetic.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower, locks and keys (as specified), and accessories as listed below:

	Cube Style		
	OD	FD	FW
Cubic Door	3	4	1 + 3 (Assembly)
Compartment	4	4	2
Coat Hook	n/a	n/a	2

NOTES

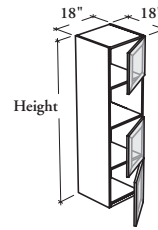
When Semi-Opened (O) storage style is specified, Wardrobe (W) configuration style is not available.

Multi-Functionnal Drawer (BADMF) **cannot** be installed inside this product.

When Wardrobe (W) storage style is specified, the glass door finish is not available in Clear (CL) standard finish.

B F C G

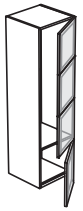
Freestanding Cubic Tower with Glass Doors



(O) Semi-Opened,
(D) Individual Doors



(F) Fully Enclosed,
(D) Individual Doors



(F) Fully Enclosed,
(W) Wardrobe

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration Style	Storage Style	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Key Style
F Fully Enclosed	D Individual Doors	18	18	66, 72	L Left Side	Source Laminate	AC Clear	Standard: CL Clear	N No Lock
O Semi-Opened	W Wardrobe				R Right Side (Shown)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	FT Frosted Back-Painted	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BFCG O	D	18	18	66	R	XS	AC	CL	R
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

CUBE STYLE

PRICING

	CLEAR GLASS DOOR (CL)		FROSTED GLASS (FT)/ BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOOR	
	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
BFCGOD181866	1458	2010	1623	2175
BFCGOD181872	1553	2089	1728	2264
BFCGFW181866	1532	2266	1751	2485
BFCGFW181872	1626	2344	1861	2579
BFCGFD181866	1687	2421	1906	2640
BFCGFD181872	1781	2500	2016	2735

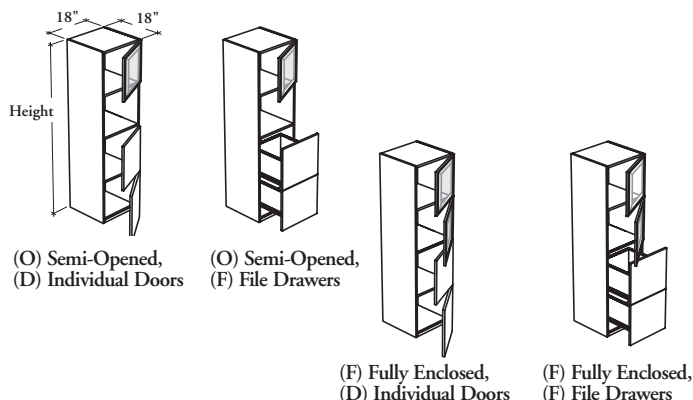
KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
118
118
79
79
157
157

freestanding storage & accessories

B F C X

Freestanding Cubic Tower with Solid and Glass Doors



This freestanding cubic tower combines 4-level of closed, open or file drawer storage compartments in a cubic esthetic.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower, locks and keys (as specified), and accessories as listed below:

	Cube Style			
	OD	OF	FD	FF
Cubic File Drawer	n/a	2	n/a	2
15" Cross File Bar	n/a	2	n/a	2
Cubic Door	3	1	4	2
Compartment	4	2	4	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Multi-Functional Drawer (if applicable).

NOTES

When applicable, the cross file bar is included and is installed along the depth only.

File drawers accepts legal- and letter-size paper.

The Multi-Functionnal Drawer (BADMF) can only be installed in the upper file drawer compartment.

File drawer configurations must be attached to other furniture for stability.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configu- ration Style	Storage Style	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Door and Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Key Style
F Fully Enclosed	D Individual Doors	18	18	66, 72	L Left Side	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized	Standard: CL Clear	N No Lock
O Semi- Opened	F File Drawers				R Right Side (Shown)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Foundation Accent Mica	FT Frosted Back-Painted	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BFCX F	D	18	18	72	L	XC	XC	AC	FT	R
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

CUBE STYLE

CLEAR GLASS DOOR (CL)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH

	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood
BFCXOD181866	1233	1600	3114
BFCXOD181872	1326	1693	3207
BFCXOF181866	1389	1756	3272
BFCXOF181872	1482	1850	3365
BFCXFD181866	1462	1830	3344
BFCXFD181872	1556	1923	3437
BFCXFF181866	1619	1987	3501
BFCXFF181872	1712	2080	3595

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or
Keyed Randomly

39

39

39

39

79

79

79

79

FROSTED GLASS (FT) / BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOOR

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH

FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH

DOOR AND DRAWER FRONT FINISH

	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood
BFCXOD181866	1288	1655	3169
BFCXOD181872	1386	1753	3267
BFCXOF181866	1444	1811	3327
BFCXOF181872	1542	1910	3425
BFCXFD181866	1570	1938	3452
BFCXFD181872	1674	2041	3555
BFCXFF181866	1727	2095	3609
BFCXFF181872	1830	2198	3713

KEY UPCHARGE

Keyed Alike or
Keyed Randomly

39

39

39

39

79

79

79

79

This Freestanding Open Tower combines 4-level of open storage compartments which can be configured either in a cubic or full door aesthetic.

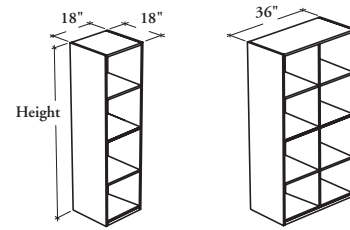
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower with 3 or 6 shelves and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Multi-Functional Drawer (BADMF) **cannot** be installed on this product.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

BCFSO**Freestanding Open Tower****PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width	Height	Case Finish
18	18, 36	66, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCFSO 18	36	72	XM
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

CUBE STYLE**PRICING**

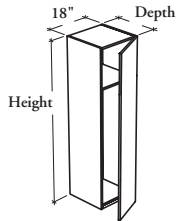
	Source Laminate	Flintwood
BCFSO181866	751	2266
BCFSO181872	822	2313
BCFSO183666	1176	3341
BCFSO183672	1288	3410

freestanding storage & accessories

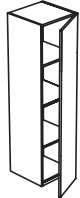
Xpress

B F R L

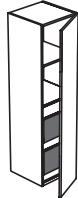
Freestanding Tower with Full Solid Door



(W) Wardrobe



(S) Shelves



(F) File Drawers and Shelves

This freestanding tower combines closed file drawers, shelves or wardrobe storage in a full door aesthetic.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower, 1 rectangular door, locks and keys (as specified), levelers, and accessories as listed below:

	Interior Configuration		
	W	S	F
Adjustable Shelf	1	3	1
File Drawer	n/a	n/a	2
15" Cross File Bar	n/a	n/a	2
Coat Hook	2 (18" d)	n/a	n/a
Coat Rod	1 (24" d)	n/a	n/a

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Multi-Functional Drawer (if applicable).

NOTES

When applicable, the cross file bar is included and is installed along the depth only.

File drawers accepts legal- and letter-size paper.

The Multi-Functionnal Drawer (BADMF) can only be installed in the upper file drawer compartment.

File drawer configurations must be attached to other furniture for stability.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Interior Configuration	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Door Front Finish	Case Finish	Key Style
F File Drawers and Shelves	18, 24	18	66, 72	L Left Side	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	N No Lock
S Shelves				R Right Side (Shown)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	K Keyed Alike
W Wardrobe							R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BFRL F	24	18	72	R	XC	XC	K
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

486

CUBE STYLE

PRICING

	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	
	DOOR FRONT FINISH			
	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood	
BFRLW181866	901	1092	2683	
BFRLW181872	988	1194	2758	
BFRLW241866	992	1183	2916	
BFRLW241872	1103	1308	3004	
BFRLS181866	977	1167	2684	
BFRLS181872	1064	1269	2759	
BFRLS241866	1068	1258	2917	
BFRLS241872	1177	1383	3005	
BFRLF181866	1268	1458	2952	
BFRLF181872	1355	1561	3029	
BFRLF241866	1358	1549	3187	
BFRLF241872	1469	1675	3274	

freestanding storage & accessories

This freestanding tower combines closed shelves or wardrobe storage in a full door aesthetic.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 tower, 1 rectangular door, locks and keys (as specified), levelers, and accessories as listed below:

	Interior Configuration	
	W	S
Adjustable Shelf	1	3
Coat Hook	2	n/a

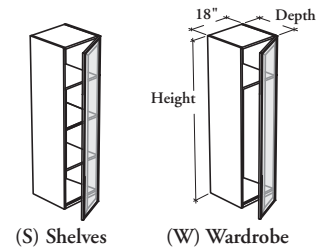
NOTES

When Wardrobe (W) option is specified, the glass door finish is not available in Clear (CL) standard finish.

When applicable, the cross file bar is included and is installed along the depth only.

Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be installed on this product.

B F R G Freestanding Tower with Full Glass Door



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Interior Configuration	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Case Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Key Style
S Shelves	18, 24	18	66, 72	L Left Side	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized	Standard: CL Clear	N No Lock
W Wardrobe				R Right Side (Shown)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Foundation Accent Mica	FT Frosted Back-Painted	K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BFRG W	24	18	72	R	XC	AC	FT	N
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

CUBE STYLE

	CLEAR GLASS DOOR (CL)		KEY UPCHARGE
	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH	FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	
BFRGS181866	1108	2758	Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
BFRGS181872	1203	2838	39
BFRGS241866	1200	2992	39
BFRGS241872	1317	3081	39

FROSTED GLASS (FT) / BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOOR

	FROSTED GLASS (FT) / BACK-PAINTED GLASS DOOR		KEY UPCHARGE
	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH	FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	
BFRGW181866	1214	2667	Keyed Alike or Keyed Randomly
BFRGW181872	1321	2759	39
BFRGS181866	1287	2937	39
BFRGS181872	1396	3031	39
BFRGW241866	1303	2901	39
BFRGW241872	1435	3004	39
BFRGS241866	1379	3171	39
BFRGS241872	1510	3274	39

storage for secondary
desks

storage for secondary desks

PRODUCT MAP / TABLE CONTENTS	491
STORAGE FOR SECONDARY DESK BASICS	492
LATERAL FILE FOR SECONDARY DESK – CENTER POSITION – FILING DRAWER CAPACITIES	496
LATERAL FILE FOR SECONDARY DESK – END POSITION – 1" OR 1 3/16" WORKSURFACE THICKNESS – FILING DRAWER CAPACITIES	497
LATERAL FILE FOR SECONDARY DESK – END POSITION – 1 9/16" WORKSURFACE THICKNESS – FILING DRAWER CAPACITIES	498
LOW-HEIGHT BOOKCASE FOR SECONDARY DESK – INSIDE CLEARANCE	499
STORAGE FOR SECONDARY DESK LOCK CHART	499
STORAGE FOR SECONDARY DESK FINISHES	500
STORAGE FOR SECONDARY DESK GRAIN DIRECTION	501
PRODUCT LISTING	502

product map

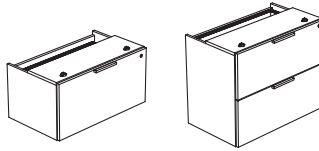
B S S P Stretch Pedestal for Secondary Desk

Page 502
Secondary Desk Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 18"



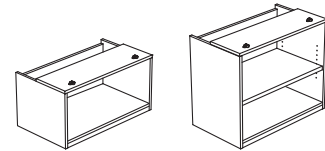
B S S L Lateral File for Secondary Desk

Page 503
Secondary Desk Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 18" – 42"



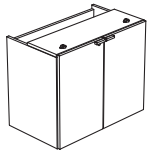
B S S O Bookcase for Secondary Desk

Page 504
Secondary Desk Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 18" – 42"



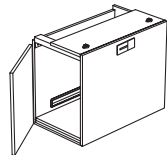
B S S D Storage Cabinet for Secondary Desk

Page 506
Secondary Desk Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 18" – 42"



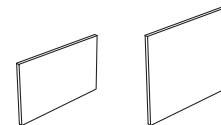
B S S M Multi-Functional Storage for Secondary Desk

Page 507
Secondary Desk Depth: 20" or 24" / Width: 24" – 36"



B S S H A Mechanism Cover for Height-Adjustable Run-Off

Page 508
Width: 30" or 36"



storage for secondary desk basics

Expansion Casegoods offers storage options for Secondary Desk Applications. The storage attaches under a secondary desk and provides additional storage and stability to the workstation.

- ❗ Must be mounted under a 20" or 24" deep Low or High Secondary Desk (B_MSD or B_ASH) only
- Can be specified Center (C) or End (D, M, X) position – worksurface thicknesses as secondary desks
- Door and Drawer Fronts come with Rectilinear Pulls (9) only. The pulls are flush with front of gable
- The end position must be specified next to a secondary desk gable in order compensate its thickness creepage
- All storage products include levelers with a minimum adjustment range of 1"
- All dimensions are nominal, they are adapted to fit accordingly with the position of the storage under a Secondary Desk

Depth Storage for Secondary Desk

Three depths are available when is specified under or no under Height-Adjustable Run-Off:

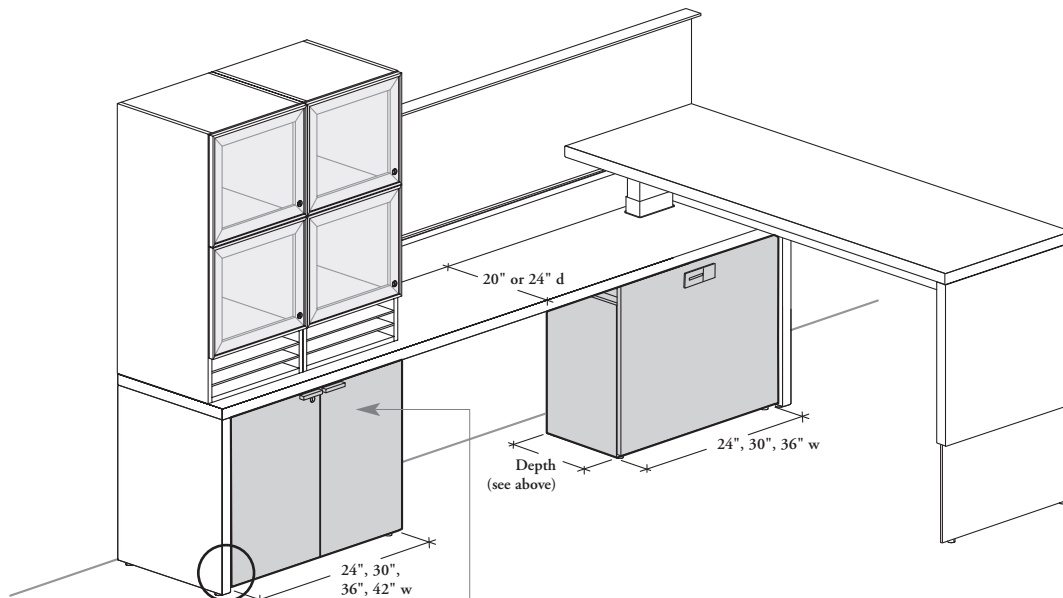
Not Under Height-Adjustable Run-Off (No):

- 20" or 24" Secondary Desk depth = 18" storage depth

Under Height-Adjustable Run-Off (Yes) (Shown):

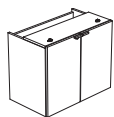
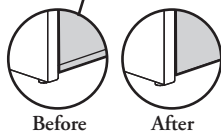
- 20" Secondary Desk depth = 12" storage depth
- 24" Secondary Desk depth = 16" storage depth

The storage depth is smaller to clear the Height-Adjustable Mechanism



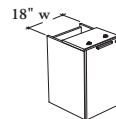
Toe Kick

The Toe Kick is removed on all storage and the drawer or door front cover base completely for a flush front look



Storage Cabinet for Secondary Desks (BSSD)

- Provides closed storage under a High Secondary Desk only
- **Cannot** be used as a passive storage at the intersection of the high secondary desk with the:
 - Run-Off Worksurface – High Secondary Desk (B_MPH)
 - Run-Off with Glass Top – High Secondary Desk (BGMTH)
 - Overlapping Bridge – High Secondary Desk (B_MBH)
 - Height-Adjustable Run-Off – High Secondary Desk (B_APHB or BGATHB)



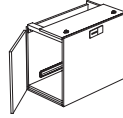
- Only 18" wide cabinet comes with one door. Left (Shown) or Right swing direction must be specified
- Hinges allow the door to open up to 120°
- Comes with one adjustable shelf
- Adjustable shelf configurations have holes in 1 1/4" intervals on the inside walls for shelf height adjustment
- This product will not allow storing two rows of standard letter-size binders

storage for secondary desk basics (continued)

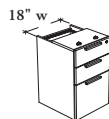
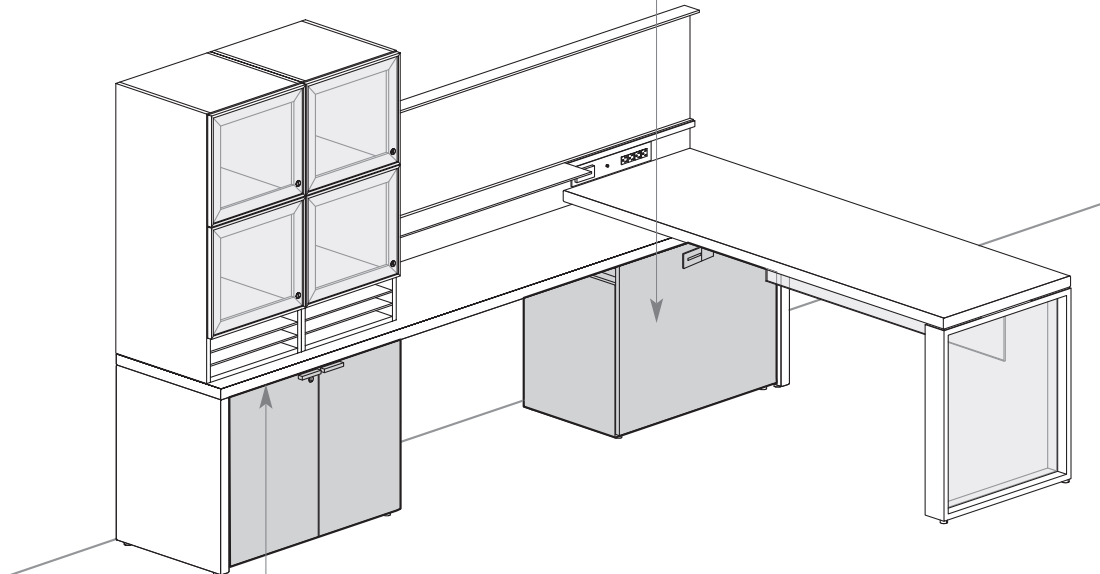
❗ Storage for Secondary Desks (BSSO or BSSM) is mandatory under a Height-Adjustable Run-Off, if a Mechanism Cover (BSSHA) is not specified

Multi-Functional Storage for Secondary Desks (BSSM)

- Provides closed storage under a High Secondary Desk only. It can be used to hide a personal computer tower or a recycling bin
- Must be used as a passive storage at the intersection of the high secondary desk with the:
 - Run-Off Worksurface – High Secondary Desk (B_MPH)
 - Run-Off with Glass Top – High Secondary Desk (BGMTH)
 - Overlapping Bridge – High Secondary Desk (B_MBH)
 - Height-Adjustable Run-Off – High Secondary Desk (B_APHB or BGATHB)
- Can be specified under Height-Adjustable Run-Off. When specified under Run-Off, the storage allows to hide the Height-Adjustable Mechanism
- Comes with one grommet and one ventilation slot



- Can be specified left or right and needs 24" of nominal clear space to allow full door opening
- Hinged doors have no pull and no touch latch. They can be handled with the fingertips
- Shorter door acts as a paper slot
- Hinges allow the door to open up to 120°
- A single Multi-Functional Drawer will not disable the opening of the door but will block the paper slot



Stretch Pedestal for Secondary Desk (BSSP)

- Provides closed storage under a High Secondary Desk only
- **Cannot** be used as a passive storage at the intersection of the high secondary desk with the:
 - Run-Off Worksurface – High Secondary Desk (B_MPH)
 - Run-Off with Glass Top – High Secondary Desk (BGMTH)
 - Overlapping Bridge – High Secondary Desk (B_MBH)
 - Height-Adjustable Run-Off – High Secondary Desk (B_APHB or BGATHB)
- Have a central locking system (if specified) and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper
- Box drawer include an anodized pencil tray with mounting brackets. File drawer include one cross file bar

Supporting Brackets

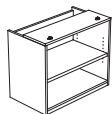
- Two supporting brackets are provided with all storage for secondary desk
- Mount to the underside of a secondary desk and to the top of a storage for secondary desk to provide additional support to secondary desk
- The supporting brackets are finished in Recycled Paint



storage for secondary desk basics (continued)

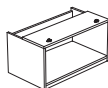
Bookcase for Secondary Desks (BSSO)

- Provides open storage under a High or Low Secondary Desk
- Must be specified the same height than the secondary desk
- Can be used as a passive storage at the intersection of the high or low secondary desk with the:
 - Run-Off Worksurface – High or Low Secondary Desk (B_MPH, B_MPL, B_MPG)
 - Run-Off with Glass Top – High or Low Secondary Desk (BGMTH, BGMTL)
 - Overlapping Bridge – High or Low Secondary Desk (B_MBH, B_MBL, B_MBG)
 - Height-Adjustable Run-Off – High or Low Secondary Desk (B_APHB, BGATHB, B_APLB, BGATLB)
- Can be specified under Height-Adjustable Run-Off. When specified under Run-Off, the storage allows to hide the Height-Adjustable Mechanism
- Two height styles are available:



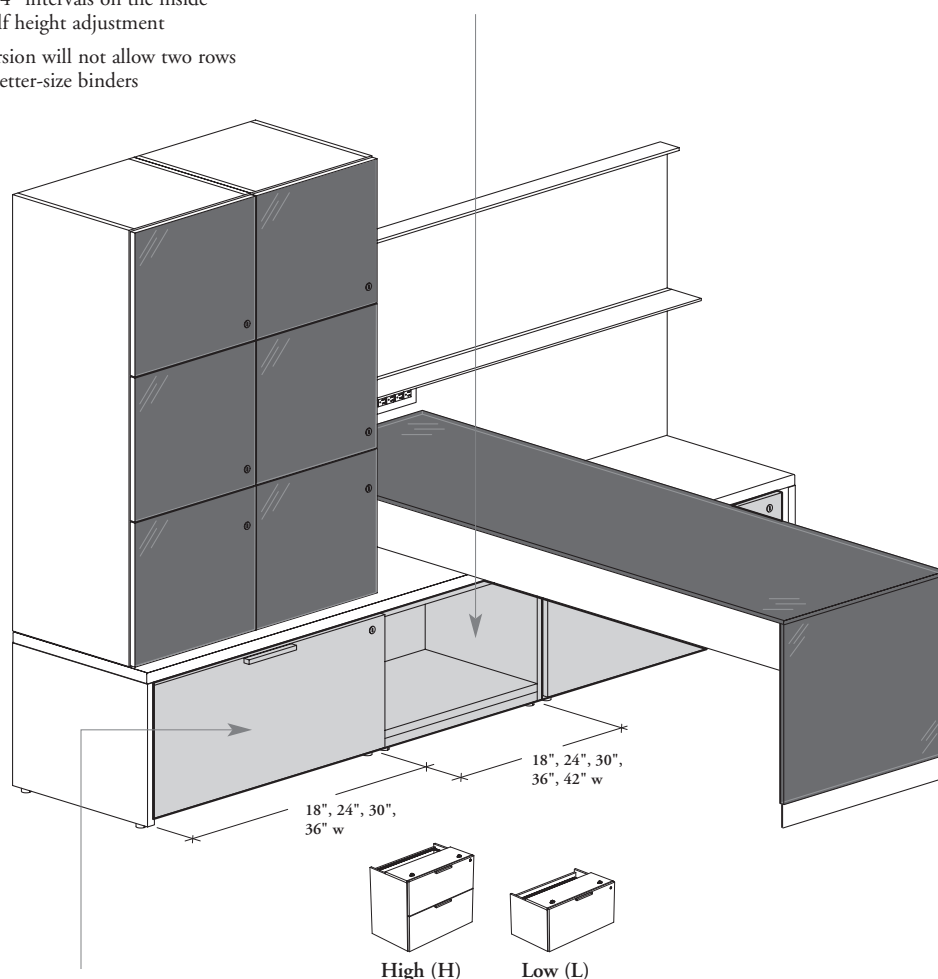
High (H)

- Must be specified under High Secondary Desk only
- Comes with one adjustable shelf
- Adjustable shelf configurations have holes in 1 1/4" intervals on the inside walls for shelf height adjustment
- The high version will not allow two rows of standard letter-size binders

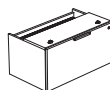


Low (L)

- Must be specified under Low Secondary Desk only
- Comes with one open compartment



High (H)



Low (L)

Lateral File for Secondary Desks (BSSL)

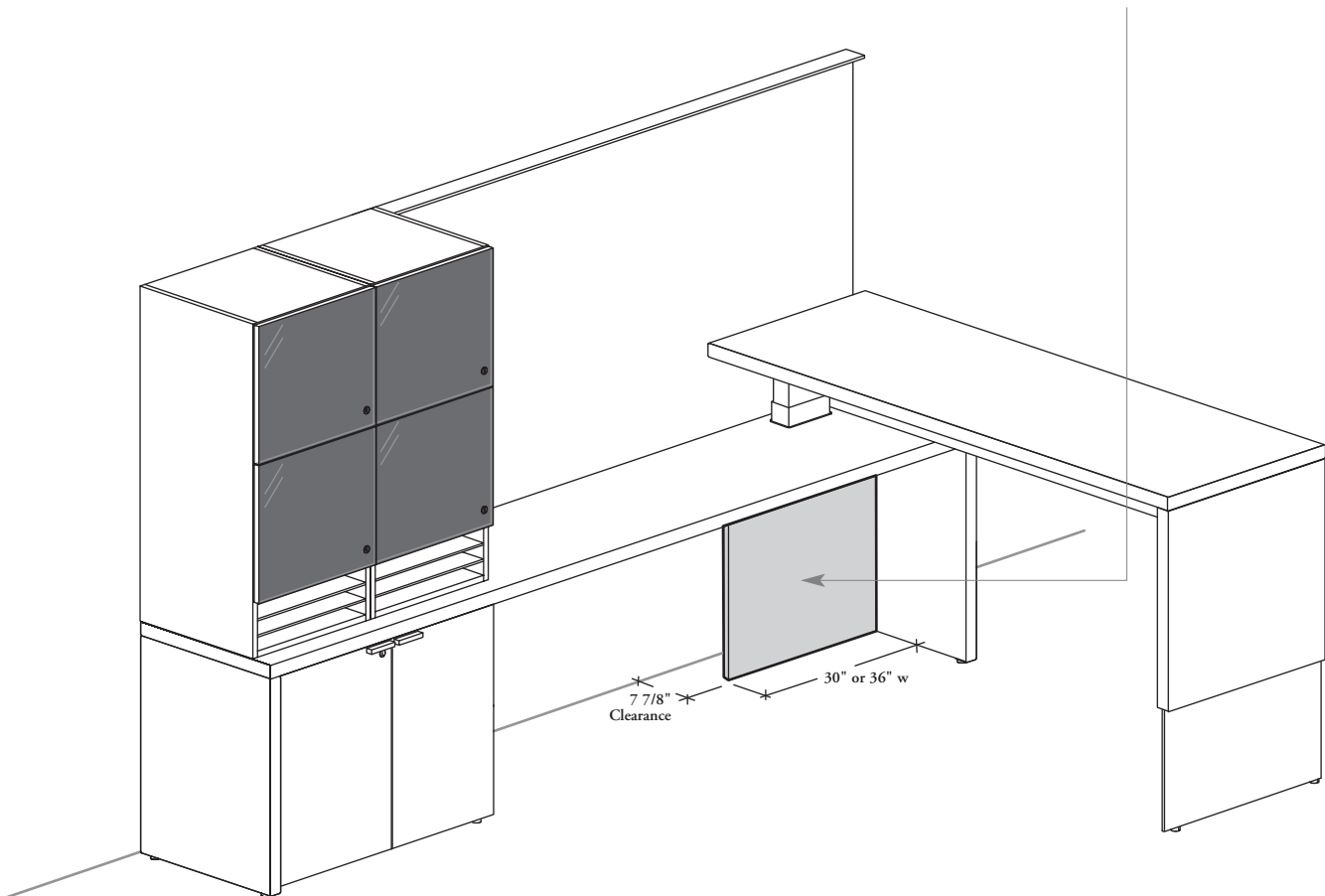
- Provides closed storage under a High or Low Secondary Desk
- Must be specified the same height than the secondary desk
- **Cannot** be used as a passive storage at the intersection of the high or low secondary desk with the:
 - Run-Off Worksurface – High or Low Secondary Desk (B_MPH, B_MPL, B_MPG)
 - Run-Off with Glass Top – High or Low Secondary Desk (BGMTH, BGMTL)
 - Overlapping Bridge – High or Low Secondary Desk (B_MBH, B_MBL, B_MBG)
 - Height-Adjustable Run-Off – High or Low Secondary Desk (B_APHB, BGATHB, B_APLB, BGATLB)
- When a 30" wide Lateral File for Secondary Desk – End Position is specified, it **cannot** accommodate side-to-side filing
- When a 42" wide Lateral File for Secondary Desk – End Position is specified, the file drawer width will be reduced by 6"
- Provides full extension slides that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper
- Equipped with an interlock system that prevents opening more than one drawer at a time (high version only)

storage for secondary desk basics (continued)

- ❗ Can be specified Center (C) or End Position (D, M, X) worksurface thicknesses as secondary desks
- Can be specified High (H) or Low (L) Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off (B_ASH) only
- The end position must be specified next to a secondary desk gable in order compensate its thickness creepage
- Mechanism Cover for Height-Adjustable Run-Off is mandatory under a Height-Adjustable Run-Off, if a Storage for Secondary Desk (BSSO or BSSM) is not specified
- Can be installed under the secondary desk alone or combined with other Storage for Secondary Desk
- All dimensions are nominal, they are adapted to fit accordingly with the position of the storage under a Secondary Desk

Mechanism Cover for Height-Adjustable Run-Off (BSSHA)

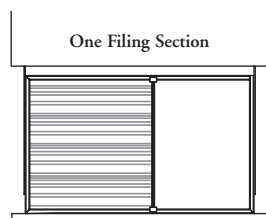
- Hides the height-adjustable mechanism between Height-Adjustable Run-Off and secondary desk
- Must be used with Height-Adjustable Run-Off only
- 11/16" thick laminate panel
- Specify the cover width accordingly with the Height-Adjustable Run-Off depth under which will be installed



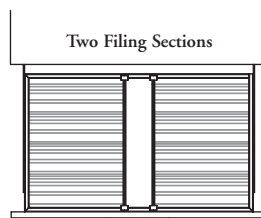
lateral file for secondary desk – center position – filing drawer capacities

Lateral file drawer storage capacities are shown below.

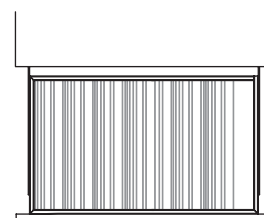
! The dimensions listed below are inside drawer



Front-to-Back

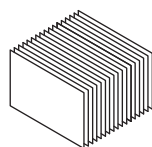
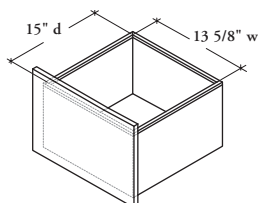


Front-to-Back



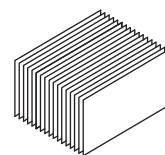
Side-to-Side

18" wide drawer



Paper Size Allowed:

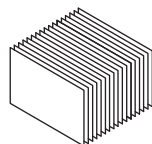
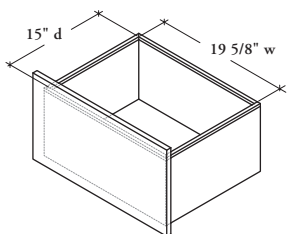
- Letter
- A4



Paper Sizes Allowed:

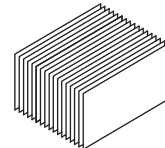
- Legal

24" wide drawer



Paper Size Allowed:

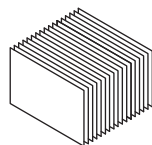
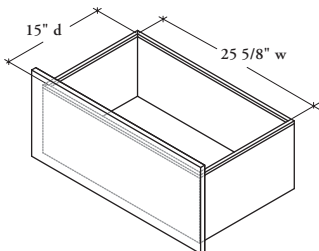
- Letter
- A4
- Legal



Paper Sizes Allowed:

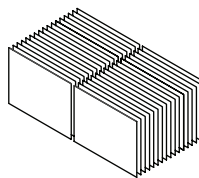
- Letter*
- A4*
- Legal

30" wide drawer



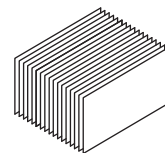
Paper Size Allowed:

- Legal



Paper Sizes Allowed:

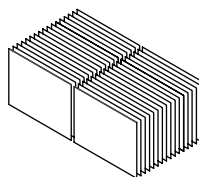
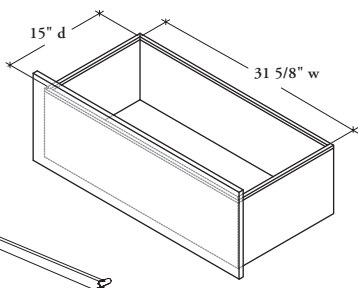
- Letter
- A4



Paper Sizes Allowed:

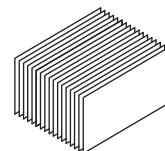
- Letter*
- A4*
- Legal

36" wide drawer



Paper Sizes Allowed:

- Letter
- A4
- Legal



Paper Sizes Allowed:

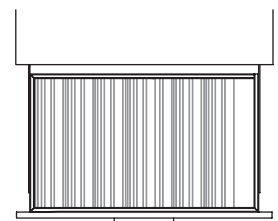
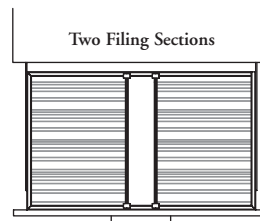
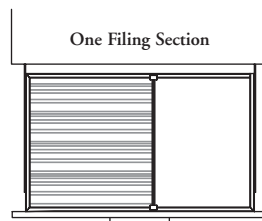
- Letter*
- A4*
- Legal

* The Letter or A4 paper size is allowed but require optional Hanging File Bar (RSLB)

lateral file for secondary desk – end position – 1" or 1 3/16" work. thickness – filing drawer capacities

Lateral file drawer storage capacities are shown below.

❗ The dimensions listed below are inside drawer

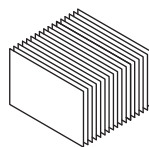
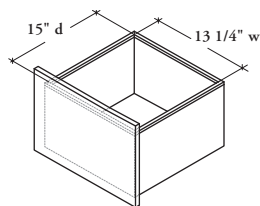


Front-to-Back

Front-to-Back

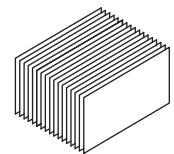
Side-to-Side

18" wide drawer



Paper Size Allowed:

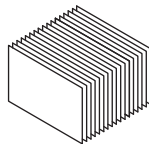
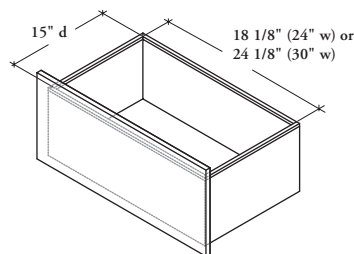
- Letter
- A4



Paper Sizes Allowed:

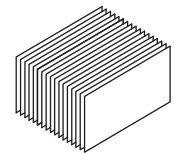
- Legal

24" or 30" wide drawers



Paper Sizes Allowed:

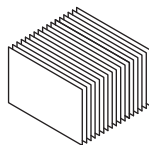
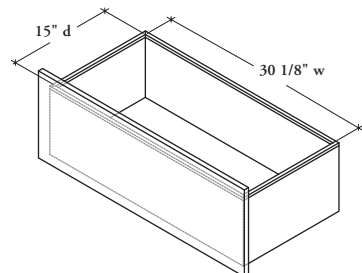
- Letter
- A4
- Legal



Paper Size Allowed:

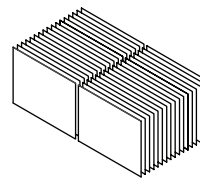
- Legal

36" wide drawer



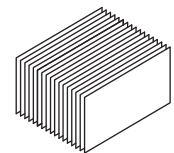
Paper Size Allowed:

- Legal



Paper Sizes Allowed:

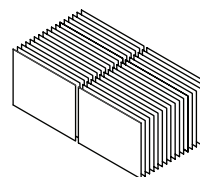
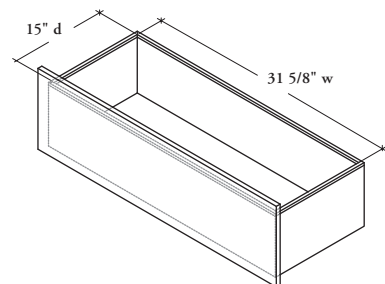
- Letter
- A4



Paper Size Allowed:

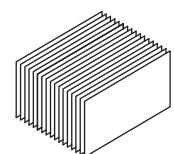
- Legal

42" wide drawer



Paper Sizes Allowed:

- Letter
- A4
- Legal



Paper Sizes Allowed:

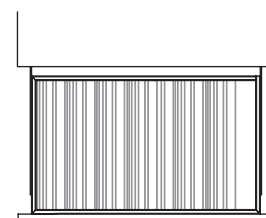
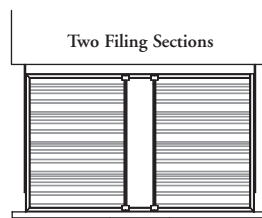
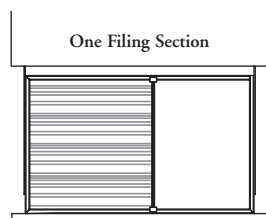
- Letter**
- A4**
- Legal

** The Letter or A4 paper size is allowed but require optional 36" Hanging File Bar (RSLB36)

lateral file for secondary desk – end position – 1 9/16" work. thickness – filing drawer capacities

Lateral file drawer storage capacities are shown below.

! The dimensions listed below are inside drawer

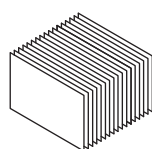
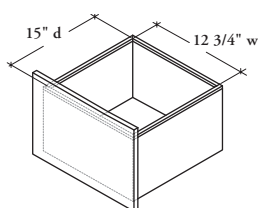


Front-to-Back

Front-to-Back

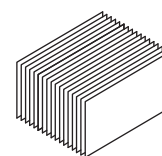
Side-to-Side

18" wide drawer



Paper Size Allowed:

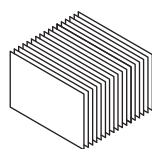
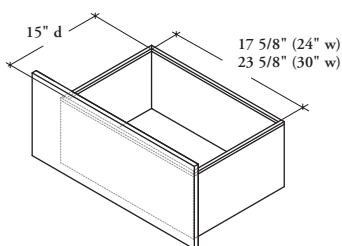
- Letter
- A4



Paper Sizes Allowed:

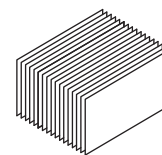
- Legal

24" or 30" wide drawers



Paper Size Allowed:

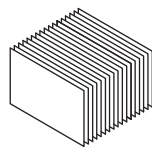
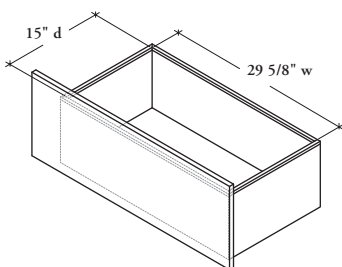
- Letter
- A4
- Legal



Paper Sizes Allowed:

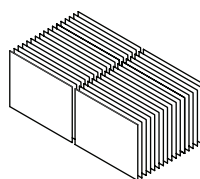
- Legal

36" wide drawer



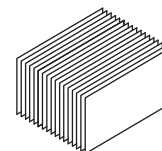
Paper Size Allowed:

- Legal



Paper Sizes Allowed:

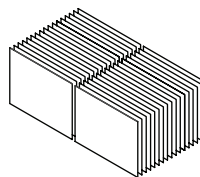
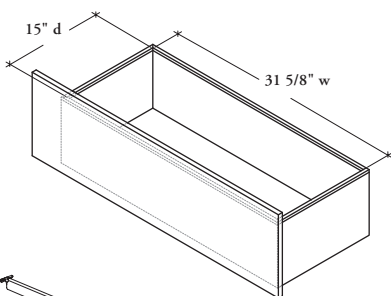
- Letter
- A4



Paper Sizes Allowed:

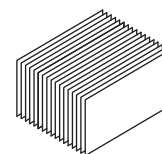
- Legal

42" wide drawer



Paper Sizes Allowed:

- Letter
- A4
- Legal



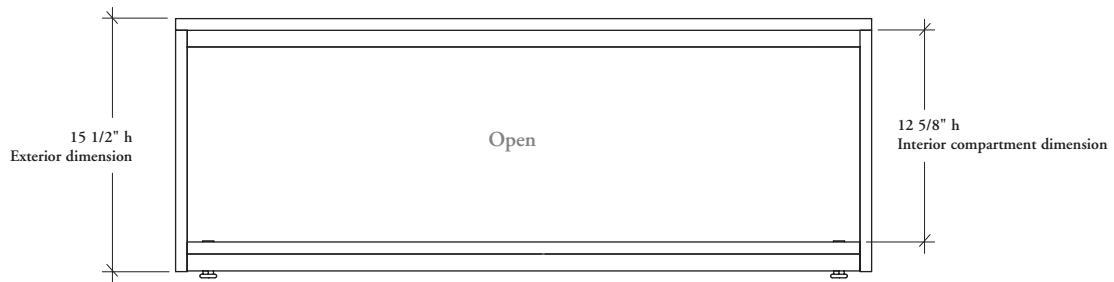
Paper Sizes Allowed:

- Letter**
- A4**
- Legal

** The Letter or A4 paper size is allowed but require optional 36" Hanging File Bar (RSLB36)

low-height bookcase for secondary desk – inside clearance

The following outline the inside clearance available for Low-Height Bookcase for Secondary Desk.






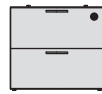



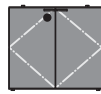


Bookcase for Secondary Desk – Center or End Position – Low Secondary Desk

For end position storage, the interior compartment dimension is the same for 1" (D), 1 3/16" (M) or 1 9/16" (X) worksurface thickness

storage for secondary desk lock chart

❗ If specified, all closed storage products come with a lock and key set and can be keyed alike or randomly. A Key Chart must accompany every order, otherwise orders will be shipped keyed randomly

storage for secondary desk						
	HIGH	LOW				
						
Product Code	BSSO					
Lock	0					
	HIGH	HIGH Left Right	HIGH	LOW	HIGH (18" width) Left Right	HIGH (24" to 42" widths)
		 OR 			 OR 	
Product Code	BSSP	BSSM	BSSL		BSSD	
Lock	1					
<div><div></div> Lockable Double Doors</div> <div><div></div> Lockable Single Door</div> <div><div></div> Lockable Drawers</div> <div><div></div> Not Lockable</div>						

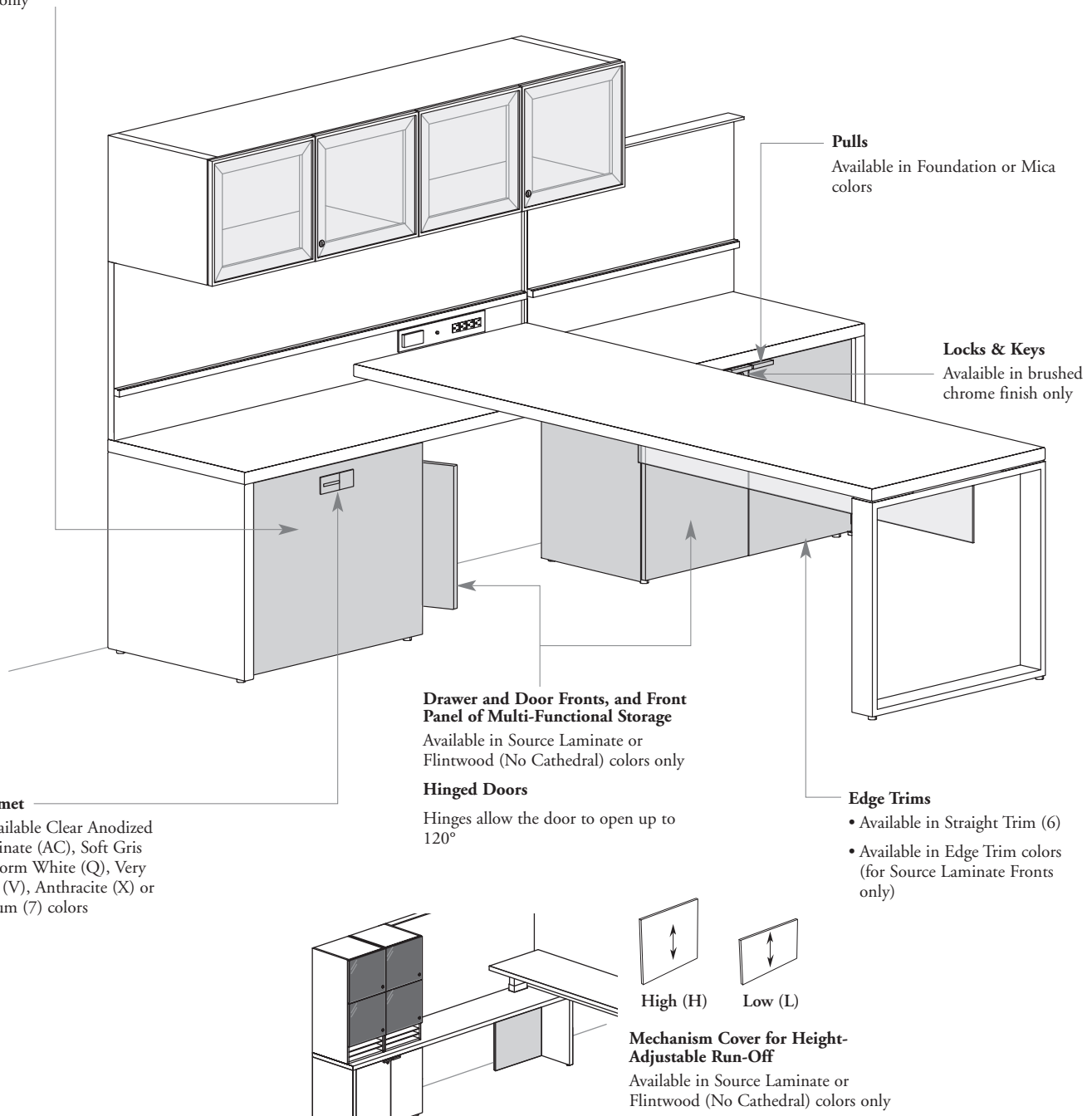
storage for secondary desk finishes



For an overview of which products are offered in Flintwood finishes, refer to the Expansion Casegoods product map on Teknion's website

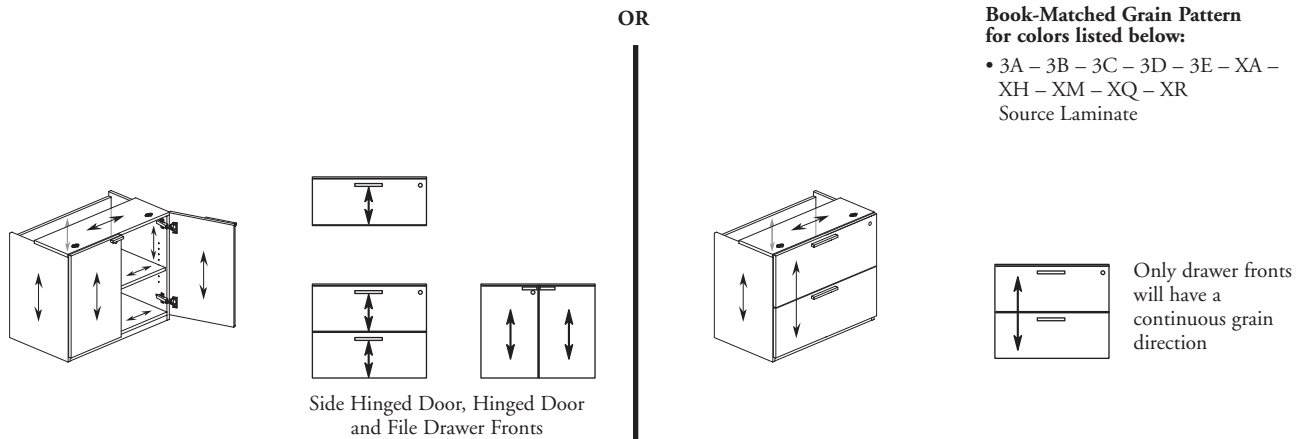
Cases, Side door of Multi-Functional Storage and Adjustable Shelf

Offered in Source Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors only



storage for secondary desk grain direction

Door and drawer front grain direction will always be vertical

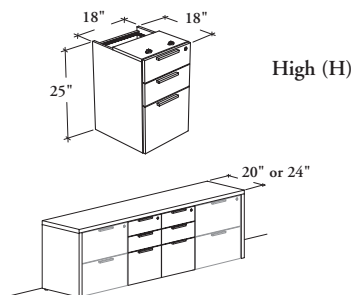


storage for secondary desks

Xpress

B S S P

Stretch Pedestal for Secondary Desk



This modular pedestal allows to provide additional storage and ensure to support secondary desk. The proper mix of end and center storage position will allow filling the whole span of a Secondary Desk.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 box, box, file stretch pedestal with levelers, 1 anodized pencil tray with mounting brackets, 1 15" cross file bar, pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

High Secondary Desk or High Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off.

NOTES

The end position must be specified next to a secondary desk gable in order to compensate its thickness creepage.

This pedestal has a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

The included cross file bar is to be installed along the depth only.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Position – Worksurface Thickness	Under Height-Adjustable Run-Off	Secondary Desk Height	Secondary Desk Depth	Width	Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
C Center (Shown)	N No	H High	20, 24	18	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	9 Rectilinear	Foundation	N No Lock
D End – 1" thick Secondary Desk					Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)		Mica	K Keyed Alike
M End – 1 3/16" thick Secondary Desk									R Keyed Randomly
X End – 1 9/16" thick Secondary Desk									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSSP D	N	H	24	18	XS	XR	9	Q	N
---------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

POSITION (C, D, M, X)		POSITION (C, M, X)	
HIGH (H)			
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	
DRAWER FRONT FINISH			
Source Laminate		Flintwood	
753		1252	
		1816	

W
18 / 457

502

BSSL

Lateral File for Secondary Desk

This modular lateral file allows to provide additional storage and ensure to support secondary desk. The proper mix of end and center storage position will allow filling the whole span of a Secondary Desk.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 lateral file cabinet with levelers, pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys, and accessories as listed below:

	Height	
	Low	High
File Drawer	1	2
15" Cross File Bar	1	2 (per drawer)

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low or High Secondary Desk and Low or High Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off.

NOTES

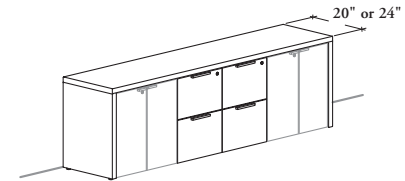
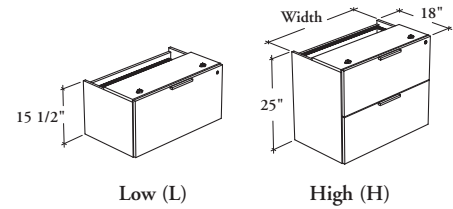
The end position must be specified next to a secondary desk gable in order to compensate its thickness creepage.

The center position option is not available in 42" width.

This storage unit has a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. The high configuration is equipped with an interlock system that prevents opening more than one drawer at a time.

The included cross file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Position – Worksurface Thickness	Under Height-Adjustable Run-Off	Secondary Desk Height	Secondary Desk Depth	Width	Drawer Front Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
C Center (Shown)	N No	H High	20, 24	18, 24, 30, 36, 42	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	9 Rectilinear	Foundation	N No Lock
D End – 1" thick Secondary Desk		L Low			Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)		Mica	K Keyed Alike
M End – 1 3/16" thick Secondary Desk									R Keyed Randomly
X End – 1 9/16" thick Secondary Desk									

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSSL M	N	H	24	36	XS	XR	9	Q	N
---------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

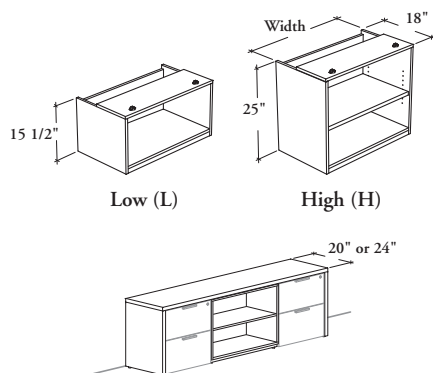
POSITION (C, D, M, X)		(C, M, X)	POSITION (C, D, M, X)		(C, M, X)
LOW (L)			HIGH (H)		
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH
DRAWER FRONT FINISH					
D	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
20 / 508	18 / 457	499	782	746	1179
20 / 508	24 / 610	522	797	814	1236
20 / 508	30 / 762	571	852	849	1278
20 / 508	36 / 914	621	987	911	1475
20 / 508	42 / 1067	678	1145	982	1702
24 / 610	18 / 457	499	782	746	1179
24 / 610	24 / 610	522	797	814	1236
24 / 610	30 / 762	571	852	849	1278
24 / 610	36 / 914	621	987	911	1475
24 / 610	42 / 1067	678	1145	982	1702

storage for secondary desks

Xpress

BSSO

Bookcase for Secondary Desk



This modular bookcase allows to provide additional storage and ensure to support secondary desk. The proper mix of end and center storage position will allow filling the whole span of a Secondary Desk. When Yes (Y) under height-adjustable run-off option is specified, the storage allows to hide the height-adjustable mechanism.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bookcase with levelers, 1 1" thick adjustable shelf (only high option), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low or High Secondary Desk and Low or High Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off.

NOTES

The end position must be specified next to a secondary desk gable in order to compensate its thickness creepage.

Can be used as a passive storage at the intersection of the secondary desk with the run-off worksurface, run-off with glass top, overlapping bridge and height-adjustable run-off.

The high configuration will not allow two rows of standard letter-size binders.

The shelf has a five positions adjustment with 1 1/4" intervals.

Additional shelves (BSHE) **cannot** be specified separately.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Position – Worksurface Thickness	Under Height- Adjustable Run-Off	Secondary Desk Height	Secondary Desk Depth	Width	Case Finish
C Center (Shown)	N No	H High	20, 24	18, 24, 30, 36, 42	Source Laminate
D End – 1" thick Secondary Desk	Y Yes	L Low			Flintwood (No Cathedral)
M End – 1 3/16" thick Secondary Desk					
X End – 1 9/16" thick Secondary Desk					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSSO C	Y	L	24	36	HL
---------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

POSITION (C, D, M, X)		(C, M, X)	POSITION (C, D, M, X)		(C, M, X)
YES UNDER HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE RUN-OFF (Y)					
LOW (L)			HIGH (H)		
CASE FINISH					
Source Laminate		Flintwood	Source Laminate		Flintwood
298		1129	350		1456
329		1185	382		1536
362		1240	414		1618
393		1297	448		1707
425		1352	482		1794
350		1181	402		1508
381		1237	434		1588
414		1292	466		1669
445		1349	500		1758
477		1403	534		1845

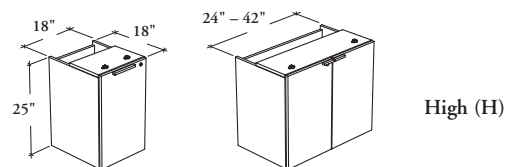
Pricing is continued on the following page.

storage for secondary desks

Xpress

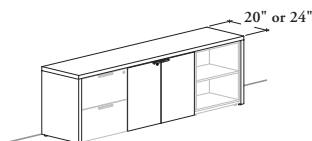
BSSD

Storage Cabinet for Secondary Desk



Left Side Door
Swing Direction (L)

Not Applicable (N)



This modular storage allows to provide additional storage and ensure to support secondary desk. The proper mix of end and center storage position will allow filling the whole span of a Secondary Desk.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet with levelers, pulls (as specified), mounting hardware, lock and keys, and accessories as listed below:

	Width	
	18"	24" – 42"
Adjustable Shelf	1	1
Door	1	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

High Secondary Desk or High Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off.

NOTES

The end position must be specified next to a secondary desk gable in order to compensate its thickness creepage.

Left or Right door swing direction is available with 18" wide cabinet only.

The shelf has a five positions adjustment with 1 1/4" intervals.

Additional shelves (BSHE) **cannot** be specified separately.

Can be used as a passive storage at the intersection of the secondary desk with the run-off worksurface, run-off with glass top and overlapping bridge.

The high version will not allow two rows of standard letter-size binders.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Position – Worksurface Thickness	Under Height- Adjustable Run-Off	Secondary Desk Height	Secondary Desk Depth	Width	Door Swing Direction	Door Front Finish	Case Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
C Center (Shown)	N No	H High	20, 24	18, 24, 30, 36, 42	L Left Side (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	9 Rectilinear	Foundation	N No Lock
D End – 1" thick Secondary Desk						Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)		Mica	K Keyed Alike
M End – 1 3/16" thick Secondary Desk					R Right Side					R Keyed Randomly
X End – 1 9/16" thick Secondary Desk					N Not Applicable					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSSD D	N	H	24	42	N	XS	XE	9	7	R
---------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

506

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	POSITION (C, D, M, X)		POSITION (C, M, X)
	HIGH (H)		
	SOURCE LAMINATE CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD CASE FINISH
	DOOR FRONT FINISH		
W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood
18 / 457	537	808	1691
24 / 610	572	1068	1908
30 / 762	609	1153	2125
36 / 914	641	1334	2235
42 / 1067	673	1419	2343

B S S M**Multi-Functional Storage for Secondary Desk**

This modular storage allows to provide additional storage and ensure to support secondary desk. It can be used in conjunction with other storage for secondary desk in order to fill the whole span of a secondary desk. When Yes (Y) under height-adjustable run-off option is specified, the storage allows to hide the height-adjustable mechanism.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 case with levelers, 1 access door, 1 ventilation access, 1 rectangular grommet, mounting hardware, locks and keys.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

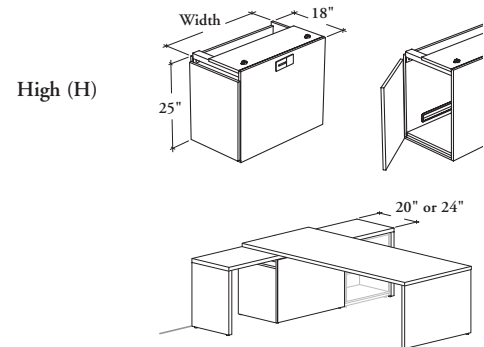
High Secondary Desk, High Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off, Underworksurface Power/Communication Kit (BWPK), Cable Tray (BLCT).

NOTES

The end position must be specified next to a secondary desk gable in order to compensate its thickness creepage.

Must be used as a passive storage at the intersection of the secondary desk with the run-off worksurface, run-off with glass top, overlapping bridge and height-adjustable run-off.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Position – Worksurface Thickness	Under Height- Adjustable Run-Off	Secondary Desk Height	Secondary Desk Depth	Width	Confi- guration	Front Finish	Side Door and Case Finish	Grommet Finish	Key Style
C Center (Shown)	N No	H High	20, 24	24, 30, 36	L Left Side (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate	N No Lock
D End – 1" thick Secondary Desk	Y Yes				R Right Side	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	B Soft Gris	K Keyed Alike
M End – 1 3/16" thick Secondary Desk								Q Storm White	R Keyed Randomly
X End – 1 9/16" thick Secondary Desk								V Very White	
								X Anthracite	
								7 Platinum	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSSM C	Y	H	24	36	L	XS	XS	Q	N
---------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

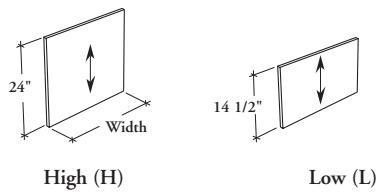
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		POSITION (C, D, M, X)		(C, M, X)	POSITION (C, D, M, X)		(C, M, X)		
		YES UNDER HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE RUN-OFF (Y)			NO UNDER HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE RUN-OFF (N)				
		HIGH (H)							
		SOURCE LAMINATE SIDE DOOR AND CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD SIDE DOOR AND CASE FINISH		SOURCE LAMINATE SIDE DOOR AND CASE FINISH		FLINTWOOD SIDE DOOR AND CASE FINISH	
		FRONT FINISH							
D	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood		Source Laminate	Flintwood	Flintwood	
20 / 508	24 / 610	519	873	1646		570	924	1697	
20 / 508	30 / 762	554	960	1736		605	1012	1787	
20 / 508	36 / 914	589	1099	1822		641	1151	1873	
24 / 610	24 / 610	570	924	1697		570	924	1697	
24 / 610	30 / 762	605	1012	1787		605	1012	1787	
24 / 610	36 / 914	641	1151	1873		641	1151	1873	

storage for secondary desks

Xpress

B S S H A

Mechanism Cover for Height-Adjustable Run-Off



This cover is used to hide the height-adjustable mechanism. The proper mixt of end and center position storage will allow filing the whole span of a Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 panel cover and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Low or High Secondary Desk for Height-Adjustable Run-Off and Height-Adjustable Run-Off.

NOTES

The end position must be specified next to a secondary desk gable in order to compensate its thickness creepage.

Specify the cover width accordingly with the Height-Adjustable Run-Off under which will be installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Position – Worksurface Thickness	Under Height-Adjustable Run-Off	Secondary Desk Height	Width	Finish
C Center	Y Yes	H High	30, 36	Source Laminate
D End – 1" thick Secondary Desk		L Low		Flintwood
M End – 1 3/16" thick Secondary Desk				(No Cathedral)
X End – 1 9/16" thick Secondary Desk				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BSSHA D	Y	H	36	XM
----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	POSITION (C, D, M, X)		(C, M, X)	POSITION (C, D, M, X)		(C, M, X)
	LOW (L)			HIGH (H)		
	Source Laminate		Flintwood	Source Laminate		Flintwood
W	55		293	76		375
30 / 762	62		336	88		453
36 / 914						

reception

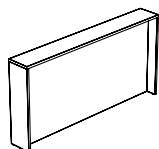
reception

PRODUCT MAP / TABLE CONTENTS	512
STRAIGHT RECEPTION DESK MODULE BASICS	514
L-SHAPED RECEPTION DESK MODULE BASICS	516
U-SHAPED RECEPTION DESK MODULE BASICS	518
RECEPTION DESK ELEMENT BASICS	520
GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE	521
RECEPTION DESK FINISHES	522
COUNTERTOP BASICS	524
PRODUCT LISTING	526

product map

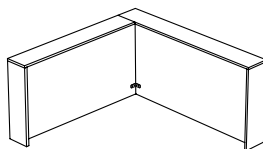
B _ C R F Reception Desk Module – Straight

Page 526
Depth: 12" / Main Width: 72" – 144"



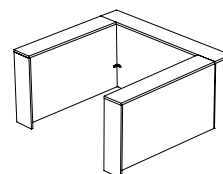
B _ C R L Reception Desk Module – L-Shaped

Page 528
Depth: 12" / Main Width: 72" – 144" /
Return Width: 24" – 84"



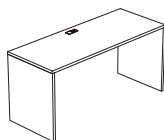
B _ C R U Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped

Page 532
Depth: 12" / Main Width: 84" – 144" /
Left Return Width: 24" – 84" /
Right Return Width: 24" – 84"



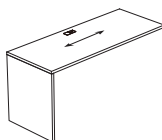
B _ C W G Main Worksurface with Two Gables – Reception Desk

Page 558
Depth: 20" – 30" / Front Width: 72" – 144"



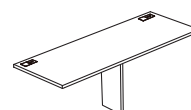
B _ C W L Main Worksurface with One Gable – Reception Desk

Page 560
Depth: 20" – 30" / Front Width: 72" – 144"



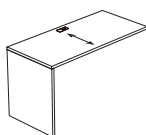
B _ C W U Main Worksurface – Reception Desk

Page 562
Depth: 20" – 30" / Front Width: 84" – 144"



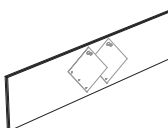
B _ C W R Cross Grain Return – Reception Desk

Page 564
Depth: 20" – 30" / Width: 24" – 60"



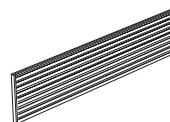
B C A T Reception Desk Element – Tackboard

Page 566
Height: 12" / Width: 23" – 84"



B C A R Reception Desk Element – Accessory Rail

Page 567
Height: 12" / Width: 23" – 72"

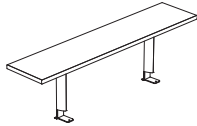


product map

B _ C S S Countertop – Straight

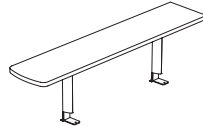
Page 568

Depth: 12" / Width: 24" – 84"

**B _ C S B Countertop – Single Bullet**

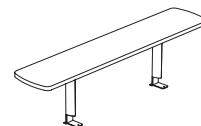
Page 569

Depth: 12" / Width: 24" – 84"

**B _ C B B Countertop – Double Bullet**

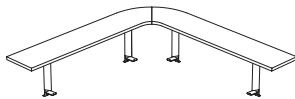
Page 570

Depth: 12" / Width: 24" – 84"

**B _ C S R Corner Countertop – Straight**

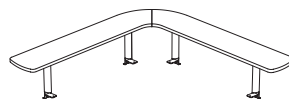
Page 571

Depth: 12" / Width: 36" – 84"

**B _ C B R Corner Countertop – Bullet**

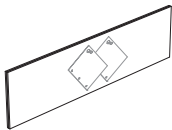
Page 572

Depth: 12" / Width: 36" – 84"

**B C F E Countertop Element – Tackboard**

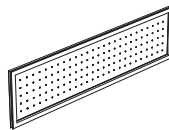
Page 573

Height: 15" / Width: 22" – 85"

**B C P E Countertop Element – Perforated Metal**

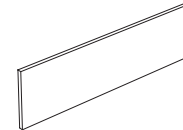
Page 574

Height: 15" / Width: 22" – 82"

**B C L E Countertop Element – Solid**

Page 575

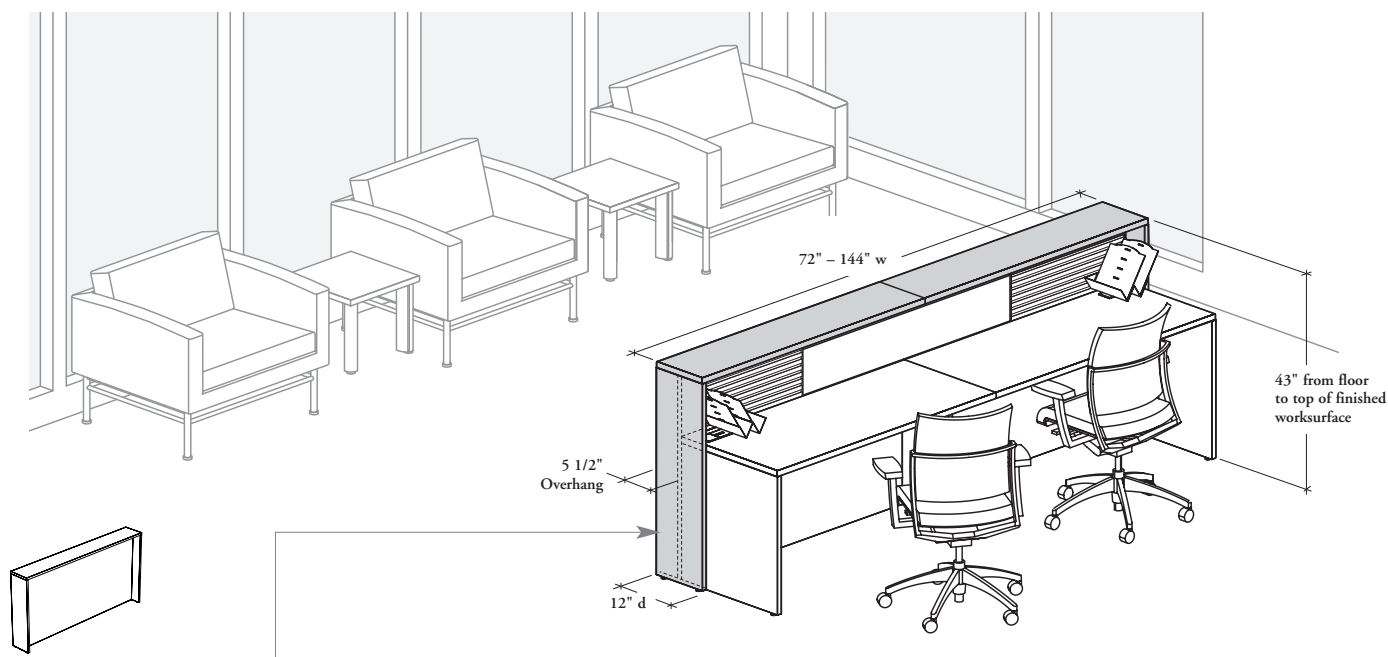
Height: 15" / Width: 22" – 85"



straight reception desk module basics

Expansion Casegoods offers a wide variety of reception desks. They can be used to create other styles of reception stations.

- The Straight Reception Desk Module is compatible with the Main Worksurface with Two Gables (B_CWG) only. For other product compatibility, see the Expansion Casegoods standard desk product list below
- The Reception Desk Elements can be specified separately
- Dimensions listed below are nominal, widths of desk modules are increased so desks at actual sizes can be fitted in. For exact dimensions, refer to specification software



Reception Desk Module – Straight (B_CRF)

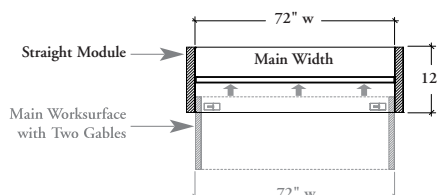
- Worksurfaces and gables are available in two (M, X) of the three original Expansion Casegoods thicknesses
- When 1 3/16" (M) thickness is specified, the gables are 1" thick
- When 1 9/16" (X) thickness is specified, the gables are 1 1/2" thick
- The number of worksurfaces and inset panels can vary depending on the width specified. Refer to the Reception Desk Module Configurations in the Application Guide for more details
- Inset panels are available in 1" thick
- In addition to fit with the main worksurface (B_CWG), it can also be connected with:

Expansion Casegoods Standard Desks:

- All Rectangular Desks
- All Corner Desks
- All Extended Corner Desks
- All Extended Peninsula Desks, except: (B_BWW, B_RPW or B_RPC)

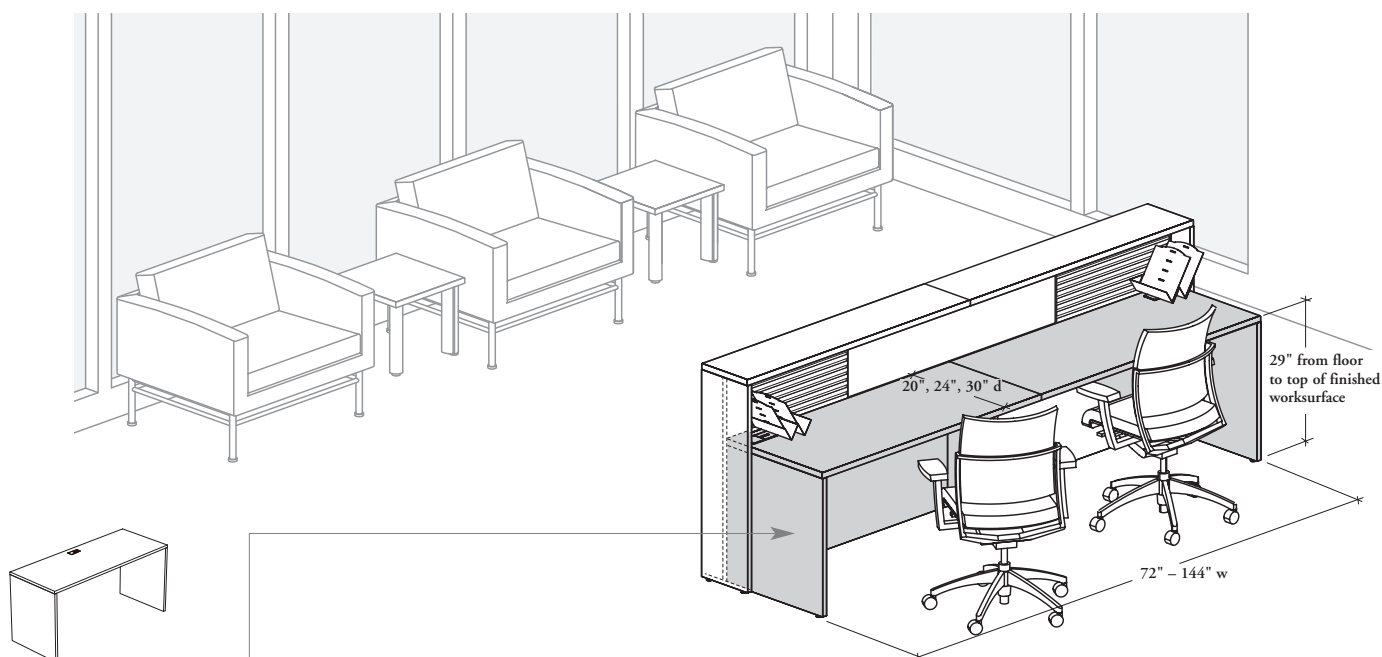
The Straight Module and Main Worksurface must be specified this way:

Example:



- Reception module gable thickness and bracket clearance gaps are added to the nominal width
- This product also offers off-modularity capabilities. Refer to the Reception Desk Applications in the Application Guide for details

straight reception desk module basics (continued)



Main Worksurface with Two Gables – Reception Desk (B_CWG)

- Cannot be used with L- or U-Shaped Reception Desk Module
- The worksurfaces and gables are available in the same style/thicknesses (D, M, X) as original Expansion Caseloads products
- When 1" (D) or 1 3/16" (M) thickness is specified, the gables are 1" thick
- When 1 9/16" (X) thickness is specified, the gables are 1 1/2" thick
- The number of worksurfaces can vary and a half gable can be added depending on the width specified. Refer to the Main Worksurface & Return for Reception Desk Configurations in the Application Guide for more details
- Cannot be used alone. Both ends of the worksurface must be attached to the Straight Reception Desk Module
- Worksurface can be specified with grommets (The Cable Trays are also provided, when the grommets are specified). Two grommet position styles are available:
 - Both Ends (B)
 - Centered (C) (this option cannot be specified when 78" or 84" worksurface width is specified)
- All 28" high Freestanding Storage and the Multi-Functional Drawer can be specified separately and installed under the worksurface
- Cannot support any storage or Wall Panel



Rectangular Grommets

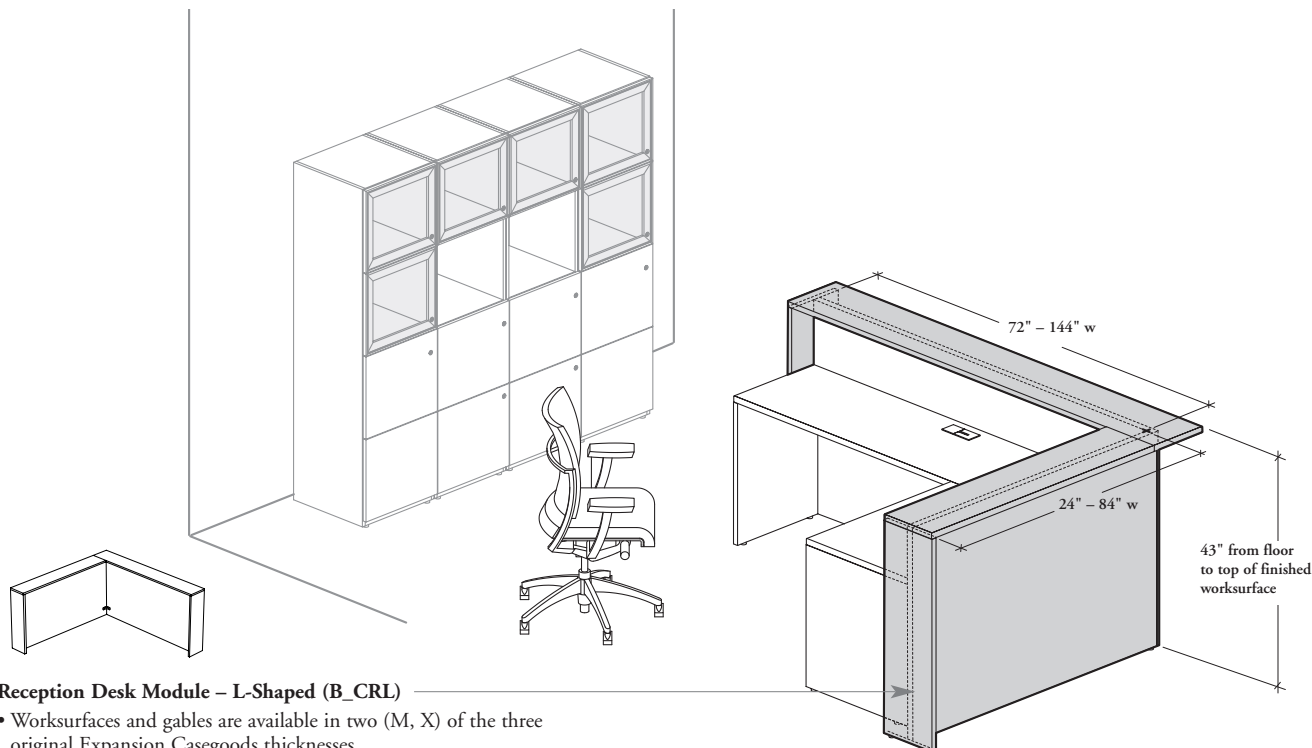
- All Main Worksurfaces and Return for Reception Desks are available with factory-made grommet cut outs
- Provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables
- Can be changed with Elliptical Grommet (BLGE) which can be specified separately
- When grommets are specified, the Cable Trays are also provided and is mounted below any worksurface to manage cables coming from the worksurface level



L-shaped reception desk module basics

Expansion Caseloads offers a wide variety of reception desks. They can be used to create other styles of reception stations.

- The L-Shaped Reception Desk Module is compatible with the Main Worksurface with One Gable (B_CWL) which can also be fitted with a Cross Grain Return (B_CWR). For other product compatibility, see the Expansion Caseloads standard desk product list below
- The Reception Desk Elements can be specified separately
- Dimensions listed below are nominal, widths of desk modules are increased so desks at actual sizes can be fitted in. For exact dimensions, refer to specification software



Reception Desk Module – L-Shaped (B_CRL)

- Worksurfaces and gables are available in two (M, X) of the three original Expansion Caseloads thicknesses
- The number of worksurfaces and inset panels can vary depending on the width specified. Refer to the Reception Desk Module Configurations in the Application Guide for more details
- Can be specified left or right (shown). The configuration is determined by the side of the return width in sitting position
- Inset panels are available in 1" thick
- In addition to connect to the main worksurface (B_CWL) and return (B_CWR), it can also be connected with:

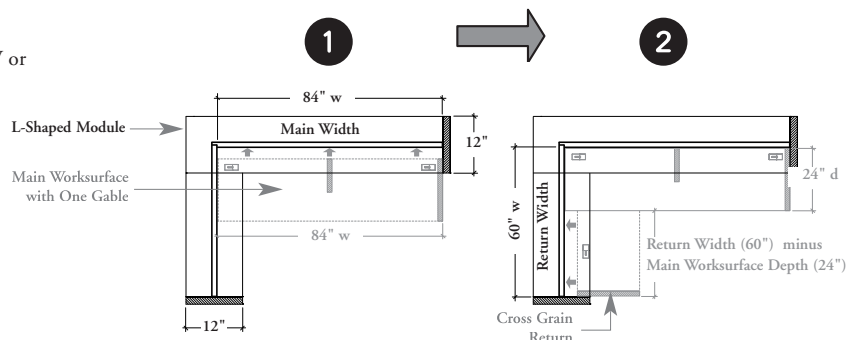
Expansion Caseloads Standard Desks*

- All Rectangular Desks
- All Corner Desks
- All Extended Corner Desks
- All Extended Peninsula Desks, except: (B_BWW, B_RPW or B_RPC)

*When fitting a single desk in the Reception Desk Module – L-Shaped, make sure at least one dimension of the Reception Desk Module is greater than those of the desk to enable installation

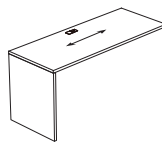
The L-Shaped Module, Main Worksurface and Return must be specified in this way:

Example:



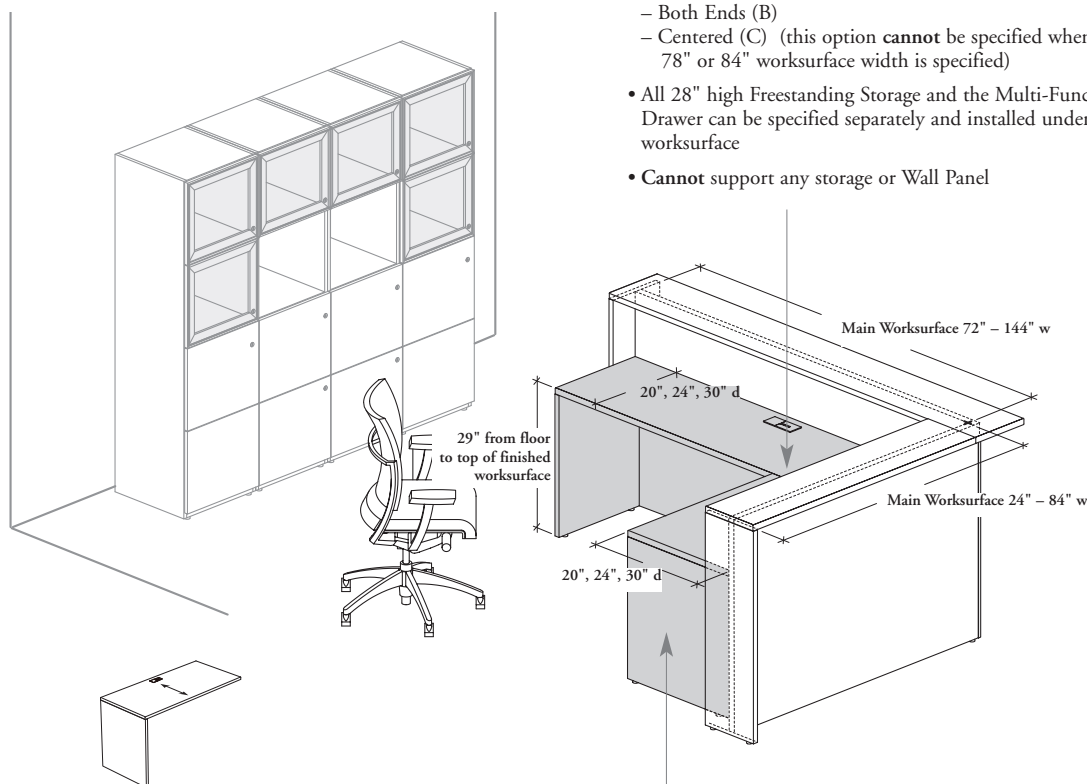
- Reception module gable thickness, overhang of return worksurface depth and bracket clearance gaps are added to the nominal width
- This product also offers off-modularity capabilities. Refer to the Reception Desk Applications in the Application Guide for details

L-shaped reception desk module basics (continued)



Main Worksurface with One Gable – Reception Desk (B_CWL)

- Worksurfaces and gable are available in the same style/thicknesses (D, M, X) as Main Worksurface with Two Gables
- The number of worksurfaces can vary and a half gable can be added depending on the width specified. Refer to the Main Worksurface & Return for Reception Desk Configurations in the Application Guide for more details
- **Cannot** be used with Straight or U-Shaped Reception Desk Module
- **Cannot** be used alone. It must be attached on the module, particularly to the junction of the two inset panels
- Worksurface can be specified with grommets (The Cable Trays are also provided, when the grommets are specified). Two grommet position styles are available:
 - Both Ends (B)
 - Centered (C) (this option **cannot** be specified when 78" or 84" worksurface width is specified)
- All 28" high Freestanding Storage and the Multi-Functional Drawer can be specified separately and installed under the worksurface
- **Cannot** support any storage or Wall Panel



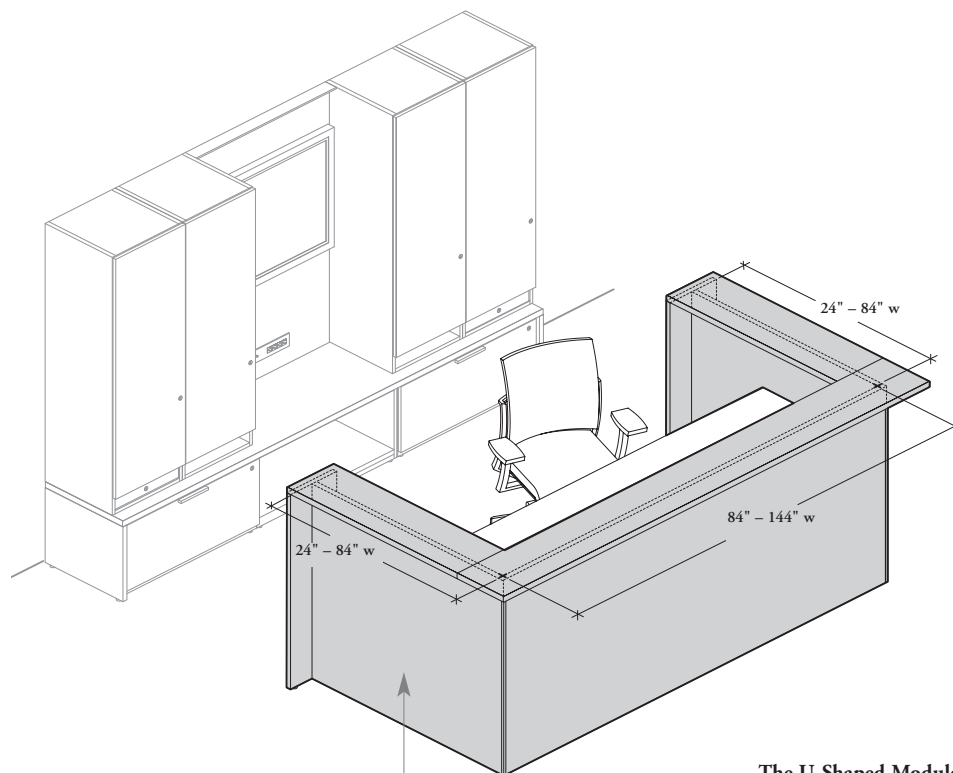
Cross Grain Return – Reception Desk (B_CWR)

- Worksurfaces and gable are available in the same style/thicknesses (D, M, X) as Main Worksurface with Two Gables
- **Cannot** be used with Straight Reception Desk Module
- **Cannot** be used alone. It must always be connected to the straight user edge on a Main Worksurface with One or without Gable and to the inset panel of the Reception Desk Module Return
- Worksurfaces can be specified without or with grommet (The Cable Trays are also provided, when the grommets (C or E) are specified). Two grommet position styles are available:
 - Centered (C)
 - End Grommet (E)
- All 28" high Freestanding Storage and the Multi-Functional Drawer can be specified separately and installed under the worksurface
- **Cannot** support any storage or Wall Panel

U-shaped reception desk module basics

Expansion Casegoods offers a wide variety of reception desks. They can be used to create other styles of reception stations.

- ❗ The U-Shaped Reception Desk Module is compatible with the Main Worksurface (B_CWU) which can also be fitted with a Cross Grain Return (B_CWR). For other product compatibility, see the Expansion Casegoods standard desk product list below
- The Reception Desk Elements can be specified separately
- Dimensions listed below are nominal, widths of desk modules are increased so desks at actual sizes can be fitted in. For exact dimensions, refer to specification software



Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped (B_CRU)

- Worksurfaces and gables are available in two (M, X) of the three original Expansion Casegoods thicknesses
- The number of worksurfaces and inset panels can vary depending to the width specified. Refer to the Reception Desk Module Configurations in the Application Guide for more details
- Inset panels are available in 1" thick
- In addition to connect to the main worksurface (B_CWU) and return (B_CWR), it can also be connected with:

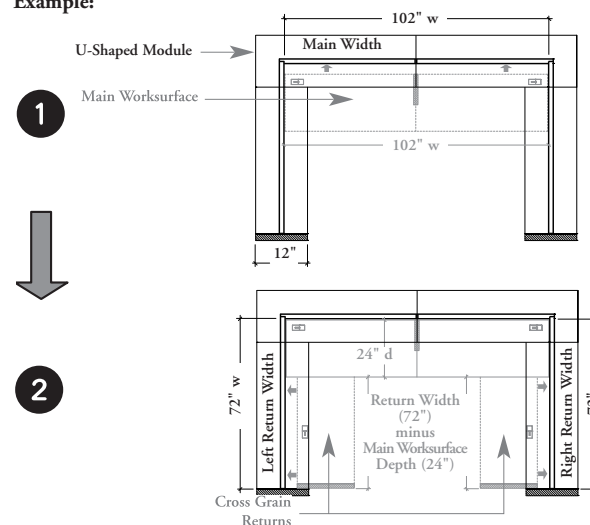
Standard Desks Expansion Casegoods*:

- All Rectangular Desks
- All Corner Desks
- All Extended Corner Desks
- All Extended Peninsula Desks, except: (B_BWW, B_RPW or B_RPC)
- All Bridges (B_RBL or B_RB)

*When fitting a single desk in the Reception Desk Module – L-Shaped, make sure at least one dimension of the Reception Desk Module is greater than those of the desk to enable installation

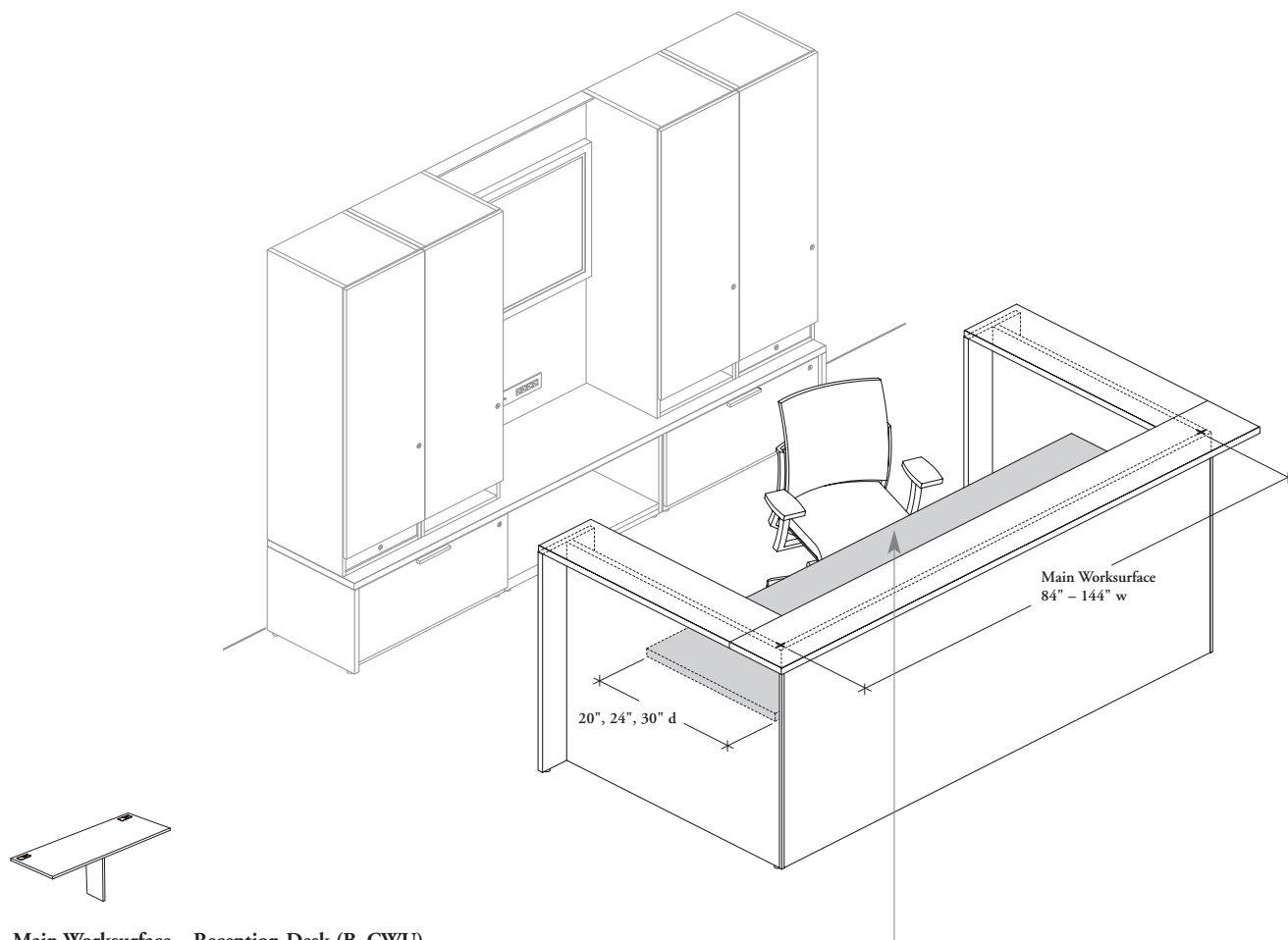
The U-Shaped Module, Main Worksurface and Two Returns must be specified in this way:

Example:



- Overhang of return worksurface depths and bracket clearance gaps are added to the nominal width
- This product also offers off-modularity capabilities. Refer to the Reception Desk Applications in the Application Guide for details

U-shaped reception desk module basics (continued)



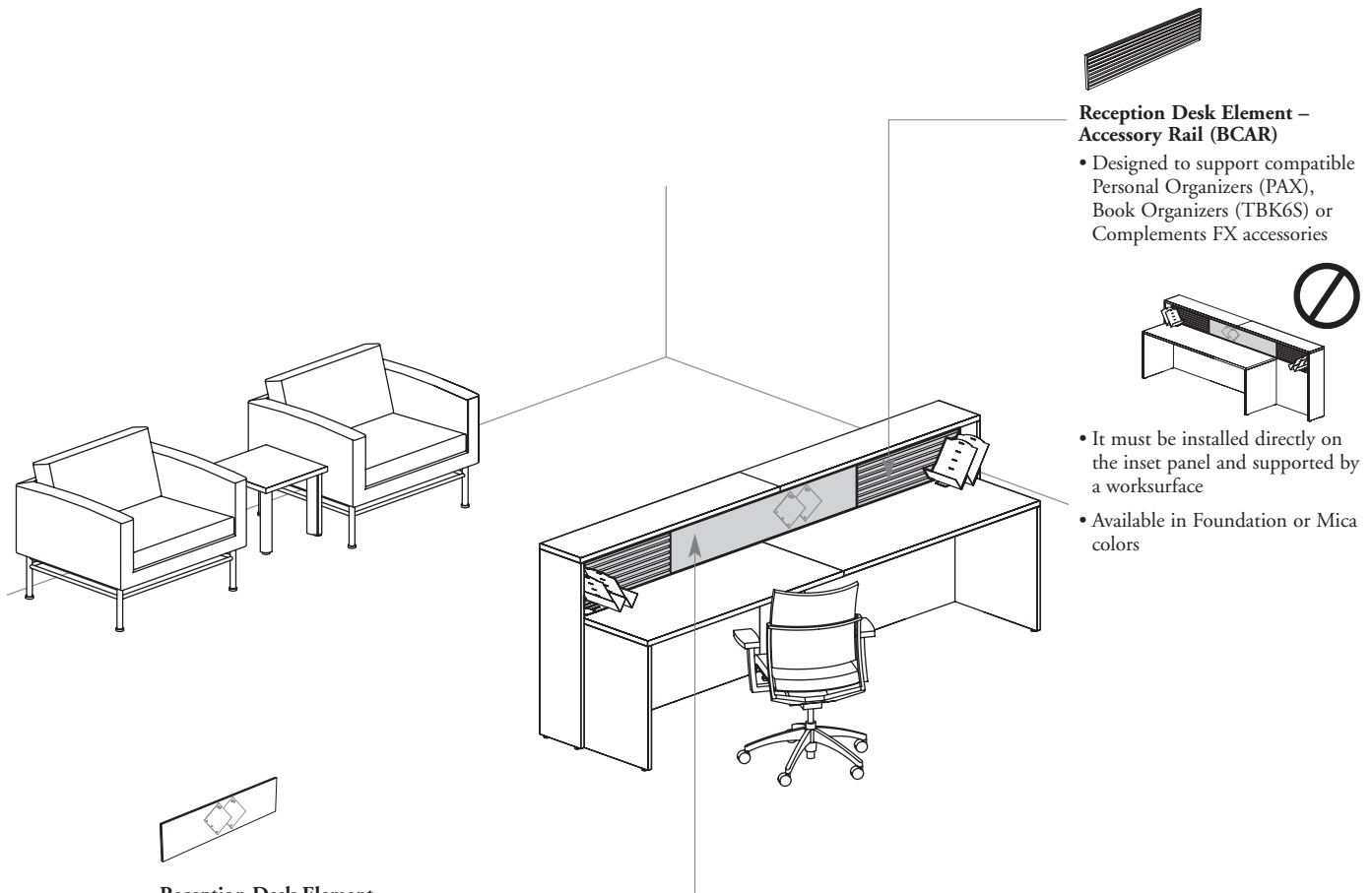
Main Worksurface – Reception Desk (B_CWU)

- **Cannot** be used with Straight or L-Shaped Reception Desk Module
- It must be specified the same width than the Reception Desk Module Main Inset Panel
- Worksurfaces and half gable (if applicable) are available in the same style/thicknesses (D, M, X) as Main Worksurface with Two Gables
- The number of worksurfaces can vary and a half gable can be added depending on the width specified. Refer to the Main Worksurface & Return for Reception Desk Configurations in the Application Guide for more details
- Worksurface can be specified with grommets. Two position styles are available:
 - Both Ends (B)
 - Centered (C) (this option **cannot** be specified when 78" or 84" worksurface width is specified)
- Height is 29" from floor to top of finished worksurface
- All 28" high Freestanding Storage and the Multi-Functional Drawer can be specified separately and installed under the worksurface
- **Cannot** support any storage or Wall Panel

reception desk element basics

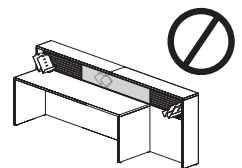
The Reception Desk Elements are mounted on the inset panel above reception worksurfaces.

- The Reception Desk Elements can be installed on- or off-module
- **Cannot** be replaced by the Countertop Elements
- Dimensions listed below are nominal



Reception Desk Element – Accessory Rail (BCAR)

- Designed to support compatible Personal Organizers (PAX), Book Organizers (TBK6S) or Complements FX accessories



- It must be installed directly on the inset panel and supported by a work surface
- Available in Foundation or Mica colors

Reception Desk Element – Tackboard (BCAT)

- This tackable surface accommodate the visual display paper-based information
- It must be installed directly on the inset panel
- Available in Teknion's Standard Panel Fabric

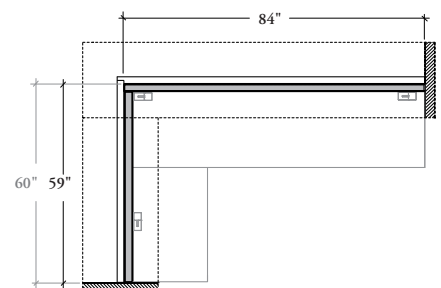
Reception Desk Element Applications

Element Size – Main Width Module

The sum of element widths should not exceed the Reception Desk Module width

Element Size – Return Width Module

Element is the same width that the return width minus 1"



grain direction/user edge

Grain direction is an important factor when planning adjacent worksurfaces. The direction of grain patterns varies depending on the type of worksurface specified.

❗ Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line



B_CWG, CWL, or
B_CWU

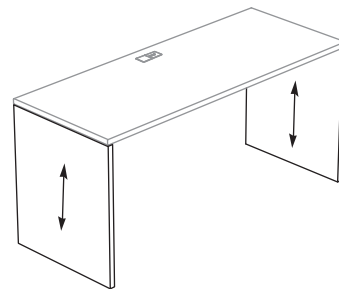
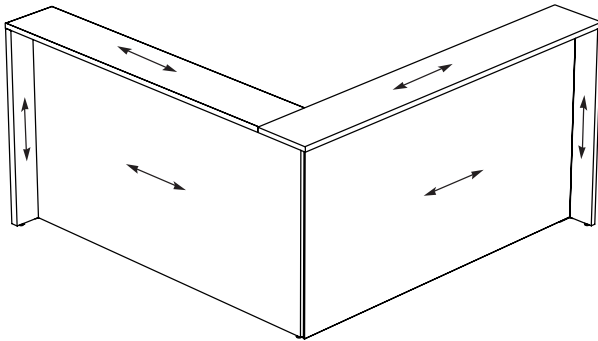


B_CWR
(24" to 54" w in Flintwood)
(24" to 60" w in Laminate)



B_CWR
(60" w in Flintwood only)


worksurface module, gable and inset panel grain direction

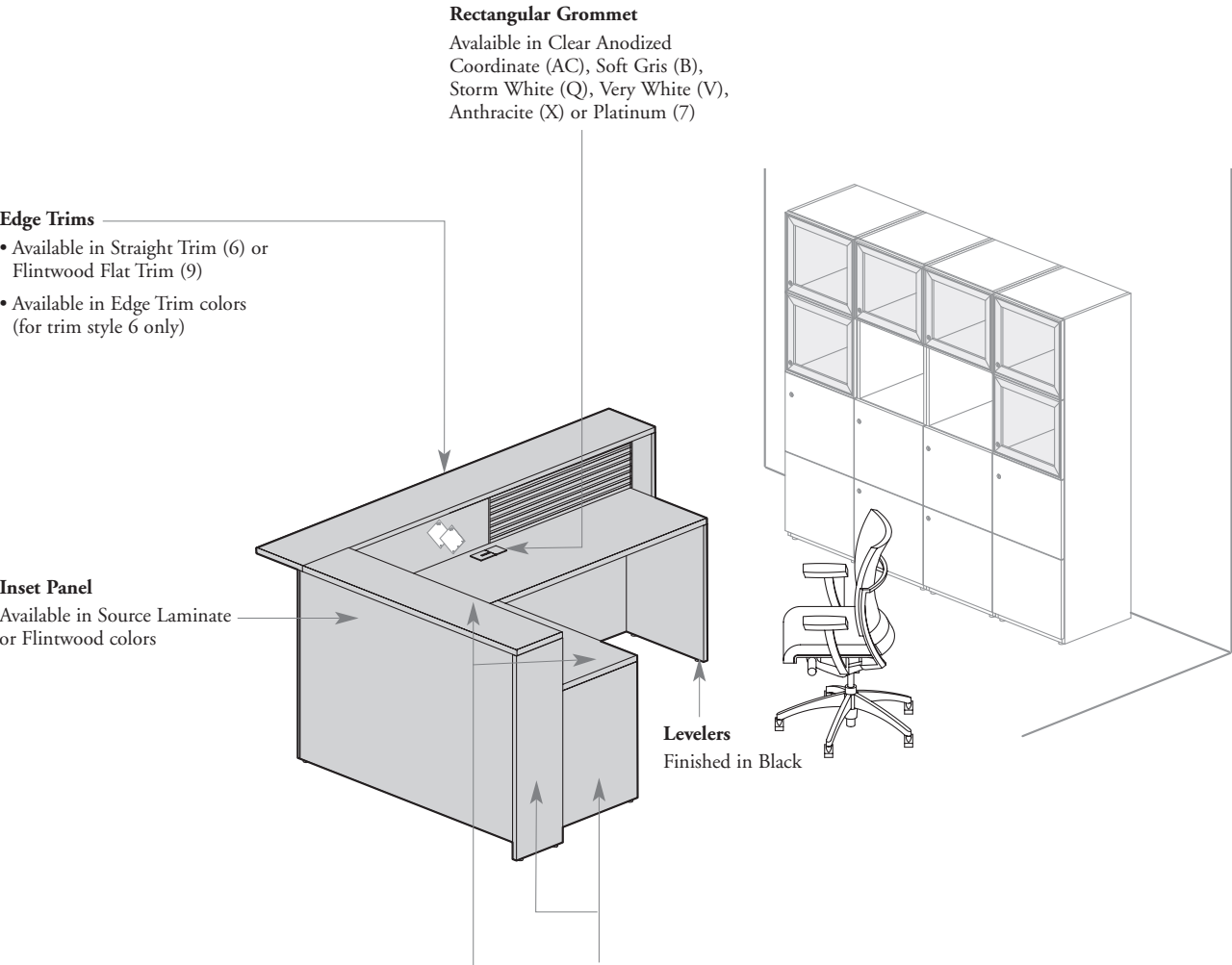


reception

reception desk finishes

Reception Desks and related parts are available in a wide variety of finish colors. Finish codes must be included in the order.

- 
 - All Laminate components are protected with a solid plastic edge
 - For an overview of which products are offered in Flintwood finishes, refer to the Expansion Casegoods product map on Teknion's website



Worksurfaces and Gables for Reception Desks

Worksurface Thickness	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Gable Thickness	Gable Finish
D 1"	Source Lam.	All	1"	Source Lam.
M 1 3/16"	Foundation Lam.	All	1"	Source Lam.
	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	N/A	1"	Flintwood (No Cathedral)
	Foundation Lam. (Storm White, Very White or W. Prints)	Storm White, Very White or W. Prints	1 1/2"	Source Lam. (Storm White, Very White or W. Prints)
X 1 9/16"	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	N/A	1 1/2"	Flintwood (No Cathedral)

reception desk finishes (continued)

Corner Extrusion

Available in Clear Anodized (CL),
Foundation, Mica or Coordinate
Colors

Coordinate Color Finishes

- Coordinate colors are solid colors
that can be used to match wood
prints

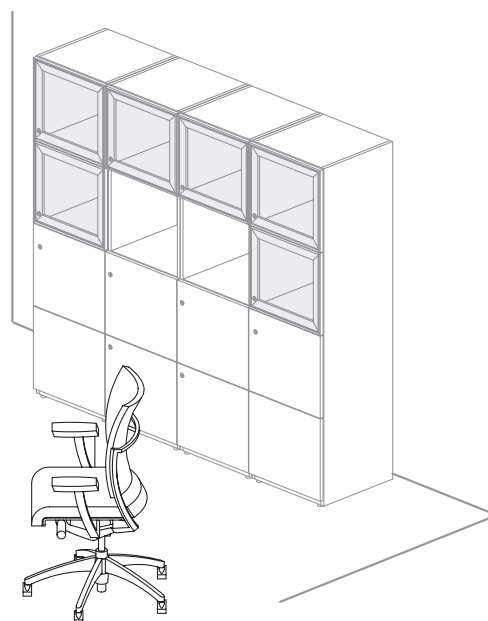
Finishes

M1 Sand	Q8 Crisp Grey
M5 Maple	Q9 Mercurial Walnut
M6 Anigre	R7 Java Walnut
M7 Cherry	R8 Urban Walnut
M8 Royal Cherry	R9 Choice Maple
N1 Earth	V1 Estate Cherry
Q3 Slate	VD Campus Oak
Q4 Espresso Reflect	VL Flax Reflect
Q6 Stainless	VV Pecan Reflect
Q7 Walnut Cathedralgrain	W8 Cocoa Brown Reflect
	W9 Sycamore Reflect

- See below for corner extrusion color match suggestion

Flintwood Inset Panel Finish		Closest Match for Corner Extrusion Finish		
Code	Color	Code	Color	Finish Style
FX	Flax	VL	Flax Reflect	Coordinate
FN	Natural Pecan	VV	Pecan Reflect	Coordinate
FM	Medium Sycamore	M7*	Cherry	Coordinate
FC	Chianti	N4	Chianti	Coordinate
FD	Dark Walnut	N3	Dark Walnut	Coordinate
NR	Sierra Flint	Q7*	Walnut Cathedralgrain	Coordinate
NT	Cocoa Brown Flint	W8	Cocoa Brown Reflect	Coordinate
VA	Sycamore	W9	Sycamore Reflect	Coordinate
VB	Black Walnut	P	Espresso	Foundation
VZ	Blonde Maple	N*	Nevada	Foundation
5N	White Oak	VD	Campus Oak	Coordinate
5P	Poppy Seed	Q3	Slate	Coordinate
5Q	Harvest Cherry	V1	Estate Cherry	Coordinate
5R	Earl Grey	R	Bronze	Foundation
5S	Silverwash	N1	Earth	Coordinate
5T	White Truffle	N*	Nevada	Foundation
5V	Caraway	N1	Earth	Coordinate
5W	Drift Oak	M1	Sand	Coordinate
5Z	American Walnut	Q7	Walnut Cathedralgrain	Coordinate

* This match suggestion is not close enough to be considered as tone on tone



countertop basics

Expansion Casegoods offers a wide variety of countertop surfaces. They can be used to create reception stations.

- ❗ The countertop surfaces can be installed on a straight edge standard desks with modesty panel
- Must always be specified with an element
- The countertop thickness must be the same as the desk on which it is mounted
- Countertop Elements can only be installed on-module and rear of a straight edges. They are 1" thick and have the same finish on both sides
- **Cannot** be specified with Multi-Level Desks
- Dimensions listed below are nominal, widths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor
- Flintwood finishes are not available with these products

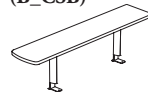
Countertops

Three available thicknesses:

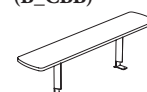
- D: 1" thick low pressure laminate (LPL)
- M: high pressure laminate (HPL) with a 1 1/8" thick baseboard for a total surface thickness of 1 3/16"
- X: high pressure laminate (HPL) with a 1 1/2" thick baseboard for a total surface thickness of 1 9/16"

Also available:

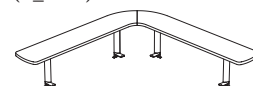
Countertop – Single Bullet
(B_CSB)



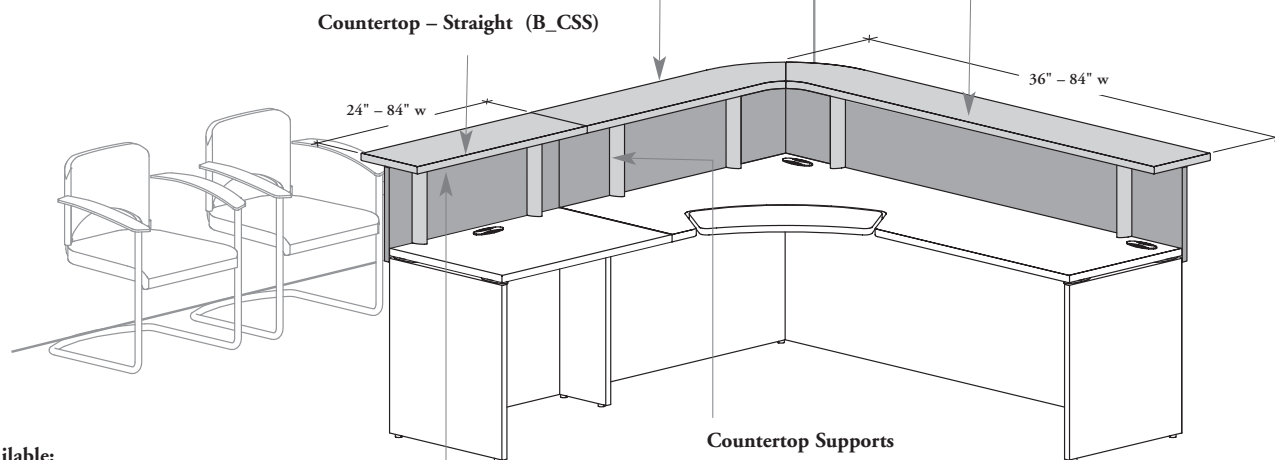
Countertop – Double Bullet
(B_CBB)



Corner Countertop – Bullet
(B_CBR)



Corner Countertop – Straight
(B_CSR)



Also available:

Countertop Element –
Tackboard (BCFE)

- Tackable on both sides
- Available in Teknion's Standard Panel Fabric

Countertop Element – Perforated Metal
(BCPE)

- Four patterns are available:



Square Solo
(201)



Dot Solo
(401)



Large Dot
(402)



Perforated
Holes (601)

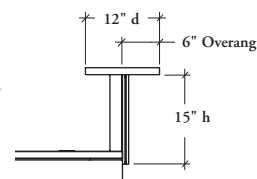
- Available in Foundation or Mica colors

Countertop Element – Solid
(BCLE)

Available in Source Laminate
colors

Countertop Supports

- Two supports allow installation of a countertop along the width of a desk
- Approximate total height is 42"
- Available in Foundation or Mica colors



Countertop Finishes

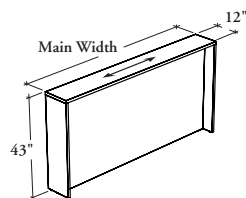
- 1" thickness (D) available in Source Laminate colors
- 1 3/16" thickness (M) available in Foundation Laminate colors
- 1 9/16" thickness (X) available in Foundation Laminate colors (Wood Print, Storm White or Very White colors only)
- Edge Trims available in a Straight Trim (6)

reception

Xpress

B _ C R F

Reception Desk Module – Straight



This Straight Reception Desk Module is assembled with specific reception desk worksurfaces or attached to standard desk to create an aesthetic reception area.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface piece (if 72" to 102" width is specified) or 2 worksurface pieces (if 108" to 144" width is specified) with gables, 1 inset panel (if 72" to 84" width is specified) or 2 inset panels (if 90" to 144" width is specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Standard Desks, Main Worksurface with Two Gables – Reception Desk and Reception Desk Element.

NOTES

This reception desk has a 5 1/2" overhang in front of the workstation.

Only the Source Laminate gable finish can be specified when Foundation Laminate worksurface finish is specified.

Only the Flintwood gable finish can be specified when Flintwood worksurface finish is specified.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Main Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable Finish	Inset Panel Finish
M 1 3/16"	12	072, 078, 084, 090, 096, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate
X 1 9/16"			Flintwood (No Cathedral)	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMCRF	12	132	YH	6	SD	XH	XS
-------	----	-----	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

INSET PANEL FINISH

D	Mw
12 / 305	72 / 1829
12 / 305	78 / 1981
12 / 305	84 / 2134
12 / 305	90 / 2286
12 / 305	96 / 2438
12 / 305	102 / 2591
12 / 305	108 / 2743
12 / 305	114 / 2896
12 / 305	120 / 3048
12 / 305	126 / 3200
12 / 305	132 / 3353
12 / 305	138 / 3505
12 / 305	144 / 3658

Source Laminate	Flintwood
895	1732
947	1811
996	1888
1106	2534
1155	2610
1212	2694
1261	2771
1311	2849
1361	2926
1412	3005
1461	3081
1511	3159
1561	3237

FLINTWOOD

INSET PANEL FINISH

Source Laminate	Flintwood
1680	2517
1765	2629
1845	2737
1990	3418
2072	3527
2337	3819
2420	3930
2504	4042
2588	4153
2669	4262
2753	4373
2838	4486
2919	4595

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R F

Reception Desk Module – Straight (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

INSET PANEL FINISH

D	Mw
12 / 305	72 / 1829
12 / 305	78 / 1981
12 / 305	84 / 2134
12 / 305	90 / 2286
12 / 305	96 / 2438
12 / 305	102 / 2591
12 / 305	108 / 2743
12 / 305	114 / 2896
12 / 305	120 / 3048
12 / 305	126 / 3200
12 / 305	132 / 3353
12 / 305	138 / 3505
12 / 305	144 / 3658

Source Laminate	Flintwood
1022	1859
1077	1941
1132	2024
1246	2674
1300	2755
1361	2843
1415	2925
1470	3008
1524	3089
1579	3172
1633	3253
1687	3335
1742	3418

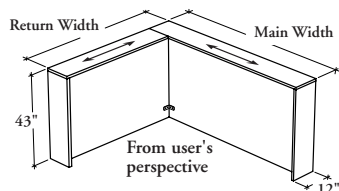
FLINTWOOD

INSET PANEL FINISH

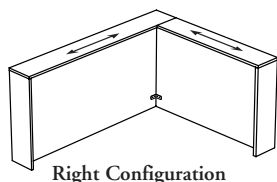
Source Laminate	Flintwood
2157	2994
2244	3108
2331	3223
2479	3907
2565	4020
2833	4315
2919	4429
3008	4546
3094	4659
3181	4774
3267	4887
3355	5003
3441	5117

B _ C R L

Reception Desk Module – L-Shaped



Left Configuration



Right Configuration

This L-Shaped Reception Desk Module is assembled with specific reception desk worksurfaces or attached to standard desk to create an aesthetic reception area.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 main width worksurface (if main width 72" to 96") or 2 main width worksurfaces (if main width 102" to 144"), 1 return worksurface, 2 inset panels (if main width 72" to 84") or 3 inset panels (if main width 90" to 144"), 2 gables, 1 corner extrusion, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Standard Desks, Main Worksurface with One Gable, Cross Grain Return – Reception Desk and Reception Desk Element.

NOTES

This reception desk has a 5 1/2" overhang in front of the workstation.

Only the Source Laminate gable finish can be specified when Foundation Laminate worksurface finish is specified.

Only the Flintwood gable finish can be specified when Flintwood worksurface finish is specified.

Left or right configuration is determined by side in the return width (from user's perspective).

Coordinate colors for corner extrusion are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints on inset panel. For details, refer to the page 522.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Work-surface Thickness	Depth	Main Width	Return Width	Configuration (from user's perspective)	Work-surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable Finish	Inset Panel Finish	Corner Extrusion Finish
M 1 3/16"	12	072, 078, 084, 090, 096, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized
X 1 9/16"				R Right	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMCRL	12	084	72	L	YH	6	SD	XH	XS	AC
-------	----	-----	----	---	----	---	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION
LAMINATE

FLINTWOOD

INSET PANEL FINISH

Mw	Rw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
72	24	1128	2492	2231	3595
72	30	1179	2622	2316	3759
72	36	1228	2775	2398	3945
72	42	1278	2851	2482	4055
72	48	1327	2929	2565	4167
72	54	1379	3007	2650	4278
72	60	1428	3085	2730	4387
72	66	1478	3161	2815	4498
72	72	1528	3240	2897	4609
72	78	1578	3317	2981	4720
72	84	1627	3395	3064	4832

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION
LAMINATE

FLINTWOOD

INSET PANEL FINISH

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
1273	2637	2724	4088
1327	2770	2812	4255
1382	2929	2897	4444
1437	3010	2986	4559
1490	3092	3072	4674
1546	3174	3159	4787
1600	3257	3245	4902
1654	3337	3334	5017
1709	3421	3420	5132
1765	3504	3508	5247
1816	3584	3594	5362

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R L

Reception Desk Module – L-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
1179	2568	2316	3705
1228	2699	2398	3869
1278	2851	2482	4055
1327	2929	2565	4167
1379	3007	2650	4278
1428	3085	2730	4387
1478	3161	2815	4498
1528	3240	2897	4609
1578	3317	2981	4720
1627	3395	3064	4832
1678	3473	3147	4942
1228	2645	2398	3815
1278	2776	2482	3980
1327	2929	2565	4167
1379	3007	2650	4278
1428	3085	2730	4387
1478	3161	2815	4498
1528	3240	2897	4609
1578	3317	2981	4720
1627	3395	3064	4832
1678	3473	3147	4942
1727	3551	3231	5055
1338	3291	2542	4495
1387	3420	2625	4658
1438	3573	2710	4845
1487	3651	2790	4954
1538	3729	2875	5066
1587	3807	2957	5177
1638	3883	3041	5286
1686	3960	3124	5398
1738	4039	3207	5508
1785	4115	3289	5619
1837	4193	3374	5730
1387	3368	2625	4606
1438	3498	2710	4770
1487	3651	2790	4954
1538	3729	2875	5066
1587	3807	2957	5177
1638	3883	3041	5286
1686	3960	3124	5398
1738	4039	3207	5508
1785	4115	3289	5619
1837	4193	3374	5730
1888	4273	3456	5841

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
1327	2716	2812	4201
1382	2853	2897	4368
1437	3010	2986	4559
1490	3092	3072	4674
1546	3174	3159	4787
1600	3257	3245	4902
1654	3337	3334	5017
1709	3421	3420	5132
1765	3504	3508	5247
1816	3584	3594	5362
1872	3667	3680	5475
1382	2799	2897	4314
1437	2935	2986	4484
1490	3092	3072	4674
1546	3174	3159	4787
1600	3257	3245	4902
1654	3337	3334	5017
1709	3421	3420	5132
1765	3504	3508	5247
1816	3584	3594	5362
1872	3667	3680	5475
1927	3751	3767	5591
1497	3450	3046	4999
1550	3583	3132	5165
1605	3740	3219	5354
1659	3823	3305	5469
1714	3905	3393	5584
1769	3989	3480	5700
1825	4070	3568	5813
1876	4150	3653	5927
1932	4233	3740	6041
1987	4317	3827	6157
2041	4397	3915	6271
1550	3531	3132	5113
1605	3665	3219	5279
1659	3823	3305	5469
1714	3905	3393	5584
1769	3989	3480	5700
1825	4070	3568	5813
1876	4150	3653	5927
1932	4233	3740	6041
1987	4317	3827	6157
2041	4397	3915	6271
2095	4480	4001	6386

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R L

Reception Desk Module – L-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

Mw	Rw	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		INSET PANEL FINISH			
		Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
102	24	1444	3451	2889	4896
102	30	1494	3583	2973	5062
102	36	1543	3734	3055	5246
102	42	1593	3813	3139	5359
102	48	1644	3889	3222	5467
102	54	1692	3966	3305	5579
102	60	1743	4044	3389	5690
102	66	1794	4124	3471	5801
102	72	1842	4198	3554	5910
102	78	1893	4278	3638	6023
102	84	1942	4354	3722	6134
108	24	1494	3530	2973	5009
108	30	1543	3659	3055	5171
108	36	1593	3813	3139	5359
108	42	1644	3889	3222	5467
108	48	1692	3966	3305	5579
108	54	1743	4044	3389	5690
108	60	1794	4124	3471	5801
108	66	1842	4198	3554	5910
108	72	1893	4278	3638	6023
108	78	1942	4354	3722	6134
108	84	1992	4431	3804	6243
114	24	1543	3605	3055	5117
114	30	1593	3736	3139	5282
114	36	1644	3889	3222	5467
114	42	1692	3966	3305	5579
114	48	1743	4044	3389	5690
114	54	1794	4124	3471	5801
114	60	1842	4198	3554	5910
114	66	1893	4278	3638	6023
114	72	1942	4354	3722	6134
114	78	1992	4431	3804	6243
114	84	2042	4508	3888	6354
120	24	1593	3684	3139	5230
120	30	1644	3813	3222	5391
120	36	1692	3966	3305	5579
120	42	1743	4044	3389	5690
120	48	1794	4124	3471	5801
120	54	1842	4198	3554	5910
120	60	1893	4278	3638	6023
120	66	1942	4354	3722	6134
120	72	1992	4431	3804	6243
120	78	2042	4508	3888	6354
120	84	2092	4587	3970	6465

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		INSET PANEL FINISH			
		Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
		1611	3618	3400	5407
		1665	3754	3486	5575
		1719	3910	3575	5766
		1774	3994	3662	5882
		1830	4075	3747	5992
		1882	4156	3835	6109
		1938	4239	3923	6224
		1992	4322	4009	6339
		2047	4403	4097	6453
		2101	4486	4183	6568
		2156	4568	4270	6682
		1665	3701	3486	5522
		1719	3835	3575	5691
		1774	3994	3662	5882
		1830	4075	3747	5992
		1882	4156	3835	6109
		1938	4239	3923	6224
		1992	4322	4009	6339
		2047	4403	4097	6453
		2101	4486	4183	6568
		2156	4568	4270	6682
		2210	4649	4357	6796
		1719	3781	3575	5637
		1774	3917	3662	5805
		1830	4075	3747	5992
		1882	4156	3835	6109
		1938	4239	3923	6224
		1992	4322	4009	6339
		2047	4403	4095	6451
		2101	4486	4183	6568
		2156	4568	4270	6682
		2210	4649	4356	6795
		2266	4732	4444	6910
		1774	3865	3662	5753
		1830	3999	3747	5916
		1882	4156	3834	6108
		1938	4239	3923	6224
		1992	4322	4009	6339
		2047	4403	4095	6451
		2101	4486	4183	6568
		2156	4568	4270	6682
		2210	4649	4356	6795
		2266	4732	4444	6910
		2319	4814	4530	7025

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R L

Reception Desk Module – L-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M)

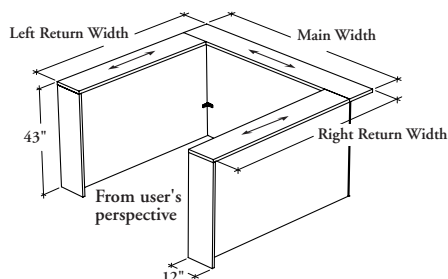
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
1644	3762	3222	5340
1692	3890	3305	5503
1743	4044	3389	5690
1794	4124	3471	5801
1842	4198	3554	5910
1893	4278	3638	6023
1942	4354	3722	6134
1992	4431	3804	6243
2042	4508	3888	6354
2092	4587	3970	6465
2142	4663	4054	6575
1692	3837	3305	5450
1743	3968	3389	5614
1794	4124	3471	5801
1842	4198	3554	5910
1893	4278	3638	6023
1942	4354	3722	6134
1992	4431	3804	6243
2042	4508	3888	6354
2092	4587	3970	6465
2142	4663	4054	6575
2192	4742	4137	6687
1743	3915	3389	5561
1794	4048	3471	5725
1842	4198	3554	5910
1893	4278	3638	6023
1942	4354	3722	6134
1992	4431	3804	6243
2042	4508	3888	6354
2092	4587	3970	6465
2142	4663	4054	6575
2192	4742	4137	6687
2242	4818	4221	6797
1794	3993	3471	5670
1842	4123	3554	5835
1893	4278	3638	6023
1942	4354	3722	6134
1992	4431	3804	6243
2042	4508	3888	6354
2092	4587	3970	6465
2142	4663	4054	6575
2192	4742	4137	6687
2242	4818	4221	6797
2291	4894	4304	6907

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
1830	3948	3747	5865
1882	4080	3834	6032
1938	4239	3923	6224
1992	4322	4009	6339
2047	4403	4095	6451
2101	4486	4183	6568
2156	4568	4270	6682
2210	4649	4356	6795
2266	4732	4444	6910
2319	4814	4530	7025
2374	4895	4618	7139
1882	4027	3834	5979
1938	4163	3923	6148
1992	4322	4009	6339
2047	4403	4095	6451
2101	4486	4183	6568
2156	4568	4270	6682
2210	4649	4356	6795
2266	4732	4444	6910
2319	4814	4530	7025
2374	4895	4618	7139
2428	4978	4703	7253
1938	4110	3923	6095
1992	4246	4009	6263
2047	4403	4095	6451
2101	4486	4182	6567
2156	4568	4270	6682
2210	4649	4356	6795
2266	4732	4443	6909
2319	4814	4530	7025
2374	4895	4618	7139
2428	4978	4703	7253
2483	5059	4792	7368
1992	4191	4009	6208
2047	4328	4095	6376
2101	4486	4182	6567
2156	4568	4270	6682
2210	4649	4356	6795
2266	4732	4443	6909
2319	4814	4530	7025
2374	4895	4618	7139
2428	4978	4703	7253
2483	5059	4792	7368
2537	5140	4878	7481

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped



This U-Shaped Reception Desk Module is assembled with specific reception desk worksurfaces or attached to standard desk to create an aesthetic reception area.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 main width worksurface (if main width 84" to 90") or 2 main width worksurfaces (if main width 96" to 144"), 2 return worksurfaces, 3 inset panels (if main width 84") or 4 inset panels (if main width 90" to 144"), 2 gables, 2 corner extrusions, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Standard Desks, Main Worksurface, Cross Grain Return – Reception Desk and Reception Desk Element.

NOTES

This reception desk has a 5 1/2" overhang in front of the workstation.

Only the Source Laminate gable finish can be specified when Foundation Laminate worksurface finish is specified.

Only the Flintwood gable finish can be specified when Flintwood worksurface finish is specified.

Coordinate colors for corner extrusion are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints on inset panel. For details, refer to the page 522.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Work-surface Thickness	Depth	Main Width	Left Return Width (from user's perspective)	Right Return Width (from user's perspective)	Work-surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable Finish	Inset Panel Finish	Corner Extrusion Finish
M 1 3/16"	12	084, 090, 096, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized
X 1 9/16"					Flintwood (No Cathedral)	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMCRU	12	138	84	84	YH	6	SD	XH	XS	AC
-------	----	-----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION
LAMINATE

FLINTWOOD

INSET PANEL FINISH

Mw	LRw	RRw
84	24	24
84	24	30
84	24	36
84	24	42
84	24	48
84	24	54
84	24	60
84	24	66
84	24	72
84	24	78
84	24	84

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
1461	3403	2963	4905
1511	3533	3048	5070
1561	3687	3133	5259
1611	3764	3219	5372
1660	3842	3303	5485
1711	3919	3389	5597
1762	3999	3472	5709
1810	4073	3558	5821
1861	4152	3642	5933
1910	4228	3729	6047
1960	4307	3813	6160

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION
LAMINATE

FLINTWOOD

INSET PANEL FINISH

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
1634	3576	3472	5414
1689	3711	3559	5581
1743	3869	3645	5771
1799	3952	3734	5887
1851	4033	3821	6003
1906	4114	3907	6115
1961	4198	3995	6232
2016	4279	4081	6344
2070	4361	4168	6459
2125	4443	4256	6574
2179	4526	4342	6689

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
84	30	24	1511	3533	3047	5069
84	30	30	1561	3664	3130	5233
84	30	36	1611	3818	3217	5424
84	30	42	1660	3895	3302	5537
84	30	48	1711	3972	3387	5648
84	30	54	1762	4051	3471	5760
84	30	60	1810	4127	3555	5872
84	30	66	1861	4206	3641	5986
84	30	72	1910	4280	3727	6097
84	30	78	1960	4359	3810	6209
84	30	84	2010	4436	3897	6323
84	36	24	1561	3687	3129	5255
84	36	30	1611	3818	3214	5421
84	36	36	1660	3969	3300	5609
84	36	42	1711	4048	3385	5722
84	36	48	1762	4127	3469	5834
84	36	54	1810	4203	3554	5947
84	36	60	1861	4281	3639	6059
84	36	66	1910	4358	3726	6174
84	36	72	1960	4435	3809	6284
84	36	78	2010	4513	3895	6398
84	36	84	2060	4591	3980	6511
84	42	24	1611	3764	3213	5366
84	42	30	1660	3895	3299	5534
84	42	36	1711	4048	3383	5720
84	42	42	1762	4127	3467	5832
84	42	48	1810	4203	3552	5945
84	42	54	1861	4281	3638	6058
84	42	60	1910	4358	3724	6172
84	42	66	1960	4435	3807	6282
84	42	72	2010	4513	3894	6397
84	42	78	2060	4591	3978	6509
84	42	84	2110	4667	4063	6620
84	48	24	1660	3842	3296	5478
84	48	30	1711	3972	3381	5642
84	48	36	1762	4127	3465	5830
84	48	42	1810	4203	3551	5944
84	48	48	1861	4281	3636	6056
84	48	54	1910	4358	3722	6170
84	48	60	1960	4435	3805	6280
84	48	66	2010	4513	3892	6395
84	48	72	2060	4591	3976	6507
84	48	78	2110	4667	4061	6618
84	48	84	2160	4745	4145	6730
84	54	24	1711	3919	3379	5587
84	54	30	1762	4051	3464	5753
84	54	36	1810	4203	3549	5942
84	54	42	1861	4281	3635	6055
84	54	48	1910	4358	3718	6166
84	54	54	1960	4435	3804	6279
84	54	60	2010	4513	3891	6394
84	54	66	2060	4591	3973	6504
84	54	72	2110	4667	4060	6617
84	54	78	2160	4745	4143	6728
84	54	84	2210	4821	4230	6841

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
			Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
			1689	3711	3559	5581
			1743	3846	3645	5748
			1799	4006	3734	5941
			1851	4086	3821	6056
			1906	4167	3907	6168
			1961	4250	3995	6284
			2016	4333	4081	6398
			2070	4415	4168	6513
			2125	4495	4256	6626
			2179	4578	4342	6741
			2235	4661	4430	6856
			1743	3869	3645	5771
			1799	4006	3734	5941
			1851	4160	3821	6130
			1906	4243	3907	6244
			1961	4326	3995	6360
			2016	4409	4081	6474
			2070	4490	4168	6588
			2125	4573	4256	6704
			2179	4654	4342	6817
			2235	4738	4430	6933
			2288	4819	4518	7049
			1799	3952	3734	5887
			1851	4086	3821	6056
			1906	4243	3907	6244
			1961	4326	3995	6360
			2016	4409	4081	6474
			2070	4490	4168	6588
			2125	4573	4256	6704
			2179	4654	4342	6817
			2235	4738	4430	6933
			2288	4819	4518	7049
			2343	4900	4603	7160
			1851	4033	3821	6003
			1906	4167	3907	6168
			1961	4326	3995	6360
			2016	4409	4081	6474
			2070	4490	4168	6588
			2125	4573	4256	6704
			2179	4654	4342	6817
			2235	4738	4430	6933
			2288	4819	4518	7049
			2343	4900	4603	7160
			2397	4982	4690	7275
			1906	4114	3907	6115
			1961	4250	3995	6284
			2016	4409	4081	6474
			2070	4490	4168	6588
			2125	4573	4256	6704
			2179	4654	4342	6817
			2235	4738	4430	6933
			2288	4819	4518	7049
			2343	4900	4603	7160
			2397	4982	4690	7275
			2452	5063	4778	7389

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
84	60	24	1762	3999	3462	5699
84	60	30	1810	4127	3548	5865
84	60	36	1861	4281	3633	6053
84	60	42	1910	4358	3717	6165
84	60	48	1960	4435	3802	6277
84	60	54	2010	4513	3888	6391
84	60	60	2060	4591	3972	6503
84	60	66	2110	4667	4058	6615
84	60	72	2160	4745	4142	6727
84	60	78	2210	4821	4227	6838
84	60	84	2259	4899	4313	6953
84	66	24	1810	4073	3546	5809
84	66	30	1861	4206	3632	5977
84	66	36	1910	4358	3715	6163
84	66	42	1960	4435	3801	6276
84	66	48	2010	4513	3886	6389
84	66	54	2060	4591	3970	6501
84	66	60	2110	4667	4057	6614
84	66	66	2160	4745	4140	6725
84	66	72	2210	4821	4226	6837
84	66	78	2259	4899	4310	6950
84	66	84	2309	4975	4397	7063
84	72	24	1861	4152	3630	5921
84	72	30	1910	4280	3714	6084
84	72	36	1960	4435	3798	6273
84	72	42	2010	4513	3884	6387
84	72	48	2060	4591	3969	6500
84	72	54	2110	4667	4054	6611
84	72	60	2160	4745	4139	6724
84	72	66	2210	4821	4224	6835
84	72	72	2259	4899	4309	6949
84	72	78	2309	4975	4395	7061
84	72	84	2359	5054	4478	7173
84	78	24	1910	4228	3712	6030
84	78	30	1960	4359	3797	6196
84	78	36	2010	4513	3882	6385
84	78	42	2060	4591	3967	6498
84	78	48	2110	4667	4053	6610
84	78	54	2160	4745	4137	6722
84	78	60	2210	4821	4223	6834
84	78	66	2259	4899	4307	6947
84	78	72	2309	4975	4394	7060
84	78	78	2359	5054	4476	7171
84	78	84	2411	5133	4562	7284
84	84	24	1960	4307	3795	6142
84	84	30	2010	4436	3881	6307
84	84	36	2060	4591	3965	6496
84	84	42	2110	4667	4051	6608
84	84	48	2160	4745	4136	6721
84	84	54	2210	4821	4221	6832
84	84	60	2259	4899	4306	6946
84	84	66	2309	4975	4390	7056
84	84	72	2359	5054	4475	7170
84	84	78	2411	5133	4561	7283
84	84	84	2459	5210	4646	7397

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
			1961	4198	3995	6232
			2016	4333	4081	6398
			2070	4490	4168	6588
			2125	4573	4256	6704
			2179	4654	4342	6817
			2235	4738	4430	6933
			2288	4819	4518	7049
			2343	4900	4603	7160
			2397	4982	4690	7275
			2452	5063	4778	7389
			2506	5146	4865	7505
			2016	4279	4081	6344
			2070	4415	4168	6513
			2125	4573	4256	6704
			2179	4654	4342	6817
			2235	4738	4430	6933
			2288	4819	4518	7049
			2343	4900	4603	7160
			2397	4982	4690	7275
			2452	5063	4778	7389
			2506	5146	4865	7505
			2562	5228	4951	7617
			2070	4361	4168	6459
			2125	4495	4256	6626
			2179	4654	4342	6817
			2235	4738	4430	6933
			2288	4819	4518	7049
			2343	4900	4603	7160
			2397	4982	4690	7275
			2452	5063	4778	7389
			2506	5146	4865	7505
			2562	5228	4951	7617
			2615	5310	5038	7733
			2125	4443	4256	6574
			2179	4578	4342	6741
			2235	4738	4430	6933
			2288	4819	4518	7049
			2343	4900	4603	7160
			2397	4982	4690	7275
			2452	5063	4778	7389
			2506	5146	4865	7505
			2562	5228	4951	7617
			2615	5310	5038	7733
			2669	5391	5125	7847
			2179	4526	4342	6689
			2235	4661	4430	6856
			2288	4819	4518	7049
			2343	4900	4603	7160
			2397	4982	4690	7275
			2452	5063	4778	7389
			2506	5146	4865	7505
			2562	5228	4951	7617
			2615	5310	5038	7733
			2669	5391	5125	7847
			2724	5475	5212	7963

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
90	24	24	1571	4048	3107	5584
90	24	30	1620	4179	3190	5749
90	24	36	1672	4333	3276	5937
90	24	42	1719	4408	3362	6051
90	24	48	1771	4488	3447	6164
90	24	54	1820	4565	3530	6275
90	24	60	1870	4643	3615	6388
90	24	66	1921	4719	3701	6499
90	24	72	1970	4795	3785	6610
90	24	78	2020	4873	3870	6723
90	24	84	2070	4950	3957	6837
90	30	24	1620	4179	3189	5748
90	30	30	1672	4309	3274	5911
90	30	36	1719	4462	3359	6102
90	30	42	1771	4539	3446	6214
90	30	48	1820	4616	3528	6324
90	30	54	1870	4693	3614	6437
90	30	60	1921	4772	3699	6550
90	30	66	1970	4849	3784	6663
90	30	72	2020	4927	3869	6776
90	30	78	2070	5004	3955	6889
90	30	84	2120	5081	4040	7001
90	36	24	1672	4333	3273	5934
90	36	30	1719	4462	3358	6101
90	36	36	1771	4616	3442	6287
90	36	42	1820	4693	3527	6400
90	36	48	1870	4770	3612	6512
90	36	54	1921	4848	3698	6625
90	36	60	1970	4925	3782	6737
90	36	66	2020	5002	3867	6849
90	36	72	2070	5080	3954	6964
90	36	78	2120	5158	4037	7075
90	36	84	2169	5234	4123	7188
90	42	24	1719	4408	3355	6044
90	42	30	1771	4539	3441	6209
90	42	36	1820	4693	3525	6398
90	42	42	1870	4770	3611	6511
90	42	48	1921	4848	3696	6623
90	42	54	1970	4925	3781	6736
90	42	60	2020	5002	3865	6847
90	42	66	2070	5080	3952	6962
90	42	72	2120	5158	4035	7073
90	42	78	2169	5234	4121	7186
90	42	84	2220	5313	4205	7298
90	48	24	1771	4488	3439	6156
90	48	30	1820	4616	3523	6319
90	48	36	1870	4770	3609	6509
90	48	42	1921	4848	3695	6622
90	48	48	1970	4925	3778	6733
90	48	54	2020	5002	3864	6846
90	48	60	2070	5080	3950	6960
90	48	66	2120	5158	4033	7071
90	48	72	2169	5234	4120	7185
90	48	78	2220	5313	4203	7296
90	48	84	2270	5389	4289	7408

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
1748	4225	3618	6095
1803	4362	3705	6264
1859	4520	3794	6455
1911	4600	3879	6568
1967	4684	3967	6684
2021	4766	4054	6799
2076	4849	4141	6914
2130	4928	4227	7025
2185	5010	4316	7141
2239	5092	4402	7255
2294	5174	4490	7370
1803	4362	3705	6264
1859	4496	3794	6431
1911	4654	3879	6622
1967	4735	3967	6735
2021	4817	4054	6850
2076	4899	4141	6964
2130	4981	4227	7078
2185	5064	4316	7195
2239	5146	4402	7309
2294	5228	4490	7424
2348	5309	4577	7538
1859	4520	3794	6455
1911	4654	3879	6622
1967	4812	3967	6812
2021	4894	4054	6927
2076	4976	4141	7041
2130	5057	4227	7154
2185	5140	4316	7271
2239	5221	4402	7384
2294	5304	4490	7500
2348	5386	4577	7615
2403	5468	4663	7728
1911	4600	3879	6568
1967	4735	3967	6735
2021	4894	4054	6927
2076	4976	4141	7041
2130	5057	4227	7154
2185	5140	4316	7271
2239	5221	4402	7384
2294	5304	4490	7500
2348	5386	4577	7615
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
1967	4684	3967	6684
2021	4817	4054	6850
2076	4976	4141	7041
2130	5057	4227	7154
2185	5140	4316	7271
2239	5221	4402	7384
2294	5304	4490	7500
2348	5386	4577	7615
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
2512	5631	4838	7957

Pricing continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
			Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
Mw	LRw	RRw				
90	54	24	1820	4565	3521	6266
90	54	30	1870	4693	3608	6431
90	54	36	1921	4848	3693	6620
90	54	42	1970	4925	3777	6732
90	54	48	2020	5002	3862	6844
90	54	54	2070	5080	3947	6957
90	54	60	2120	5158	4032	7070
90	54	66	2169	5234	4118	7183
90	54	72	2220	5313	4202	7295
90	54	78	2270	5389	4287	7406
90	54	84	2319	5466	4372	7519
90	60	24	1870	4643	3606	6379
90	60	30	1921	4772	3692	6543
90	60	36	1970	4925	3775	6730
90	60	42	2020	5002	3861	6843
90	60	48	2070	5080	3945	6955
90	60	54	2120	5158	4030	7068
90	60	60	2169	5234	4117	7182
90	60	66	2220	5313	4200	7293
90	60	72	2270	5389	4286	7405
90	60	78	2319	5466	4370	7517
90	60	84	2369	5544	4457	7632
90	66	24	1921	4719	3687	6485
90	66	30	1970	4849	3774	6653
90	66	36	2020	5002	3858	6840
90	66	42	2070	5080	3943	6953
90	66	48	2120	5158	4029	7067
90	66	54	2169	5234	4113	7178
90	66	60	2220	5313	4199	7292
90	66	66	2270	5389	4284	7403
90	66	72	2319	5466	4369	7516
90	66	78	2369	5544	4455	7630
90	66	84	2419	5622	4537	7740
90	72	24	1970	4795	3772	6597
90	72	30	2020	4927	3857	6764
90	72	36	2070	5080	3941	6951
90	72	42	2120	5158	4027	7065
90	72	48	2169	5234	4112	7177
90	72	54	2220	5313	4196	7289
90	72	60	2270	5389	4283	7402
90	72	66	2319	5466	4367	7514
90	72	72	2369	5544	4453	7628
90	72	78	2419	5622	4535	7738
90	72	84	2470	5701	4622	7853
90	78	24	2020	4873	3855	6708
90	78	30	2070	5004	3940	6874
90	78	36	2120	5158	4024	7062
90	78	42	2169	5234	4110	7175
90	78	48	2220	5313	4195	7288
90	78	54	2270	5389	4281	7400
90	78	60	2319	5466	4366	7513
90	78	66	2369	5544	4449	7624
90	78	72	2419	5622	4534	7737
90	78	78	2470	5701	4621	7852
90	78	84	2519	5776	4706	7963

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
2021	4766	4054	6799
2076	4899	4141	6964
2130	5057	4227	7154
2185	5140	4316	7271
2239	5221	4402	7384
2294	5304	4490	7500
2348	5386	4577	7615
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
2512	5631	4838	7957
2566	5713	4923	8070
2076	4849	4141	6914
2130	4981	4227	7078
2185	5140	4316	7271
2239	5221	4402	7384
2294	5304	4490	7500
2348	5386	4577	7615
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
2512	5631	4838	7957
2566	5713	4923	8070
2622	5797	5011	8186
2130	4928	4227	7025
2185	5064	4316	7195
2239	5221	4402	7384
2294	5304	4490	7500
2348	5386	4577	7615
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
2512	5631	4838	7957
2566	5713	4923	8070
2622	5797	5011	8186
2674	5877	5097	8300
2185	5010	4316	7141
2239	5146	4402	7309
2294	5304	4490	7500
2348	5386	4577	7615
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
2512	5631	4838	7957
2566	5713	4923	8070
2622	5797	5011	8186
2674	5877	5097	8300
2729	5960	5185	8416
2239	5092	4402	7255
2294	5228	4490	7424
2348	5386	4577	7615
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
2512	5631	4838	7957
2566	5713	4923	8070
2622	5797	5011	8186
2674	5877	5097	8300
2729	5960	5185	8416
2784	6041	5271	8528

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
90	84	24	2070	4950	3938	6818
90	84	30	2120	5081	4023	6984
90	84	36	2169	5234	4109	7174
90	84	42	2220	5313	4193	7286
90	84	48	2270	5389	4280	7399
90	84	54	2319	5466	4364	7511
90	84	60	2369	5544	4448	7623
90	84	66	2419	5622	4532	7735
90	84	72	2470	5701	4619	7850
90	84	78	2519	5776	4703	7960
90	84	84	2569	5853	4788	8072
96	24	24	1620	4125	3189	5694
96	24	30	1672	4257	3274	5859
96	24	36	1719	4408	3359	6048
96	24	42	1771	4488	3446	6163
96	24	48	1820	4565	3528	6273
96	24	54	1870	4643	3614	6387
96	24	60	1921	4719	3699	6497
96	24	66	1970	4795	3784	6609
96	24	72	2020	4873	3869	6722
96	24	78	2070	4950	3955	6835
96	24	84	2120	5029	4040	6949
96	30	24	1672	4257	3273	5858
96	30	30	1719	4384	3358	6023
96	30	36	1771	4539	3442	6210
96	30	42	1820	4616	3527	6323
96	30	48	1870	4693	3612	6435
96	30	54	1921	4772	3698	6549
96	30	60	1970	4849	3782	6661
96	30	66	2020	4927	3867	6774
96	30	72	2070	5004	3954	6888
96	30	78	2120	5081	4037	6998
96	30	84	2169	5158	4123	7112
96	36	24	1719	4408	3355	6044
96	36	30	1771	4539	3441	6209
96	36	36	1820	4693	3525	6398
96	36	42	1870	4770	3611	6511
96	36	48	1921	4848	3696	6623
96	36	54	1970	4925	3781	6736
96	36	60	2020	5002	3865	6847
96	36	66	2070	5080	3952	6962
96	36	72	2120	5158	4035	7073
96	36	78	2169	5234	4121	7186
96	36	84	2220	5313	4205	7298
96	42	24	1771	4488	3439	6156
96	42	30	1820	4616	3523	6319
96	42	36	1870	4770	3609	6509
96	42	42	1921	4848	3695	6622
96	42	48	1970	4925	3778	6733
96	42	54	2020	5002	3864	6846
96	42	60	2070	5080	3950	6960
96	42	66	2120	5158	4033	7071
96	42	72	2169	5234	4120	7185
96	42	78	2220	5313	4203	7296
96	42	84	2270	5389	4289	7408

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
2294	5174	4490	7370
2348	5309	4577	7538
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
2512	5631	4838	7957
2566	5713	4923	8070
2622	5797	5011	8186
2674	5877	5097	8300
2729	5960	5185	8416
2784	6041	5271	8528
2840	6124	5358	8642
1803	4308	3705	6210
1859	4444	3794	6379
1911	4600	3879	6568
1967	4684	3967	6684
2021	4766	4054	6799
2076	4849	4141	6914
2130	4928	4227	7025
2185	5010	4316	7141
2239	5092	4402	7255
2294	5174	4490	7370
2348	5257	4577	7486
1859	4444	3794	6379
1911	4576	3879	6544
1967	4735	3967	6735
2021	4817	4054	6850
2076	4899	4141	6964
2130	4981	4227	7078
2185	5064	4316	7195
2239	5146	4402	7309
2294	5228	4490	7424
2348	5309	4577	7538
2403	5392	4663	7652
1911	4600	3879	6568
1967	4735	3967	6735
2021	4894	4054	6927
2076	4976	4141	7041
2130	5057	4227	7154
2185	5140	4316	7271
2239	5221	4402	7384
2294	5304	4490	7500
2348	5386	4577	7615
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
1967	4684	3967	6684
2021	4817	4054	6850
2076	4976	4141	7041
2130	5057	4227	7154
2185	5140	4316	7271
2239	5221	4402	7384
2294	5304	4490	7500
2348	5386	4577	7615
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
2512	5631	4838	7957

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminates	Flintwood	Source Laminates	Flintwood
96	48	24	1820	4565	3521	6266
96	48	30	1870	4693	3608	6431
96	48	36	1921	4848	3693	6620
96	48	42	1970	4925	3777	6732
96	48	48	2020	5002	3862	6844
96	48	54	2070	5080	3947	6957
96	48	60	2120	5158	4032	7070
96	48	66	2169	5234	4118	7183
96	48	72	2220	5313	4202	7295
96	48	78	2270	5389	4287	7406
96	48	84	2319	5466	4372	7519
96	54	24	1870	4643	3606	6379
96	54	30	1921	4772	3692	6543
96	54	36	1970	4925	3775	6730
96	54	42	2020	5002	3861	6843
96	54	48	2070	5080	3945	6955
96	54	54	2120	5158	4030	7068
96	54	60	2169	5234	4117	7182
96	54	66	2220	5313	4200	7293
96	54	72	2270	5389	4286	7405
96	54	78	2319	5466	4370	7517
96	54	84	2369	5544	4457	7632
96	60	24	1921	4719	3687	6485
96	60	30	1970	4849	3774	6653
96	60	36	2020	5002	3858	6840
96	60	42	2070	5080	3943	6953
96	60	48	2120	5158	4029	7067
96	60	54	2169	5234	4113	7178
96	60	60	2220	5313	4199	7292
96	60	66	2270	5389	4284	7403
96	60	72	2319	5466	4369	7516
96	60	78	2369	5544	4455	7630
96	60	84	2419	5622	4537	7740
96	66	24	1970	4795	3772	6597
96	66	30	2020	4927	3857	6764
96	66	36	2070	5080	3941	6951
96	66	42	2120	5158	4027	7065
96	66	48	2169	5234	4112	7177
96	66	54	2220	5313	4196	7289
96	66	60	2270	5389	4283	7402
96	66	66	2319	5466	4367	7514
96	66	72	2369	5544	4453	7628
96	66	78	2419	5622	4535	7738
96	66	84	2470	5701	4622	7853
96	72	24	2020	4873	3855	6708
96	72	30	2070	5004	3940	6874
96	72	36	2120	5158	4024	7062
96	72	42	2169	5234	4110	7175
96	72	48	2220	5313	4195	7288
96	72	54	2270	5389	4281	7400
96	72	60	2319	5466	4366	7513
96	72	66	2369	5544	4449	7624
96	72	72	2419	5622	4534	7737
96	72	78	2470	5701	4621	7852
96	72	84	2519	5776	4706	7963

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
2021	4766	4054	6799
2076	4899	4141	6964
2130	5057	4227	7154
2185	5140	4316	7271
2239	5221	4402	7384
2294	5304	4490	7500
2348	5386	4577	7615
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
2512	5631	4838	7957
2566	5713	4923	8070
2076	4849	4141	6914
2130	4981	4227	7078
2185	5140	4316	7271
2239	5221	4402	7384
2294	5304	4490	7500
2348	5386	4577	7615
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
2512	5631	4838	7957
2566	5713	4923	8070
2622	5797	5011	8186
2130	4928	4227	7025
2185	5064	4316	7195
2239	5221	4402	7384
2294	5304	4490	7500
2348	5386	4577	7615
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
2512	5631	4838	7957
2566	5713	4923	8070
2622	5797	5011	8186
2674	5877	5097	8300
2185	5010	4316	7141
2239	5146	4402	7309
2294	5304	4490	7500
2348	5386	4577	7615
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
2512	5631	4838	7957
2566	5713	4923	8070
2622	5797	5011	8186
2674	5877	5097	8300
2729	5960	5185	8416
2239	5092	4402	7255
2294	5228	4490	7424
2348	5386	4577	7615
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
2512	5631	4838	7957
2566	5713	4923	8070
2622	5797	5011	8186
2674	5877	5097	8300
2729	5960	5185	8416
2784	6041	5271	8528

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
96	78	24	2070	4950	3938	6818
96	78	30	2120	5081	4023	6984
96	78	36	2169	5234	4109	7174
96	78	42	2220	5313	4193	7286
96	78	48	2270	5389	4280	7399
96	78	54	2319	5466	4364	7511
96	78	60	2369	5544	4448	7623
96	78	66	2419	5622	4532	7735
96	78	72	2470	5701	4619	7850
96	78	78	2519	5776	4703	7960
96	78	84	2569	5853	4788	8072
96	84	24	2120	5029	4021	6930
96	84	30	2169	5158	4107	7096
96	84	36	2220	5313	4192	7285
96	84	42	2270	5389	4277	7396
96	84	48	2319	5466	4363	7510
96	84	54	2369	5544	4446	7621
96	84	60	2419	5622	4531	7734
96	84	66	2470	5701	4617	7848
96	84	72	2519	5776	4701	7958
96	84	78	2569	5853	4787	8071
96	84	84	2620	5933	4872	8185
102	24	24	1677	4209	3454	5986
102	24	30	1725	4337	3539	6151
102	24	36	1776	4493	3624	6341
102	24	42	1827	4572	3708	6453
102	24	48	1875	4648	3794	6567
102	24	54	1926	4724	3878	6676
102	24	60	1976	4801	3964	6789
102	24	66	2025	4878	4048	6901
102	24	72	2076	4956	4133	7013
102	24	78	2125	5034	4219	7128
102	24	84	2176	5112	4305	7241
102	30	24	1725	4337	3538	6150
102	30	30	1776	4469	3620	6313
102	30	36	1827	4623	3706	6502
102	30	42	1875	4698	3793	6616
102	30	48	1926	4777	3876	6727
102	30	54	1976	4855	3962	6841
102	30	60	2025	4932	4046	6953
102	30	66	2076	5010	4132	7066
102	30	72	2125	5086	4217	7178
102	30	78	2176	5165	4302	7291
102	30	84	2225	5242	4386	7403
102	36	24	1776	4493	3619	6336
102	36	30	1827	4623	3704	6500
102	36	36	1875	4775	3791	6691
102	36	42	1926	4853	3875	6802
102	36	48	1976	4931	3960	6915
102	36	54	2025	5007	4045	7027
102	36	60	2076	5086	4130	7140
102	36	66	2125	5163	4216	7254
102	36	72	2176	5241	4301	7366
102	36	78	2225	5318	4384	7477
102	36	84	2275	5394	4470	7589

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
2294	5174	4490	7370
2348	5309	4577	7538
2403	5468	4663	7728
2457	5550	4750	7843
2512	5631	4838	7957
2566	5713	4923	8070
2622	5797	5011	8186
2674	5877	5097	8300
2729	5960	5185	8416
2784	6041	5271	8528
2840	6124	5358	8642
2348	5257	4577	7486
2403	5392	4663	7652
2457	5550	4750	7843
2512	5631	4838	7957
2566	5713	4923	8070
2622	5797	5011	8186
2674	5877	5097	8300
2729	5960	5185	8416
2784	6041	5271	8528
2840	6124	5358	8642
2893	6206	5446	8759
1864	4396	3974	6506
1918	4530	4061	6673
1972	4689	4149	6866
2027	4772	4234	6979
2081	4854	4322	7095
2135	4933	4408	7206
2191	5016	4496	7321
2244	5097	4584	7437
2300	5180	4670	7550
2354	5263	4756	7665
2408	5344	4845	7781
1918	4530	4061	6673
1972	4665	4149	6842
2027	4823	4234	7030
2081	4904	4322	7145
2135	4986	4408	7259
2191	5070	4496	7375
2244	5151	4584	7491
2300	5234	4670	7604
2354	5315	4756	7717
2408	5397	4845	7834
2462	5479	4931	7948
1972	4689	4149	6866
2027	4823	4234	7030
2081	4981	4322	7222
2135	5062	4408	7335
2191	5146	4496	7451
2244	5226	4584	7566
2300	5310	4670	7680
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminates	Flintwood	Source Laminates	Flintwood
102	42	24	1827	4572	3703	6448
102	42	30	1875	4698	3790	6613
102	42	36	1926	4853	3873	6800
102	42	42	1976	4931	3959	6914
102	42	48	2025	5007	4043	7025
102	42	54	2076	5086	4129	7139
102	42	60	2125	5163	4212	7250
102	42	66	2176	5241	4298	7363
102	42	72	2225	5318	4383	7476
102	42	78	2275	5394	4468	7587
102	42	84	2325	5472	4554	7701
102	48	24	1875	4648	3788	6561
102	48	30	1926	4777	3871	6722
102	48	36	1976	4931	3957	6912
102	48	42	2025	5007	4042	7024
102	48	48	2076	5086	4127	7137
102	48	54	2125	5163	4211	7249
102	48	60	2176	5241	4296	7361
102	48	66	2225	5318	4381	7474
102	48	72	2275	5394	4467	7586
102	48	78	2325	5472	4552	7699
102	48	84	2375	5550	4636	7811
102	54	24	1926	4724	3869	6667
102	54	30	1976	4855	3956	6835
102	54	36	2025	5007	4040	7022
102	54	42	2076	5086	4126	7136
102	54	48	2125	5163	4209	7247
102	54	54	2176	5241	4295	7360
102	54	60	2225	5318	4380	7473
102	54	66	2275	5394	4465	7584
102	54	72	2325	5472	4551	7698
102	54	78	2375	5550	4634	7809
102	54	84	2425	5628	4720	7923
102	60	24	1976	4801	3954	6779
102	60	30	2025	4932	4038	6945
102	60	36	2076	5086	4123	7133
102	60	42	2125	5163	4207	7245
102	60	48	2176	5241	4293	7358
102	60	54	2225	5318	4378	7471
102	60	60	2275	5394	4464	7583
102	60	66	2325	5472	4549	7696
102	60	72	2375	5550	4633	7808
102	60	78	2425	5628	4718	7921
102	60	84	2475	5706	4804	8035
102	66	24	2025	4878	4035	6888
102	66	30	2076	5010	4122	7056
102	66	36	2125	5163	4205	7243
102	66	42	2176	5241	4291	7356
102	66	48	2225	5318	4375	7468
102	66	54	2275	5394	4462	7581
102	66	60	2325	5472	4548	7695
102	66	66	2375	5550	4631	7806
102	66	72	2425	5628	4716	7919
102	66	78	2475	5706	4801	8032
102	66	84	2524	5781	4886	8143

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
2027	4772	4234	6979
2081	4904	4322	7145
2135	5062	4408	7335
2191	5146	4496	7451
2244	5226	4584	7566
2300	5310	4670	7680
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5106	8253
2081	4854	4322	7095
2135	4986	4408	7259
2191	5146	4496	7451
2244	5226	4584	7566
2300	5310	4670	7680
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5106	8253
2627	5802	5193	8368
2135	4933	4408	7206
2191	5070	4496	7375
2244	5226	4584	7566
2300	5310	4670	7680
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5106	8253
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2191	5016	4496	7321
2244	5151	4584	7491
2300	5310	4670	7680
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5106	8253
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5366	8597
2244	5097	4584	7437
2300	5234	4670	7604
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5106	8253
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5366	8597
2789	6046	5452	8709

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

Mw	LRw	RRw	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
			Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
102	72	24	2076	4956	4120	7000
102	72	30	2125	5086	4204	7165
102	72	36	2176	5241	4289	7354
102	72	42	2225	5318	4374	7467
102	72	48	2275	5394	4461	7580
102	72	54	2325	5472	4544	7691
102	72	60	2375	5550	4630	7805
102	72	66	2425	5628	4714	7917
102	72	72	2475	5706	4800	8031
102	72	78	2524	5781	4884	8141
102	72	84	2575	5859	4970	8254
			2125	5034	4202	7111
102	78	30	2176	5165	4288	7277
102	78	36	2225	5318	4372	7465
102	78	42	2275	5394	4459	7578
102	78	48	2325	5472	4543	7690
102	78	54	2375	5550	4627	7802
102	78	60	2425	5628	4713	7916
102	78	66	2475	5706	4797	8028
102	78	72	2524	5781	4883	8140
102	78	78	2575	5859	4968	8252
102	78	84	2625	5938	5052	8365
102	84	24	2176	5112	4286	7222
102	84	30	2225	5242	4371	7388
102	84	36	2275	5394	4457	7576
102	84	42	2325	5472	4540	7687
102	84	48	2375	5550	4626	7801
102	84	54	2425	5628	4711	7914
102	84	60	2475	5706	4796	8027
102	84	66	2524	5781	4880	8137
102	84	72	2575	5859	4966	8250
102	84	78	2625	5938	5051	8364
102	84	84	2674	6013	5137	8476
108	24	24	1725	4286	3538	6099
108	24	30	1776	4416	3620	6260
108	24	36	1827	4572	3706	6451
108	24	42	1875	4648	3793	6566
108	24	48	1926	4724	3876	6674
108	24	54	1976	4801	3962	6787
108	24	60	2025	4878	4046	6899
108	24	66	2076	4956	4132	7012
108	24	72	2125	5034	4217	7126
108	24	78	2176	5112	4302	7238
108	24	84	2225	5189	4386	7350
108	30	24	1776	4416	3619	6259
108	30	30	1827	4548	3704	6425
108	30	36	1875	4698	3791	6614
108	30	42	1926	4777	3875	6726
108	30	48	1976	4855	3960	6839
108	30	54	2025	4932	4045	6952
108	30	60	2076	5010	4130	7064
108	30	66	2125	5086	4216	7177
108	30	72	2176	5165	4299	7288
108	30	78	2225	5242	4384	7401
108	30	84	2275	5319	4470	7514

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
	INSET PANEL FINISH			
	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
	2300	5180	4670	7550
	2354	5315	4756	7717
	2408	5473	4845	7910
	2462	5555	4931	8024
	2517	5636	5018	8137
	2571	5718	5106	8253
	2627	5802	5193	8368
	2682	5885	5279	8482
	2734	5965	5366	8597
	2789	6046	5452	8709
	2845	6129	5540	8824
	2354	5263	4756	7665
	2408	5397	4845	7834
	2462	5555	4931	8024
	2517	5636	5018	8137
	2571	5718	5106	8253
	2627	5802	5193	8368
	2682	5885	5279	8482
	2734	5965	5366	8597
	2789	6046	5452	8709
	2845	6129	5540	8824
	2898	6211	5628	8941
	2408	5344	4845	7781
	2462	5479	4931	7948
	2517	5636	5018	8137
	2571	5718	5106	8253
	2627	5802	5193	8368
	2682	5885	5279	8482
	2734	5965	5366	8597
	2789	6046	5452	8709
	2845	6129	5540	8824
	2898	6211	5628	8941
	2953	6292	5714	9053
	1918	4479	4061	6622
	1972	4612	4149	6789
	2027	4772	4234	6979
	2081	4854	4322	7095
	2135	4933	4408	7206
	2191	5016	4496	7321
	2244	5097	4584	7437
	2300	5180	4670	7550
	2354	5263	4756	7665
	2408	5344	4845	7781
	2462	5426	4931	7895
	1972	4612	4149	6789
	2027	4748	4234	6955
	2081	4904	4322	7145
	2135	4986	4408	7259
	2191	5070	4496	7375
	2244	5151	4584	7491
	2300	5234	4670	7604
	2354	5315	4756	7717
	2408	5397	4845	7834
	2462	5479	4931	7948
	2517	5561	5018	8062

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
108	36	24	1827	4572	3703	6448
108	36	30	1875	4698	3789	6612
108	36	36	1926	4853	3873	6800
108	36	42	1976	4931	3959	6914
108	36	48	2025	5007	4043	7025
108	36	54	2076	5086	4129	7139
108	36	60	2125	5163	4212	7250
108	36	66	2176	5241	4298	7363
108	36	72	2225	5318	4382	7475
108	36	78	2275	5394	4468	7587
108	36	84	2325	5472	4554	7701
108	42	24	1875	4648	3788	6561
108	42	30	1926	4777	3871	6722
108	42	36	1976	4931	3957	6912
108	42	42	2025	5007	4042	7024
108	42	48	2076	5086	4127	7137
108	42	54	2125	5163	4211	7249
108	42	60	2176	5241	4296	7361
108	42	66	2225	5318	4381	7474
108	42	72	2275	5394	4467	7586
108	42	78	2325	5472	4552	7699
108	42	84	2375	5550	4636	7811
108	48	24	1926	4724	3869	6667
108	48	30	1976	4855	3956	6835
108	48	36	2025	5007	4040	7022
108	48	42	2076	5086	4126	7136
108	48	48	2125	5163	4209	7247
108	48	54	2176	5241	4295	7360
108	48	60	2225	5318	4379	7472
108	48	66	2275	5394	4465	7584
108	48	72	2325	5472	4551	7698
108	48	78	2375	5550	4634	7809
108	48	84	2425	5628	4720	7923
108	54	24	1976	4801	3954	6779
108	54	30	2025	4932	4038	6945
108	54	36	2076	5086	4123	7133
108	54	42	2125	5163	4207	7245
108	54	48	2176	5241	4293	7358
108	54	54	2225	5318	4378	7471
108	54	60	2275	5394	4464	7583
108	54	66	2325	5472	4549	7696
108	54	72	2375	5550	4633	7808
108	54	78	2425	5628	4718	7921
108	54	84	2475	5706	4804	8035
108	60	24	2025	4878	4035	6888
108	60	30	2076	5010	4122	7056
108	60	36	2125	5163	4205	7243
108	60	42	2176	5241	4291	7356
108	60	48	2225	5318	4375	7468
108	60	54	2275	5394	4462	7581
108	60	60	2325	5472	4548	7695
108	60	66	2375	5550	4631	7806
108	60	72	2425	5628	4716	7919
108	60	78	2475	5706	4801	8032
108	60	84	2524	5781	4886	8143

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminates	Flintwood	Source Laminates	Flintwood
2027	4772	4234	6979
2081	4904	4322	7145
2135	5062	4408	7335
2191	5146	4496	7451
2244	5226	4584	7566
2300	5310	4670	7680
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5106	8253
2081	4854	4322	7095
2135	4986	4408	7259
2191	5146	4496	7451
2244	5226	4584	7566
2300	5310	4670	7680
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5106	8253
2627	5802	5193	8368
2135	4933	4408	7206
2191	5070	4496	7375
2244	5226	4584	7566
2300	5310	4670	7680
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5106	8253
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2191	5016	4496	7321
2244	5151	4584	7491
2300	5310	4670	7680
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5106	8253
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5366	8597
2244	5097	4584	7437
2300	5234	4670	7604
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5106	8253
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5366	8597
2789	6046	5452	8709

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
108	66	24	2076	4956	4120	7000
108	66	30	2125	5086	4204	7165
108	66	36	2176	5241	4289	7354
108	66	42	2225	5318	4374	7467
108	66	48	2275	5394	4460	7579
108	66	54	2325	5472	4544	7691
108	66	60	2375	5550	4630	7805
108	66	66	2425	5628	4714	7917
108	66	72	2475	5706	4800	8031
108	66	78	2524	5781	4884	8141
108	66	84	2575	5859	4970	8254
108	72	24	2125	5034	4202	7111
108	72	30	2176	5165	4288	7277
108	72	36	2225	5318	4372	7465
108	72	42	2275	5394	4459	7578
108	72	48	2325	5472	4543	7690
108	72	54	2375	5550	4627	7802
108	72	60	2425	5628	4713	7916
108	72	66	2475	5706	4797	8028
108	72	72	2524	5781	4883	8140
108	72	78	2575	5859	4968	8252
108	72	84	2625	5938	5052	8365
108	78	24	2176	5112	4286	7222
108	78	30	2225	5242	4371	7388
108	78	36	2275	5394	4457	7576
108	78	42	2325	5472	4540	7687
108	78	48	2375	5550	4626	7801
108	78	54	2425	5628	4711	7914
108	78	60	2475	5706	4796	8027
108	78	66	2524	5781	4880	8137
108	78	72	2575	5859	4966	8250
108	78	78	2625	5938	5050	8363
108	78	84	2674	6013	5137	8476
108	84	24	2225	5189	4369	7333
108	84	30	2275	5319	4456	7500
108	84	36	2325	5472	4537	7684
108	84	42	2375	5550	4624	7799
108	84	48	2425	5628	4710	7913
108	84	54	2475	5706	4794	8025
108	84	60	2524	5781	4879	8136
108	84	66	2575	5859	4964	8248
108	84	72	2625	5938	5049	8362
108	84	78	2674	6013	5136	8475
108	84	84	2724	6092	5220	8588
114	24	24	1776	4364	3619	6207
114	24	30	1827	4494	3704	6371
114	24	36	1875	4648	3791	6564
114	24	42	1926	4724	3874	6672
114	24	48	1976	4801	3960	6785
114	24	54	2025	4878	4045	6898
114	24	60	2076	4956	4130	7010
114	24	66	2125	5034	4216	7125
114	24	72	2176	5112	4299	7235
114	24	78	2225	5189	4384	7348
114	24	84	2275	5265	4470	7460

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
2300	5180	4670	7550
2354	5315	4756	7717
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5106	8253
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5366	8597
2789	6046	5452	8709
2845	6129	5540	8824
2354	5263	4756	7665
2408	5397	4845	7834
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5106	8253
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5366	8597
2789	6046	5452	8709
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2408	5344	4845	7781
2462	5479	4931	7948
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5106	8253
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5366	8597
2789	6046	5452	8709
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5714	9053
2462	5426	4931	7895
2517	5561	5018	8062
2571	5718	5106	8253
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5366	8597
2789	6046	5452	8709
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5714	9053
3008	6376	5801	9169
1972	4560	4149	6737
2027	4694	4234	6901
2081	4854	4322	7095
2135	4933	4408	7206
2191	5016	4496	7321
2244	5097	4584	7437
2300	5180	4670	7550
2354	5263	4756	7665
2408	5344	4845	7781
2462	5426	4931	7895
2517	5507	5018	8008

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
114	30	24	1827	4494	3703	6370
114	30	30	1875	4624	3789	6538
114	30	36	1926	4777	3873	6724
114	30	42	1976	4855	3959	6838
114	30	48	2025	4932	4043	6950
114	30	54	2076	5010	4129	7063
114	30	60	2125	5086	4212	7173
114	30	66	2176	5165	4298	7287
114	30	72	2225	5242	4382	7399
114	30	78	2275	5319	4468	7512
114	30	84	2325	5397	4554	7626
114	36	24	1875	4648	3788	6561
114	36	30	1926	4777	3870	6721
114	36	36	1976	4931	3957	6912
114	36	42	2025	5007	4042	7024
114	36	48	2076	5086	4127	7137
114	36	54	2125	5163	4211	7249
114	36	60	2176	5241	4296	7361
114	36	66	2225	5318	4381	7474
114	36	72	2275	5394	4466	7585
114	36	78	2325	5472	4552	7699
114	36	84	2375	5550	4636	7811
114	42	24	1926	4724	3869	6667
114	42	30	1976	4855	3955	6834
114	42	36	2025	5007	4040	7022
114	42	42	2076	5086	4126	7136
114	42	48	2125	5163	4209	7247
114	42	54	2176	5241	4295	7360
114	42	60	2225	5318	4379	7472
114	42	66	2275	5394	4465	7584
114	42	72	2325	5472	4551	7698
114	42	78	2375	5550	4634	7809
114	42	84	2425	5628	4720	7923
114	48	24	1976	4801	3954	6779
114	48	30	2025	4932	4038	6945
114	48	36	2076	5086	4123	7133
114	48	42	2125	5163	4207	7245
114	48	48	2176	5241	4293	7358
114	48	54	2225	5318	4378	7471
114	48	60	2275	5394	4463	7582
114	48	66	2325	5472	4549	7696
114	48	72	2375	5550	4633	7808
114	48	78	2425	5628	4718	7921
114	48	84	2475	5706	4804	8035
114	54	24	2025	4878	4035	6888
114	54	30	2076	5010	4122	7056
114	54	36	2125	5163	4205	7243
114	54	42	2176	5241	4291	7356
114	54	48	2225	5318	4375	7468
114	54	54	2275	5394	4462	7581
114	54	60	2325	5472	4547	7694
114	54	66	2375	5550	4631	7806
114	54	72	2425	5628	4716	7919
114	54	78	2475	5706	4801	8032
114	54	84	2524	5781	4886	8143

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
2027	4694	4234	6901
2081	4830	4322	7071
2135	4986	4408	7259
2191	5070	4496	7375
2244	5151	4584	7491
2300	5234	4670	7604
2354	5315	4756	7717
2408	5397	4845	7834
2462	5479	4931	7948
2517	5561	5018	8062
2571	5643	5105	8177
2081	4854	4322	7095
2135	4986	4408	7259
2191	5146	4496	7451
2244	5226	4584	7566
2300	5310	4670	7680
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5193	8368
2135	4933	4408	7206
2191	5070	4496	7375
2244	5226	4584	7566
2300	5310	4670	7680
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2191	5016	4496	7321
2244	5151	4584	7491
2300	5310	4670	7680
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2244	5097	4584	7437
2300	5234	4670	7604
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4845	7910
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5452	8709

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

Mw	LRw	RRw	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
			Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
114	60	24	2076	4956	4120	7000
114	60	30	2125	5086	4204	7165
114	60	36	2176	5241	4289	7354
114	60	42	2225	5318	4374	7467
114	60	48	2275	5394	4460	7579
114	60	54	2325	5472	4544	7691
114	60	60	2375	5550	4630	7805
114	60	66	2425	5628	4714	7917
114	60	72	2475	5706	4800	8031
114	60	78	2524	5781	4884	8141
114	60	84	2575	5859	4970	8254
114	66	24	2125	5034	4202	7111
114	66	30	2176	5165	4288	7277
114	66	36	2225	5318	4372	7465
114	66	42	2275	5394	4459	7578
114	66	48	2325	5472	4542	7689
114	66	54	2375	5550	4627	7802
114	66	60	2425	5628	4713	7916
114	66	66	2475	5706	4797	8028
114	66	72	2524	5781	4883	8140
114	66	78	2575	5859	4968	8252
114	66	84	2625	5938	5052	8365
114	72	24	2176	5112	4286	7222
114	72	30	2225	5242	4371	7388
114	72	36	2275	5394	4457	7576
114	72	42	2325	5472	4540	7687
114	72	48	2375	5550	4625	7800
114	72	54	2425	5628	4711	7914
114	72	60	2475	5706	4796	8027
114	72	66	2524	5781	4880	8137
114	72	72	2575	5859	4966	8250
114	72	78	2625	5938	5050	8363
114	72	84	2674	6013	5137	8476
114	78	24	2225	5189	4369	7333
114	78	30	2275	5319	4456	7500
114	78	36	2325	5472	4537	7684
114	78	42	2375	5550	4624	7799
114	78	48	2425	5628	4710	7913
114	78	54	2475	5706	4794	8025
114	78	60	2524	5781	4879	8136
114	78	66	2575	5859	4964	8248
114	78	72	2625	5938	5049	8362
114	78	78	2674	6013	5135	8474
114	78	84	2724	6092	5220	8588
114	84	24	2275	5265	4453	7443
114	84	30	2325	5397	4536	7608
114	84	36	2375	5550	4622	7797
114	84	42	2425	5628	4708	7911
114	84	48	2475	5706	4793	8024
114	84	54	2524	5781	4877	8134
114	84	60	2575	5859	4963	8247
114	84	66	2625	5938	5047	8360
114	84	72	2674	6013	5134	8473
114	84	78	2724	6092	5216	8584
114	84	84	2776	6171	5302	8697

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
	INSET PANEL FINISH			
	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
	2300	5180	4670	7550
	2354	5315	4756	7717
	2408	5473	4845	7910
	2462	5555	4931	8024
	2517	5636	5018	8137
	2571	5718	5105	8252
	2627	5802	5193	8368
	2682	5885	5279	8482
	2734	5965	5365	8596
	2789	6046	5452	8709
	2845	6129	5540	8824
	2354	5263	4756	7665
	2408	5397	4845	7834
	2462	5555	4931	8024
	2517	5636	5018	8137
	2571	5718	5105	8252
	2627	5802	5193	8368
	2682	5885	5279	8482
	2734	5965	5365	8596
	2789	6046	5452	8709
	2845	6129	5540	8824
	2898	6211	5627	8940
	2408	5344	4845	7781
	2462	5479	4931	7948
	2517	5636	5018	8137
	2571	5718	5105	8252
	2627	5802	5193	8368
	2682	5885	5279	8482
	2734	5965	5365	8596
	2789	6046	5452	8709
	2845	6129	5540	8824
	2898	6211	5627	8940
	2953	6292	5714	9053
	2462	5426	4931	7895
	2517	5561	5018	8062
	2571	5718	5105	8252
	2627	5802	5193	8368
	2682	5885	5279	8482
	2734	5965	5365	8596
	2789	6046	5452	8709
	2845	6129	5540	8824
	2898	6211	5627	8940
	2953	6292	5714	9053
	3008	6376	5801	9169
	2517	5507	5018	8008
	2571	5643	5105	8177
	2627	5802	5193	8368
	2682	5885	5279	8482
	2734	5965	5365	8596
	2789	6046	5452	8709
	2845	6129	5540	8824
	2898	6211	5627	8940
	2953	6292	5714	9053
	3008	6376	5801	9169
	3063	6458	5888	9283

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminates	Flintwood	Source Laminates	Flintwood
120	24	24	1827	4442	3703	6318
120	24	30	1875	4569	3789	6483
120	24	36	1926	4724	3873	6671
120	24	42	1976	4801	3958	6783
120	24	48	2025	4878	4043	6896
120	24	54	2076	4956	4129	7009
120	24	60	2125	5034	4212	7121
120	24	66	2176	5112	4298	7234
120	24	72	2225	5189	4382	7346
120	24	78	2275	5265	4468	7458
120	24	84	2325	5344	4553	7572
120	30	24	1875	4569	3788	6482
120	30	30	1926	4703	3870	6647
120	30	36	1976	4855	3957	6836
120	30	42	2025	4932	4042	6949
120	30	48	2076	5010	4127	7061
120	30	54	2125	5086	4211	7172
120	30	60	2176	5165	4296	7285
120	30	66	2225	5242	4381	7398
120	30	72	2275	5319	4466	7510
120	30	78	2325	5397	4552	7624
120	30	84	2375	5474	4636	7735
120	36	24	1926	4724	3869	6667
120	36	30	1976	4855	3955	6834
120	36	36	2025	5007	4040	7022
120	36	42	2076	5086	4126	7136
120	36	48	2125	5163	4209	7247
120	36	54	2176	5241	4295	7360
120	36	60	2225	5318	4379	7472
120	36	66	2275	5394	4465	7584
120	36	72	2325	5472	4550	7697
120	36	78	2375	5550	4634	7809
120	36	84	2425	5628	4720	7923
120	42	24	1976	4801	3954	6779
120	42	30	2025	4932	4037	6944
120	42	36	2076	5086	4123	7133
120	42	42	2125	5163	4207	7245
120	42	48	2176	5241	4293	7358
120	42	54	2225	5318	4378	7471
120	42	60	2275	5394	4463	7582
120	42	66	2325	5472	4549	7696
120	42	72	2375	5550	4632	7807
120	42	78	2425	5628	4718	7921
120	42	84	2475	5706	4804	8035
120	48	24	2025	4878	4035	6888
120	48	30	2076	5010	4122	7056
120	48	36	2125	5163	4205	7243
120	48	42	2176	5241	4291	7356
120	48	48	2225	5318	4375	7468
120	48	54	2275	5394	4462	7581
120	48	60	2325	5472	4547	7694
120	48	66	2375	5550	4631	7806
120	48	72	2425	5628	4716	7919
120	48	78	2475	5706	4801	8032
120	48	84	2524	5781	4886	8143

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
2027	4642	4234	6849
2081	4775	4322	7016
2135	4933	4408	7206
2191	5016	4496	7321
2244	5097	4583	7436
2300	5180	4670	7550
2354	5263	4756	7665
2408	5344	4844	7780
2462	5426	4931	7895
2517	5507	5018	8008
2571	5590	5105	8124
2081	4775	4322	7016
2135	4912	4408	7185
2191	5070	4496	7375
2244	5151	4583	7490
2300	5234	4670	7604
2354	5315	4756	7717
2408	5397	4844	7833
2462	5479	4931	7948
2517	5561	5018	8062
2571	5643	5105	8177
2627	5726	5193	8292
2135	4933	4408	7206
2191	5070	4496	7375
2244	5226	4583	7565
2300	5310	4670	7680
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4844	7909
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2191	5016	4496	7321
2244	5151	4583	7490
2300	5310	4670	7680
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4844	7909
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2244	5097	4583	7436
2300	5234	4670	7604
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4844	7909
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5452	8709

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
120	54	24	2076	4956	4120	7000
120	54	30	2125	5086	4204	7165
120	54	36	2176	5241	4289	7354
120	54	42	2225	5318	4374	7467
120	54	48	2275	5394	4460	7579
120	54	54	2325	5472	4544	7691
120	54	60	2375	5550	4629	7804
120	54	66	2425	5628	4714	7917
120	54	72	2475	5706	4800	8031
120	54	78	2524	5781	4884	8141
120	54	84	2575	5859	4970	8254
120	60	24	2125	5034	4202	7111
120	60	30	2176	5165	4288	7277
120	60	36	2225	5318	4372	7465
120	60	42	2275	5394	4459	7578
120	60	48	2325	5472	4542	7689
120	60	54	2375	5550	4627	7802
120	60	60	2425	5628	4713	7916
120	60	66	2475	5706	4797	8028
120	60	72	2524	5781	4883	8140
120	60	78	2575	5859	4968	8252
120	60	84	2625	5938	5052	8365
120	66	24	2176	5112	4286	7222
120	66	30	2225	5242	4371	7388
120	66	36	2275	5394	4457	7576
120	66	42	2325	5472	4540	7687
120	66	48	2375	5550	4625	7800
120	66	54	2425	5628	4711	7914
120	66	60	2475	5706	4796	8027
120	66	66	2524	5781	4880	8137
120	66	72	2575	5859	4966	8250
120	66	78	2625	5938	5050	8363
120	66	84	2674	6013	5137	8476
120	72	24	2225	5189	4369	7333
120	72	30	2275	5319	4456	7500
120	72	36	2325	5472	4537	7684
120	72	42	2375	5550	4624	7799
120	72	48	2425	5628	4709	7912
120	72	54	2475	5706	4794	8025
120	72	60	2524	5781	4879	8136
120	72	66	2575	5859	4964	8248
120	72	72	2625	5938	5049	8362
120	72	78	2674	6013	5135	8474
120	72	84	2724	6092	5220	8588
120	78	24	2275	5265	4453	7443
120	78	30	2325	5397	4536	7608
120	78	36	2375	5550	4622	7797
120	78	42	2425	5628	4708	7911
120	78	48	2475	5706	4793	8024
120	78	54	2524	5781	4877	8134
120	78	60	2575	5859	4963	8247
120	78	66	2625	5938	5047	8360
120	78	72	2674	6013	5134	8473
120	78	78	2724	6092	5216	8584
120	78	84	2776	6171	5302	8697

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
2300	5180	4670	7550
2354	5315	4756	7717
2408	5473	4844	7909
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5452	8709
2845	6129	5540	8824
2354	5263	4756	7665
2408	5397	4844	7833
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5452	8709
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2408	5344	4844	7780
2462	5479	4931	7948
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5452	8709
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5714	9053
2462	5426	4931	7895
2517	5561	5018	8062
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5452	8709
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5714	9053
3008	6376	5801	9169
2517	5507	5018	8008
2571	5643	5105	8177
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5452	8709
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5714	9053
3008	6376	5801	9169
3063	6458	5888	9283

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
120	84	24	2325	5344	4534	7553
120	84	30	2375	5474	4621	7720
120	84	36	2425	5628	4706	7909
120	84	42	2475	5706	4791	8022
120	84	48	2524	5781	4876	8133
120	84	54	2575	5859	4961	8245
120	84	60	2625	5938	5046	8359
120	84	66	2674	6013	5130	8469
120	84	72	2724	6092	5215	8583
120	84	78	2776	6171	5300	8695
120	84	84	2823	6246	5385	8808
126	24	24	1875	4516	3788	6429
126	24	30	1926	4649	3870	6593
126	24	36	1976	4801	3957	6782
126	24	42	2025	4878	4041	6894
126	24	48	2076	4956	4127	7007
126	24	54	2125	5034	4211	7120
126	24	60	2176	5112	4296	7232
126	24	66	2225	5189	4381	7345
126	24	72	2275	5265	4466	7456
126	24	78	2325	5344	4552	7571
126	24	84	2375	5421	4635	7681
126	30	24	1926	4649	3869	6592
126	30	30	1976	4781	3955	6760
126	30	36	2025	4932	4040	6947
126	30	42	2076	5010	4124	7058
126	30	48	2125	5086	4209	7170
126	30	54	2176	5165	4295	7284
126	30	60	2225	5242	4379	7396
126	30	66	2275	5319	4465	7509
126	30	72	2325	5397	4550	7622
126	30	78	2375	5474	4634	7733
126	30	84	2425	5552	4720	7847
126	36	24	1976	4801	3954	6779
126	36	30	2025	4932	4037	6944
126	36	36	2076	5086	4123	7133
126	36	42	2125	5163	4207	7245
126	36	48	2176	5241	4293	7358
126	36	54	2225	5318	4378	7471
126	36	60	2275	5394	4463	7582
126	36	66	2325	5472	4549	7696
126	36	72	2375	5550	4632	7807
126	36	78	2425	5628	4718	7921
126	36	84	2475	5706	4804	8035
126	42	24	2025	4878	4035	6888
126	42	30	2076	5010	4121	7055
126	42	36	2125	5163	4205	7243
126	42	42	2176	5241	4291	7356
126	42	48	2225	5318	4375	7468
126	42	54	2275	5394	4462	7581
126	42	60	2325	5472	4547	7694
126	42	66	2375	5550	4631	7806
126	42	72	2425	5628	4715	7918
126	42	78	2475	5706	4801	8032
126	42	84	2524	5781	4886	8143

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
2571	5590	5105	8124
2627	5726	5193	8292
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5452	8709
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5714	9053
3008	6376	5801	9169
3063	6458	5888	9283
3116	6539	5975	9398
2081	4722	4321	6962
2135	4858	4408	7131
2191	5016	4496	7321
2244	5097	4583	7436
2300	5180	4670	7550
2354	5263	4756	7665
2408	5344	4844	7780
2462	5426	4931	7895
2517	5507	5018	8008
2571	5590	5105	8124
2627	5673	5193	8239
2135	4858	4408	7131
2191	4996	4496	7301
2244	5151	4583	7490
2300	5234	4670	7604
2354	5315	4756	7717
2408	5397	4844	7833
2462	5479	4931	7948
2517	5561	5018	8062
2571	5643	5105	8177
2627	5726	5193	8292
2682	5809	5279	8406
2191	5016	4496	7321
2244	5151	4583	7490
2300	5310	4670	7680
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4844	7909
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2244	5097	4583	7436
2300	5234	4670	7604
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4844	7909
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5452	8709

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
126	48	24	2076	4956	4120	7000
126	48	30	2125	5086	4203	7164
126	48	36	2176	5241	4289	7354
126	48	42	2225	5318	4374	7467
126	48	48	2275	5394	4460	7579
126	48	54	2325	5472	4544	7691
126	48	60	2375	5550	4629	7804
126	48	66	2425	5628	4714	7917
126	48	72	2475	5706	4800	8031
126	48	78	2524	5781	4884	8141
126	48	84	2575	5859	4970	8254
126	54	24	2125	5034	4202	7111
126	54	30	2176	5165	4288	7277
126	54	36	2225	5318	4372	7465
126	54	42	2275	5394	4459	7578
126	54	48	2325	5472	4542	7689
126	54	54	2375	5550	4627	7802
126	54	60	2425	5628	4712	7915
126	54	66	2475	5706	4797	8028
126	54	72	2524	5781	4883	8140
126	54	78	2575	5859	4968	8252
126	54	84	2625	5938	5052	8365
126	60	24	2176	5112	4286	7222
126	60	30	2225	5242	4371	7388
126	60	36	2275	5394	4457	7576
126	60	42	2325	5472	4540	7687
126	60	48	2375	5550	4625	7800
126	60	54	2425	5628	4711	7914
126	60	60	2475	5706	4795	8026
126	60	66	2524	5781	4880	8137
126	60	72	2575	5859	4966	8250
126	60	78	2625	5938	5050	8363
126	60	84	2674	6013	5137	8476
126	66	24	2225	5189	4369	7333
126	66	30	2275	5319	4456	7500
126	66	36	2325	5472	4537	7684
126	66	42	2375	5550	4624	7799
126	66	48	2425	5628	4709	7912
126	66	54	2475	5706	4794	8025
126	66	60	2524	5781	4879	8136
126	66	66	2575	5859	4964	8248
126	66	72	2625	5938	5049	8362
126	66	78	2674	6013	5135	8474
126	66	84	2724	6092	5220	8588
126	72	24	2275	5265	4453	7443
126	72	30	2325	5397	4536	7608
126	72	36	2375	5550	4622	7797
126	72	42	2425	5628	4708	7911
126	72	48	2475	5706	4792	8023
126	72	54	2524	5781	4877	8134
126	72	60	2575	5859	4963	8247
126	72	66	2625	5938	5047	8360
126	72	72	2674	6013	5134	8473
126	72	78	2724	6092	5216	8584
126	72	84	2776	6171	5302	8697

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
			Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
			2300	5180	4670	7550
			2354	5315	4756	7717
			2408	5473	4844	7909
			2462	5555	4931	8024
			2517	5636	5018	8137
			2571	5718	5105	8252
			2627	5802	5193	8368
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5452	8709
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2354	5263	4756	7665
			2408	5397	4844	7833
			2462	5555	4931	8024
			2517	5636	5018	8137
			2571	5718	5105	8252
			2627	5802	5193	8368
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5452	8709
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2408	5344	4844	7780
			2462	5479	4931	7948
			2517	5636	5018	8137
			2571	5718	5105	8252
			2627	5802	5193	8368
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5452	8709
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5714	9053
			2462	5426	4931	7895
			2517	5561	5018	8062
			2571	5718	5105	8252
			2627	5802	5193	8368
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5452	8709
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5714	9053
			3008	6376	5801	9169
			2517	5507	5018	8008
			2571	5643	5105	8177
			2627	5802	5193	8368
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5452	8709
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5714	9053
			3008	6376	5801	9169
			3063	6458	5888	9283

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
			Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
Mw	LRw	RRw				
126	78	24	2325	5344	4534	7553
126	78	30	2375	5474	4621	7720
126	78	36	2425	5628	4706	7909
126	78	42	2475	5706	4791	8022
126	78	48	2524	5781	4875	8132
126	78	54	2575	5859	4961	8245
126	78	60	2625	5938	5046	8359
126	78	66	2674	6013	5130	8469
126	78	72	2724	6092	5215	8583
126	78	78	2776	6171	5300	8695
126	78	84	2823	6246	5385	8808
126	84	24	2375	5421	4619	7665
126	84	30	2425	5552	4703	7830
126	84	36	2475	5706	4788	8019
126	84	42	2524	5781	4874	8131
126	84	48	2575	5859	4960	8244
126	84	54	2625	5938	5044	8357
126	84	60	2674	6013	5129	8468
126	84	66	2724	6092	5213	8581
126	84	72	2776	6171	5299	8694
126	84	78	2823	6246	5383	8806
126	84	84	2875	6325	5470	8920
132	24	24	1926	4595	3869	6538
132	24	30	1976	4726	3955	6705
132	24	36	2025	4878	4040	6893
132	24	42	2076	4956	4124	7004
132	24	48	2125	5034	4209	7118
132	24	54	2176	5112	4295	7231
132	24	60	2225	5189	4379	7343
132	24	66	2275	5265	4465	7455
132	24	72	2325	5344	4550	7569
132	24	78	2375	5421	4634	7680
132	24	84	2425	5499	4719	7793
132	30	24	1976	4726	3954	6704
132	30	30	2025	4855	4037	6867
132	30	36	2076	5010	4123	7057
132	30	42	2125	5086	4206	7167
132	30	48	2176	5165	4293	7282
132	30	54	2225	5242	4378	7395
132	30	60	2275	5319	4463	7507
132	30	66	2325	5397	4549	7621
132	30	72	2375	5474	4632	7731
132	30	78	2425	5552	4718	7845
132	30	84	2475	5629	4802	7956
132	36	24	2025	4878	4035	6888
132	36	30	2076	5010	4121	7055
132	36	36	2125	5163	4205	7243
132	36	42	2176	5241	4290	7355
132	36	48	2225	5318	4375	7468
132	36	54	2275	5394	4462	7581
132	36	60	2325	5472	4547	7694
132	36	66	2375	5550	4631	7806
132	36	72	2425	5628	4715	7918
132	36	78	2475	5706	4801	8032
132	36	84	2524	5781	4886	8143

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminates	Flintwood	Source Laminates	Flintwood
2571	5590	5105	8124
2627	5726	5193	8292
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5452	8709
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5714	9053
3008	6376	5801	9169
3063	6458	5888	9283
3116	6539	5975	9398
2627	5673	5193	8239
2682	5809	5279	8406
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5452	8709
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5714	9053
3008	6376	5801	9169
3063	6458	5888	9283
3116	6539	5975	9398
3172	6622	6062	9512
2135	4804	4408	7077
2191	4941	4496	7246
2244	5097	4583	7436
2300	5180	4670	7550
2354	5263	4756	7665
2408	5344	4844	7780
2462	5426	4931	7895
2517	5507	5018	8008
2571	5590	5105	8124
2627	5673	5193	8239
2682	5756	5279	8353
2191	4941	4496	7246
2244	5074	4583	7413
2300	5234	4670	7604
2354	5315	4756	7717
2408	5397	4844	7833
2462	5479	4931	7948
2517	5561	5018	8062
2571	5643	5105	8177
2627	5726	5193	8292
2682	5809	5279	8406
2734	5888	5365	8519
2244	5097	4583	7436
2300	5234	4670	7604
2354	5392	4756	7794
2408	5473	4844	7909
2462	5555	4931	8024
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5193	8368
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5452	8709

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
132	42	24	2076	4956	4120	7000
132	42	30	2125	5086	4203	7164
132	42	36	2176	5241	4289	7354
132	42	42	2225	5318	4374	7467
132	42	48	2275	5394	4460	7579
132	42	54	2325	5472	4544	7691
132	42	60	2375	5550	4629	7804
132	42	66	2425	5628	4714	7917
132	42	72	2475	5706	4798	8029
132	42	78	2524	5781	4884	8141
132	42	84	2575	5859	4970	8254
132	48	24	2125	5034	4202	7111
132	48	30	2176	5165	4287	7276
132	48	36	2225	5318	4372	7465
132	48	42	2275	5394	4459	7578
132	48	48	2325	5472	4542	7689
132	48	54	2375	5550	4627	7802
132	48	60	2425	5628	4712	7915
132	48	66	2475	5706	4797	8028
132	48	72	2524	5781	4881	8138
132	48	78	2575	5859	4968	8252
132	48	84	2625	5938	5052	8365
132	54	24	2176	5112	4286	7222
132	54	30	2225	5242	4371	7388
132	54	36	2275	5394	4457	7576
132	54	42	2325	5472	4540	7687
132	54	48	2375	5550	4625	7800
132	54	54	2425	5628	4711	7914
132	54	60	2475	5706	4795	8026
132	54	66	2524	5781	4880	8137
132	54	72	2575	5859	4966	8250
132	54	78	2625	5938	5050	8363
132	54	84	2674	6013	5137	8476
132	60	24	2225	5189	4369	7333
132	60	30	2275	5319	4456	7500
132	60	36	2325	5472	4537	7684
132	60	42	2375	5550	4624	7799
132	60	48	2425	5628	4709	7912
132	60	54	2475	5706	4794	8025
132	60	60	2524	5781	4878	8135
132	60	66	2575	5859	4964	8248
132	60	72	2625	5938	5049	8362
132	60	78	2674	6013	5135	8474
132	60	84	2724	6092	5220	8588
132	66	24	2275	5265	4453	7443
132	66	30	2325	5397	4536	7608
132	66	36	2375	5550	4622	7797
132	66	42	2425	5628	4708	7911
132	66	48	2475	5706	4792	8023
132	66	54	2524	5781	4877	8134
132	66	60	2575	5859	4962	8246
132	66	66	2625	5938	5047	8360
132	66	72	2674	6013	5134	8473
132	66	78	2724	6092	5216	8584
132	66	84	2776	6171	5302	8697

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
			Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
			2300	5180	4670	7550
			2354	5315	4756	7717
			2408	5473	4844	7909
			2462	5555	4931	8024
			2517	5636	5018	8137
			2571	5718	5105	8252
			2627	5802	5193	8368
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5452	8709
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2354	5263	4756	7665
			2408	5397	4844	7833
			2462	5555	4931	8024
			2517	5636	5018	8137
			2571	5718	5105	8252
			2627	5802	5193	8368
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5452	8709
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2408	5344	4844	7780
			2462	5479	4931	7948
			2517	5636	5018	8137
			2571	5718	5105	8252
			2627	5802	5193	8368
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5452	8709
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5713	9052
			2462	5426	4931	7895
			2517	5561	5018	8062
			2571	5718	5105	8252
			2627	5802	5193	8368
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5452	8709
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5713	9052
			3008	6376	5801	9169
			2517	5507	5018	8008
			2571	5643	5105	8177
			2627	5802	5193	8368
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5452	8709
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5713	9052
			3008	6376	5801	9169
			3063	6458	5888	9283

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
132	72	24	2325	5344	4534	7553
132	72	30	2375	5474	4621	7720
132	72	36	2425	5628	4706	7909
132	72	42	2475	5706	4791	8022
132	72	48	2524	5781	4875	8132
132	72	54	2575	5859	4961	8245
132	72	60	2625	5938	5046	8359
132	72	66	2674	6013	5130	8469
132	72	72	2724	6092	5215	8583
132	72	78	2776	6171	5300	8695
132	72	84	2823	6246	5385	8808
132	78	24	2375	5421	4619	7665
132	78	30	2425	5552	4703	7830
132	78	36	2475	5706	4788	8019
132	78	42	2524	5781	4874	8131
132	78	48	2575	5859	4959	8243
132	78	54	2625	5938	5044	8357
132	78	60	2674	6013	5129	8468
132	78	66	2724	6092	5213	8581
132	78	72	2776	6171	5299	8694
132	78	78	2823	6246	5383	8806
132	78	84	2875	6325	5470	8920
132	84	24	2425	5499	4701	7775
132	84	30	2475	5629	4787	7941
132	84	36	2524	5781	4872	8129
132	84	42	2575	5859	4957	8241
132	84	48	2625	5938	5043	8356
132	84	54	2674	6013	5127	8466
132	84	60	2724	6092	5212	8580
132	84	66	2776	6171	5297	8692
132	84	72	2823	6246	5382	8805
132	84	78	2875	6325	5468	8918
132	84	84	2924	6403	5551	9030
138	24	24	1976	4672	3954	6650
138	24	30	2025	4804	4037	6816
138	24	36	2076	4956	4123	7003
138	24	42	2125	5034	4206	7115
138	24	48	2176	5112	4293	7229
138	24	54	2225	5189	4378	7342
138	24	60	2275	5265	4463	7453
138	24	66	2325	5344	4549	7568
138	24	72	2375	5421	4632	7678
138	24	78	2425	5499	4718	7792
138	24	84	2475	5576	4802	7903
138	30	24	2025	4804	4035	6814
138	30	30	2076	4934	4121	6979
138	30	36	2125	5086	4205	7166
138	30	42	2176	5165	4290	7279
138	30	48	2225	5242	4375	7392
138	30	54	2275	5319	4462	7506
138	30	60	2325	5397	4547	7619
138	30	66	2375	5474	4631	7730
138	30	72	2425	5552	4715	7842
138	30	78	2475	5629	4801	7955
138	30	84	2524	5706	4885	8067

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
			2571	5590	5105	8124
			2627	5726	5193	8292
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5452	8709
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5713	9052
			3008	6376	5801	9169
			3063	6458	5888	9283
			3116	6539	5974	9397
			2627	5673	5193	8239
			2682	5809	5279	8406
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5452	8709
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5713	9052
			3008	6376	5801	9169
			3063	6458	5888	9283
			3116	6539	5974	9397
			3172	6622	6062	9512
			2682	5756	5279	8353
			2734	5888	5365	8519
			2789	6046	5452	8709
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5713	9052
			3008	6376	5801	9169
			3063	6458	5888	9283
			3116	6539	5974	9397
			3172	6622	6062	9512
			3225	6704	6149	9628
			2191	4887	4496	7192
			2244	5023	4583	7362
			2300	5180	4670	7550
			2354	5263	4756	7665
			2408	5344	4844	7780
			2462	5426	4931	7895
			2517	5507	5018	8008
			2571	5590	5105	8124
			2627	5673	5192	8238
			2682	5756	5279	8353
			2734	5835	5365	8466
			2244	5023	4583	7362
			2300	5158	4670	7528
			2354	5315	4756	7717
			2408	5397	4844	7833
			2462	5479	4931	7948
			2517	5561	5018	8062
			2571	5643	5105	8177
			2627	5726	5192	8291
			2682	5809	5279	8406
			2734	5888	5365	8519
			2789	5971	5451	8633

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
138	36	24	2076	4956	4120	7000
138	36	30	2125	5086	4203	7164
138	36	36	2176	5241	4289	7354
138	36	42	2225	5318	4373	7466
138	36	48	2275	5394	4460	7579
138	36	54	2325	5472	4544	7691
138	36	60	2375	5550	4629	7804
138	36	66	2425	5628	4714	7917
138	36	72	2475	5706	4798	8029
138	36	78	2524	5781	4884	8141
138	36	84	2575	5859	4970	8254
138	42	24	2125	5034	4202	7111
138	42	30	2176	5165	4287	7276
138	42	36	2225	5318	4372	7465
138	42	42	2275	5394	4459	7578
138	42	48	2325	5472	4542	7689
138	42	54	2375	5550	4627	7802
138	42	60	2425	5628	4712	7915
138	42	66	2475	5706	4797	8028
138	42	72	2524	5781	4881	8138
138	42	78	2575	5859	4968	8252
138	42	84	2625	5938	5052	8365
138	48	24	2176	5112	4286	7222
138	48	30	2225	5242	4370	7387
138	48	36	2275	5394	4457	7576
138	48	42	2325	5472	4540	7687
138	48	48	2375	5550	4625	7800
138	48	54	2425	5628	4711	7914
138	48	60	2475	5706	4795	8026
138	48	66	2524	5781	4880	8137
138	48	72	2575	5859	4965	8249
138	48	78	2625	5938	5050	8363
138	48	84	2674	6013	5137	8476
138	54	24	2225	5189	4369	7333
138	54	30	2275	5319	4455	7499
138	54	36	2325	5472	4537	7684
138	54	42	2375	5550	4624	7799
138	54	48	2425	5628	4709	7912
138	54	54	2475	5706	4794	8025
138	54	60	2524	5781	4878	8135
138	54	66	2575	5859	4964	8248
138	54	72	2625	5938	5049	8362
138	54	78	2674	6013	5135	8474
138	54	84	2724	6092	5220	8588
138	60	24	2275	5265	4453	7443
138	60	30	2325	5397	4536	7608
138	60	36	2375	5550	4622	7797
138	60	42	2425	5628	4708	7911
138	60	48	2475	5706	4792	8023
138	60	54	2524	5781	4877	8134
138	60	60	2575	5859	4962	8246
138	60	66	2625	5938	5047	8360
138	60	72	2674	6013	5134	8473
138	60	78	2724	6092	5216	8584
138	60	84	2776	6171	5302	8697

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
			Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
			2300	5180	4670	7550
			2354	5315	4756	7717
			2408	5473	4844	7909
			2462	5555	4931	8024
			2517	5636	5018	8137
			2571	5718	5105	8252
			2627	5802	5192	8367
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5451	8708
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2354	5263	4756	7665
			2408	5397	4844	7833
			2462	5555	4931	8024
			2517	5636	5018	8137
			2571	5718	5105	8252
			2627	5802	5192	8367
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5451	8708
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2408	5344	4844	7780
			2462	5479	4931	7948
			2517	5636	5018	8137
			2571	5718	5105	8252
			2627	5802	5192	8367
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5451	8708
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5713	9052
			2462	5426	4931	7895
			2517	5561	5018	8062
			2571	5718	5105	8252
			2627	5802	5192	8367
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5451	8708
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5713	9052
			3008	6376	5801	9169
			2517	5507	5018	8008
			2571	5643	5105	8177
			2627	5802	5192	8367
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5451	8708
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5713	9052
			3008	6376	5801	9169
			3063	6458	5888	9283

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
138	66	24	2325	5344	4534	7553
138	66	30	2375	5474	4621	7720
138	66	36	2425	5628	4706	7909
138	66	42	2475	5706	4791	8022
138	66	48	2524	5781	4875	8132
138	66	54	2575	5859	4961	8245
138	66	60	2625	5938	5045	8358
138	66	66	2674	6013	5130	8469
138	66	72	2724	6092	5215	8583
138	66	78	2776	6171	5300	8695
138	66	84	2823	6246	5385	8808
138	72	24	2375	5421	4619	7665
138	72	30	2425	5552	4703	7830
138	72	36	2475	5706	4788	8019
138	72	42	2524	5781	4874	8131
138	72	48	2575	5859	4959	8243
138	72	54	2625	5938	5044	8357
138	72	60	2674	6013	5129	8468
138	72	66	2724	6092	5213	8581
138	72	72	2776	6171	5299	8694
138	72	78	2823	6246	5383	8806
138	72	84	2875	6325	5470	8920
138	78	24	2425	5499	4701	7775
138	78	30	2475	5629	4787	7941
138	78	36	2524	5781	4872	8129
138	78	42	2575	5859	4957	8241
138	78	48	2625	5938	5041	8354
138	78	54	2674	6013	5127	8466
138	78	60	2724	6092	5212	8580
138	78	66	2776	6171	5297	8692
138	78	72	2823	6246	5382	8805
138	78	78	2875	6325	5468	8918
138	78	84	2924	6403	5551	9030
138	84	24	2475	5576	4785	7886
138	84	30	2524	5706	4871	8053
138	84	36	2575	5859	4955	8239
138	84	42	2625	5938	5040	8353
138	84	48	2674	6013	5124	8463
138	84	54	2724	6092	5209	8577
138	84	60	2776	6171	5296	8691
138	84	66	2823	6246	5380	8803
138	84	72	2875	6325	5467	8917
138	84	78	2924	6403	5549	9028
138	84	84	2975	6481	5636	9142
144	24	24	2025	4750	4035	6760
144	24	30	2076	4882	4121	6927
144	24	36	2125	5034	4205	7114
144	24	42	2176	5112	4290	7226
144	24	48	2225	5189	4375	7339
144	24	54	2275	5265	4461	7451
144	24	60	2325	5344	4547	7566
144	24	66	2375	5421	4631	7677
144	24	72	2425	5499	4715	7789
144	24	78	2475	5576	4801	7902
144	24	84	2524	5653	4885	8014

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
			2571	5590	5105	8124
			2627	5726	5192	8291
			2682	5885	5279	8482
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5451	8708
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5713	9052
			3008	6376	5801	9169
			3063	6458	5888	9283
			3116	6539	5974	9397
			2627	5673	5192	8238
			2682	5809	5279	8406
			2734	5965	5365	8596
			2789	6046	5451	8708
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5713	9052
			3008	6376	5801	9169
			3063	6458	5888	9283
			3116	6539	5974	9397
			3172	6622	6062	9512
			2682	5756	5279	8353
			2734	5888	5365	8519
			2789	6046	5451	8708
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5713	9052
			3008	6376	5801	9169
			3063	6458	5888	9283
			3116	6539	5974	9397
			3172	6622	6062	9512
			3225	6704	6149	9628
			2734	5835	5365	8466
			2789	5971	5451	8633
			2845	6129	5540	8824
			2898	6211	5627	8940
			2953	6292	5713	9052
			3008	6376	5801	9169
			3063	6458	5888	9283
			3116	6539	5974	9397
			3172	6622	6062	9512
			3225	6704	6149	9628
			3281	6787	6236	9742
			2244	4969	4583	7308
			2300	5106	4669	7475
			2354	5263	4756	7665
			2408	5344	4844	7780
			2462	5426	4930	7894
			2517	5507	5018	8008
			2571	5590	5105	8124
			2627	5673	5192	8238
			2682	5756	5279	8353
			2734	5835	5365	8466
			2789	5918	5451	8580

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
144	30	24	2076	4882	4120	6926
144	30	30	2125	5011	4203	7089
144	30	36	2176	5165	4289	7278
144	30	42	2225	5242	4373	7390
144	30	48	2275	5319	4460	7504
144	30	54	2325	5397	4544	7616
144	30	60	2375	5474	4629	7728
144	30	66	2425	5552	4714	7841
144	30	72	2475	5629	4798	7952
144	30	78	2524	5706	4884	8066
144	30	84	2575	5784	4969	8178
144	36	24	2125	5034	4202	7111
144	36	30	2176	5165	4287	7276
144	36	36	2225	5318	4372	7465
144	36	42	2275	5394	4458	7577
144	36	48	2325	5472	4542	7689
144	36	54	2375	5550	4627	7802
144	36	60	2425	5628	4712	7915
144	36	66	2475	5706	4797	8028
144	36	72	2524	5781	4881	8138
144	36	78	2575	5859	4968	8252
144	36	84	2625	5938	5051	8364
144	42	24	2176	5112	4286	7222
144	42	30	2225	5242	4370	7387
144	42	36	2275	5394	4457	7576
144	42	42	2325	5472	4538	7685
144	42	48	2375	5550	4625	7800
144	42	54	2425	5628	4711	7914
144	42	60	2475	5706	4795	8026
144	42	66	2524	5781	4880	8137
144	42	72	2575	5859	4965	8249
144	42	78	2625	5938	5050	8363
144	42	84	2674	6013	5137	8476
144	48	24	2225	5189	4369	7333
144	48	30	2275	5319	4455	7499
144	48	36	2325	5472	4537	7684
144	48	42	2375	5550	4624	7799
144	48	48	2425	5628	4709	7912
144	48	54	2475	5706	4794	8025
144	48	60	2524	5781	4878	8135
144	48	66	2575	5859	4964	8248
144	48	72	2625	5938	5048	8361
144	48	78	2674	6013	5135	8474
144	48	84	2724	6092	5220	8588
144	54	24	2275	5265	4453	7443
144	54	30	2325	5397	4535	7607
144	54	36	2375	5550	4622	7797
144	54	42	2425	5628	4708	7911
144	54	48	2475	5706	4792	8023
144	54	54	2524	5781	4877	8134
144	54	60	2575	5859	4962	8246
144	54	66	2625	5938	5047	8360
144	54	72	2674	6013	5133	8472
144	54	78	2724	6092	5216	8584
144	54	84	2776	6171	5302	8697

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
2300	5106	4669	7475
2354	5240	4756	7642
2408	5397	4844	7833
2462	5479	4930	7947
2517	5561	5018	8062
2571	5643	5105	8177
2627	5726	5192	8291
2682	5809	5279	8406
2734	5888	5365	8519
2789	5971	5451	8633
2845	6054	5540	8749
2354	5263	4756	7665
2408	5397	4844	7833
2462	5555	4930	8023
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5192	8367
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5451	8708
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2408	5344	4844	7780
2462	5479	4930	7947
2517	5636	5018	8137
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5192	8367
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5451	8708
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5713	9052
2462	5426	4930	7894
2517	5561	5018	8062
2571	5718	5105	8252
2627	5802	5192	8367
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5451	8708
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5713	9052
3008	6376	5801	9169
2517	5507	5018	8008
2571	5643	5105	8177
2627	5802	5192	8367
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5451	8708
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5713	9052
3008	6376	5801	9169
3063	6458	5888	9283

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C R U

Reception Desk Module – U-Shaped
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)

			FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
			INSET PANEL FINISH			
Mw	LRw	RRw	Source Laminat	Flintwood	Source Laminat	Flintwood
144	60	24	2325	5344	4534	7553
144	60	30	2375	5474	4621	7720
144	60	36	2425	5628	4706	7909
144	60	42	2475	5706	4791	8022
144	60	48	2524	5781	4875	8132
144	60	54	2575	5859	4961	8245
144	60	60	2625	5938	5045	8358
144	60	66	2674	6013	5130	8469
144	60	72	2724	6092	5215	8583
144	60	78	2776	6171	5300	8695
144	60	84	2823	6246	5385	8808
144	66	24	2375	5421	4619	7665
144	66	30	2425	5552	4703	7830
144	66	36	2475	5706	4788	8019
144	66	42	2524	5781	4874	8131
144	66	48	2575	5859	4959	8243
144	66	54	2625	5938	5044	8357
144	66	60	2674	6013	5128	8467
144	66	66	2724	6092	5213	8581
144	66	72	2776	6171	5299	8694
144	66	78	2823	6246	5383	8806
144	66	84	2875	6325	5470	8920
144	72	24	2425	5499	4701	7775
144	72	30	2475	5629	4787	7941
144	72	36	2524	5781	4872	8129
144	72	42	2575	5859	4957	8241
144	72	48	2625	5938	5041	8354
144	72	54	2674	6013	5127	8466
144	72	60	2724	6092	5211	8579
144	72	66	2776	6171	5297	8692
144	72	72	2823	6246	5382	8805
144	72	78	2875	6325	5468	8918
144	72	84	2924	6403	5551	9030
144	78	24	2475	5576	4785	7886
144	78	30	2524	5706	4871	8053
144	78	36	2575	5859	4955	8239
144	78	42	2625	5938	5040	8353
144	78	48	2674	6013	5124	8463
144	78	54	2724	6092	5209	8577
144	78	60	2776	6171	5296	8691
144	78	66	2823	6246	5380	8803
144	78	72	2875	6325	5467	8917
144	78	78	2924	6403	5549	9028
144	78	84	2975	6481	5636	9142
144	84	24	2524	5653	4868	7997
144	84	30	2575	5784	4954	8163
144	84	36	2625	5938	5038	8351
144	84	42	2674	6013	5123	8462
144	84	48	2724	6092	5207	8575
144	84	54	2776	6171	5293	8688
144	84	60	2823	6246	5379	8802
144	84	66	2875	6325	5464	8914
144	84	72	2924	6403	5548	9027
144	84	78	2975	6481	5634	9140
144	84	84	3023	6556	5717	9250

1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
INSET PANEL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
2571	5590	5105	8124
2627	5726	5192	8291
2682	5885	5279	8482
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5451	8708
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5713	9052
3008	6376	5801	9169
3063	6458	5888	9283
3116	6539	5974	9397
2627	5673	5192	8238
2682	5809	5279	8406
2734	5965	5365	8596
2789	6046	5451	8708
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5713	9052
3008	6376	5801	9169
3063	6458	5888	9283
3116	6539	5974	9397
3172	6622	6062	9512
2682	5756	5279	8353
2734	5888	5365	8519
2789	6046	5451	8708
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5713	9052
3008	6376	5801	9169
3063	6458	5888	9283
3116	6539	5974	9397
3172	6622	6062	9512
3225	6704	6149	9628
2734	5835	5365	8466
2789	5971	5451	8633
2845	6129	5540	8824
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5713	9052
3008	6376	5801	9169
3063	6458	5888	9283
3116	6539	5974	9397
3172	6622	6062	9512
3225	6704	6149	9628
3281	6787	6236	9742
2789	5918	5451	8580
2845	6054	5540	8749
2898	6211	5627	8940
2953	6292	5713	9052
3008	6376	5801	9169
3063	6458	5888	9283
3116	6539	5974	9397
3172	6622	6062	9512
3225	6704	6149	9628
3281	6787	6236	9742
3335	6868	6324	9857

B _ C W G

Main Worksurface with Two Gables – Reception Desk (Continued)

DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

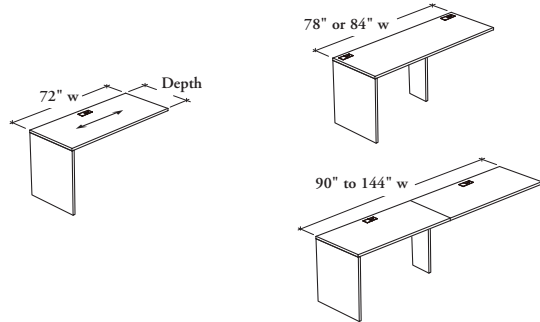
DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)				1 9/16" (X) (CONTINUED)			
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		GABLE FINISH					GABLE FINISH			
D	Fw	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
24	72	702	901	1733	1158	1990	1043	1865	1335	2157
24	78	829	1045	2089	1323	2367	1191	2225	1508	2542
24	84	856	1085	2129	1366	2410	1238	2272	1559	2593
24	90	882	1129	2173	1408	2452	1285	2319	1608	2642
24	96	909	1172	2216	1472	2516	1334	2368	1680	2714
24	102	937	1214	2258	1711	2755	1381	2415	1927	2961
24	108	960	1258	2302	1752	2796	1428	2462	1976	3010
24	114	986	1300	2344	1807	2851	1475	2509	2037	3071
24	120	1012	1342	2386	1862	2906	1521	2555	2098	3132
24	126	1039	1386	2430	1902	2946	1570	2604	2147	3181
24	132	1065	1430	2474	1943	2987	1618	2652	2196	3230
24	138	1091	1474	2518	1987	3031	1665	2699	2245	3279
24	144	1118	1517	2561	2029	3073	1712	2746	2295	3329
30	72	886	1133	2241	1364	2472	1258	2403	1531	2676
30	78	1019	1288	2608	1535	2855	1418	2774	1712	3068
30	84	1052	1342	2662	1584	2904	1477	2833	1770	3126
30	90	1085	1396	2716	1632	2952	1537	2893	1829	3185
30	96	1119	1448	2768	1680	3000	1596	2952	1997	3353
30	102	1151	1500	2820	1952	3272	1654	3010	2164	3520
30	108	1184	1551	2871	1999	3319	1714	3070	2222	3578
30	114	1216	1608	2928	2047	3367	1773	3129	2281	3637
30	120	1248	1664	2984	2095	3415	1832	3188	2338	3694
30	126	1281	1716	3036	2166	3486	1892	3248	2419	3775
30	132	1315	1770	3090	2238	3558	1952	3308	2500	3856
30	138	1348	1823	3143	2286	3606	2009	3365	2557	3913
30	144	1380	1872	3192	2334	3654	2068	3424	2614	3970

reception

Xpress

B _ C W L

Main Worksurface with One Gable – Reception Desk



This worksurface must only be used in conjunction with a Reception Desk – L-Shaped Module (B_CRL) to create a "L" configuration. It would be unstable if used alone.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface piece or 2 worksurface pieces (if 90" to 144" width is specified), 1 full gable with levelers, 1 half gable with levelers (if 78" to 144" width is specified), 1 or 2 (if 90" to 144" width is specified) cable trays, rectangular grommet (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Reception Desk – L-Shaped Module and Cross Grain Return – Reception Desk.

NOTES

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Centered grommet option (C) is not available with 78" or 84" worksurface widths.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Front Width	Grommet Option	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable Finish	Grommet Finish
D 1"	20, 24, 30	072, 078, 084, 090, 096, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144	C Centered (Shown)	L Left (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate
M 1 3/16"			B Both Ends	R Right	Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim			B Soft Gris
X 1 9/16"					Flintwood (No Cathedral)				Q Storm White
									V Very White
									X Anthracite
									7 Platinum

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

B <u>M</u> C W L	30	078	B	L	YM	6	SB	XM	AC
--	-----------	------------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)			
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		
		GABLE FINISH					GABLE FINISH			
D	Fw	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
20	72	424	603	972	882	1251	671	1036	990	1355
20	78	548	729	1310	1019	1600	814	1390	1137	1713
20	84	569	761	1342	1058	1639	852	1428	1181	1757
20	90	591	797	1378	1096	1677	890	1466	1225	1801
20	96	613	832	1413	1157	1738	929	1505	1292	1868
20	102	634	908	1489	1367	1948	971	1547	1509	2085
20	108	656	946	1527	1404	1985	1009	1585	1553	2129
20	114	678	982	1563	1466	2047	1048	1624	1619	2195
20	120	700	1018	1599	1527	2108	1089	1665	1685	2261
20	126	722	1059	1640	1564	2145	1128	1704	1732	2308
20	132	743	1100	1681	1602	2183	1167	1743	1775	2351
20	138	765	1122	1703	1651	2232	1206	1782	1831	2407
20	144	788	1145	1726	1702	2283	1245	1821	1887	2463

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B _ C W L

Main Worksurface with One Gable –
Reception Desk (Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)			
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD		
		GABLE FINISH					GABLE FINISH			
D	Fw	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
24	72	509	708	1125	963	1380	805	1216	1097	1508
24	78	635	852	1480	1129	1757	953	1575	1271	1893
24	84	662	891	1519	1172	1800	1002	1624	1321	1943
24	90	687	937	1565	1214	1842	1047	1669	1370	1992
24	96	714	978	1606	1278	1906	1096	1718	1443	2065
24	102	741	1019	1647	1517	2145	1143	1765	1689	2311
24	108	767	1064	1692	1560	2188	1190	1812	1739	2361
24	114	793	1106	1734	1614	2242	1237	1859	1800	2422
24	120	819	1149	1777	1667	2295	1284	1906	1861	2483
24	126	846	1192	1820	1709	2337	1333	1955	1909	2531
24	132	871	1236	1864	1749	2377	1381	2003	1959	2581
24	138	896	1279	1907	1794	2422	1428	2050	2008	2630
24	144	923	1323	1951	1835	2463	1475	2097	2058	2680
30	72	639	886	1441	1116	1671	983	1555	1256	1828
30	78	773	1041	1806	1289	2054	1144	1929	1438	2223
30	84	805	1096	1861	1337	2102	1203	1988	1496	2281
30	90	838	1149	1914	1385	2150	1263	2048	1554	2339
30	96	874	1202	1967	1433	2198	1322	2107	1722	2507
30	102	906	1253	2018	1705	2470	1381	2166	1891	2676
30	108	939	1305	2070	1751	2516	1440	2225	1947	2732
30	114	971	1361	2126	1801	2566	1499	2284	2006	2791
30	120	1003	1417	2182	1847	2612	1557	2342	2064	2849
30	126	1036	1470	2235	1921	2686	1617	2402	2145	2930
30	132	1069	1522	2287	1991	2756	1677	2462	2225	3010
30	138	1101	1574	2339	2039	2804	1736	2521	2283	3068
30	144	1133	1626	2391	2088	2853	1795	2580	2339	3124

B _ C W U

Main Worksurface – Reception Desk
(Continued)DIMENSIONS –
INCHES FOR
MM X BY 25.4

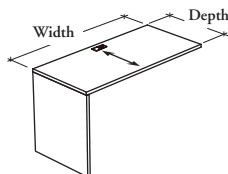
DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)			
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		HALF GABLE FINISH								
D	Fw	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
24	84	468	698	909	978	1189	763	974	1083	1294
24	90	494	741	952	1019	1230	810	1021	1133	1344
24	96	520	785	996	1084	1295	858	1069	1205	1416
24	102	548	826	1037	1323	1534	907	1118	1451	1662
24	108	574	869	1080	1366	1577	952	1163	1501	1712
24	114	599	913	1124	1419	1630	1000	1211	1562	1773
24	120	624	954	1165	1474	1685	1046	1257	1622	1833
24	126	651	999	1210	1514	1725	1095	1306	1673	1884
24	132	677	1042	1253	1556	1767	1143	1354	1721	1932
24	138	703	1085	1296	1598	1809	1190	1401	1771	1982
24	144	730	1129	1340	1642	1853	1237	1448	1820	2031
30	84	559	850	1061	1090	1301	927	1138	1221	1432
30	90	592	901	1112	1139	1350	987	1198	1279	1490
30	96	625	954	1165	1186	1397	1047	1258	1448	1659
30	102	657	1007	1218	1457	1668	1106	1317	1616	1827
30	108	691	1058	1269	1506	1717	1166	1377	1674	1885
30	114	723	1114	1325	1554	1765	1224	1435	1733	1944
30	120	756	1171	1382	1602	1813	1282	1493	1792	2003
30	126	789	1223	1434	1674	1885	1342	1553	1870	2081
30	132	822	1276	1487	1744	1955	1402	1613	1952	2163
30	138	854	1327	1538	1794	2005	1461	1672	2008	2219
30	144	886	1380	1591	1840	2051	1519	1730	2065	2276

reception

Xpress

B _ C W R

Cross Grain Return – Reception Desk



This worksurface must only be used in conjunction with a Main Worksurface with One Gable (B_CWL) or Main Worksurface (B_CWU) and a Reception Desk – L-Shaped Module (B_CRL) or Reception Desk – U-Shaped Module (B_CRU) to create a "L" or "U" configuration. It would be unstable if used alone.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface piece, 1 full gable with levelers, 1 cable tray (as specified), rectangular grommet (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Reception Desk Module – L- or U-Shaped, Main Worksurface with One Gable and Main Worksurface.

NOTES

The 60" return width in Flintwood comes with long grain.

When Centered or End Grommet Option (C or E) is specified, a cable tray is also included.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Grommet Option	Configuration	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Gable Finish	Grommet Finish
D 1"	20, 24, 30	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	C Centered (Shown)	L Left (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate
M 1 3/16"			E End Grommet	R Right	Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim			
X 1 9/16"			N No Grommet		Flintwood (No Cathedral)				
								Flintwood (No Cathedral)	B Soft Gris
									Q Storm White
									V Very White
									X Anthracite
									7 Platinum

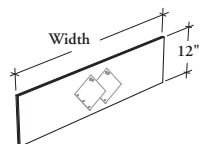
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMCWR	24	42	N	L	LW	6	ST	XS	Q
-------	----	----	---	---	----	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4		1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		
		GABLE FINISH						GABLE FINISH			
D	W	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	
20	24	250	313	682	519	888	322	691	543	912	
20	30	272	341	710	564	933	360	729	595	964	
20	36	294	382	751	602	971	400	769	641	1010	
20	42	316	425	794	641	1010	439	808	684	1053	
20	48	337	465	834	696	1065	479	848	746	1115	
20	54	359	503	872	733	1102	518	887	790	1159	
20	60	381	540	909	794	1163	558	927	856	1225	
24	24	299	373	790	576	993	384	801	605	1022	
24	30	325	408	825	619	1036	431	848	655	1072	
24	36	351	450	867	677	1094	479	896	722	1139	
24	42	378	493	910	720	1137	526	943	771	1188	
24	48	404	534	951	785	1202	572	989	846	1263	
24	54	431	579	996	826	1243	620	1037	893	1310	
24	60	455	621	1038	881	1298	667	1084	954	1371	
30	24	378	468	1023	655	1210	483	1038	693	1248	
30	30	411	519	1074	722	1277	543	1098	767	1322	
30	36	443	567	1122	769	1324	601	1156	826	1381	
30	42	477	622	1177	842	1397	661	1216	908	1463	
30	48	509	674	1229	899	1454	720	1275	976	1531	
30	54	542	726	1281	949	1504	779	1334	1034	1589	
30	60	574	782	1337	997	1552	837	1392	1091	1646	

B C A T

Reception Desk Element –
Tackboard

The Reception Desk Element – Tackboard is fabric-wrapped and is mounted inside the inset panel of the reception desk module.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric element with mounting hardware.

NOTES

Cannot be used with standard Countertops.

Listed dimensions are nominal. The sum of element widths should not exceed the reception desk module width.

To realize an enclosed corner, specify one element with the same width and subtract 1" to the other(s).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Fabric Finish
12	23, 24, 29, 30, 35, 36, 41, 42, 47, 48, 53, 54, 59, 60, 65, 66, 71, 72, 77, 78, 83, 84	Panel Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCAT 12	59	D403
---------	----	------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
12 / 305	23 / 584
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	29 / 737
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	35 / 889
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	41 / 1041
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	47 / 1194
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	53 / 1346
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	59 / 1499
12 / 305	60 / 1524
12 / 305	65 / 1651
12 / 305	66 / 1676
12 / 305	72 / 1829
12 / 305	72 / 1829
12 / 305	77 / 1956
12 / 305	78 / 1981
12 / 305	83 / 2108
12 / 305	84 / 2134

PRICING

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
64	68	76	84	98	114	135
64	68	76	84	98	114	135
71	78	87	94	112	128	152
71	78	87	94	112	128	152
87	94	104	112	128	146	173
87	94	104	112	128	146	173
96	102	114	123	144	164	194
96	102	114	123	144	164	194
102	110	123	131	154	177	209
102	110	123	131	154	177	209
112	120	131	144	167	190	226
112	120	131	144	167	190	226
126	135	151	162	190	218	258
126	135	151	162	190	218	258
135	145	160	173	201	228	269
135	145	160	173	201	228	269
144	154	170	184	214	244	289
144	154	170	184	214	244	289
152	161	179	195	228	262	309
152	161	179	195	228	262	309
159	171	189	204	237	270	319
159	171	189	204	237	270	319

B C A R

Reception Desk Element –
Accessory Rail

The Reception Desk Element – Accessory Rail is installed on the inset panel of the reception desk module. It is designed to support compatible Personal Organizers and Book Organizers. It must always be supported by a worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 accessory rail with mounting hardware.

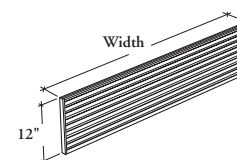
NOTES

Cannot be used with standard Countertops.

Listed dimensions are nominal. The sum of element widths should not exceed the reception desk module width.

To realize an enclosed corner, specify one element with the same width and subtract 1" to the other(s).

Designed to support compatible Personal Organizers (PAX), Book Organizers (TBK6S) or Complements FX accessories. Can be specified separately.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width	Finish
12	23, 24, 29, 30, 35, 36, 41, 42, 47, 48, 53, 54, 59, 60, 65, 66, 71, 72	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCAR 12	72	E
---------	----	---

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
12 / 305	23 / 584
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	29 / 737
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	35 / 889
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	41 / 1041
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	47 / 1194

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
197	215
197	215
223	240
223	240
248	265
248	265
273	290
273	290
298	316

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

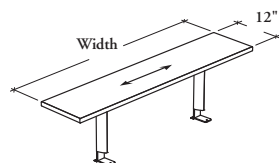
H	W
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	53 / 1346
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	59 / 1499
12 / 305	60 / 1524
12 / 305	65 / 1651
12 / 305	66 / 1676
12 / 305	71 / 1803
12 / 305	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
298	316
324	347
324	347
349	372
349	372
374	397
374	397
400	422
400	422

B _ C S S

Countertop – Straight



This countertop can be installed on most worksurfaces and desks but is recommended to be installed on a straight edge. It can be connected to other countertops, if required.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 countertop, 2 countertop supports, 2 linking plates, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Countertop Element (required, but must be specified separately).

NOTES

This countertop has a 6" overhang in front of the workstation.

The Countertop must have the same thickness as the desk on which it is mounted.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Cannot be installed above of a Main Worksurfaces or Cross Grain Return – Reception Desk.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Countertop Thickness	Depth	Width	Countertop Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	12	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate			
X 1 9/16"						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDCSS	12	48	XR	6	SJ	7
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
12 / 305	66 / 1676
12 / 305	72 / 1829
12 / 305	78 / 1981
12 / 305	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
406	420	438
417	434	455
436	454	482
454	477	506
473	499	537
498	527	569
520	551	598
542	580	631
567	608	663
n/a	631	694
n/a	659	727

B _ C S B

Countertop – Single Bullet

This countertop can be installed on most worksurfaces and desks but is recommended to be installed on a straight edge. It can be connected to other countertops, if required.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 countertop, 2 countertop supports, 2 linking plates, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Countertop Element (required, but must be specified separately).

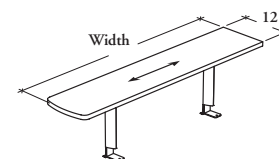
NOTES

This countertop has a 6" overhang in front of the workstation.

The Countertop must have the same thickness as the desk on which it is mounted.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Cannot be installed above of a Main Worksurfaces or Cross Grain Return – Reception Desk.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Countertop Thickness	Depth	Width	Countertop Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	12	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate			
X 1 9/16"						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

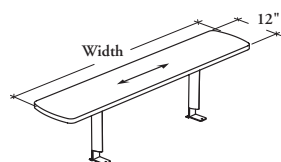
B	M	C	S	B	12	72	YR	6	SJ	E
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
12 / 305	66 / 1676
12 / 305	72 / 1829
12 / 305	78 / 1981
12 / 305	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
510	526	548
521	539	567
534	558	589
546	572	613
558	587	629
568	599	650
576	614	664
587	626	683
595	638	700
n/a	653	716
n/a	662	842

B _ C B B**Countertop – Double Bullet**

This countertop can be installed on most worksurfaces and desks but is recommended to be installed on a straight edge.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 countertop, 2 countertop supports, 2 linking plates, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Countertop Element (required, but must be specified separately).

NOTES

This countertop has a 6" overhang in front of the workstation.

The Countertop must have the same thickness as the desk on which it is mounted.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Cannot be installed above of a Main Worksurfaces or Cross Grain Return – Reception Desk.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Countertop Thickness	Depth	Width	Countertop Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	12	24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate			
X 1 9/16"						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BDCBB	12	24	XR	6	SJ	7
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W
12 / 305	24 / 610
12 / 305	30 / 762
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
12 / 305	66 / 1676
12 / 305	72 / 1829
12 / 305	78 / 1981
12 / 305	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
520	536	559
528	548	576
537	560	592
548	575	614
559	588	630
571	605	654
584	621	674
592	631	689
605	647	710
n/a	659	725
n/a	675	746

B _ C S R**Corner Countertop – Straight**

This countertop can be installed on most worksurfaces and desks but is recommended to be installed on a straight edge. It must be connected to another Corner Countertop.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 countertop, 2 countertop supports, 2 linking plates, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Countertop Element (required, but must be specified separately).

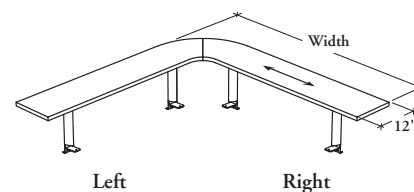
NOTES

This countertop has a 6" overhang in front of the workstation.

The Countertop must have the same thickness as the desk on which it is mounted.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Cannot be installed above of a Main Worksurfaces or Cross Grain Return – Reception Desk.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Countertop Thickness	Depth	Width	Countertop Configuration	Countertop Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	12	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"			R Right	Foundation Laminate			
X 1 9/16"							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMCSR	12	54	R	LN	6	NV	E
--------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
12 / 305	66 / 1676
12 / 305	72 / 1829
12 / 305	78 / 1981
12 / 305	84 / 2134

PRICING

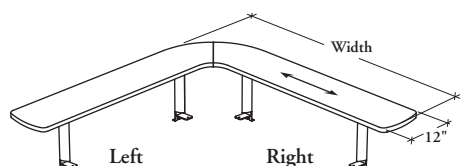
1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
462	482	510
482	502	538
500	528	567
525	553	596
546	581	630
569	609	662
590	632	693
n/a	660	726
n/a	686	758

reception

Xpress

B _ C B R

Corner Countertop – Bullet



This countertop can be installed on most worksurfaces and desks but is recommended to be installed on a straight edge. It must be connected to another Corner Countertop.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 countertop, 2 countertop supports, 2 linking plates, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Countertop Element (required, but must be specified separately).

NOTES

This countertop has a 6" overhang in front of the workstation.

The Countertop must have the same thickness as the desk on which it is mounted.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Cannot be installed above of a Main Worksurfaces or Cross Grain Return – Reception Desk.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Countertop Thickness	Depth	Width	Countertop Configuration	Countertop Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Hardware Finish
D 1"	12	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	L Left (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
M 1 3/16"			R Right	Foundation Laminate			Mica
X 1 9/16"							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BMCBR	12	48	L	YR	6	SJ	E
-------	----	----	---	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
12 / 305	36 / 914
12 / 305	42 / 1067
12 / 305	48 / 1219
12 / 305	54 / 1372
12 / 305	60 / 1524
12 / 305	66 / 1676
12 / 305	72 / 1829
12 / 305	78 / 1981
12 / 305	84 / 2134

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
556	564	621
564	580	641
571	590	657
581	602	674
590	615	689
599	628	708
610	639	723
n/a	654	741
n/a	682	842

Countertop Element – Tackboard

The Countertop Element – Tackboard is fabric-wrapped and is two-sided tackable. It is mounted under the countertop.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric element with mounting hardware.

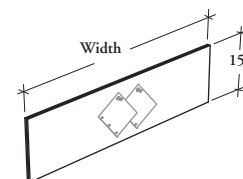
NOTES

All fabric elements have the same fabric on both sides.

Listed dimensions are nominal. Elements should be specified according to countertop worksurface width.

To realize an enclosed corner, specify one element with the same width and add 1" to the other(s).

Cannot be used with the reception desks.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Width	Element Finish
15	22, 24, 25, 28, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 46, 48, 49, 52, 54, 55, 58, 60, 61, 64, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 76, 78, 79, 82, 84, 85	Panel Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCFE 15	58	D403
---------	----	------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
15 / 381	22 / 559
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	25 / 635
15 / 381	28 / 711
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	31 / 787
15 / 381	34 / 864
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	37 / 940
15 / 381	40 / 1016
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	43 / 1092
15 / 381	46 / 1168
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	49 / 1245
15 / 381	52 / 1321
15 / 381	54 / 1372

PRICING

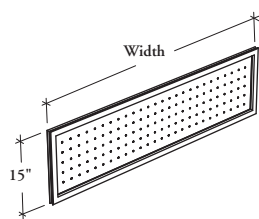
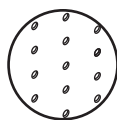
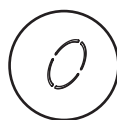
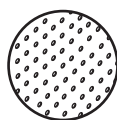
Gr. A/ COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
116	122	132	145	167	189	224
119	127	139	152	177	202	239
121	129	142	155	181	207	246
126	137	151	165	193	220	263
131	144	157	171	197	224	264
135	146	160	174	202	229	269
145	154	170	184	214	244	290
153	162	179	195	227	259	307
157	167	185	201	234	267	317
168	180	198	217	255	293	351
173	186	205	224	262	299	355
177	188	209	227	266	304	362
184	196	218	236	275	315	374
188	202	224	243	285	327	391
191	205	227	247	290	333	398
198	214	236	257	300	343	407
204	219	243	264	307	351	416

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
15 / 381	55 / 1397
15 / 381	58 / 1473
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	61 / 1549
15 / 381	64 / 1626
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	67 / 1702
15 / 381	70 / 1778
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	73 / 1854
15 / 381	76 / 1930
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	79 / 2007
15 / 381	82 / 2083
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	85 / 2159

PRICING

Gr. A COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
207	223	247	267	311	355	422
215	231	256	276	323	368	437
224	240	266	288	336	385	459
228	245	272	294	342	390	464
241	259	287	309	360	410	484
247	265	293	316	367	419	497
249	267	296	319	372	424	504
257	275	305	328	380	433	512
262	280	311	335	390	445	528
265	284	315	338	393	448	531
272	290	323	349	408	467	556
276	296	328	356	416	476	566
280	299	331	359	419	479	569
287	307	341	368	430	491	583
292	314	347	375	436	497	589
295	317	350	379	441	503	596

BCPE**Countertop Element – Perforated Metal**Square Solo
(201)Dot Solo
(401)Large Dot
(402)Perforated Holes
(601)

The Countertop Element – Perforated Metal is architectural element that provides a partial view on desktop and is mounted under the countertop.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 perforated element with mounting hardware.

NOTES

When installed, the element creates a 1" gap at each end.

This element **cannot** realize enclosed corner.

Cannot be used with the reception desks.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Style	Pattern	Frame Finish
15	22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82	P Perforated	201 Square Solo 401 Dot Solo (Shown) 402 Large Dot 601 Perforated Holes	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCPE 15	28	P	601	7
----------------	-----------	----------	------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
15 / 381	22 / 559
15 / 381	28 / 711
15 / 381	34 / 864
15 / 381	40 / 1016
15 / 381	46 / 1168
15 / 381	52 / 1321
15 / 381	58 / 1473
15 / 381	64 / 1626
15 / 381	70 / 1778
15 / 381	76 / 1930
15 / 381	82 / 2083

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
137	147
150	159
167	177
193	204
212	221
231	240
247	256
276	286
293	302
322	330
341	350

The Countertop Element – Solid that provides total desktop privacy and is mounted under the countertop.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid element with mounting hardware.

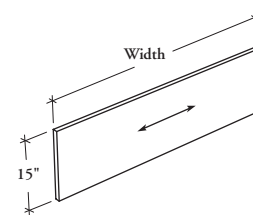
NOTES

Listed dimensions are nominal. Elements should be specified according to countertop worksurface width.

To realize an enclosed corner, specify one element with the same width and add 1" to the other(s).

Cannot be used with the reception desks.

BCLE Countertop Element – Solid



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Element Finish
15	22, 24, 25, 28, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 46, 48, 49, 52, 54, 55, 58, 60, 61, 64, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 76, 78, 79, 82, 84, 85	Source Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCLE 15	40	XS
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	22 / 559
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	25 / 635
15 / 381	28 / 711
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	31 / 787
15 / 381	34 / 864
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	37 / 940
15 / 381	40 / 1016
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	43 / 1092
15 / 381	46 / 1168
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	49 / 1245
15 / 381	52 / 1321
15 / 381	54 / 1372

PRICING

Source Laminate
54
57
58
62
68
71
82
86
88
92
95
97
101
106
109
116
119

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	55 / 1397
15 / 381	58 / 1473
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	61 / 1549
15 / 381	64 / 1626
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	67 / 1702
15 / 381	70 / 1778
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	73 / 1854
15 / 381	76 / 1930
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	79 / 2007
15 / 381	82 / 2083
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	85 / 2159

PRICING

Source Laminate
120
124
128
130
136
140
142
147
151
153
157
160
162
168
172
174

meeting tables

meeting tables

PRODUCT MAP / TABLE CONTENTS578

MEETING TABLE BASICS582

MEETING TABLE ACCESSORIES584

MEETING TABLE FINISHES586

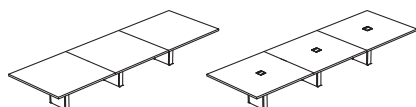
PRODUCT LISTING588

meeting tables

product map

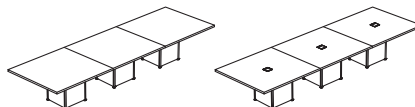
B C _ N R B Rectangular Conference Table – Panel Bases

Page 588
Depth: 42" – 60" / Width: 72" – 216"



B C _ N R K Rectangular Conference Table – Cubic Bases

Page 592
Depth: 48" – 60" / Width: 120" – 216"



B C _ C R Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Legs

Page 594
Depth: 42" – 60" / Width: 72" – 168"



B C _ C R R Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Rectangular Bases

Page 596
Depth: 42" – 60" / Width: 72" – 216"



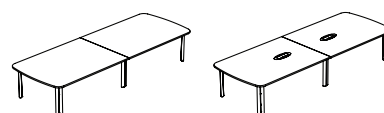
B C _ C R S Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Square Bases

Page 599
Depth: 42" – 60" / Width: 120" – 216"



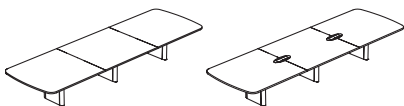
B C _ R T Racetrack Conference Table – Legs

Page 602
Depth: 42" – 60" / Width: 72" – 168"



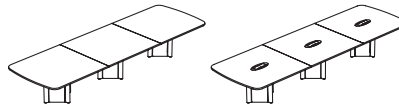
B C _ R T R Racetrack Conference Table – Rectangular Bases

Page 604
Depth: 42" – 60" / Width: 72" – 216"



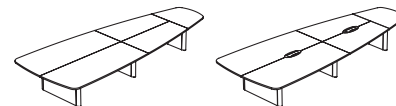
B C _ R T S Racetrack Conference Table – Square Bases

Page 607
Depth: 42" – 60" / Width: 120" – 216"



B C _ V C R Convex Video Conferencing Table – Rectangular Bases

Page 610
Depth: 60" or 78" / Width: 96" – 192"



B C _ R O F Round Meeting Table – Four-Point Base

Page 611
Diameter: 36" – 48"



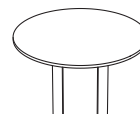
B C _ R O Round Meeting Table – Legs

Page 612
Diameter: 42" – 60"



B C _ R O S Round Meeting Table – Square Base

Page 613
Diameter: 54" or 60"



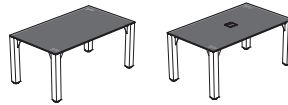
product map (continued)

B C _ N R T Rectangular Meeting Table – T-Legs

Page 614
Depth: 36" or 42" / Width: 72" – 96"

**B C G M R Rectangular Meeting Table with Glass Top**

Page 615
Depth: 36" or 42" / Width: 66" – 96"

**B C _ C W Convex Racetrack Conference Table – T-Legs**

Page 616
Depth: 42" – 60" / Width: 72" – 96"

**B C _ R W Racetrack Meeting Table – T-Legs**

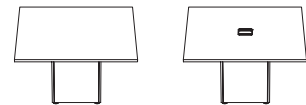
Page 617
Depth: 36" or 42" / Width: 72" – 96"

**B C _ N S F Square Meeting Table – Four-Point Base**

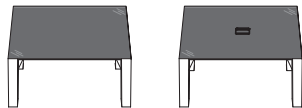
Page 618
Width: 36" – 48"

**B C _ N S K Square Meeting Table – Cubic Base**

Page 619
Width: 48" – 60"

**B C G M C Square Meeting Table with Glass Top**

Page 620
Width: 42" – 60"

**B C _ S Q F Convex Square Meeting Table – Four-Point Base**

Page 621
Width: 36" – 48"

**B C _ S Q Convex Square Meeting Table – Legs**

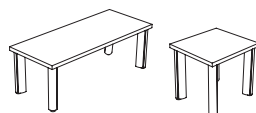
Page 622
Width: 42" – 60"

**B C _ S Q S Convex Square Meeting Table – Square Base**

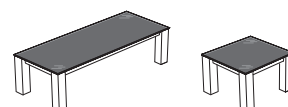
Page 623
Width: 54" or 60"

**B C _ C T Coffee Table**

Page 624
Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 18" – 48" /
Height: 15" or 18"

**B C G C T Coffee Table with Glass Top**

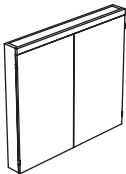
Page 625
Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 18" – 48" /
Height: 15" or 18"



product map (continued)

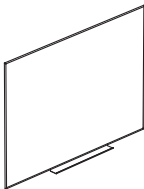
B A W D T Wall-Mounted Display Board – Tackable

Page 626
Width: 48" / Height : 44"



B A W W Wall-Mounted Whiteboard

Page 627
Width: 36" – 60" / Height: 48"



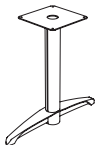
B L C N Lectern

Page 628
Height: 42"



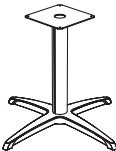
B W T L T-Leg

Page 629
Height: 29"



B W F P Four-Point Base

Page 629
Height: 29"



meeting table basics

Meeting Tables outfit meeting spaces. They are available in a range of sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants.

- For the number of Power/Data Modules and supports included for each table, refer to the compatibility chart in this section
- All dimension are nominal, widths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor, except for Glass Meeting Tables the factor (0,5 %) is not applicable

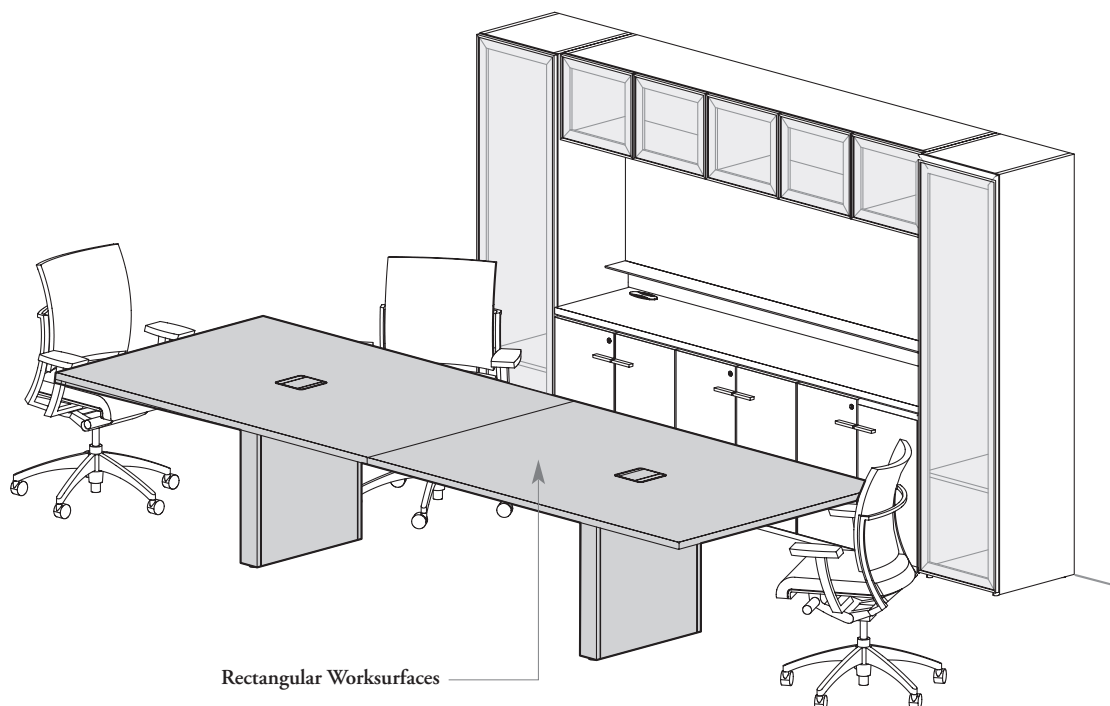
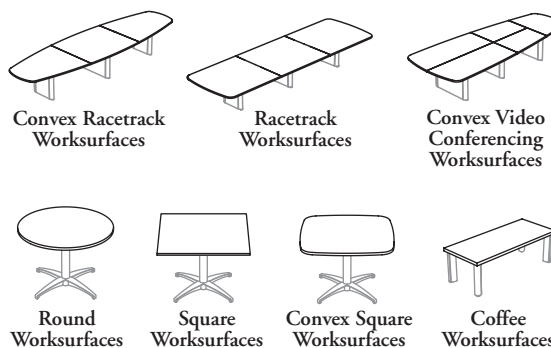
Meeting Tables

- Four thicknesses available:
 - D: 1" thick low pressure laminate (LPL). Can be specified with all Round, Square, Convex Square and Coffee Worksurfaces only
 - M: high pressure laminate (HPL) with a 1 1/8" thick baseboard for a total surface thickness of 1 3/16"
 - X: high pressure laminate (HPL) with a 1 1/2" thick baseboard for a total surface thickness of 1 9/16"
 - 3/8" (10 mm) glass thickness Back-Painted tempered glass
- Worksurfaces are made in multiple number of pieces; see Meeting Table Configurations & Supports Chart in the Application Guide
- Available with or without Power/Data Modules
- 29" high from floor to top of finished worksurface. Coffee Table have a 15" and 18" height option with Angular Legs or Square Post Legs only
- If applicable, all worksurface pieces have edge trim on all sides



- Not all optical computer mouse are compatible on glass worksurface, Desk Pad (YPDP) is recommended (see Complements products)

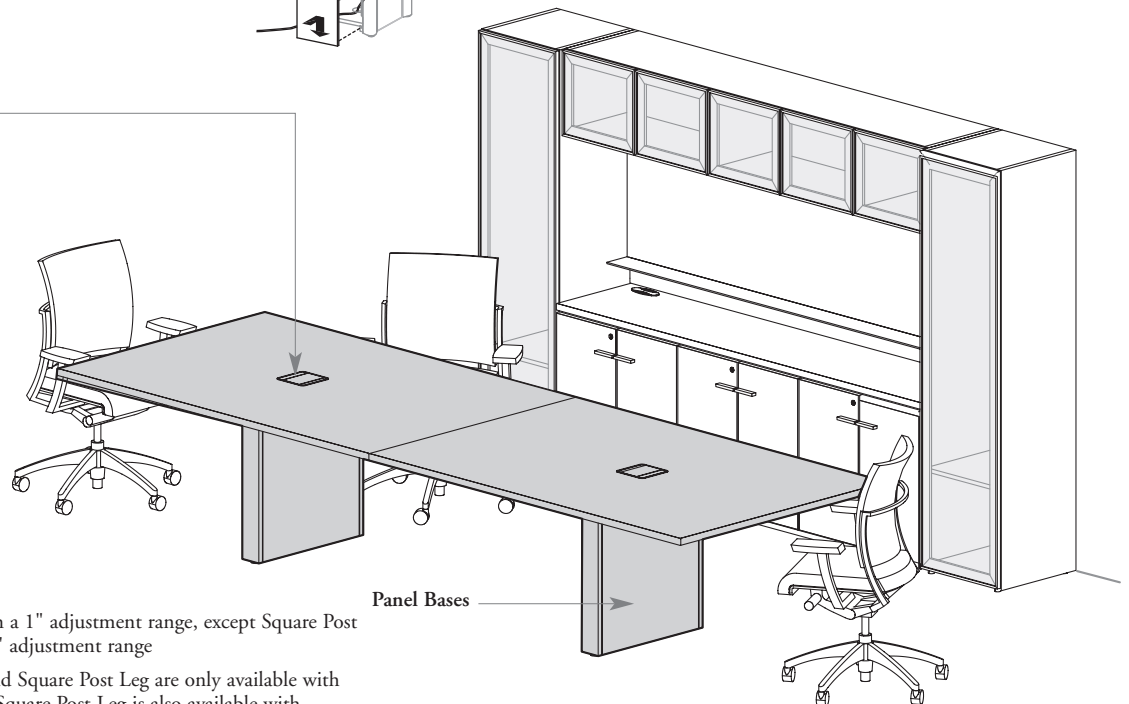
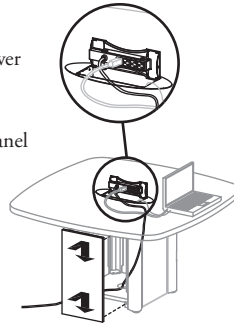
Height shapes are available:



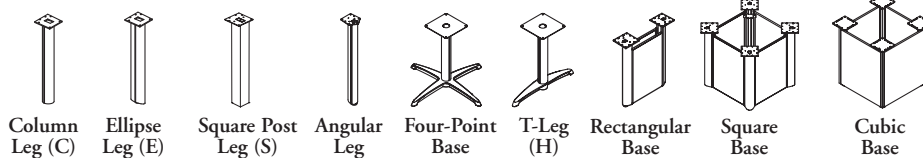
meeting table basics (continued)

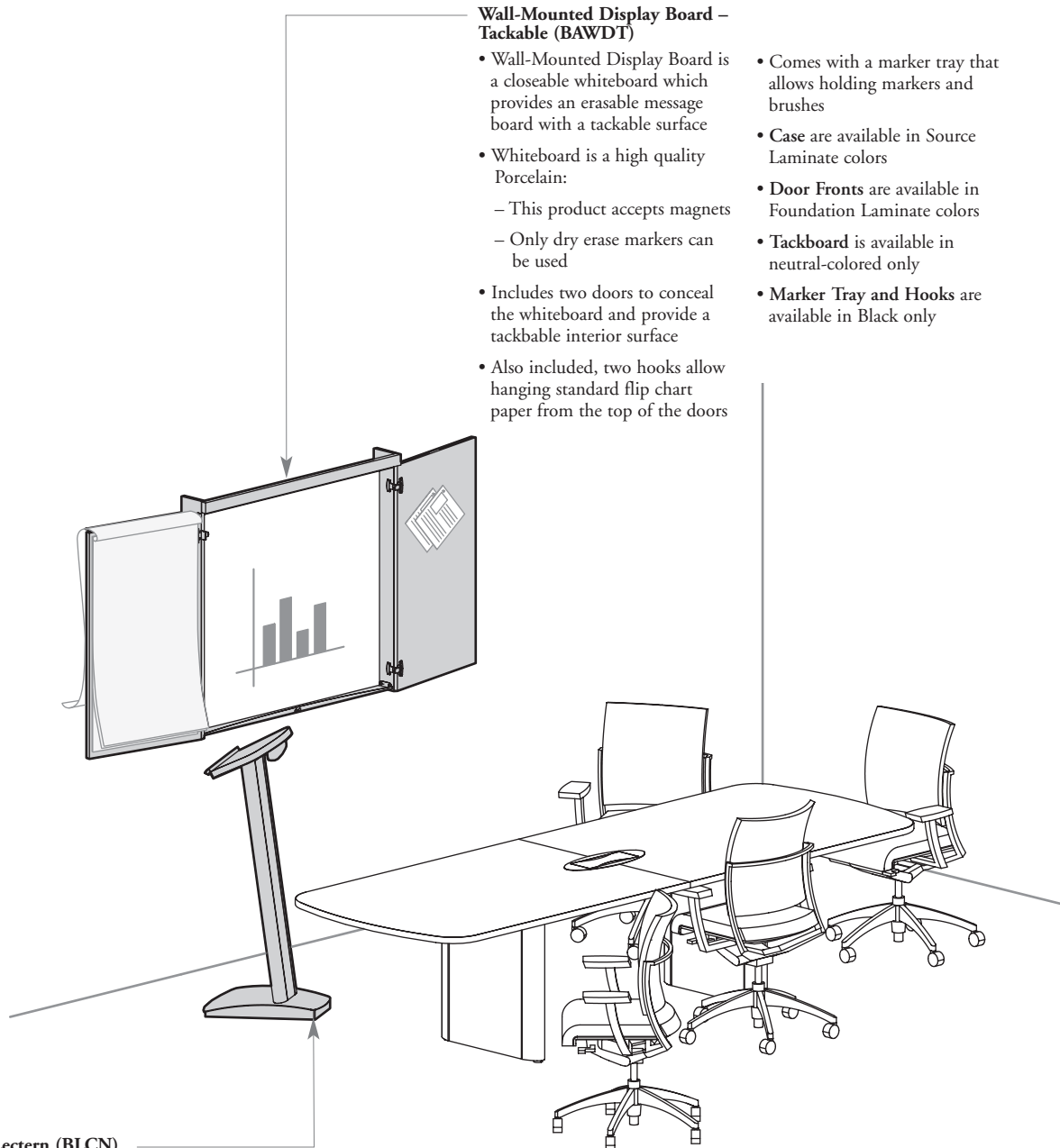
**Flip-Up Power/Data Modules or Recessed Power/Data Modules**

- Some tables come with optional electric and communication access which is conveniently located at the worksurface height
- The communication opening measures 69 mm x 35 mm
- Both Power/Data Module styles are not offered on all table shapes; refer to the Meeting Table Configurations & Supports
- Flip-Up Power/Data Module (BFPG) can also be specified separately. For detail, refer to the Lighting, Electrics & Communications section
- Do not connect any power/data module to another plug-in power module. Each plug-in power module must be plugged into a building power outlet
- Rectangular, Square, Panel or Cubic Bases have a removeable panel that allows the extra cord management

**Supports**

- Include levelers with a 1" adjustment range, except Square Post Leg comes with a 3" adjustment range
- The Angular Leg and Square Post Leg are only available with Coffee Tables. The Square Post Leg is also available with Rectangular or Square Meeting Table with Glass Top only
- The Square Post Legs are linking with aluminum top frame to support the glass top
- Nine support styles are available:





Wall-Mounted Display Board – Tackable (BAWDT)

- Wall-Mounted Display Board is a closeable whiteboard which provides an erasable message board with a tackable surface
- Whiteboard is a high quality Porcelain:
 - This product accepts magnets
 - Only dry erase markers can be used
- Includes two doors to conceal the whiteboard and provide a tackable interior surface
- Also included, two hooks allow hanging standard flip chart paper from the top of the doors
- Comes with a marker tray that allows holding markers and brushes
- Case are available in Source Laminate colors
- Door Fronts are available in Foundation Laminate colors
- Tackboard is available in neutral-colored only
- Marker Tray and Hooks are available in Black only

Lectern (BLCN)

- Provides a speaking podium for formal presentations
- One panel may be removed and reinstalled without tools to hide/conceal cables and wires
- Includes casters and handle for mobility
- Surface and Case (panel) are available in Source Laminate colors
- Edge Trim is available in Straight Trim (6)
- Support is available in Foundation or Mica colors

Also available:

Wall-Mounted Whiteboard (BAWW)

- Provides a vertical writable surface for collaborative environments
- Whiteboard is a high quality Porcelain:
 - This product accepts magnets
 - Only dry erase markers can be used
- Marker Tray is available in Foundation or Mica colors

meeting table finishes

Tables and related parts are available in a variety of finish colors. Finish codes must be included in the order.

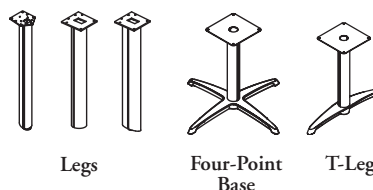
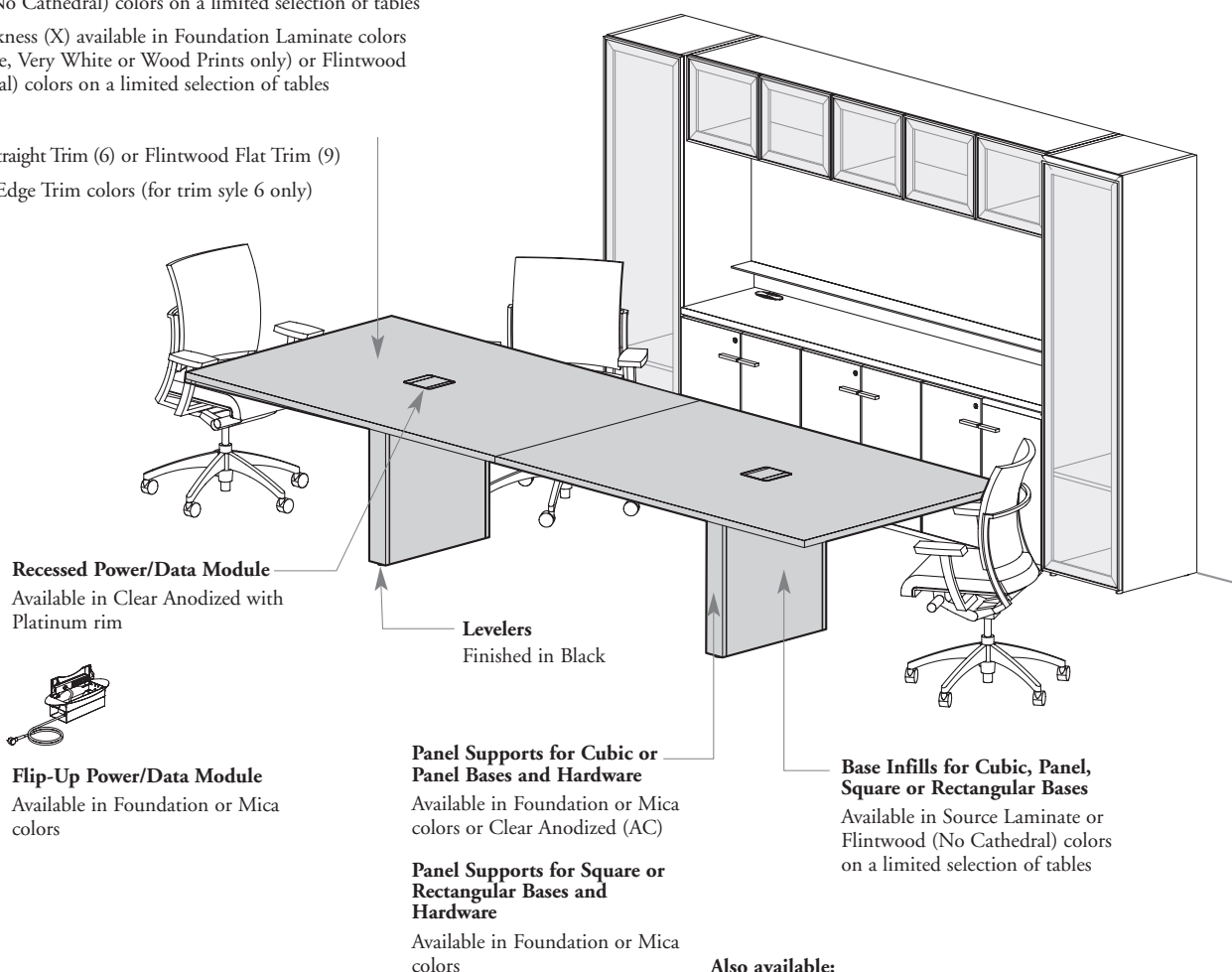
- All Laminate components are protected with a solid plastic edge
- For an overview of which products are offered in Flintwood finishes, refer to the Expansion Casegoods product map on Teknion's website

Worksurfaces

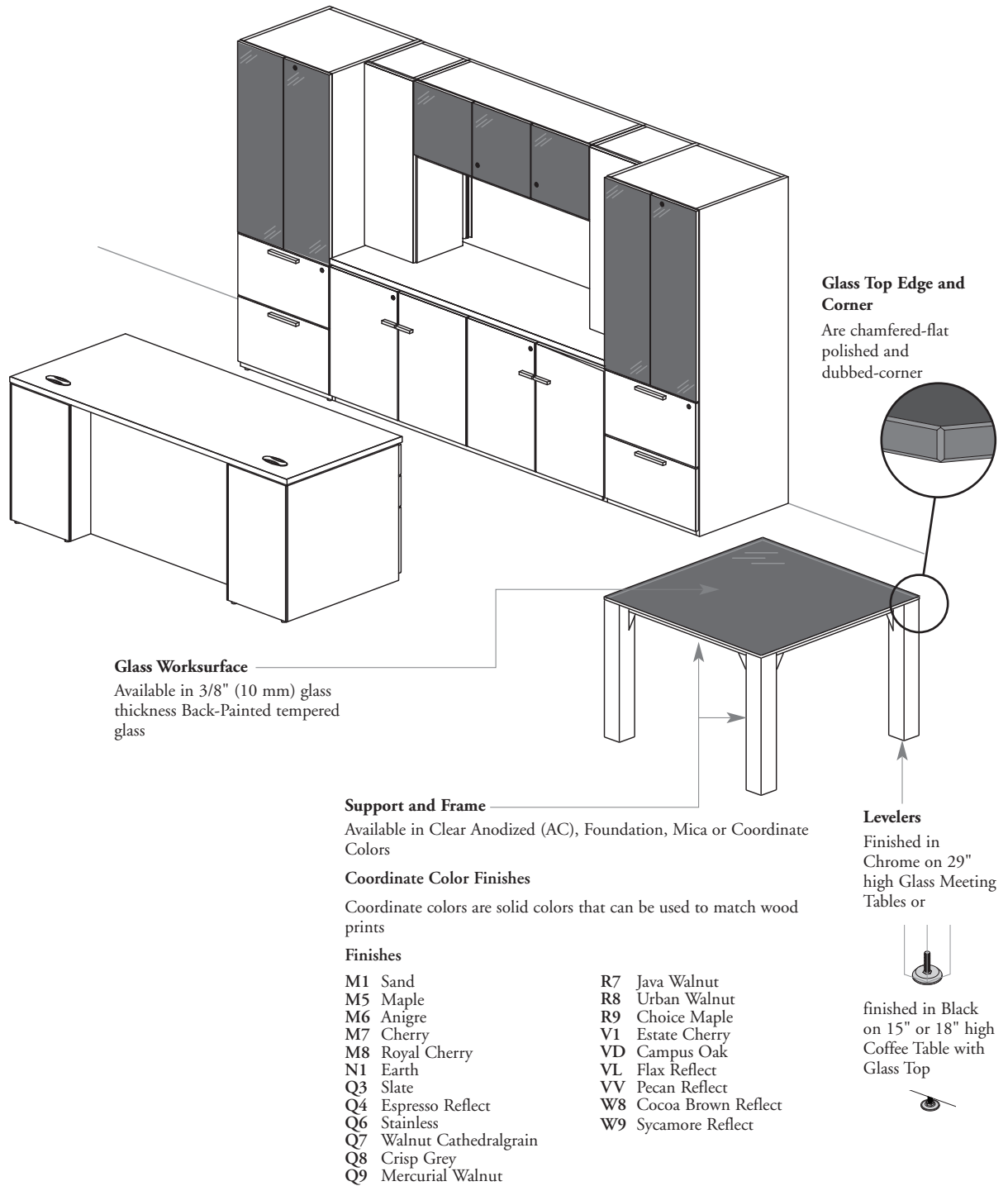
- 1" thickness (D) available in Source Laminate colors. Only available with all Round, Square, Convex Square and Coffee Worksurfaces only
- 1 3/16" thickness (M) available in Foundation Laminate or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors on a limited selection of tables
- 1 9/16" thickness (X) available in Foundation Laminate colors (Storm White, Very White or Wood Prints only) or Flintwood (No Cathedral) colors on a limited selection of tables

Edge Trims

- Available in Straight Trim (6) or Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
- Available in Edge Trim colors (for trim style 6 only)



meeting table finishes (continued)

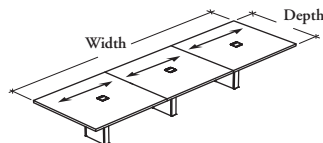


meeting tables

Xpress

BC_NRB

Rectangular Conference Table – Panel Bases



This aesthetically refined table is available in a range of sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Worksurface pieces, panel bases with levelers, reinforcing bars, linking plates, recessed power/data module (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

For the number of worksurface pieces, supports and modules included, refer to the Meeting Table Configurations and Supports in the Application Guide.

Recessed Power/Data Module is finished in Clear Anodized with a Platinum rim.

Do not connect any power/data module to another plug-in power module. Each plug-in power module must be plugged into a building power outlet.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminite and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Power/Data Module Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish	Support Finish
M 1 3/16"	42, 48, 54, 60	072, 078, 084, 090, 096, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168, 174, 180, 186, 192, 198, 204, 210, 216	0 No Power/Data Module	Foundation Laminite	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminite Flintwood (No Cathedral)	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica
X 1 9/16"			2 With Recessed Power/Data Module (Shown)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	9 Flintwood Flat Trim			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCMNRB	60	168	0	YA	6	SE	XA	AC
--------	----	-----	---	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)				WITH RECESSED POWER/DATA MODULE (2)			
		1 3/16" (M)							
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		BASE INFILL FINISH				BASE INFILL FINISH			
D	W	Source Laminite	Flintwood	Source Laminite	Flintwood	Source Laminite	Flintwood	Source Laminite	Flintwood
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1176	2199	2977	4000	1943	2966	3744	4767
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	1267	2290	3081	4104	2034	3057	3848	4871
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	1348	2371	3185	4208	2116	3139	3953	4976
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	1385	2408	3288	4311	2153	3176	4057	5080
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	1421	2444	3431	4454	2190	3213	4199	5222
42 / 1067	102 / 2591	1750	2773	4002	5025	2917	3940	5169	6192
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	1794	2817	4106	5129	2958	3981	5271	6294
42 / 1067	114 / 2896	1834	2857	4272	5295	2999	4022	5439	6462
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	1929	2952	4376	5399	3095	4118	5542	6565
42 / 1067	126 / 3200	2033	3056	4525	5548	3200	4223	5691	6714
42 / 1067	132 / 3353	2134	3157	4627	5650	3301	4324	5794	6817
42 / 1067	138 / 3505	2177	3200	4732	5755	3343	4366	5898	6921
42 / 1067	144 / 3658	2240	3263	4930	5953	3406	4429	6095	7118

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B C _ N R B

Rectangular Conference Table
– Panel Bases (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

		1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)							
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		BASE INFILL FINISH				BASE INFILL FINISH			
D	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1452	2475	3612	4635	2221	3244	4380	5403
48 / 1219	102 / 2591	1828	2851	4257	5280	2992	4015	5422	6445
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	1909	2932	4370	5393	3075	4098	5536	6559
48 / 1219	114 / 2896	1957	2980	4483	5506	3123	4146	5648	6671
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2083	3106	4594	5617	3249	4272	5761	6784
48 / 1219	126 / 3200	2211	3234	4845	5868	3377	4400	6010	7033
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	2260	3283	4957	5980	3427	4450	6123	7146
48 / 1219	138 / 3505	2308	3331	5070	6093	3476	4499	6236	7259
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	2416	3439	5183	6206	3581	4604	6349	7372
48 / 1219	150 / 3810	2637	4172	5935	7470	4173	5708	7471	9006
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	2776	4311	6048	7583	4310	5845	7582	9117
48 / 1219	162 / 4115	2835	4370	6159	7694	4371	5906	7695	9230
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	2898	4433	6350	7885	4434	5969	7887	9422
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	2215	3369	5005	6159	3380	4534	6171	7325
54 / 1372	126 / 3200	2332	3486	5169	6323	3497	4651	6334	7488
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	2388	3542	5290	6444	3553	4707	6456	7610
54 / 1372	138 / 3505	2445	3599	5411	6565	3610	4764	6577	7731
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	2543	3697	5533	6687	3708	4862	6697	7851
54 / 1372	150 / 3810	2908	4641	6420	8153	4443	6176	7955	9688
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	3017	4750	6539	8272	4553	6286	8075	9808
54 / 1372	162 / 4115	3073	4806	6661	8394	4609	6342	8197	9930
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	3127	4860	6782	8515	4662	6395	8318	10051
54 / 1372	174 / 4420	3282	5015	7468	9201	5215	6948	9401	11134
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	3337	5070	7588	9321	5270	7003	9521	11254
54 / 1372	186 / 4724	3390	5123	7709	9442	5323	7056	9642	11375
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	3509	5242	7830	9563	5442	7175	9763	11496
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	2965	4119	n/a	n/a	4131	5285	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	150 / 3810	3144	4877	n/a	n/a	4680	6413	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	3233	4966	n/a	n/a	4768	6501	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	162 / 4115	3324	5057	n/a	n/a	4859	6592	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	3441	5174	n/a	n/a	4977	6710	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	174 / 4420	3511	5244	n/a	n/a	5444	7177	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	3571	5304	n/a	n/a	5504	7237	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	186 / 4724	3632	5365	n/a	n/a	5565	7298	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	3692	5425	n/a	n/a	5625	7358	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	198 / 5029	3775	5508	n/a	n/a	5709	7442	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	3854	5587	n/a	n/a	5788	7521	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	210 / 5334	3939	5672	n/a	n/a	5873	7606	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	4001	5734	n/a	n/a	5935	7668	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

meeting tables

Xpress

B C _ N R B

Rectangular Conference Table – Panel Bases (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

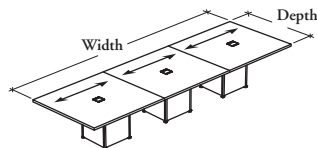
DIMENSIONS		NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)				WITH RECESSED POWER/DATA MODULE (2)			
INCHES / MM		1 9/16" (X)							
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
BASE INFILL FINISH						BASE INFILL FINISH			
D	W	Source Laminat	Flintwood	Source Laminat	Flintwood	Source Laminat	Flintwood	Source Laminat	Flintwood
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1348	2371	3192	4215	2116	3139	3960	4983
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	1490	2513	3314	4337	2258	3281	4081	5104
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	1591	2614	3437	4460	2358	3381	4204	5227
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	1642	2665	3558	4581	2408	3431	4326	5349
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	1681	2704	3718	4741	2449	3472	4488	5511
42 / 1067	102 / 2591	2109	3132	4308	5331	3275	4298	5474	6497
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	2167	3190	4430	5453	3334	4357	5596	6619
42 / 1067	114 / 2896	2225	3248	4615	5638	3391	4414	5779	6802
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	2282	3305	4735	5758	3448	4471	5902	6925
42 / 1067	126 / 3200	2383	3406	4903	5926	3548	4571	6068	7091
42 / 1067	132 / 3353	2441	3464	5024	6047	3607	4630	6189	7212
42 / 1067	138 / 3505	2496	3519	5145	6168	3663	4686	6311	7334
42 / 1067	144 / 3658	2599	3622	5361	6384	3765	4788	6527	7550
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1709	2732	3941	4964	2477	3500	4710	5733
48 / 1219	102 / 2591	2179	3202	4608	5631	3345	4368	5773	6796
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	2264	3287	4741	5764	3430	4453	5906	6929
48 / 1219	114 / 2896	2326	3349	4874	5897	3492	4515	6039	7062
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2408	3431	5007	6030	3575	4598	6173	7196
48 / 1219	126 / 3200	2496	3519	5276	6299	3663	4686	6441	7464
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	2583	3606	5410	6433	3748	4771	6576	7599
48 / 1219	138 / 3505	2683	3706	5542	6565	3847	4870	6709	7732
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	2806	3829	5675	6698	3970	4993	6842	7865
48 / 1219	150 / 3810	2918	4453	6449	7984	4455	5990	7983	9518
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	3019	4554	6582	8117	4555	6090	8116	9651
48 / 1219	162 / 4115	3115	4650	6714	8249	4651	6186	8250	9785
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	3187	4722	6926	8461	4722	6257	8461	9996
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	2514	3668	5468	6622	3679	4833	6632	7786
54 / 1372	126 / 3200	2628	3782	5653	6807	3794	4948	6820	7974
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	2774	3928	5798	6952	3938	5092	6965	8119
54 / 1372	138 / 3505	2846	4000	5943	7097	4012	5166	7108	8262
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	2973	4127	6087	7241	4138	5292	7252	8406
54 / 1372	150 / 3810	3399	5132	6997	8730	4935	6668	8532	10265
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	3470	5203	7140	8873	5006	6739	8677	10410
54 / 1372	162 / 4115	3544	5277	7285	9018	5079	6812	8820	10553
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	3613	5346	7430	9163	5149	6882	8964	10697
54 / 1372	174 / 4420	3845	5578	8137	9870	5778	7511	10071	11804
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	3917	5650	8282	10015	5851	7584	10215	11948
54 / 1372	186 / 4724	3991	5724	8425	10158	5925	7658	10358	12091
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	4062	5795	8570	10303	5996	7729	10503	12236
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	3396	4550	n/a	n/a	4561	5715	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	150 / 3810	3582	5315	n/a	n/a	5118	6851	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	3663	5396	n/a	n/a	5198	6931	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	162 / 4115	3843	5576	n/a	n/a	5379	7112	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	4010	5743	n/a	n/a	5544	7277	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	174 / 4420	4090	5823	n/a	n/a	6024	7757	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	4169	5902	n/a	n/a	6102	7835	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	186 / 4724	4248	5981	n/a	n/a	6181	7914	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	4339	6072	n/a	n/a	6272	8005	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	198 / 5029	4406	6139	n/a	n/a	6339	8072	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	4488	6221	n/a	n/a	6421	8154	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	210 / 5334	4566	6299	n/a	n/a	6500	8233	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	4647	6380	n/a	n/a	6581	8314	n/a	n/a

meeting tables

Xpress

BC_NRK

Rectangular Conference Table – Cubic Bases



This aesthetically refined table is available in a range of sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Worksurface pieces, cubic bases with levelers, linking plates, recessed power/data modules (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

For the number of worksurface pieces, supports and modules included, refer to the Meeting Table Configurations and Supports in the Application Guide.

Recessed Power/Data Module is finished in Clear Anodized with a Platinum rim.

Do not connect any power/data module to another plug-in power module. Each plug-in power module must be plugged into a building power outlet.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Power/Data Module Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish	Support Finish
M 1 3/16"	48, 54, 60	120, 126, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168, 174, 180, 186, 192, 198, 204, 210, 216	0 No Power/Data Module	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate Flintwood (No Cathedral)	AC Clear Anodized Foundation Mica
X 1 9/16"			2 With Recessed Power/Data Module (Shown)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	9 Flintwood Flat Trim			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCXNRK	48	138	2	YR	6	SJ	XR	7
--------	----	-----	---	----	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)				WITH RECESSED POWER/DATA MODULE (2)			
		1 3/16" (M)							
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		BASE INFILL FINISH							
D	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2439	4479	5005	7045	3606	5646	6171	8211
48 / 1219	126 / 3200	2660	4700	5211	7251	3826	5866	6376	8416
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	2884	4924	5323	7363	4050	6090	6489	8529
48 / 1219	138 / 3505	3107	5147	5437	7477	4272	6312	6601	8641
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	3323	5363	5549	7589	4490	6530	6715	8755
48 / 1219	150 / 3810	3400	5440	5662	7702	4936	6976	7197	9237
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	3484	5524	5774	7814	5019	7059	7310	9350
48 / 1219	162 / 4115	3558	5598	5887	7927	5093	7133	7421	9461
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	3639	5679	6078	8118	5174	7214	7612	9652
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	2624	4666	5382	7424	3790	5832	6548	8590
54 / 1372	126 / 3200	2859	4901	5503	7545	4026	6068	6667	8709
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	3027	5069	5625	7667	4193	6235	6790	8832
54 / 1372	138 / 3505	3285	5327	5744	7786	4452	6494	6911	8953
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	3441	5483	5866	7908	4608	6650	7032	9074
54 / 1372	150 / 3810	3550	5592	6065	8107	5086	7128	7601	9643
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	3641	5683	6186	8228	5176	7218	7722	9764
54 / 1372	162 / 4115	3717	5759	6307	8349	5254	7296	7843	9885
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	3814	5856	6428	8470	5350	7392	7963	10005
54 / 1372	174 / 4420	4075	7139	7952	11016	6008	9072	9884	12948
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	4128	7192	8072	11136	6061	9125	10005	13069
54 / 1372	186 / 4724	4181	7245	8194	11258	6114	9178	10127	13191
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	4277	7341	8314	11378	6210	9274	10249	13313

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B C _ N R K

Rectangular Conference Table
– Cubic Bases (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

D	W
60 / 1524	144 / 3658
60 / 1524	150 / 3810
60 / 1524	156 / 3962
60 / 1524	162 / 4115
60 / 1524	168 / 4267
60 / 1524	174 / 4420
60 / 1524	180 / 4572
60 / 1524	186 / 4724
60 / 1524	192 / 4877
60 / 1524	198 / 5029
60 / 1524	204 / 5182
60 / 1524	210 / 5334
60 / 1524	216 / 5486

NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)				WITH RECESSED POWER/DATA MODULE (2)			
1 3/16" (M) (CONTINUED)							
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
BASE INFILL FINISH				BASE INFILL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
3581	5626	n/a	n/a	4748	6793	n/a	n/a
3709	5754	n/a	n/a	5245	7290	n/a	n/a
3777	5822	n/a	n/a	5314	7359	n/a	n/a
3890	5935	n/a	n/a	5423	7468	n/a	n/a
4182	6227	n/a	n/a	5716	7761	n/a	n/a
4245	7313	n/a	n/a	6178	9246	n/a	n/a
4305	7373	n/a	n/a	6238	9306	n/a	n/a
4366	7434	n/a	n/a	6299	9367	n/a	n/a
4428	7496	n/a	n/a	6361	9429	n/a	n/a
4592	7660	n/a	n/a	6526	9594	n/a	n/a
4652	7720	n/a	n/a	6586	9654	n/a	n/a
4755	7823	n/a	n/a	6689	9757	n/a	n/a
4814	7882	n/a	n/a	6747	9815	n/a	n/a

48 / 1219	120 / 3048
48 / 1219	126 / 3200
48 / 1219	132 / 3353
48 / 1219	138 / 3505
48 / 1219	144 / 3658
48 / 1219	150 / 3810
48 / 1219	156 / 3962
48 / 1219	162 / 4115
48 / 1219	168 / 4267
54 / 1372	120 / 3048
54 / 1372	126 / 3200
54 / 1372	132 / 3353
54 / 1372	138 / 3505
54 / 1372	144 / 3658
54 / 1372	150 / 3810
54 / 1372	156 / 3962
54 / 1372	162 / 4115
54 / 1372	168 / 4267
54 / 1372	174 / 4420
54 / 1372	180 / 4572
54 / 1372	186 / 4724
54 / 1372	192 / 4877

60 / 1524	144 / 3658
60 / 1524	150 / 3810
60 / 1524	156 / 3962
60 / 1524	162 / 4115
60 / 1524	168 / 4267
60 / 1524	174 / 4420
60 / 1524	180 / 4572
60 / 1524	186 / 4724
60 / 1524	192 / 4877
60 / 1524	198 / 5029
60 / 1524	204 / 5182
60 / 1524	210 / 5334
60 / 1524	216 / 5486

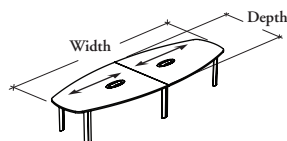
NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)				WITH RECESSED POWER/DATA MODULE (2)			
1 9/16" (X)							
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
BASE INFILL FINISH				BASE INFILL FINISH			
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
2762	4802	5416	7456	3929	5969	6583	8623
2919	4959	5642	7682	4085	6125	6808	8848
3182	5222	5775	7815	4348	6388	6942	8982
3424	5464	5909	7949	4590	6630	7074	9114
3713	5753	6041	8081	4879	6919	7209	9249
3803	5843	6175	8215	5339	7379	7710	9750
3905	5945	6307	8347	5441	7481	7843	9883
3998	6038	6440	8480	5534	7574	7977	10017
4093	6133	6653	8693	5629	7669	8190	10230
2920	4962	5844	7886	4087	6129	7010	9052
3114	5156	5989	8031	4281	6323	7154	9196
3399	5441	6132	8174	4564	6606	7298	9340
3632	5674	6276	8318	4796	6838	7443	9485
3893	5935	6421	8463	5058	7100	7586	9628
3999	6041	6644	8686	5535	7577	8178	10220
4128	6170	6788	8830	5664	7706	8323	10365
4287	6329	6931	8973	5823	7865	8467	10509
4410	6452	7075	9117	5945	7987	8611	10653
4600	7664	8622	11686	6533	9597	10555	13619
4714	7778	8765	11829	6648	9712	10700	13764
4783	7847	8909	11973	6716	9780	10843	13907
4853	7917	9054	12118	6786	9850	10988	14052
4095	6140	n/a	n/a	5261	7306	n/a	n/a
4242	6287	n/a	n/a	5777	7822	n/a	n/a
4393	6438	n/a	n/a	5927	7972	n/a	n/a
4504	6549	n/a	n/a	6040	8085	n/a	n/a
4749	6794	n/a	n/a	6283	8328	n/a	n/a
4829	7897	n/a	n/a	6764	9832	n/a	n/a
4915	7983	n/a	n/a	6849	9917	n/a	n/a
4995	8063	n/a	n/a	6928	9996	n/a	n/a
5078	8146	n/a	n/a	7011	10079	n/a	n/a
5166	8234	n/a	n/a	7099	10167	n/a	n/a
5243	8311	n/a	n/a	7178	10246	n/a	n/a
5362	8430	n/a	n/a	7296	10364	n/a	n/a
5440	8508	n/a	n/a	7373	10441	n/a	n/a

meeting tables

Xpress

B C _ C R

Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Legs



This table is available in a range of sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Worksurface pieces, legs (as specified) with levelers, reinforcing bars, linking plates, flip-up power/data modules (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

For the number of worksurface pieces, supports and modules included, refer to the Meeting Table Configurations and Supports in the Application Guide.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Do not connect any power/data module to another plug-in power module. Each plug-in power module must be plugged into a building power outlet.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width	Power/Data Module Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Hardware and Support Finish	Flip-Up Power/Data Module Finish (If Applicable)
M 1 3/16"	C Column Leg	42, 48, 54, 60	72, 78, 84, 90, 96, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168	0 No Power/Data Module	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica
X 1 9/16"	E Ellipse Leg (Shown)			1 With Flip-Up Power/Data Module (Shown)					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BC	M	C	42	144	1	LW	6	ST	E	E
----	---	---	----	-----	---	----	---	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)		WITH FLIP-UP POWER/DATA MODULE (1)	
		1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
D	W	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1063	1234	1393	1563
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	1126	1306	1458	1639
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	1228	1444	1557	1776
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	1273	1503	1604	1836
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	1309	1561	1643	1894
42 / 1067	102 / 2591	1666	1940	1997	2271
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	1724	1993	2054	2325
42 / 1067	114 / 2896	1798	2047	2130	2378
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	1901	2100	2231	2430
42 / 1067	126 / 3200	1987	2194	2317	2526
42 / 1067	132 / 3353	2019	2247	2352	2579
42 / 1067	138 / 3505	2061	2302	2393	2632
42 / 1067	144 / 3658	2102	2356	2434	2687

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B C _ C R

Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Legs (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

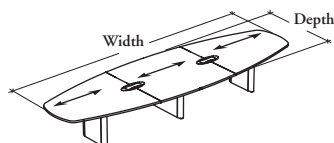
		NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)		WITH FLIP-UP POWER/DATA MODULE (1)	
		1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
D	W	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1337	1595	1669	1928
48 / 1219	102 / 2591	1774	2101	2105	2432
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	1837	2164	2168	2495
48 / 1219	114 / 2896	1902	2226	2232	2557
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	1967	2293	2300	2625
48 / 1219	126 / 3200	2054	2390	2387	2721
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	2146	2475	2479	2806
48 / 1219	138 / 3505	2195	2547	2527	2881
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	2243	2632	2575	2965
48 / 1219	150 / 3810	2368	2760	3034	3423
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	2417	2855	3079	3517
48 / 1219	162 / 4115	2481	2933	3143	3598
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	2559	3013	3221	3675
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	2157	2432	2488	2763
54 / 1372	126 / 3200	2254	2542	2584	2875
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	2306	2634	2637	2968
54 / 1372	138 / 3505	2361	2705	2691	3037
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	2416	2826	2748	3159
54 / 1372	150 / 3810	2547	2978	3211	3640
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	2601	3048	3264	3710
54 / 1372	162 / 4115	2658	3155	3319	3816
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	2887	3250	3549	3911
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	2598	3063	2929	3393
60 / 1524	150 / 3810	2742	3222	3402	3884
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	2826	3303	3488	3966
60 / 1524	162 / 4115	2914	3380	3576	4044
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	3331	3896	3993	4558

meeting tables

Xpress

BC_CRR

Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Rectangular Bases



This table is available in a range of sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Worksurface pieces, rectangular bases with levelers, reinforcing bars, linking plates, flip-up power/data modules (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

For the number of worksurface pieces, supports and modules included, refer to the Meeting Table Configurations and Supports in the Application Guide.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Do not connect any power/data module to another plug-in power module. Each plug-in power module must be plugged into a building power outlet.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Power/Data Module Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish	Hardware and Support Finish	Flip-Up Power/Data Module Finish (If Applicable)
M 1 3/16"	42, 48, 54, 60	72, 78, 84, 90, 96, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168, 174, 180, 186, 192, 198, 204, 210, 216	0 No Power/Data Module	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica
X 1 9/16"			1 With Flip-Up Power/Data Module (Shown)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	9 Flintwood Flat Trim				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCXCRR	42	108	0	YM	6	SB	LE	E	
--------	----	-----	---	----	---	----	----	---	--

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

WORKSURFACE FINISH

BASE INFILL FINISH

FLINTWOOD

1 9/16" (X)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

WORKSURFACE FINISH

FLINTWOOD

D	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1176	2199	3274	4297	1348	2371	3489	4512
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	1267	2290	3394	4417	1490	2513	3627	4650
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	1348	2371	3513	4536	1591	2614	3765	4788
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	1385	2408	3632	4655	1642	2665	3902	4925
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	1421	2444	3791	4814	1681	2704	4078	5101
42 / 1067	102 / 2591	1750	2773	4432	5455	2109	3132	4737	5760
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	1794	2817	4552	5575	2167	3190	4876	5899
42 / 1067	114 / 2896	1834	2857	4734	5757	2225	3248	5077	6100
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	1929	2952	4853	5876	2282	3305	5212	6235
42 / 1067	126 / 3200	2033	3056	5018	6041	2383	3406	5395	6418
42 / 1067	132 / 3353	2134	3157	5136	6159	2441	3464	5532	6555
42 / 1067	138 / 3505	2177	3200	5256	6279	2496	3519	5669	6692
42 / 1067	144 / 3658	2240	3263	5469	6492	2599	3622	5901	6924

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B C _ C R R

Convex Racetrack Conference Table
– Rectangular Bases (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

		1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE WORKSURFACE FINISH		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE WORKSURFACE FINISH		FLINTWOOD	
		BASE INFILL FINISH							
D	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1452	2475	3988	5011	1709	2732	4317	5340
48 / 1219	102 / 2591	1828	2851	4710	5733	2179	3202	5061	6084
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	1909	2932	4839	5862	2264	3287	5210	6233
48 / 1219	114 / 2896	1957	2980	4967	5990	2326	3349	5358	6381
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2083	3106	5094	6117	2408	3431	5507	6530
48 / 1219	126 / 3200	2211	3234	5360	6383	2496	3519	5792	6815
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	2260	3283	5489	6512	2583	3606	5942	6965
48 / 1219	138 / 3505	2308	3331	5618	6641	2683	3706	6090	7113
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	2416	3439	5746	6769	2806	3829	6238	7261
48 / 1219	150 / 3810	2637	4172	6513	8048	2918	4453	7028	8563
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	2776	4311	6642	8177	3019	4554	7176	8711
48 / 1219	162 / 4115	2835	4370	6769	8304	3115	4650	7324	8859
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	2893	4428	6975	8510	3187	4722	7551	9086
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	2215	3369	5529	6683	2514	3668	5992	7146
54 / 1372	126 / 3200	2332	3486	5708	6862	2628	3782	6192	7346
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	2388	3542	5845	6999	2774	3928	6353	7507
54 / 1372	138 / 3505	2445	3599	5981	7135	2846	4000	6513	7667
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	2543	3697	6119	7273	2973	4127	6673	7827
54 / 1372	150 / 3810	2908	4641	7021	8754	3399	5132	7598	9331
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	3017	4750	7157	8890	3470	5203	7758	9491
54 / 1372	162 / 4115	3073	4806	7295	9028	3544	5277	7919	9652
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	3127	4860	7431	9164	3613	5346	8079	9812
54 / 1372	174 / 4420	3282	5015	8132	9865	3845	5578	8802	10535
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	3337	5070	8268	10001	3917	5650	8962	10695
54 / 1372	186 / 4724	3390	5123	8404	10137	3991	5724	9120	10853
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	3509	5242	8541	10274	4062	5795	9281	11014
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	2965	4119	n/a	n/a	3396	4550	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	150 / 3810	3144	4877	n/a	n/a	3582	5315	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	3233	4966	n/a	n/a	3663	5396	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	162 / 4115	3324	5057	n/a	n/a	3843	5576	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	3441	5174	n/a	n/a	4010	5743	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	174 / 4420	3511	5244	n/a	n/a	4090	5823	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	3571	5304	n/a	n/a	4169	5902	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	186 / 4724	3632	5365	n/a	n/a	4248	5981	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	3692	5425	n/a	n/a	4339	6072	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	198 / 5029	3775	5508	n/a	n/a	4406	6139	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	3854	5587	n/a	n/a	4488	6221	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	210 / 5334	3939	5672	n/a	n/a	4566	6299	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	4001	5734	n/a	n/a	4647	6380	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

meeting tables

Xpress

B C _ C R R

Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Rectangular Bases (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

WITH FLI-UP POWER/DATA MODULE (1)

		1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE WORKSURFACE FINISH		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE WORKSURFACE FINISH		FLINTWOOD	
		BASE INFILL FINISH							
D	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1509	2532	3607	4630	1679	2702	3820	4843
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	1600	2623	3727	4750	1824	2847	3960	4983
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	1679	2702	3844	4867	1923	2946	4098	5121
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	1717	2740	3964	4987	1971	2994	4231	5254
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	1751	2774	4121	5144	2013	3036	4410	5433
42 / 1067	102 / 2591	2083	3106	4765	5788	2442	3465	5069	6092
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	2124	3147	4882	5905	2500	3523	5208	6231
42 / 1067	114 / 2896	2166	3189	5066	6089	2556	3579	5408	6431
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	2260	3283	5184	6207	2614	3637	5544	6567
42 / 1067	126 / 3200	2363	3386	5348	6371	2714	3737	5727	6750
42 / 1067	132 / 3353	2465	3488	5467	6490	2769	3792	5860	6883
42 / 1067	138 / 3505	2507	3530	5586	6609	2826	3849	5998	7021
42 / 1067	144 / 3658	2571	3594	5800	6823	2931	3954	6233	7256
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1782	2805	4318	5341	2041	3064	4649	5672
48 / 1219	102 / 2591	2159	3182	5041	6064	2510	3533	5392	6415
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	2240	3263	5170	6193	2595	3618	5541	6564
48 / 1219	114 / 2896	2287	3310	5297	6320	2658	3681	5690	6713
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2415	3438	5425	6448	2739	3762	5837	6860
48 / 1219	126 / 3200	2542	3565	5691	6714	2826	3849	6121	7144
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	2593	3616	5821	6844	2914	3937	6272	7295
48 / 1219	138 / 3505	2641	3664	5951	6974	3014	4037	6421	7444
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	2748	3771	6079	7102	3136	4159	6568	7591
48 / 1219	150 / 3810	3302	4837	7178	8713	3579	5114	7689	9224
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	3438	4973	7304	8839	3681	5216	7838	9373
48 / 1219	162 / 4115	3498	5033	7432	8967	3779	5314	7987	9522
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	3571	5106	7653	9188	3846	5381	8211	9746
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	2545	3699	5859	7013	2847	4001	6325	7479
54 / 1372	126 / 3200	2663	3817	6039	7193	2958	4112	6523	7677
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	2719	3873	6176	7330	3105	4259	6684	7838
54 / 1372	138 / 3505	2775	3929	6311	7465	3175	4329	6842	7996
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	2876	4030	6452	7606	3303	4457	7003	8157
54 / 1372	150 / 3810	3572	5305	7685	9418	4061	5794	8260	9993
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	3679	5412	7819	9552	4133	5866	8421	10154
54 / 1372	162 / 4115	3735	5468	7957	9690	4205	5938	8580	10313
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	3790	5523	8095	9828	4277	6010	8743	10476
54 / 1372	174 / 4420	3943	5676	8793	10526	4506	6239	9463	11196
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	3999	5732	8930	10663	4583	6316	9628	11361
54 / 1372	186 / 4724	4053	5786	9068	10801	4652	6385	9782	11515
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	4170	5903	9202	10935	4724	6457	9942	11675
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	3294	4448	n/a	n/a	3728	4882	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	150 / 3810	3808	5541	n/a	n/a	4247	5980	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	3896	5629	n/a	n/a	4324	6057	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	162 / 4115	3989	5722	n/a	n/a	4504	6237	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	4105	5838	n/a	n/a	4675	6408	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	174 / 4420	4172	5905	n/a	n/a	4752	6485	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	4232	5965	n/a	n/a	4830	6563	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	186 / 4724	4291	6024	n/a	n/a	4910	6643	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	4352	6085	n/a	n/a	5002	6735	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	198 / 5029	4437	6170	n/a	n/a	5069	6802	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	4517	6250	n/a	n/a	5150	6883	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	210 / 5334	4601	6334	n/a	n/a	5229	6962	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	4663	6396	n/a	n/a	5309	7042	n/a	n/a

Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Square Bases (Continued)

WITH FLIP-UP POWER/DATA MODULE (1) (CONTINUED)

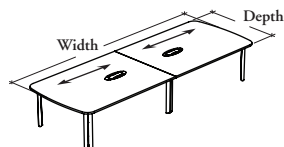
601

meeting tables

Xpress

BCRT

Racetrack Conference Table – Legs



This table is available in a range of sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Worksurface pieces, legs (as specified) with levelers, reinforcing bars, linking plates, flip-up power/data modules (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

For the number of worksurface pieces, supports and modules included, refer to the Meeting Table Configurations and Supports in the Application Guide.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Do not connect any power/data module to another plug-in power module. Each plug-in power module must be plugged into a building power outlet.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width	Power/Data Module Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Hardware and Support Finish	Flip-Up Power/Data Module Finish (If Applicable)
M 1 3/16"	C Column Leg	42, 48, 54, 60	72, 78, 84, 90, 96, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168	0 No Power/Data Module	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica
X 1 9/16"	E Ellipse Leg (Shown)			1 With Flip-Up Power/Data Module (Shown)					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCMRT	C	54	120	1	YM	6	SB	E	E
-------	---	----	-----	---	----	---	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)		WITH FLIP-UP POWER/DATA MODULE (1)	
		1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
D	W	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1063	1234	1393	1563
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	1126	1306	1458	1639
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	1228	1444	1557	1776
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	1273	1503	1604	1836
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	1309	1561	1643	1894
42 / 1067	102 / 2591	1666	1940	1997	2271
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	1724	1993	2054	2325
42 / 1067	114 / 2896	1798	2047	2130	2378
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	1901	2100	2231	2430
42 / 1067	126 / 3200	1987	2194	2317	2526
42 / 1067	132 / 3353	2019	2247	2352	2579
42 / 1067	138 / 3505	2061	2302	2393	2632
42 / 1067	144 / 3658	2102	2356	2434	2687

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B C _ R T

Racetrack Conference Table – Legs (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

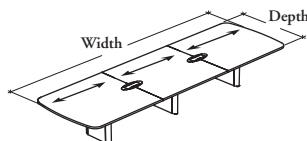
		NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)		WITH FLIP-UP POWER/DATA MODULE (1)	
		1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
D	W	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1337	1595	1669	1928
48 / 1219	102 / 2591	1774	2101	2105	2432
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	1837	2164	2168	2495
48 / 1219	114 / 2896	1902	2226	2232	2557
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	1967	2293	2300	2625
48 / 1219	126 / 3200	2054	2390	2387	2721
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	2146	2475	2479	2806
48 / 1219	138 / 3505	2195	2547	2527	2881
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	2243	2632	2575	2965
48 / 1219	150 / 3810	2368	2760	3034	3423
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	2417	2855	3079	3517
48 / 1219	162 / 4115	2481	2933	3143	3598
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	2559	3013	3221	3675
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	2157	2432	2488	2763
54 / 1372	126 / 3200	2254	2542	2584	2875
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	2306	2634	2637	2968
54 / 1372	138 / 3505	2361	2705	2691	3037
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	2416	2826	2748	3159
54 / 1372	150 / 3810	2547	2978	3211	3640
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	2601	3048	3264	3710
54 / 1372	162 / 4115	2658	3155	3319	3816
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	2887	3250	3549	3911
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	2598	3063	2929	3393
60 / 1524	150 / 3810	2742	3222	3402	3884
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	2826	3303	3488	3966
60 / 1524	162 / 4115	2914	3380	3576	4044
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	3331	3896	3993	4558

meeting tables

Xpress

BC_RTR

Racetrack Conference Table – Rectangular Bases



This table is available in a range of sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Worksurface pieces, rectangular bases with levelers, reinforcing bars, linking plates, flip-up power/data modules (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

For the number of worksurface pieces, supports and modules included, refer to the Meeting Table Configurations and Supports in the Application Guide.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Do not connect any power/data module to another plug-in power module. Each plug-in power module must be plugged into a building power outlet.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Power/Data Module Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish	Hardware and Support Finish	Flip-Up Power/Data Module Finish (If Applicable)
M 1 3/16"	42, 48, 54, 60	72, 78, 84, 90, 96, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168, 174, 180, 186, 192, 198, 204, 210, 216	0 No Power/Data Module	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica
X 1 9/16"			1 With Flip-Up Power/Data Module (Shown)	Flintwood (No Cathedral)	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Flintwood (No Cathedral)		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCMRTR	42	96	1	YM	6	SB	LE	E	E
--------	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE
WORKSURFACE FINISH

FLINTWOOD

BASE INFILL FINISH

		Source Laminate		Flintwood		Source Laminate		Flintwood		Source Laminate		Flintwood	
D	W												
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1176	2199	3274	4297	1348	2371	3489	4512				
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	1267	2290	3394	4417	1490	2513	3627	4650				
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	1348	2371	3513	4536	1591	2614	3765	4788				
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	1385	2408	3632	4655	1642	2665	3902	4925				
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	1421	2444	3791	4814	1681	2704	4078	5101				
42 / 1067	102 / 2591	1750	2773	4432	5455	2109	3132	4737	5760				
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	1794	2817	4552	5575	2167	3190	4876	5899				
42 / 1067	114 / 2896	1834	2857	4734	5757	2225	3248	5077	6100				
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	1929	2952	4853	5876	2282	3305	5212	6235				
42 / 1067	126 / 3200	2033	3056	5018	6041	2383	3406	5395	6418				
42 / 1067	132 / 3353	2134	3157	5136	6159	2441	3464	5532	6555				
42 / 1067	138 / 3505	2177	3200	5256	6279	2496	3519	5669	6692				
42 / 1067	144 / 3658	2240	3263	5469	6492	2599	3622	5901	6924				

Pricing is continued on the following page.

B C _ R T R

Racetrack Conference Table –
Rectangular Bases (Continued)DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

		1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE WORKSURFACE FINISH		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE WORKSURFACE FINISH		FLINTWOOD	
		BASE INFILL FINISH							
D	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1452	2475	3988	5011	1709	2732	4317	5340
48 / 1219	102 / 2591	1828	2851	4710	5733	2179	3202	5061	6084
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	1909	2932	4839	5862	2264	3287	5210	6233
48 / 1219	114 / 2896	1957	2980	4967	5990	2326	3349	5358	6381
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2083	3106	5094	6117	2408	3431	5507	6530
48 / 1219	126 / 3200	2211	3234	5360	6383	2496	3519	5792	6815
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	2260	3283	5489	6512	2583	3606	5942	6965
48 / 1219	138 / 3505	2308	3331	5618	6641	2683	3706	6090	7113
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	2416	3439	5746	6769	2806	3829	6238	7261
48 / 1219	150 / 3810	2637	4172	6513	8048	2918	4453	7028	8563
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	2776	4311	6642	8177	3019	4554	7176	8711
48 / 1219	162 / 4115	2835	4370	6769	8304	3115	4650	7324	8859
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	2898	4433	6975	8510	3187	4722	7551	9086
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	2215	3369	5529	6683	2514	3668	5992	7146
54 / 1372	126 / 3200	2332	3486	5708	6862	2628	3782	6192	7346
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	2388	3542	5845	6999	2774	3928	6353	7507
54 / 1372	138 / 3505	2445	3599	5981	7135	2846	4000	6513	7667
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	2543	3697	6119	7273	2973	4127	6673	7827
54 / 1372	150 / 3810	2908	4641	7021	8754	3399	5132	7598	9331
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	3017	4750	7157	8890	3470	5203	7758	9491
54 / 1372	162 / 4115	3073	4806	7295	9028	3544	5277	7919	9652
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	3127	4860	7431	9164	3613	5346	8079	9812
54 / 1372	174 / 4420	3282	5015	8132	9865	3845	5578	8802	10535
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	3337	5070	8268	10001	3917	5650	8962	10695
54 / 1372	186 / 4724	3390	5123	8404	10137	3991	5724	9120	10853
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	3509	5242	8541	10274	4062	5795	9281	11014
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	2965	4119	n/a	n/a	3396	4550	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	150 / 3810	3144	4877	n/a	n/a	3582	5315	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	3233	4966	n/a	n/a	3663	5396	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	162 / 4115	3324	5057	n/a	n/a	3843	5576	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	3441	5174	n/a	n/a	4010	5743	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	174 / 4420	3511	5244	n/a	n/a	4090	5823	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	3571	5304	n/a	n/a	4169	5902	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	186 / 4724	3632	5365	n/a	n/a	4248	5981	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	3692	5425	n/a	n/a	4339	6072	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	198 / 5029	3775	5508	n/a	n/a	4406	6139	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	3854	5587	n/a	n/a	4488	6221	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	210 / 5334	3939	5672	n/a	n/a	4566	6299	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	4001	5734	n/a	n/a	4647	6380	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

meeting tables

Xpress

B C _ R T R

Racetrack Conference Table – Rectangular Bases (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

WITH FLIP-UP POWER/DATA MODULE (1)

		1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE WORKSURFACE FINISH		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE WORKSURFACE FINISH		FLINTWOOD	
		BASE INFILL FINISH							
D	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1509	2532	3607	4630	1679	2702	3820	4843
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	1600	2623	3727	4750	1824	2847	3960	4983
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	1679	2702	3844	4867	1923	2946	4098	5121
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	1717	2740	3964	4987	1971	2994	4231	5254
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	1751	2774	4121	5144	2013	3036	4410	5433
42 / 1067	102 / 2591	2083	3106	4765	5788	2442	3465	5069	6092
42 / 1067	108 / 2743	2124	3147	4882	5905	2500	3523	5208	6231
42 / 1067	114 / 2896	2166	3189	5066	6089	2556	3579	5408	6431
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	2260	3283	5184	6207	2614	3637	5544	6567
42 / 1067	126 / 3200	2363	3386	5348	6371	2714	3737	5727	6750
42 / 1067	132 / 3353	2465	3488	5467	6490	2769	3792	5860	6883
42 / 1067	138 / 3505	2507	3530	5586	6609	2826	3849	5998	7021
42 / 1067	144 / 3658	2571	3594	5800	6823	2931	3954	6233	7256
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	1782	2805	4318	5341	2041	3064	4649	5672
48 / 1219	102 / 2591	2159	3182	5041	6064	2510	3533	5392	6415
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	2240	3263	5170	6193	2595	3618	5541	6564
48 / 1219	114 / 2896	2287	3310	5297	6320	2658	3681	5690	6713
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2415	3438	5425	6448	2739	3762	5837	6860
48 / 1219	126 / 3200	2542	3565	5691	6714	2826	3849	6121	7144
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	2593	3616	5821	6844	2914	3937	6272	7295
48 / 1219	138 / 3505	2641	3664	5951	6974	3014	4037	6421	7444
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	2748	3771	6079	7102	3136	4159	6568	7591
48 / 1219	150 / 3810	3302	4837	7178	8713	3579	5114	7689	9224
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	3438	4973	7304	8839	3681	5216	7838	9373
48 / 1219	162 / 4115	3498	5033	7432	8967	3779	5314	7987	9522
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	3565	5100	7641	9176	3846	5381	8211	9746
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	2545	3699	5859	7013	2847	4001	6325	7479
54 / 1372	126 / 3200	2663	3817	6039	7193	2958	4112	6523	7677
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	2719	3873	6176	7330	3105	4259	6684	7838
54 / 1372	138 / 3505	2775	3929	6311	7465	3175	4329	6842	7996
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	2876	4030	6452	7606	3303	4457	7003	8157
54 / 1372	150 / 3810	3572	5305	7685	9418	4061	5794	8260	9993
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	3679	5412	7819	9552	4133	5866	8421	10154
54 / 1372	162 / 4115	3735	5468	7957	9690	4205	5938	8580	10313
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	3790	5523	8095	9828	4277	6010	8743	10476
54 / 1372	174 / 4420	3943	5676	8793	10526	4506	6239	9463	11196
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	3999	5732	8930	10663	4583	6316	9628	11361
54 / 1372	186 / 4724	4053	5786	9068	10801	4652	6385	9782	11515
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	4170	5903	9202	10935	4724	6457	9942	11675
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	3294	4448	n/a	n/a	3728	4882	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	150 / 3810	3808	5541	n/a	n/a	4247	5980	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	3896	5629	n/a	n/a	4324	6057	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	162 / 4115	3989	5722	n/a	n/a	4504	6237	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	4105	5838	n/a	n/a	4675	6408	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	174 / 4420	4172	5905	n/a	n/a	4752	6485	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	4232	5965	n/a	n/a	4830	6563	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	186 / 4724	4291	6024	n/a	n/a	4910	6643	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	4352	6085	n/a	n/a	5002	6735	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	198 / 5029	4437	6170	n/a	n/a	5069	6802	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	4517	6250	n/a	n/a	5150	6883	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	210 / 5334	4601	6334	n/a	n/a	5229	6962	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	4663	6396	n/a	n/a	5309	7042	n/a	n/a

meeting tables

Xpress

B C _ R T S

Racetrack Conference Table – Square Bases (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

INCHES / MM		NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0) (CONTINUED)							
		1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE WORKSURFACE FINISH		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE WORKSURFACE FINISH		FLINTWOOD	
		BASE INFILL FINISH							
D	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	2624	4666	5906	7948	2920	4962	6367	8409
54 / 1372	126 / 3200	2859	4901	6042	8084	3114	5156	6528	8570
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	3027	5069	6180	8222	3399	5441	6687	8729
54 / 1372	138 / 3505	3285	5327	6315	8357	3632	5674	6847	8889
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	3441	5483	6452	8494	3893	5935	7007	9049
54 / 1372	150 / 3810	3550	5592	6666	8708	3999	6041	7245	9287
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	3641	5683	6804	8846	4128	6170	7405	9447
54 / 1372	162 / 4115	3717	5759	6941	8983	4287	6329	7565	9607
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	3814	5856	7077	9119	4410	6452	7724	9766
54 / 1372	174 / 4420	4075	7139	8616	11680	4600	7664	9286	12350
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	4128	7192	8752	11816	4714	7778	9445	12509
54 / 1372	186 / 4724	4181	7245	8890	11954	4783	7847	9605	12669
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	4277	7341	9025	12089	4853	7917	9765	12829
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	3581	5626	n/a	n/a	4095	6140	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	150 / 3810	3709	5754	n/a	n/a	4242	6287	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	3777	5822	n/a	n/a	4393	6438	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	162 / 4115	3890	5935	n/a	n/a	4504	6549	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	4182	6227	n/a	n/a	4749	6794	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	174 / 4420	4245	7313	n/a	n/a	4829	7897	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	4305	7373	n/a	n/a	4915	7983	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	186 / 4724	4366	7434	n/a	n/a	4995	8063	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	4428	7496	n/a	n/a	5078	8146	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	198 / 5029	4592	7660	n/a	n/a	5166	8234	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	4652	7720	n/a	n/a	5243	8311	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	210 / 5334	4755	7823	n/a	n/a	5362	8430	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	4814	7882	n/a	n/a	5440	8508	n/a	n/a

WITH FLIP-UP POWER/DATA MODULE (1)

		1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE WORKSURFACE FINISH		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE WORKSURFACE FINISH		FLINTWOOD	
		BASE INFILL FINISH							
		Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
42 / 1067	120 / 3048	3008	5048	5932	7972	3286	5326	6216	8256
42 / 1067	126 / 3200	3182	5222	6167	8207	3432	5472	6445	8485
42 / 1067	132 / 3353	3372	5412	6374	8414	3678	5718	6770	8810
42 / 1067	138 / 3505	3542	5582	6621	8661	3903	5943	7075	9115
42 / 1067	144 / 3658	3713	5753	6942	8982	4133	6173	7434	9474

Pricing is continued on the following page.

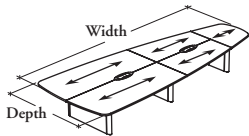
Racetrack Conference Table – Square Bases (Continued)

WITH FLIP-UP POWER/DATA MODULE (1) (CONTINUED)

		1 3/16" (M)				1 9/16" (X)			
		FOUNDATION LAMINATE WORKSURFACE FINISH		FLINTWOOD		FOUNDATION LAMINATE WORKSURFACE FINISH		FLINTWOOD	
BASE INFILL FINISH									
D	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	3102	5142	6168	8208	3425	5465	6578	8618
48 / 1219	126 / 3200	3322	5362	6389	8429	3580	5620	6819	8859
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	3546	5586	6517	8557	3844	5884	6970	9010
48 / 1219	138 / 3505	3768	5808	6646	8686	4088	6128	7121	9161
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	3987	6027	6775	8815	4376	6416	7268	9308
48 / 1219	150 / 3810	4062	6102	6903	8943	4466	6506	7417	9457
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	4146	6186	7031	9071	4566	6606	7563	9603
48 / 1219	162 / 4115	4221	6261	7159	9199	4660	6700	7711	9751
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	4302	6342	7366	9406	4755	6795	7939	9979
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	3285	5327	6567	8609	3581	5623	7029	9071
54 / 1372	126 / 3200	3522	5564	6706	8748	3778	5820	7191	9233
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	3692	5734	6844	8886	4061	6103	7350	9392
54 / 1372	138 / 3505	3947	5989	6977	9019	4291	6333	7506	9548
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	4105	6147	7116	9158	4557	6599	7671	9713
54 / 1372	150 / 3810	4215	6257	7331	9373	4661	6703	7906	9948
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	4305	6347	7468	9510	4791	6833	8069	10111
54 / 1372	162 / 4115	4380	6422	7604	9646	4950	6992	8228	10270
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	4476	6518	7740	9782	5073	7115	8387	10429
54 / 1372	174 / 4420	5069	8133	9611	12675	5596	8660	10283	13347
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	5122	8186	9747	12811	5706	8770	10437	13501
54 / 1372	186 / 4724	5174	8238	9882	12946	5777	8841	10599	13663
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	5271	8335	10020	13084	5847	8911	10759	13823
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	4245	6290	n/a	n/a	4757	6802	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	150 / 3810	4373	6418	n/a	n/a	4905	6950	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	4439	6484	n/a	n/a	5052	7097	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	162 / 4115	4554	6599	n/a	n/a	5169	7214	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	4844	6889	n/a	n/a	5411	7456	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	174 / 4420	5240	8308	n/a	n/a	5824	8892	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	5299	8367	n/a	n/a	5909	8977	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	186 / 4724	5359	8427	n/a	n/a	5992	9060	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	5421	8489	n/a	n/a	6072	9140	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	198 / 5029	5585	8653	n/a	n/a	6159	9227	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	204 / 5182	5646	8714	n/a	n/a	6236	9304	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	210 / 5334	5748	8816	n/a	n/a	6358	9426	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	216 / 5486	5808	8876	n/a	n/a	6433	9501	n/a	n/a

Xpress

BC_VCR
Convex Video Conferencing Table –
Rectangular Bases



This table is available in a range of sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Worksurface pieces, rectangular bases with levelers, linking plates, reinforcing bars, flip-up power/data modules (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

For the number of worksurface pieces, supports and modules included, refer to the Meeting Table Configurations and Supports in the Application Guide.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Do not connect any power/data module to another plug-in power module. Each plug-in power module must be plugged into a building power outlet.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Power/Data Module Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish	Hardware and Support Finish	Flip-Up Power/Data Module Finish (If Applicable)
M 1 3/16" X 1 9/16"	60, 78	96, 120, 144, 168, 192	0 No Power/Data Module 1 With Flip-Up Power/Data Module (Shown)	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCM_VCR	78	168	1	LW	6	DG	DA	E	E
---------	----	-----	---	----	---	----	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

		NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)		WITH FLIP-UP POWER/DATA MODULE (1)	
		1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
D	W	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	2130	2453	2458	2786
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	2378	2783	2710	3113
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	3026	3514	3687	4135
78 / 1981	168 / 4267	3851	4589	4512	5251
78 / 1981	192 / 4877	4170	5015	4830	5674

This table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 four-point base with levelers, and mounting hardware.

NOTES

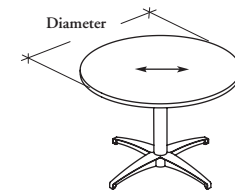
This table does not accept table accessories.

The Flip-Up Power/Data Module (BFPG) **cannot** be installed on this product.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

BC _ R O F Round Meeting Table – Four-Point Base



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish
D 1"	36, 42, 48	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"		Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		
X 1 9/16"		Flintwood (No Cathedral)			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCDROF	36	XM	6	SB	E
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

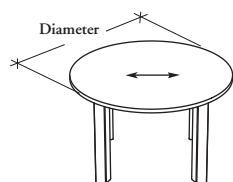
Dia	PRICING				
	1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
36 / 914	570	709	1871	782	1964
42 / 1067	600	790	2120	891	2245
48 / 1219	639	886	2430	1014	2596

meeting tables

Xpress

B C _ R O

Round Meeting Table – Legs



This table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 4 legs (as specified) with levelers, 1 flip-up power/data module (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

This table does not accept table accessories.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Diameter	Power/Data Module Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish	Flip-Up Power/Data Module Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	C Column Leg	42, 48, 54, 60	0 No Power/Data Module (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	Foundation
M 1 3/16"	E Ellipse Leg (Shown)		1 With Flip-Up Power/Data Module	Foundation Laminate			Mica	Mica
X 1 9/16"								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCMRO	C	60	1	YM	6	SB	E	E
--------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

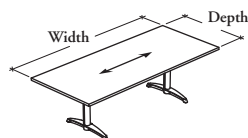
	NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)			WITH FLIP-UP POWER/DATA MODULE (1)		
	1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)	1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Dia.	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
42 / 1067	652	842	943	983	1173	1274
48 / 1219	689	937	1067	1018	1266	1396
54 / 1372	729	1042	1206	1059	1372	1539
60 / 1524	772	1159	1364	1103	1489	1693

meeting tables

Xpress

B C _ N R T

Rectangular Meeting Table – T-Legs



This table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 t-legs with levelers, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Flip-Up Power/Data Module (BFPG).

NOTES

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish
D 1"	36, 42	72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"			Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		
X 1 9/16"			Flintwood (No Cathedral)			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCDNRT	36	84	XN	6	NV	N
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286
36 / 914	96 / 2438
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	78 / 1981
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
42 / 1067	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	96 / 2438

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
1092	1370	2753
1102	1403	2848
1112	1437	2548
1122	1470	2624
1135	1506	2696
1127	1451	2514
1151	1503	2596
1170	1548	2675
1185	1592	2757
1201	1633	2870
	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
	1522	2968
	1570	3079
	1616	3236
	1664	3347
	1709	3457
	1639	3192
	1703	3314
	1766	3437
	1826	3558
	1881	3718

This table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

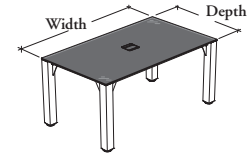
1 glass worksurface, 1 top frame, 4 square post legs with levelers (as specified), 1 recessed power/data module (if specified), management clips (as specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

When Power/Data Module option (2) is specified, Management Clips are also included.

Recessed Power/Data Power Module is finished in Clear Anodized with a Platinum rim.

BCGMR Rectangular Meeting Table with Glass Top



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Support Style	Depth	Width	Power/Data Module Option	Glass Thickness	Worksurface Finish	Support and Frame Finish
S Square Post Legs	36, 42	66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	0 No Power/Data Module 2 With Recessed Power/Data Module (Shown)	10 10 mm	Back-Painted	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate Colors Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCGMR S	36	84	2	10	K1	7
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286
36 / 914	96 / 2438
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	78 / 1981
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
42 / 1067	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	96 / 2438

PRICING

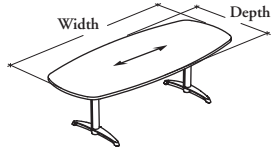
NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)	WITH RECESSED POWER/DATA MODULE (2)
2817	3640
2966	3789
3116	3939
3263	4086
3413	4236
3561	4384
3053	3876
3221	4044
3388	4210
3553	4376
3721	4544
3887	4710

meeting tables

Xpress

B C _ C W

Convex Racetrack Conference Table – T-Legs



This table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 t-legs with levelers, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Flip-Up Power/Data Module (BFPG).

NOTES

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish
D 1"	H T-Leg	36, 42	72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"				Foundation Laminate			
X 1 9/16"							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCMCW	H	36	96	LW	6	ST	E
--------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286
36 / 914	96 / 2438
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	78 / 1981
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
42 / 1067	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	96 / 2438

PRICING

1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1092	1370	1522
1102	1403	1570
1112	1437	1616
1122	1470	1664
1135	1506	1709
1127	1451	1639
1151	1503	1703
1170	1548	1766
1185	1592	1826
1201	1633	1881

This table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 t-legs with levelers, and mounting hardware.

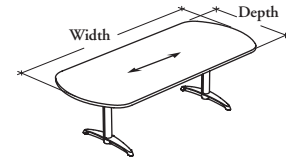
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Flip-Up Power/Data Modules (BFPG).

NOTES

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

B C _ R W Racetrack Meeting Table – T-Legs



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish
D 1"	H T-Leg	36, 42	72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"				Foundation Laminate			
X 1 9/16"							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCMRW	H	36	78	LW	6	ST	E
-------	---	----	----	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134
36 / 914	90 / 2286
36 / 914	96 / 2438
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	78 / 1981
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
42 / 1067	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	96 / 2438

PRICING

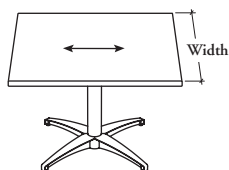
1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
1092	1370	1522
1102	1403	1570
1112	1437	1616
1122	1470	1664
1135	1506	1709
1127	1451	1639
1151	1503	1703
1170	1548	1766
1185	1592	1826
1201	1633	1881

meeting tables

Xpress

BC_NSF

Square Meeting Table – Four-Point Base



This table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 four-point base with levelers, and mounting hardware.

NOTES

This table does not accept table accessories.

The Flip-Up Power/Data Module (BFPG) **cannot** be installed on this product.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish
D 1"	36, 42, 48	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"		Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		
X 1 9/16"		Flintwood (No Cathedral)			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCDNSF	42	XM	6	SB	E
--------	----	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W	PRICING				
	1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)		1 9/16" (X)	
	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
36 / 914	570	709	1677	782	1770
42 / 1067	600	790	1893	891	2018
48 / 1219	639	886	2171	1014	2335

This aesthetically refined table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, cubic base with levelers, 1 recessed power/data modules (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

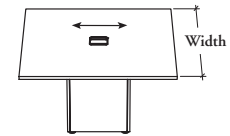
This table does not accept table accessories.

Recessed Power/Data Power Module is finished in Clear Anodized with a Platinum rim.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

BC_NSK Square Meeting Table – Cubic Base



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Width	Power Data Module Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish	Support Finish
D 1"	48, 54, 60	0 No Power/Data Module	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate	AC Clear Anodized
M 1 3/16"		2 With Recessed Power/Data Module (Shown)	Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Flintwood (No Cathedral)	
X 1 9/16"			Flintwood (No Cathedral)			Flintwood (No Cathedral)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

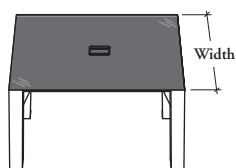
BCD_NSK	60	2	XS	6	ST	XS	AC
---------	----	---	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)				WITH RECESSED POWER/DATA MODULE (2)			
	1" (D)				SOURCE LAMINATE			
	SOURCE LAMINATE				SOURCE LAMINATE			
	BASE INFILL FINISH				BASE INFILL FINISH			
	Source Laminate				Source Laminate			
W	723				1490			
48 / 1219	838				1936			
54 / 1372	955				2056			
60 / 1524								
	1 3/16" (M)				FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
	FLINTWOOD				FLINTWOOD			
	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
	BASE INFILL FINISH				BASE INFILL FINISH			
	Source Laminate				Source Laminate			
	Flintwood				Flintwood			
48 / 1219	972	1994	2461	3483	1739	2761	3228	4250
54 / 1372	1152	2174	2713	3735	1921	2943	3480	4502
60 / 1524	1342	2494	n/a	n/a	2110	3262	n/a	n/a
	1 9/16" (X)				FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
	FLINTWOOD				FLINTWOOD			
	FOUNDATION LAMINATE				FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
	BASE INFILL FINISH				BASE INFILL FINISH			
	Source Laminate				Source Laminate			
	Flintwood				Flintwood			
48 / 1219	1100	2122	2628	3650	1867	2889	3395	4417
54 / 1372	1318	2340	2921	3943	2086	3108	3689	4711
60 / 1524	1547	2699	n/a	n/a	2315	3467	n/a	n/a

BCGMC

Square Meeting Table with Glass Top



This table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass worksurface, 1 top frame, 4 square post legs with levelers (as specified), 1 recessed power/data module (if specified), management clips (as specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

When Power/Data Module option (2) is specified, Management Clips are also included.

Recessed Power/Data Power Module is finished in Clear Anodized with a Platinum rim.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Support Style	Width	Power/Data Module Option	Glass Thickness	Worksurface Finish	Support and Frame Finish
S Square Post Legs	42, 48, 54, 60	0 No Power/Data Module 2 With Recessed Power/Data Module (Shown)	10 10 mm	Back-Painted	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate Colors Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCGMC S	54	2	10	K1	AC
----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)	WITH RECESSED POWER/DATA MODULE (2)
2388	3211
2738	3560
3124	3946
3545	4368

This table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 four-point base with levelers, and mounting hardware.

NOTES

This table does not accept table accessories.

The Flip-Up Power/Data Module (BFPG) **cannot** be installed on this product.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details..

BC_SQF Convex Square Meeting Table – Four-Point Base



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish
D 1"	36, 42, 48	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"		Foundation Laminate			
X 1 9/16"					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCMSQF	36	LW	6	ST	E
--------	----	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

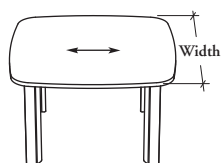
W	PRICING		
	1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
36 / 914	570	709	782
42 / 1067	600	790	891
48 / 1219	639	886	1014

meeting tables

Xpress

B C _ S Q

Convex Square Meeting Table – Legs



This table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 4 legs (as specified) with levelers, 1 flip-up power/data module (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

This table does not accept table accessories.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Width	Power/Data Module Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish	Flip-Up Power/Data Module Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	C Column Leg	42, 48, 54, 60	0 No Power/Data Module (Shown)	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	Foundation
M 1 3/16"	E Ellipse Leg (Shown)		1 With Flip-Up Power/Data Module	Foundation Laminate			Mica	Mica
X 1 9/16"								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BC MSQ	C	60	1	YM	6	SB	E	E
---------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)			WITH FLIP-UP POWER/DATA MODULE (1)		
	1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)	1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
42 / 1067	652	842	943	983	1173	1274
48 / 1219	689	937	1067	1018	1266	1396
54 / 1372	729	1042	1206	1059	1372	1539
60 / 1524	772	1159	1364	1103	1489	1693

This table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

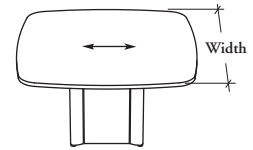
1 worksurface, 1 square base with levelers, 1 flip-up power/data module (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

This table does not accept table accessories.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.

BC_SQS Convex Square Meeting Table – Square Base



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Width	Power/Data Module Option	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Base Infill Finish	Support Finish	Flip-Up Power/Data Module Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	54, 60	0 No Power/Data Module (Shown)	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"		1 With Flip-Up Power/Data Module						
X 1 9/16"								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCMSQS	54	0	YM	6	SB	DA	P	
--------	----	---	----	---	----	----	---	--

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	NO POWER/DATA MODULE (0)			WITH FLIP-UP POWER/DATA MODULE (1)		
	1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)	1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
W	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
54 / 1372	838	1152	1318	1170	1482	1647
60 / 1524	955	1342	1547	1288	1675	1875

meeting tables

Xpress

B C _ C T

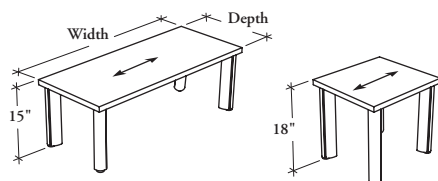
Coffee Table

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 4 angular legs with levelers, and mounting hardware.

NOTES

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is not available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the finish page of the Application Guide for details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish
D 1"	18, 24	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48	15, 18	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica
M 1 3/16"				Foundation Laminate			
X 1 9/16"							

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCMCT	18	48	18	LW	6	ST	E
-------	----	----	----	----	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W	H
18	18	15 / 18
18	24	15 / 18
18	30	15 / 18
18	36	15 / 18
18	42	15 / 18
18	48	15 / 18
24	24	15 / 18
24	30	15 / 18
24	36	15 / 18
24	42	15 / 18
24	48	15 / 18

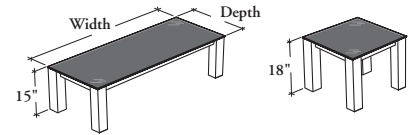
PRICING

15" HEIGHT		
1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
686	721	743
697	742	768
701	759	795
711	781	818
720	799	845
726	818	869
706	766	800
711	789	832
722	815	863
731	838	895
741	863	927

18" HEIGHT		
1" (D)	1 3/16" (M)	1 9/16" (X)
Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate	Foundation Laminate
703	738	757
709	756	783
717	774	808
728	796	833
733	815	859
742	833	886
720	781	815
728	804	847
739	830	880
747	855	912
757	880	944

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass worksurface, 1 top frame, 4 square post legs with levelers (as specified), and mounting hardware.

B C G C T**Coffee Table with Glass Top****PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Support Style	Depth	Width	Height	Glass Thickness	Worksurface Finish	Support and Frame Finish
S Square Post Legs	18, 24	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48	15, 18	10 10 mm	Back-Painted	AC Clear Anodized Coordinate Colors Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BCGCT S	24	42	15	10	K7	AC
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

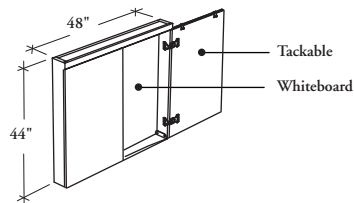
**DIMENSIONS – INCHES
FOR MM X BY 25.4**

D	W	H
18	18	15 / 18
18	24	15 / 18
18	30	15 / 18
18	36	15 / 18
18	42	15 / 18
18	48	15 / 18
24	18	15 / 18
24	24	15 / 18
24	30	15 / 18
24	36	15 / 18
24	42	15 / 18

PRICING

15" HEIGHT	18" HEIGHT
1221	1259
1259	1296
1356	1393
1452	1489
1549	1587
1644	1681
1372	1410
1486	1524
1601	1638
1715	1752
1828	1865

BAWDT
Wall-Mounted Display Board
– Tackable



The Wall-Mounted Display Board is closeable whiteboard which provides an erasable message board with a tackable surface (inside of doors) and a marker tray.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 display board with neutral-colored tackboard surface inside doors, 2 flip chart hooks, 1 marker tray, wall supports, and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Included hooks allow hanging standard flip chart paper from the top of the doors.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Height	Door Front Finish	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish
48	44	Foundation Laminate	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BAWDT 48	44	YM	SB	XM
----------	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W	H
48 / 1219	44 / 1118

PRICING

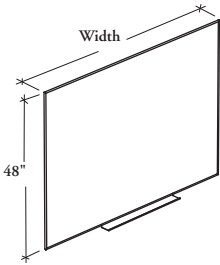
Foundation Laminate
1828

The Wall-Mounted Whiteboard is vertical whiteboard which provides an erasable message board and a marker tray.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 whiteboard, 1 marker tray, wall supports, and mounting hardware.

BAWW
Wall-Mounted Whiteboard



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Height	Marker Tray Finish
36, 48, 60	48	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BAWW 36	48	E
---------	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W	H
36 / 914	48 / 1219
48 / 1219	48 / 1219
60 / 1524	48 / 1219

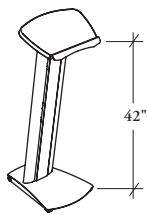
PRICING

Foundation/Mica
915
1130
1315

B L C N
Lectern

The Lectern provides a speaking podium for formal presentations. It can receive letter and legal size paper, as well as a laptop.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 lectern, 2 casters, and 1 handle.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Surface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Case Finish	Support Finish
42	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BLCN 42	LN	6	NV	LE	E
---------	----	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H
42 / 1067

PRICING

Foundation Laminate
1025

Xpress

B W T L
T-Leg

The T-Leg is available for Meeting Tables and is included as an option with specific products.

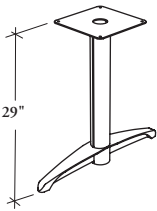
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 t-leg with levelers, and hardware.

NOTES

Leg height is 29" from the finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1".

The levelers come in Black.



Xpress

B W F P
Four-Point Base

This base is available for Meeting Tables and is included as an option with specific products.

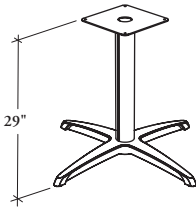
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 four-point base with levelers, and hardware.

NOTES

Base height is 29" from the finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1".

The levelers come in Black.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Support Finish
29	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWFP 29	E
---------	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
H
29 / 737

BWTL T-LEG	
Foundation	Mica
487	500

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM
H
29 / 737

BWFP FOUR-POINT BASE	
Foundation	Mica
561	575

lighting, electrics &
communications

lighting, electrics & communications

PRODUCT MAP / TABLE CONTENTS632

LIGHTING BASICS634

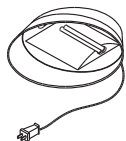
POWER & DATA DISTRIBUTION636

PRODUCT LISTING642

product map

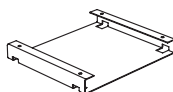
B T U Universal Light

Page 642



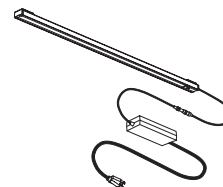
B L S A Cabinet Adapter for Universal Light

Page 643
Width: 18"



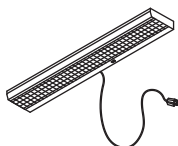
B L E D Linear LED Light

Page 644
Width: 24" – 48"



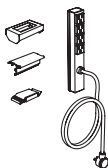
B L T Y Mounted Storage Utility Light

Page 645
Width: 24" – 48"



B W P K Underworksurface Power/Communication Kit

Page 646
Length: 6' or 15'



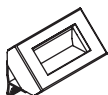
R L P P Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar

Page 647
Length: 72" or 108"



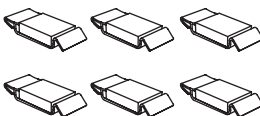
B L D B Data Box

Page 648



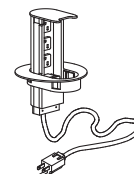
B L W C Wire Management Clip

Page 649



B E P C Retractable Power Center

Page 650



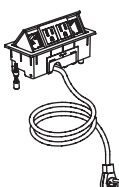
B L E P C Power Cube

Page 651
Length: 120" or 180"



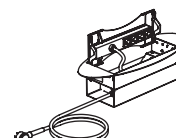
B L M P Power/Data Center

Page 652



B F P G Flip-Up Power/Data Module

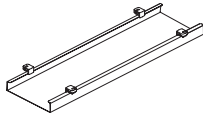
Page 653
Length: 15'



product map (continued)

B L E P T Power Tray

Page 654
Width: 24" – 72"



B L C T Cable Tray

Page 655



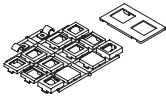
B L U S B Dual USB Charging Outlet

Page 656
Length: 144"



B L A O USB/Data Faceplate Kit

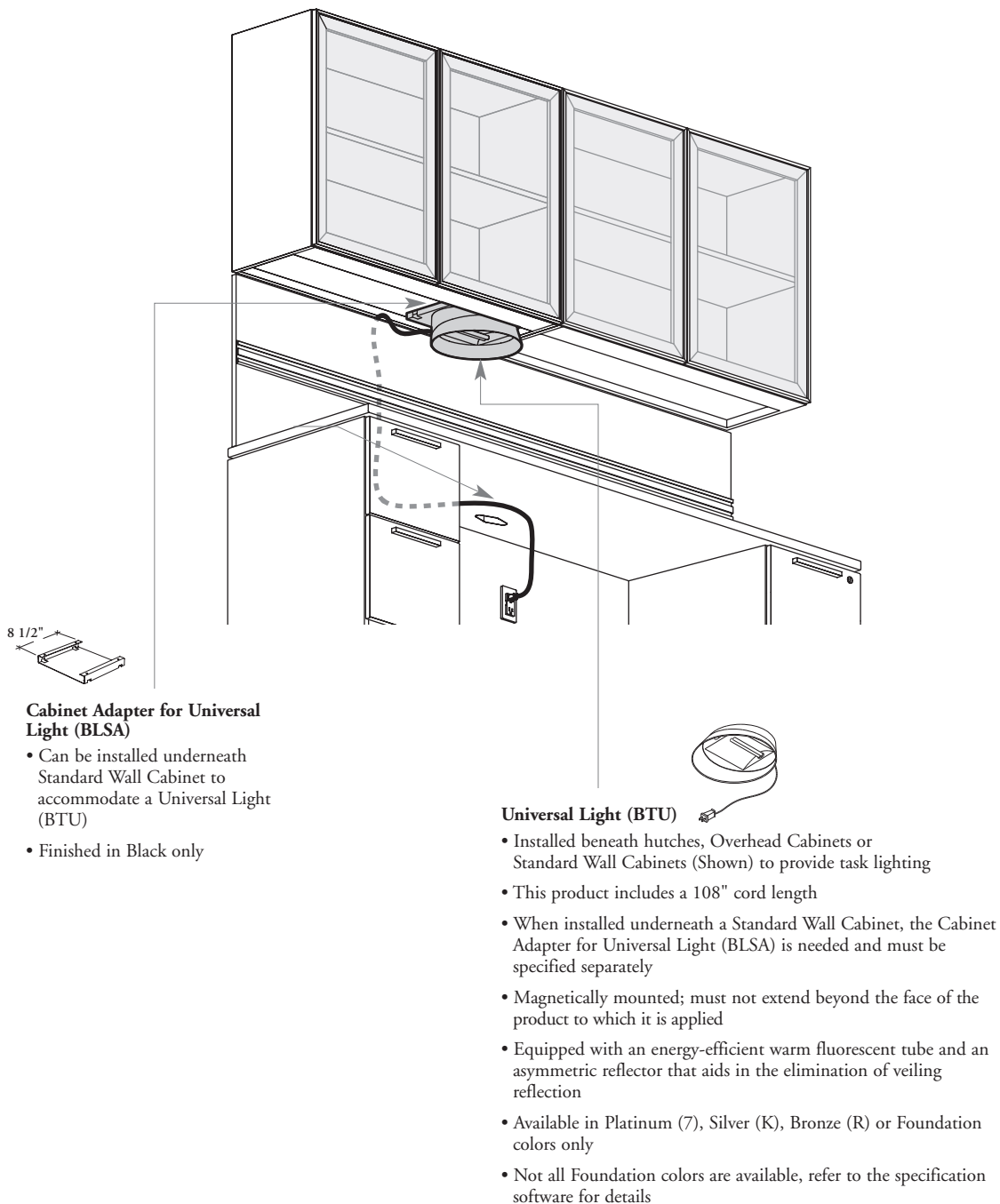
Page 657



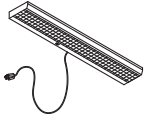
lighting basics

Expansion Casegoods lighting solutions answer all task illumination needs. Fluorescent tubes and LED technology provide high quality lighting over the worksurface.

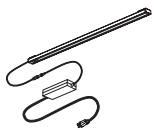
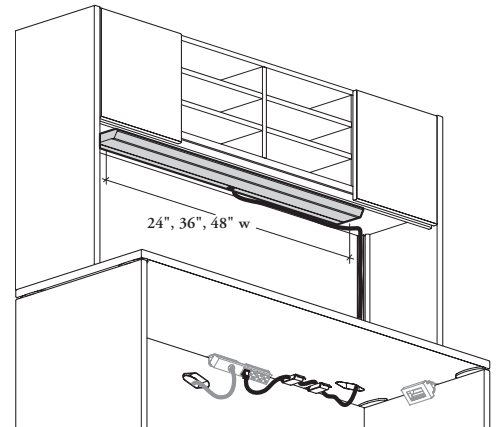
- Light dimensions are nominal
- The 108" cords can be concealed in the hutch corner extrusion groove or wire cover extrusion (available with Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet (B_WPO)). It is managed with wire clips that route the cord to power at the access level
- All lights are equipped with energy-efficient florescent tubes, except the Linear LED Light (BLED)
- Check local codes for potential limits or restrictions on products and local authority approval may be required prior to use
- Some jurisdictions require Resettable Breakers. Check local codes



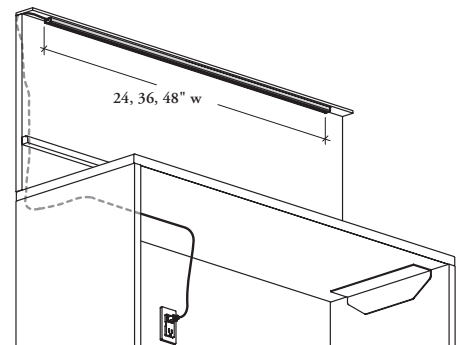
lighting basics (continued)

**Mounted Storage Utility Light (BLTY)**

- Mounts to the underside of Hutches (Shown), Overhead Cabinets or Standard Wall Cabinets
- Mounting under a Standard Wall Cabinet will require wood screws (not included)
- This product includes a 108" cord length
- Equipped with an energy-efficient cool white fluorescent tube (T5) and multi-faceted plastic lens, which spreads light uniformly over the worksurface
- The specified width should be one size smaller than the width of the cabinet to which it will be attached
- Available in Foundation or Mica colors

**Linear LED Light (BLED)**

- Equipped with an energy-efficient strip of LEDs
- Can be magnetically mounted to the underside of Hutches, Overhead Cabinets, Standard Wall Cabinets or the Top Cover of a Wall Panel (Shown)
- For storage products, the specified width should be one size smaller than the width of the cabinet to which it will be attached
- This product includes a 216" cord length
- Made with 95 % of recycled material. Life expectancy of 50 000 hours
- Magnetic plates with shelf-adhesive foam tape are provided for non-magnetic application
- Finished in Clear Anodized (AC) only



power & data distribution

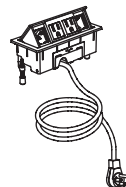
Expansion Casegoods offers a wide variety of components for efficient and discrete management of electrical wiring and communication cables.

- Grommets on worksurfaces and modesty panels provide openings for routing cables
- All items listed in the section are approved for use in both Canada and the United States. If a product is to be used elsewhere, contact Teknion's Customer Service



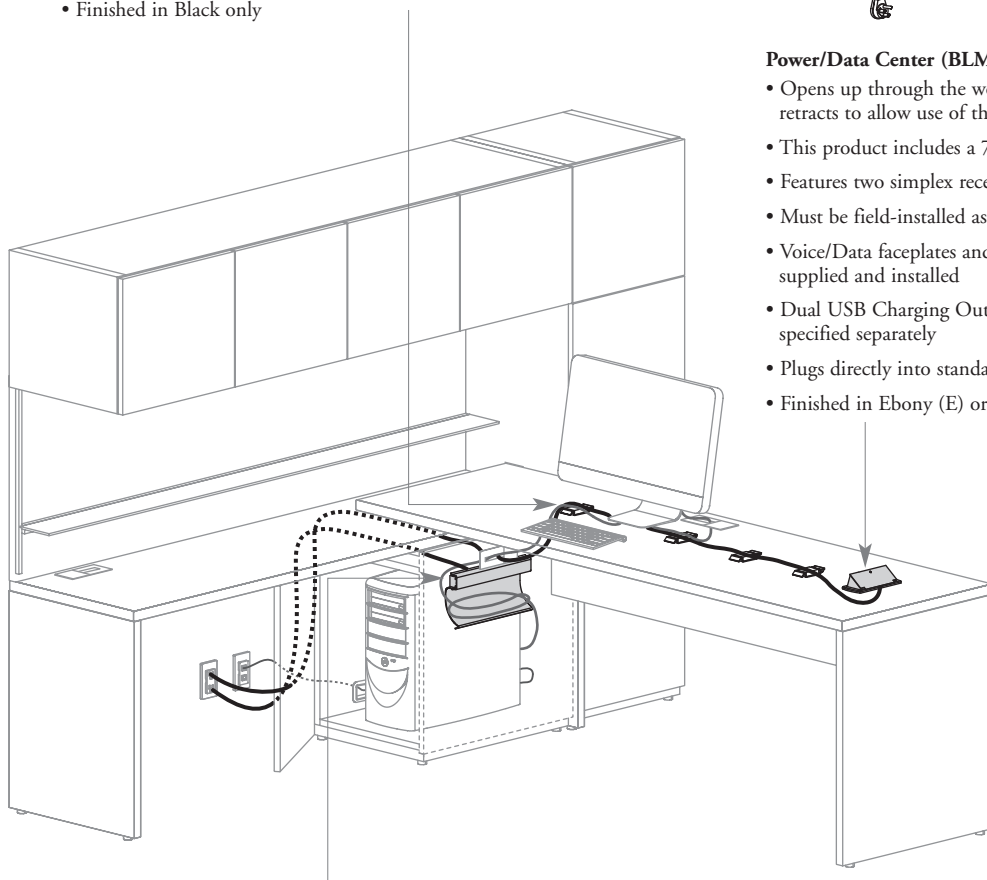
Wire Management Clips (BLWC)

- Manage and conceal wires under the worksurface
- These clips can be attached anywhere along 1/4" gap between the worksurface and the support or modesty panel
- Finished in Black only



Power/Data Center (BLMP)

- Opens up through the worksurface to provide access to electrics. It retracts to allow use of the entire worksurface
- This product includes a 72" or 120" cord length
- Features two simplex receptacles and two communication openings
- Must be field-installed as per template included
- Voice/Data faceplates and jacks are not included and must be field supplied and installed
- Dual USB Charging Outlet (BLUSB) can be installed and specified separately
- Plugs directly into standard receptables
- Finished in Ebony (E) or Soft Gris (B)



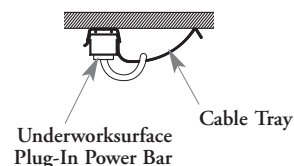
Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (RLPP)

- Installs under desks and provides a 3-wire system. It can be used to connect up to four pieces of electrical equipment
- This product includes a 72" or 180" cord length
- Plugs directly into standard receptables
- Features a flat 45° plug that enables placing furniture closer to the wall
- Finished in Anodized Aluminum only



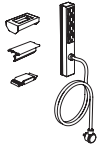
Cable Tray (BLCT)

- Is mounted below any worksurface to manage cables coming from the worksurface level
- Allows installation of Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (RLPP) only
- Finished in Black only



lighting, electrics & communications

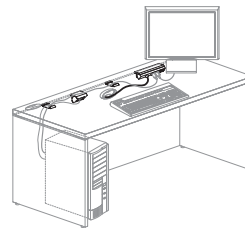
power & data distribution (continued)



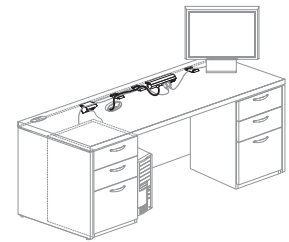
Underworksurface Power/Communication Kit (BWPK)

- Supplies a complete electrics and communication solution to the workstation
- This kit includes one power bar (RLPP), one data box (BLDB), three adjoining clips and twelve wire management clips (BLWC)
- USB/Data Faceplate Kit (BLAO) can be installed and specified separately
- **Adjoining and Wire Management Clips:** Can be placed anywhere along 1/4" gap between the worksurface and the support or modesty panel
- Additional components can be specified separately, see individual product

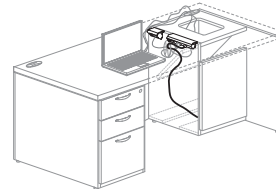
Underworksurface Power/Communication Kit Applications



Standard Desks

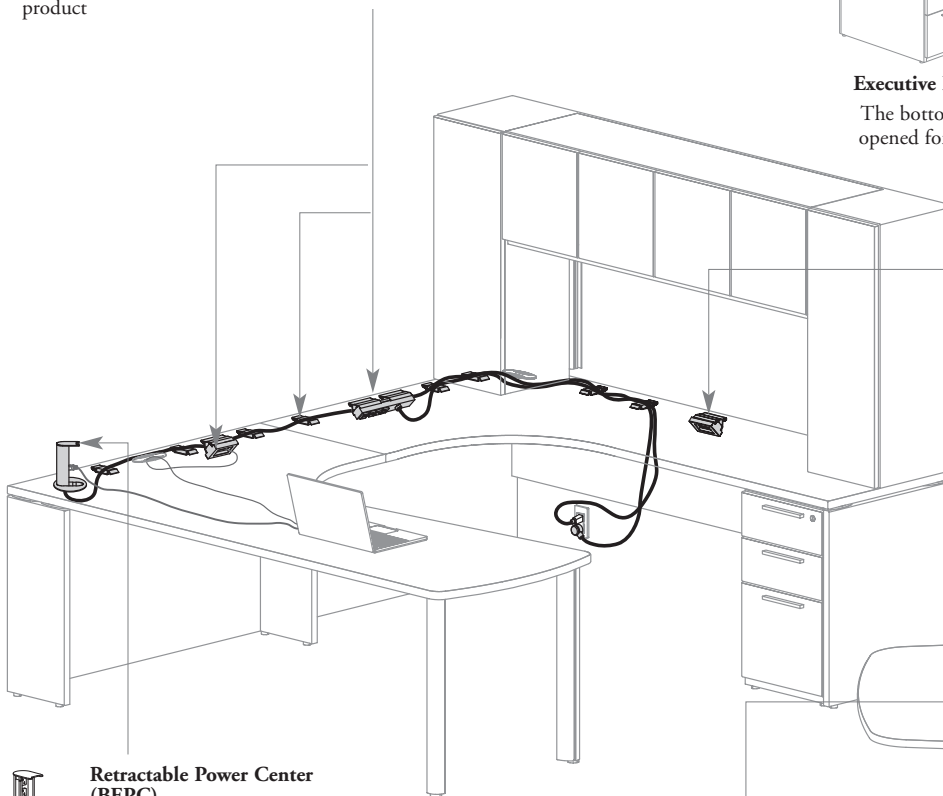


Standard Preconfigured Desks



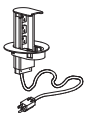
Executive Preconfigured Desks

The bottom of each pedestal is opened for floor feed application



Data Box (BLDB)

- Conceal voice/data and communication connectors under the worksurface
- Comes with one adjoining clip and one data box
- The communication opening measures 69 mm x 35 mm
- Voice/Data faceplates and jacks are not included
- USB/Data Faceplate Kit (BLAO) can be installed and specified separately
- Finished in Black only

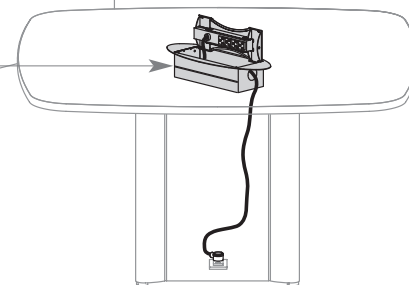


Retractable Power Center (BEPC)

- Slides up through the worksurface to provide access to electrics. It retracts to allow use of the entire worksurface
- This product includes a 72" cord length
- Features three simplex receptacles
- Plugs directly into standard receptacles
- Finished in Black only

Flip-Up Power/Data Module (BFPG)

- Used with Meeting Tables only to supply access to electrics
- **Cannot** be used on Expansion Casegoods desks
- This product includes a 180" cord length
- Retracts to allow use of the entire meeting table
- Must be field-installed as per template included
- Features a four outlet power bar and two communication openings
- Plugs directly into standard receptacles
- The communication opening measures 69 mm x 35 mm
- Voice/Data faceplates and jacks are not included and must be field supplied and installed
- USB/Data Faceplate Kit (BLAO) can be installed and specified separately
- Available in Foundation or Mica colors



power & data distribution (continued)

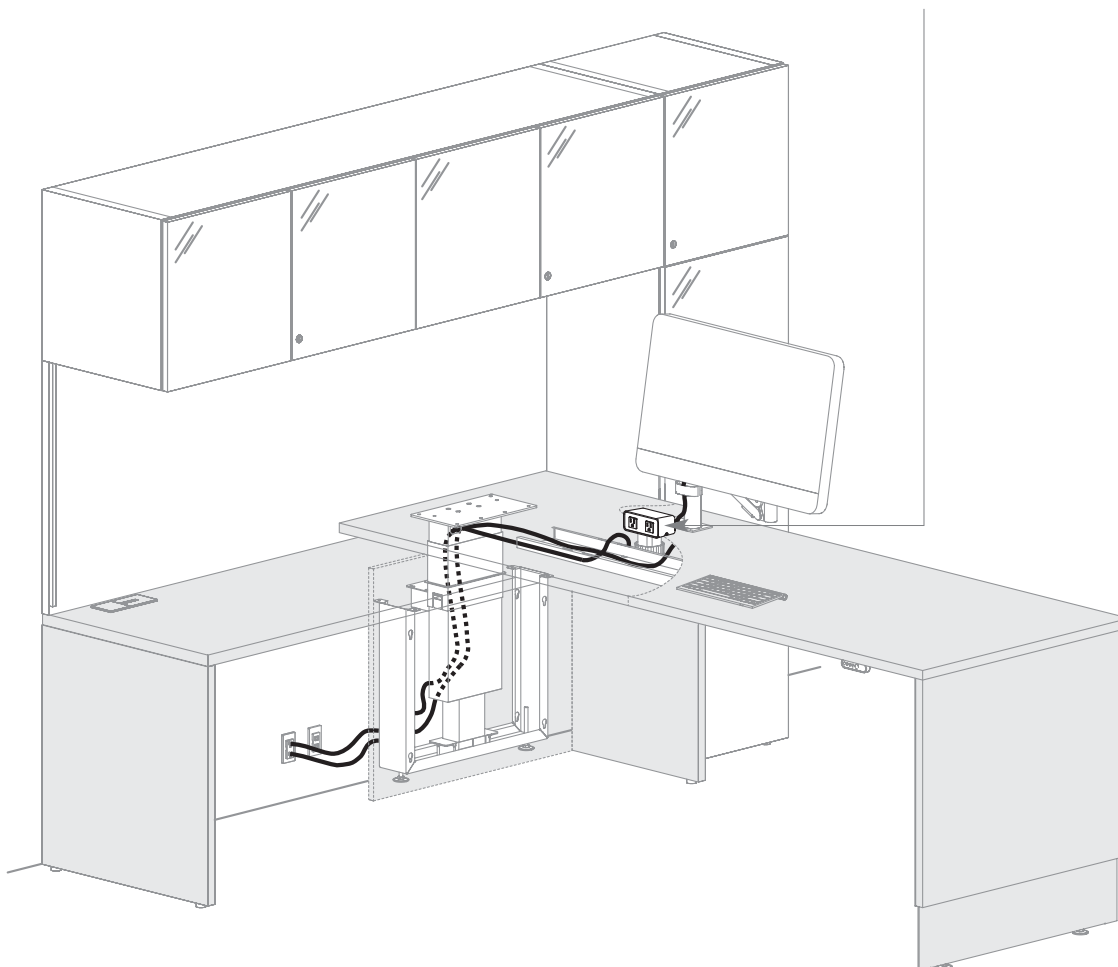
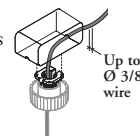
Components can be installed to run cables from the floor or the wall, and power outlets and data jacks can be installed on top or under the worksurface.

❗ The product below can be specified separately



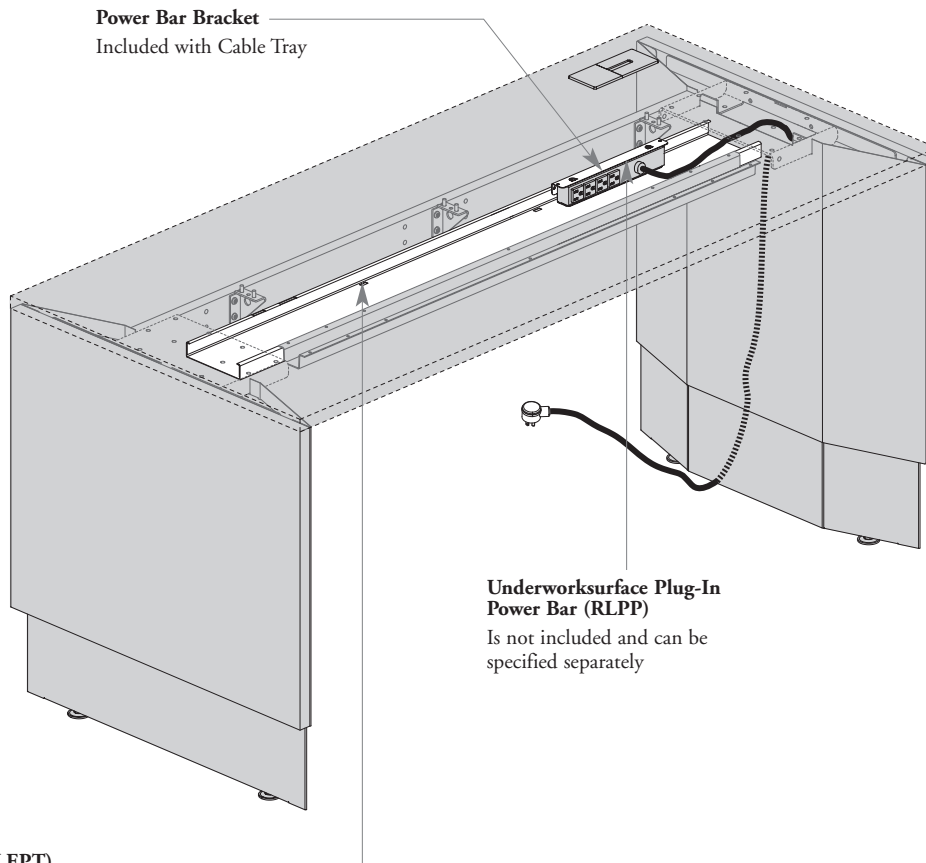
Power Cube (BLEPC)

- Provides power, data or USB access above worksurface
- Fits into Square Grommet Ring on Standard Solid Top (D, M, X) and a twistable attachment ring allows to tight the Cube casing between the top and bottom worksurface. The Square Grommet option must be specified on worksurfaces for installation
- Three configurations can be specified:
 - Two simplex receptacles (Power/Power (P))
 - One simplex receptacle and one communication opening (Power/Data (D))
 - One simplex receptacle and two USB charger vertical ports (Power/USB Charger (U))
- Alternative for Height-Adjustable with Solid Top, compare to wall panel with power and data
- Voice/Data jack is not included and must be field supplied and installed
- Dual USB Charging Outlet (BLUSB) can be installed and can also be specified separately
- Plugs directly into standard receptacle
- This product includes 120" or 180" power cord with straight plug
- Each side casing comes with slot that allows wire management
- Case and Front are available in Foundation, Accent, Mica or Coordinate Colors



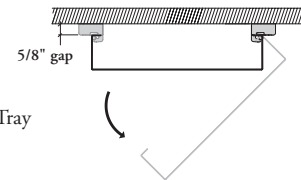
lighting, electrics & communications

power & data distribution (continued)



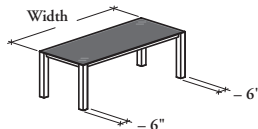
Power Tray (BLEPT)

- Is mounted below any worksurface (solid or glass) to manage cables coming from the worksurface level
- Comes with a power bar bracket that allows installation of Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (RLPP) only
- Provide 5/8" gap between the worksurface and tray to insert the fingers for opening tray
- When applicable, the Electric Control Box for Height-Adjustable Mechanism must be inserted inside the Power Tray
- Tray is available in Foundation, Mica or Coordinate Colors
- Clips are finished in Soft Gris (B)
- Power Tray width depends on products and supports and/or secondary desk selected:

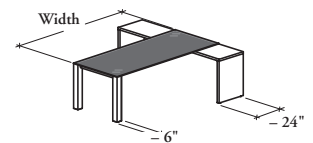


Examples:

With 72" Table/Freestanding Desk
(Worksurface Width minus Supports Dimensional)

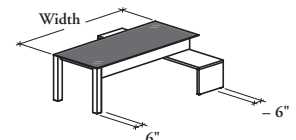


With 72" Run-Off with Glass Top – High Secondary Desk
(Worksurface Width minus Support and Secondary Desk Dimensional)

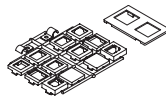


Product Description	Worksurface Width	Support and/or Secondary Desk Dimensional
Freestanding Desks (Multi-Level Workstation Products)		
Solid or Glass Table/Freestanding Desks (B_MDWO, B_GMTT, B_MDWB or B_MDWF) or Desks for U-Shape Configuration (B_MDG or B_MDS)	54" to 90"	– 12"
On High Secondary Desks Products		
Run-Off Worksurface (B_MPH), Run-Off with Glass Top (BGMTH) or Overlapping Bridge (B_MBH)	60" to 90"	– 30"
On Low Secondary Desks Products		
Run-Off Worksurface (B_MPL), Run-Off with Glass Top (BGMTL), Overlapping Bridge (B_MBL) or Worksurfaces with End Support (B_MPG, B_MBG)	60" to 90"	– 12"

With 72" Run-Off with Glass Top – Low Secondary Desk
(Worksurface Width minus Support and Secondary Desk Dimensional)

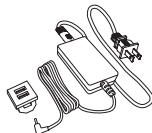
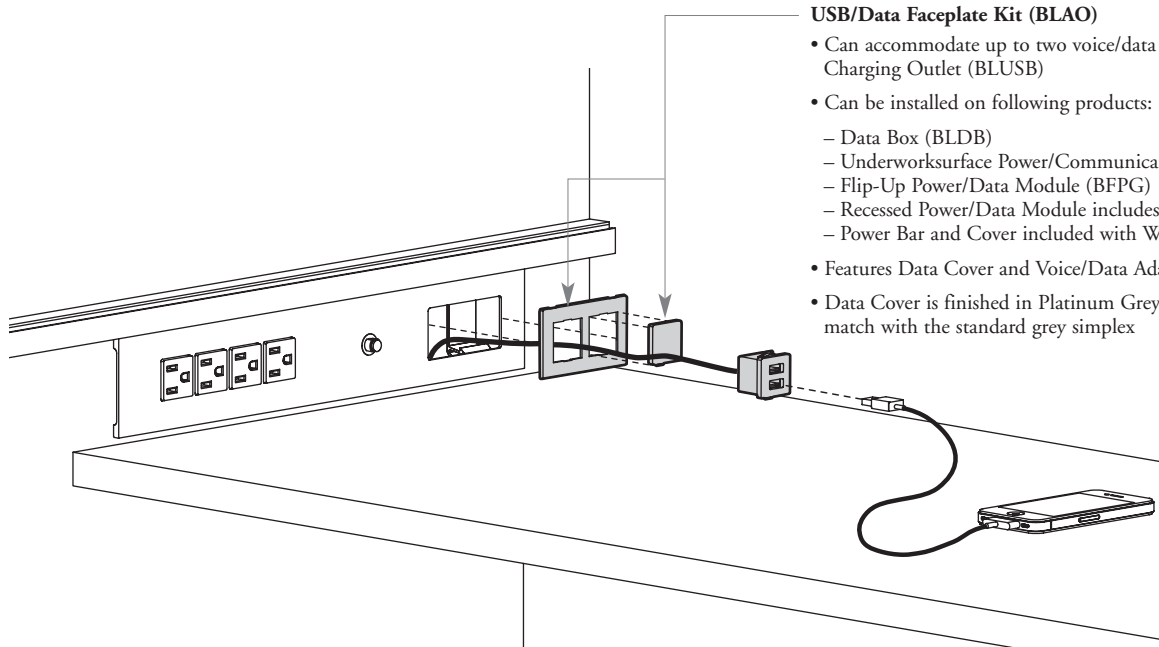


power & data distribution (continued)



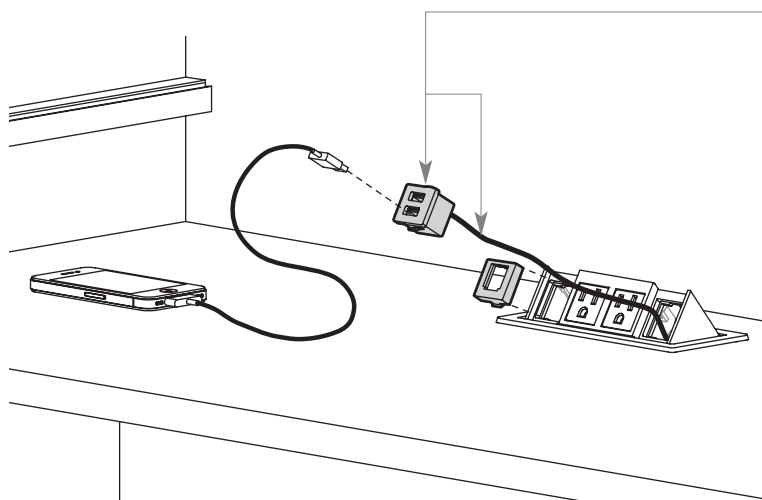
USB/Data Faceplate Kit (BLAO)

- Can accommodate up to two voice/data ports or Dual USB Charging Outlet (BLUSB)
- Can be installed on following products:
 - Data Box (BLDB)
 - Underworksurface Power/Communication Kit (BWPK)
 - Flip-Up Power/Data Module (BFPG)
 - Recessed Power/Data Module includes with Meeting Tables
 - Power Bar and Cover included with Wall Panels
- Features Data Cover and Voice/Data Adapters
- Data Cover is finished in Platinum Grey Coordinate (YN) and match with the standard grey simplex



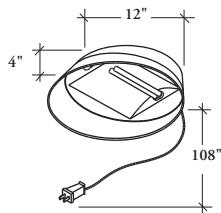
Dual USB Charging Outlet (BLUSB)

- Can be installed directly on following products:
 - Power/Data Center (BLMP)
 - As a retro-fit solution on Power Cube (BLEPC) with Power/Data option
 - USB/Data Faceplate Kit (BLAO)
- Also compatible with standard rectangular communication/data opening when used with USB/Data Faceplate Kit ((BLAO) specified separately)
- Features two USB charging ports and power supply with power cord
- Capacities: 2,000 mA of Charging Power and 5 Volt direct current
- This product include a 144" cord length
- Finished in Platinum Grey Coordinate (YN)
- Compatible for charging phones, tablets and USB-powered devices



Xpress

BTU
Universal Light



The Universal Light is magnetically mounted along the underside of Mounted and Wall-Mounted storage units and provides task lighting for the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 universal light, 1 13 watt fluorescent tube (PL-S), and 2 clips.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Cabinet Adapter for Universal Light.

NOTES

For countries other than those listed, contact Teknion's Customer Service.

When Ebony, Granite, Latte or Espresso finish is specified, the cord is Black. When Grey, Nevada or Storm White finish is specified, the cord is Grey.

Not all Foundation colors are available, refer to the specification software for details.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Country of Installation	Finish
200 Standard Plug	A Canada/U.S.A	Foundation 7 Platinum K Silver R Bronze

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BTU 200	A	E
---------	---	---

PRICING

Foundation	Platinum (7)/Silver (K)/Bronze (R)
297	311

This metal support is installed under Standard Wall Cabinets to allow for the installation of a Universal Light.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

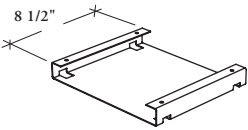
1 cabinet adapter with mounting hardware.

NOTES

This product is finished in Black.

B L S A

**Cabinet Adapter for
Universal Light**



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cabinet Depth
18

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

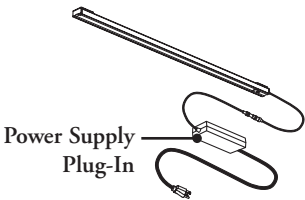
BLSA 18

PRICING

33

Xpress

B L E D
Linear LED Light



The Linear LED Light is mounted to the underside of all hutches, standard or cubic overhead cabinets, standard wall cabinets and top extrusion of the wall panel. It provides local task or ambiance lighting.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 light fixture with lens and switch, 1 power supply plug-in, and mounting hardware.

NOTES

For countries other than those listed, contact Teknion's Customer Service.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Plug Option	Mounting Option	Optional Feature	Country of Installation	Finish
24, 36, 48	0 Standard	S Standard	0 Light Only	A Canada/U.S.A	AC Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BLED 24	0	S	0	A	AC
----------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
36 / 914
48 / 1219

PRICING

273
392
482

The Mounted Storage Utility Light is magnet-mounted to the underside of hutches or standard or cubic overhead cabinets. It provides task lighting for the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 light, 1 fluorescent bulb, 2 wire management clips, and mounting hardware.

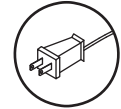
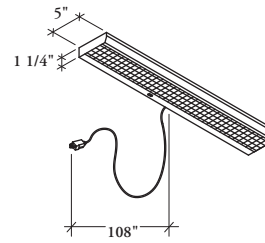
NOTES

For countries other than those listed, contact Teknion's Customer Service.

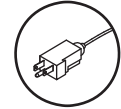
The width should be one size smaller than the width of the cabinet under which the light is mounted.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

BLTY Mounted Storage Utility Light



Standard Plug



Built-In
Resettable Breaker

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Plug Option	Optional Feature	Country of Installation	Finish
24, 36, 48	0 Standard 2 Built-In Resettable Breaker	0 Light Only	A Canada/U.S.A.	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BLTY 24	0	0	A	N
----------------	----------	----------	----------	----------

CONFIGURATION

W
24 / 610
36 / 914
48 / 1219
BUILT-IN RESETTABLE BREAKER UPCHARGE

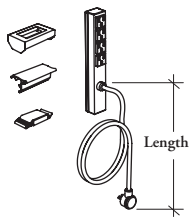
PRICING

STANDARD (0)

Foundation	Mica
250	290
313	353
339	380
60	60

Xpress

B W P K
Underworksurface
Power/Communication Kit



This product allows managing and concealing wires under a workstation, either by being clipped into the 1/4" gap between worksurface and supports or screwed under the worksurface. It features four simplex outlets and one communication opening.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 four-outlet power bar, 12 wire management clips, 3 adjoining clips, and 1 data box.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Voice/data faceplates and jacks (must be field supplied and installed) and USB/Data Faceplate Kit.

NOTES

This product has a flat 45° plug.

The data box has an opening of 69 mm x 35 mm.

This product is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length (Feet)

06, 15

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BWPK 06

DIMENSIONS
FEET / METRES

L
6 / 152
15 / 381

PRICING

198
214

This power bar has four outlets and may be connected to a wall outlet, multi-outlet strip or other power source.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 underworksurface plug-in power bar.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Clips.

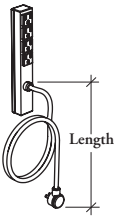
NOTES

This product has a flat 45° plug.

This product is finished in anodized aluminium.

RLPP

Underworksurface
Plug-In Power Bar



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length (Inches)

72, 180

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

RLPP 72

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

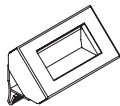
L
72 / 1829
180 / 4572

PRICING

152
212

Xpress

BLDB
Data Box



The Data Box can be installed anywhere into the 1/4" gap between the worksurface and supports, or they can be screwed under the worksurface at the desired location.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 data box

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Voice/data faceplates and jacks (must be field supplied and installed), Wire Management Clips and USB/Data Faceplate Kit.

NOTES
The data box has an opening of 69 mm x 35 mm.
This product is finished in Black.

PRICING

19

The wire clips can be installed anywhere into the 1/4" gap between the worksurface and supports, or they can be screwed under the worksurface at the desired location.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

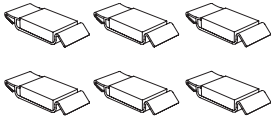
1 package of 6 clips and hardware.

NOTES

This product is finished in Black.

B L W C

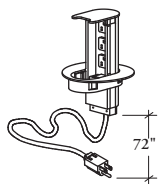
Wire Management Clip



PRICING

10

B E P C
Retractable Power Center



The Retractable Power Center includes three electrical outlets and is equipped with a circuit breaker. The retractable feature allows concealment of the outlet.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 retractable power center and template.

NOTES
When installing the Retractable Power Center on worksurfaces ensure that its location does not interfere with any worksurface supports.

For countries other than those listed, contact Teknion's Customer Service.

This product is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Country of Installation
A Canada/U.S.A

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BEPC A

PRICING

212

This product is mounted above a worksurface and fixed inside Square Grommet. It is used to provide quick power, data and USB access at the worksurface level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power cube with a twistable attachment ring and square grommet ring.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Square Grommet.

NOTES

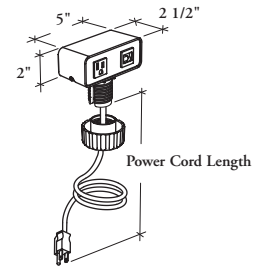
Must be installed in Square Grommet Ring.

Data Faceplate not included (if specified).

The grommet style option can be specified on worksurface to allow Power Cube installation.

Not all finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

BLEPC Power Cube



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Mounting Option	Power Cord Length	Case and Front Finish
D Power/Data (Shown) P Power/Power U Power/USB Charger	S Square Grommet – Standard Solid Top (D, M, X) (Not Included)	120, 180 (Inches)	Foundation Accent Mica Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BLEPC D	S	120	7
----------------	----------	------------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

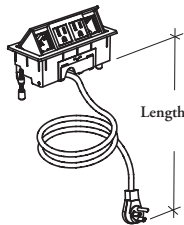
L
120 / 3048
180 / 4572

PRICING

Power/Power (P)	Power/Data (D)	Power/USB Charger (U)
178	194	242
223	238	287

Xpress

BLMP
Power/Data Center



The Power/Data Center is used to provide quick power and data access at the worksurface level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 power/data center, voice/data adapters, and template.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Dual USB Charging Outlet.

NOTES
This product can also be specified as an option when ordering worksurfaces and tables.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length (Inches)	Finish
72, 120	B Soft Gris E Ebony

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BLMP 72	E
---------	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
72 / 1829
120 / 3048

PRICING

154
168

The Flip-Up Power/Data Module facilitates the accessibility of outlets and communication plugs in both sides. The four outlets power bar fixed in the cover can be plugged into a wall outlet, multiple-outlet strip, or some other power source.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 four-outlets power bar, 2 communication cover caps, 2 wire management clips, template, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Voice/data faceplates and jacks (must be field supplied and installed) and USB/Data Faceplate Kit.

NOTES

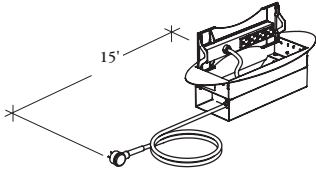
This product has a flat 45° plug.

This product comes with 2 communication openings to accommodate Voice/data faceplates on both sides.

The Data Access has a standard opening of 69 mm x 35 mm.

When installing the Flip-Up Power/Data Module on worksurfaces ensure that its location does not interfere with any worksurface supports.

B F P G
Flip-Up Power/Data Module



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length (Feet)	Finish
15	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BFPG 15	E
---------	---

DIMENSIONS
FEET / METRES

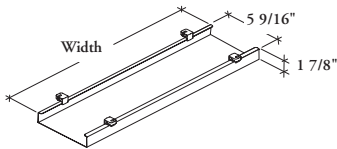
L
15 / 381

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
320	327

Xpress

BLEPT
Power Tray



The Power Tray mounts to allow access to the receptacles for managing wires and power bar.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power tray, 1 power bar bracket and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar.

NOTES

The width to specified depends on products and supports and/or secondary desk selected. For details, refer to the Application Guide.

The Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (RLPP) can be placed to this product.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Worksurface Style	Finish
24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	G Glass Top S Standard Solid Top (D, M, X)	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BLEPT 66	G	E
----------	---	---

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation/Coordinate	Mica
56	64
64	72
72	81
81	89
89	97
97	106
107	115
116	124
123	131

BLCT
Cable Tray

The Cable Tray attaches to the underside of a worksurface to manage the left over wires.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cable tray and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar.

NOTES

The Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (RLPP) can be clipped to this product.

Available in black only.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
12

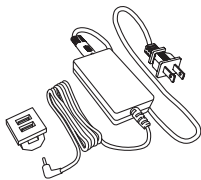
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BLCT 12

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
12 / 305	14

Xpress

BLUSB
Dual USB Charging Outlet



This product snapped into the space of one data port.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 USB charging outlet, 2 USB charging ports, and power supply with power cord.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Data Box, Power/Data Center, Underworksurface Power/Communication Kit, Flip-Up Power/Data Module, Power Cube, Recessed Power/Data Module or Power Bar and Cover included with Wall Panels.

NOTES

2,000 mA of Charging Power.

5 Volts Direct Current.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cord Length	Finish
144 (Inches)	YN Platinum Grey Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BLUSB 144	YN
-----------	----

PRICING

129

Can be used with all standard rectangular data/communication opening.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

data cover, voice/data adapters and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

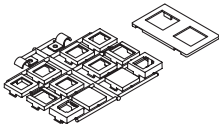
Data Box, Underworksurface Power/Communication Kit, Flip-Up Power/Data Module, Power Bar and Cover included with Wall Panels.

NOTES

Can accomodate up to two voice/data ports.

Can also accomodate Dual USB Charging Outlet (BLUSB)

BLAO
USB/Data Faceplate Kit



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish

YN Platinum Grey Coordinate

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

BLAO YN

PRICING

37

teknion

www.teknion.com

IN CANADA:

1150 Flint Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2J5 Canada
Tel 866.teknion
866.835.6466

IN THE USA:

350 Fellowship Road
Mt Laurel, New Jersey
08054 USA
Tel 877.teknion
877.835.6466

OTHER OFFICES LOCATED IN:

Europe, South and Central America
Middle East, Asia and Russia
For regional contact information
go to www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 02-20

©Teknion 2017

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion
Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or
licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in
all markets. Contact your local
Teknion Representative for availability.

FEB17-EXPCASE-PG